

# *The* SCROLL

OF PHI DELTA THETA



*September 1963*



GEORGE TRAUTMAN enjoyed his last job for the Fraternity, as chairman of the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award Committee. He is shown above in one of his proudest moments, presenting the first plaque to Alvin Dark (L.S.U. '45), then a shortstop with the St. Louis Cardinals, in 1955.

## WHAT MY FRATERNITY HAS MEANT TO ME

---

A short time before his death (see page 8, George M. Trautman (Ohio State '14), High Commissioner of Minor League Baseball and a great Phi throughout his long and distinguished career, wrote the words which appear below. They were written for publication and we wish he might have lived to see them in print, because they are a strong and meaningful endorsement of the principles of the Bond.—Ed.

---

**A**LTHOUGH more than half a century has elapsed since a December day in 1911 when I was initiated into Phi Delta Theta, the years are but a short interlude and memory of the occasion stands as clearly in focus now as then.

From that momentous day when I became a brother in Ohio Zeta chapter, I have enjoyed a great many gratifying friendships that otherwise might not have been available. These friendships have grown ever stronger through the years.

I travel extensively at home and abroad. Wherever I go I find members of the Fraternity occupying positions of dignity and responsibility in business and community life. They often provide for me an entree that I would not otherwise enjoy.

The spirit of the Bond is now, as always, an integral part of my life. My obligations to the Fraternity never can be repaid.



# THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

... in this issue

SEPTEMBER · 1963

Volume 88

Number 1

## FEATURES

What My Fraternity Has Meant to Me .....	Inside Front Cover
Both Humorous and Terse Is White's Light Verse .....	4
Tim Conway Is Comedy Hit of "McHale's Navy" .....	5
Mounger Wins '63 Gardner Award .....	7
Walter and Trautman Mourned .....	8
True Tones of Barbershop Harmony .....	10
Fair Skin and Freckles Lead to Big Business .....	11
Top Blue Cross Award to Phi .....	13
Fourteen Phis Serve in House .....	15
THE SCROLL Salutes L. B. Hawthorne .....	17
Phis of Achievement .....	19
From Phi Delt Campuses .....	22
1963 All-Phi Football Prospects .....	25
Wilbur Johns Retires at U.C.L.A. (and other sports notes) .....	26
The Sixteenth Phi Delta Theta All-Sports Honor Roll .....	40
C.F.S.A. Statement on Hazing and Pre-Initiation Activities .....	Back Cover

## COMMUNITY SERVICE DAY

1963 Community Service Effort Hits New High .....	2
Reports and pictures from 76 chapters .....	Beginning on page 35

## DEPARTMENTS

One Hundred Years Ago in Phi Delta Theta .....	23
Sports Shorts .....	27
The Alumni Firing Line .....	29
Short Shots .....	31
Brief Items About Phis With the Colors .....	33
Alumni Club Notes .....	65
The Chapter Grand .....	69
Fraternity Directory .....	74

## THE COVER

WE are proud to present on the cover of this first issue of Volume 88 of THE SCROLL the official coat of arms of the Fraternity—in full color. It has been 27 years since the plates were last used—by Editor Russell Fitzgibbon in bringing out the first number of Volume 61 in 1936. Times and the Fraternity have changed during these years, but the coat of arms retains its quiet beauty and dignity and its traditional symbolism of real significance to members of Phi Delta Theta.



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00; Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

## Editor

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, M.G.C.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

## EDITORIAL BOARD

ROBERT J. MILLER, Bus. Mgr.  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio 45056

STANLEY D. BROWN, R.G.C.  
10776 Wellworth Ave.  
W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.  
820 Quincy St.  
Topeka, Kansas

GEORGE K. SHAFFER  
5802 Donna Ave.  
Tarzana, California

RAY E. BLACKWELL  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio 45056

JOHN M. WILLEM  
225 Elderfields Rd.  
Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.

W. ALAN KENNEDY  
112 McGill St.  
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

CARL A. SCHEID  
5241 Brookeway Dr.  
Washington 16, D.C.



Phi Delta Theta  
Cleans Up 1200-Foot  
Municipal Beach



Texas Epsilon  
"Landscapes"  
A Boys' Ranch



Iowa Beta  
Paints Posts  
in A City Park



New York Alpha  
Clears Grounds in A  
Girl Scout Camp

# 1963 COMMUNITY SERVICE EFFORT HITS NEW HIGH

By Hayward S. Biggers, Editor

**C**OMMUNITY SERVICE DAY has become one of the fine traditions in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  in the comparatively short space of eight years. Last April 27, or on a date as near to this as possible, the fraternity-wide effort hit an all-time high as chapters in the United States and Canada joined forces to participate in a great variety of projects—all highly beneficial to their respective communities.

Commenting on the eighth annual CSD, General Chairman **Howard Young** (Southwestern '47), of Houston, expressed himself as "tremendously pleased" with the record-breaking response of the chapters, which "contributed thousands of man hours to various projects."

Continued Brother Young: "We who have been closely associated with Community Service Day since its inception want this worthwhile activity to take its rightful place near the top of the Fraternity's accomplishments. . . . Through Community Service Day, we feel the chapters can (1) realize the great satisfaction to be derived from helping others; (2) draw attention of the community and the whole country that fraternities are something more than mere social clubs, and (3) encourage other organizations, through our efforts, to participate in similar endeavor."

## INDIANA ZETA PAINTS WAR MEMORIAL





## Phi Manpower Serves Chapter Communities in U.S. and Canada

PAUL C. BEAM CITIZENSHIP TROPHY  
WILL BE AWARDED AT OFFICERS  
CONFERENCE IN OXFORD.



HOWARD YOUNG, Southwestern '47  
General Chairman, CSD

"There are those who criticize the emphasis we place on publicity in the overall aspect of CSD. We answer this by pointing out this is the most effective way of accomplishing steps 2 and 3 above, and, furthermore, we feel that the chapters deserve recognition for a job well done. . . . The letters containing suggestions and criticism that I receive yearly are much appreciated; these ideas have helped to construct the successful program as we know it today.

"I offer the Fraternity's sincere appreciation to the undergraduates and their aides in the 1963 effort."

The editors are proud to carry brief reports and pictures of 75 of the projects in this issue of THE SCROLL. It is interesting to note that about two thirds of the projects involved back-breaking clean-up and refurbishing jobs for private organizations, cities, and even counties and states. Included are camps for Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, YMCAs, community service centers, city parks, city cemeteries, civic historical monu-

ments, county courthouses, missions, nurseries, homes for the blind and deaf, orphans, retarded children, juvenile delinquents, crippled children and underprivileged children, a municipal beach, and several churches. One chapter (Iowa Alpha) renovated a small church and then conducted services in the church on Sunday.

Several charities came in for a boost: Community Chest, Easter Seals, Muscular Dystrophy (for their efforts in this field, Florida Delta received a telegram of thanks from National Chairman Jerry Lewis), Mental Health, March  
(Continued on page 35)

### GEORGIA GAMMA AIDS IN RESTORATION OF HISTORIC CEMETERY IN MACON





**SHELDON KARSELL WHITE**  
Arizona '29

# BOTH HUMOROUS & TERSE IS WHITE'S LIGHT VERSE

By William W. Greer, Arizona '31

**T**HE latest Phi Delta Theta Directory lists as missing a brother whose light verse has delighted thousands of readers of the nation's top magazines and journals.

The Directory is seeking the present address of **Sheldon Karsell White** (Arizona '29), a humorist who writes regularly for *Look*, *The Saturday Evening Post*, *McCall's*, *Good Housekeeping*, *The Reader's Digest*, *American Legion*, *Wall Street Journal*, and other leading journals.

White's poetry also has received recognition and praise from various Los Angeles columnists. Erskine Johnson of the *Times* led with one of White's verses and pegged his entire column on it:

*Kids today have get up and go—  
Specially mine at the movie show.*

The *Reader's Digest* saw this one in the *Post* and used it under title, "Send Six Box Tops."

*This life-like toy a small boy  
Can build with little bother,  
A pint of glue, a clamp or two,  
His uncle and his father.*

Brother White's literary prowess was in demand while he was an undergraduate at the University of Arizona. He was editor of the college paper, *The Wildcat*, and his verse and fiction appeared frequently in the humor magazine, *Kitty Kat*. He also was staff writer for several editions of the University yearbook.

White's talents were not limited to the literary. He ran a fast quarter on the track team and captained the varsity swimming team, whose members included one Barry Goldwater, now the renowned senator from Arizona.

Arizona Alpha held Brother White in esteem for another reason: His father, John E. White, was mayor of Tucson at the time. Brother White recently was guest of honor at the dedication ceremonies for a new elementary school in Tucson named after his father. John E. White also was a member of the Tucson School Board for eight years.

White's humor stems largely from a whimsical observation of the antics of his youngsters: two boys and a girl. Watching his eight year old son playing baseball one day, he composed this one, titled "Seven Small Boys Playing Baseball":

*The biggest boy's got  
Six rookies, whereas  
Six coaches is what  
The smallest boy has.*

He also pokes considerable fun at himself, as in "I Remember Me":

*Told and re-told  
The days of my youth  
Glitter like gold  
Untarnished by truth.*

And another called "Tailor's Despair" which appeared in the *Post* also is revealing:

*Though my usual stance  
Is a jaunty slump  
With a slope to fore  
And a rearward hump,  
At the Tailor's I stand  
Like a young Greek god—  
Which must be why  
My suits fit odd.*

Brother White is now Credit Manager for the branch office of the Pacific Telephone Company in Sunland, California. A new  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Directory can record him as living permanently at 10332 O'Dell Avenue, Sunland, California.\*

This sketch of a lost Phi found can end with one of his own verses, which he calls "Sad-Libber":

*With my ready wit,  
I've always been one  
To end a silence—  
Or begin one.*

\* GHQ, please note.—Ed.



# TIM CONWAY IS COMEDY HIT OF "MC HALE'S NAVY"

**Bowling Green Phi Continues Career Started as Undergraduate**

(From the Bowling Green State University magazine, through courtesy of Albert Walker, Editor of University publications, and at suggestion of Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, who spotted the story.—ED)

**T**HE second major contribution of Bowling Green State University to American entertainment is Tom Conway (B.G.S.U. '56), who is following the route to stardom, via television, first undertaken by Eva Marie Saint '46. A great deal is being published about Tom, known professionally as Tim, who appears weekly on the ABC television network in a comedy show called "McHale's Navy." The star of the show is Ernest Borgnine but Tim is a scene-stealer, according to several television commentators. Mrs. Conway is the former Mary Anne Dalton '55. They have a daughter, Kelly Anne, born July 30, 1962.

A major in speech, Tim earned part of his expenses in college as one-half of the Tom and Dick comedy combination appearing at various high school and other functions. Dick is Richard Moss '56, a chapter mate in Ohio Kappa.

Tim's flair for comedy showed up early in his



**TIM CONWAY, B.G.S.U. '56**  
As Ensign Parker in "McHale's Navy"

college career when he became available for student talent shows. In his senior year, he teamed up with Dick Moss to join a morning show, "Sunny-Side Up," over radio station WWBG, Bowling Green (now WGMS, Toledo). Parodying everything from radio and television programs to muscle-building advertisements, Tom and Dick devoted some sixteen hours weekly to creating new material. They wrote their own skits and made recordings for use on radio. The assignment at WWBG came about by chance when Tim was approached by a representative of the station and hired as a newscaster. However, after a few appearances he decided that this did not suit his special talent, "Most of the news was so dead serious," he complained.

Following his graduation, Tim entered the army and was assigned as a member of a top secret team of six men who were charged with the shipping of soldiers to the Far East. He also served briefly as master of ceremonies for an all-army show. After his release, Tim was joined in Seattle by Dick Moss, the partner of his college days, and they launched their career in show business. This venture did not last. Dick is now a successful field underwriter for New York Life Insurance Co. (He lives in Orlando, Fla., where he is married, has a daughter, was

## More To Come

This is the first of a series of sketches about Phis who are popular in the entertainment field. To follow soon: **Mike Connors** (Jay Ohanian, U.C.L.A. '50), star of "Tight-rope" and other television programs and the movies; **Mark Roberts** (Robert Scott, Arizona '42), star of television, stage, and screen; **Eddie Firestone** (Northwestern '44), veteran of radio and the stage; and **Norman S. Powell** (Cornell '57), son of the late actor-producer Dick Powell, whose star is rising fast as a director and producer for Four Star Television Studios.

THE SCROLL is indebted to **Francis D. (Pete) Lyon** (U.C.L.A. '27), well known Hollywood producer and director, for his help in arranging for the articles.—ED.



**TIM CONWAY** (he was Tom then) as he appeared in student skit at B.G.S.U.

cited by his company as Outstanding New Agent in 1961 and the second producing underwriter in the country.)

Tim's first job when he returned to his native Ohio (he was born in Chagrin Falls), was to answer the mail of a disc jockey on a Cleveland television station. In two years he rose to become writer-producer-director at KYW-TV, Cleveland. He also appeared before the cameras to perform his particular brand of comedy, especially in connection with commercials which he produced. In time he was appearing daily on "Ernie's Place," a morning show which he produced.

Tim earned a reputation in the Cleveland area as one who put life into commercials, and many of the video tapes which he made are still being used. For a coffee commercial, he was a chubby rascal who played a guitar and sang the praises of a coffee bean. He also appeared as Santa Claus during the 1961 Christmas season for Ohio Bell Telephone Company.

"I didn't use jokes in my commercials," he

said. "In fact, I have never used a direct joke. They are all old and the audience has heard them too many times." Tim makes use of parody, pantomime, and comedy situations, as several million viewers every week of "McHale's Navy" will testify.

According to television commentators, Tim was discovered by Rose Marie, a television actress who was in Cleveland to promote the Dick Van Dyke show and heard hysterical laughter emanating from a control room. She investigated and found Tim making the TV hands laugh with skits which he was recording to be used the next day. Rose Marie borrowed some of Tim's tapes and passed them along to Steve Allen, who sent for him to appear as a guest on his ABC-TV show. His acceptance by the public was so overwhelming that Tim has appeared regularly with Steve Allen. He also has appeared on the Garry Moore show.

"McHale's Navy" is Tim's first television series. In it he plays the part of Ensign Parker, executive officer of a PT boat commanded by Borgnine, who has the title role of Lt. Commander Quinton McHale. Ensign Parker (Tim) fashions himself as a spit and polish tackmaster, who is definitely man of war. However, his bumbling antics are generously laced with the Conway brand of humor.

Making his mark on television, Tim plans to move to movies as Eva Marie has done. The future is bright for this B.G.S.U. alumnus. "McHale's Navy" has been renewed for five years. Tim also is the star of a record album which is scheduled for release this winter. He plans to star this summer in a motion picture which he is writing. It is a comedy western. Tim hopes someday to organize his own production company, which will utilize all his talents as writer-producer-director-actor.

Although he and his wife knew each other when they were both active in the Newman Club (he served as president), they did not meet again until 1961, when Tim said he planned a surprise party for himself. She was the surprise, he hadn't planned, but he strongly suspects Father Olliver's hand in it. Father Olliver is Chaplain of the Newman Club.

★

★

★

★

★

### ***If This Be Treason . . .***

Josiah Miller (Indiana 1852), who was one of the two principal editors—the other was also a Phi, Robert Elliott (Indiana 1850)—of the *Kansas Free State*, which was burned in Lawrence, Kansas, in the "border war" in 1856, had a unique experience. Miller was captured by pro-slavery sympathizers and charges were brought against him of "treason to the state of South Carolina."



# MOUNGER WINS '63 GARDNER AWARD

By Ray E. Blackwell, Alumni Secretary

**T**O regular readers of THE SCROLL since 1934 and to all members of Mississippi Alpha, it will come as no great surprise to learn that the 1963 recipient of the Raymond L. Gardner Alumnus Award is William H. Moulder (Mississippi '38) of Jackson, Mississippi. Indeed, many issues of the magazine since December, 1934, when the name of "Billy Moulder, Oxford" appeared among the seventeen new pledges of Mississippi Alpha, have carried some reference to that same Billy Moulder, ardent fraternity worker, successful business executive, and respected civic leader.

Born June 13, 1916 in Charleston, Mississippi, the son of a minister of the North Mississippi Methodist Conference, Billy attended public schools prior to entering the University in the fall of 1934. During his academic days, he was truly a leader in many phases of campus life in addition to his Fraternity. He served as president of O Δ K and in his senior year was elected to the "Ole Miss Hall of Fame," the crowning achievement for any student at Ole Miss.

Following his initiation into Mississippi Alpha on Feb. 24, 1935, Billy served his chapter as alumni secretary, treasurer, house manager, and president. Perhaps his fame as an outstanding undergraduate Phi was more fully based upon his heading a drive to raise funds for the initial house for Mississippi Alpha, thus making it possible for his chapter to become one of the two fraternity houses on the campus built with its own funds.

Brother Moulder's interest in Φ Δ Θ did not end with his graduation. He served as Mississippi's chapter adviser in 1946-47. In 1950 he was one of the organizers of the Chapter House Corporation and since its inception has served as its secretary-treasurer. In many varied ways, Billy has exhibited true leadership in pushing through two programs within a twenty-year period in which the alumni gave funds for the construction of chapter houses for Mississippi Alpha, the last one being occupied early in 1961 and built at a cost of more than \$200,000.

Moulder's Φ Δ Θ activities have not been limited to Mississippi Alpha. He served as president of Theta Province 1947-49; personally raised \$600 for Louisiana Beta's new home; organized the Delta Alumni Club; has been a member of alumni clubs in Memphis, Cleveland, and New York City; and was one of the organizers of the Jackson Alumni Club.



WILLIAM H. MOULDER  
Mississippi '38

An ardent supporter of the University of Mississippi, Billy has served as a director of the Ole Miss Alumni Club; member of the Investment Committee of the University as well as its Committee to Solicit and Secure Financial Support and in this latter assignment he was personally responsible for the University receiving from a widow more than a quarter million dollars, the second largest contribution in the University's history.

In addition to his work in behalf of his Alma Mater, Moulder is a member of Millsaps College Associates, on the Mississippi Committee to Support Ministerial Students at Emory Theological School in Atlanta, and has assisted Belhaven College.

Space will not permit an adequate listing of his community activities but foremost among these activities is his work in behalf of the Jackson Y.M.C.A., the Goodwill Industries of Mississippi, Jackson Boy Scouts; United Givers, and the Galloway Memorial Methodist Church of Jackson. He is a director of the Jackson Chamber of Commerce.

A leader in Mississippi financial circles, Brother Moulder was elected president of the Lamar Life Insurance Company of Jackson, one of the largest financial institutions of the state,

(Continued on page 18)

# WALTER AND TRAUTMAN MOURNED

*Nationally Prominent Phis in Fields of  
Government, Sports, Enter Chapter Grand*



FRANCIS E. WALTER  
Lafayette '16



GEORGE M. TRAUTMAN  
Ohio State '14

**P**HI DELTA THETA suffered the loss of two of its most highly respected members during a short period of 25 days early this summer.

Congressman Francis E. Walter, D-Pa. (Lafayette '16) died May 31 in Georgetown University Hospital, and George M. Trautman (Ohio State '14), President of Minor League baseball since 1947, succumbed at his home in Columbus, Ohio, June 24.

Both of these brothers, who attained national prominence in their fields, remained loyal and interested Phi during their long careers. Congressman Walter, a veteran of 30 years in the House, attended many Washington Alumni Club luncheons and was a regular at the club's Founders Day dinners. One of his great disappointments was his inability through illness to attend the last Genetral Convention at Bedford Springs in his beloved home state. He received his Golden Legion Certificate in absentia at the Washington Founders Day dinner in March, and just two days prior to his death he dictated a letter acknowledging its receipt and thanking the Fraternity.

Brother Trautman was a working Phi until the day of his death, having served as chairman of the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award committee from the time of its inception. One of his last acts was to notify Orioles' pitcher Robin Roberts of his nomination of the award for 1962 and he had hoped to make the presentation this summer. In the late 'twenties and early 'thirties Brother Trautman served the Fraternity as a Province President in Ohio. He too was a member of the Golden Legion.

All of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  mourns these two outstanding brothers as they join the thousands who have preceded them in the Chapter Grand.

★ ★ ★ IN COELO QUIES EST ★ ★ ★

### Francis E. Walter

Rep. Francis E. (Tad) Walter was one of the most powerful members of the House and one of the most difficult to figure out. The 69-year-old Pennsylvanian served in the House since 1933, and carved out his own spheres of influence to become part of the small inner power structure through which the House operates.

He was chairman of the House Judiciary Subcommittee on Immigration and of the Committee on Un-American Activities, both of which made him powerful and controversial. As an added bit of leverage within the House he was chairman of the Democratic patronage committee which dispenses Capitol jobs. Since 1961 he had been chairman of the House Democratic caucus, a prestige post.

Mr. Walter was an expert parliamentarian, often selected to preside when the House debated its toughest bills. He was a trusted confidant of the late Speaker Sam Rayburn who confided to a friend ten years ago that Walter was his choice to succeed him. It was an irony that many who revered Rayburn thought Walter wore horns.

Mr. Walter seemed to be two different people—at times an extremely able, moderate Democrat of valued judgment; at others, so obsessed with internal security that he seemed to consider the Un-American Activities Committee which he once fought and pledged to abolish as the salvation of the Nation.

Mr. Walter considered his legislative monument to be the McCarran-Walter Act of 1952, the first major revision of immigration laws in a generation. It had the distinction of being passed over President Truman's veto and being assailed as too restrictive by both presidential candidates that year.

The act nailed into law the "national origins" formula based on historical patterns which restricted immigration from southern European countries with the greatest demand. Liberals never forgave Walter for this, nor his refusal to change the national origins formula since.

Sometimes forgotten is the fact that he was largely responsible for the refugee and other immigration laws passed in recent years when there was little congressional demand for it.

In 1962 the United States Committee for Refugees cited Walter appreciably for his "deep concern for the problems of refugees" and for the "broad humanitarian approach" of the 1962 refugee act.

At his death, President Kennedy said, "When I saw Rep. Walter on my recent visit . . . he was facing the future with the same faith and courage he had shown throughout his life. He will be greatly missed in the House of Representatives and all his friends mourn his passing."

House Speaker John W. McCormack (D-Mass.) said, "the death of Congressman Francis E. Walter is a sad loss to our country. A great American, an outstanding legislator, a warrior, he was a bulwark of strength in this period of our country's history. We need plenty of Americans like Francis Walter. I have lost a close and valued friend."

### George M. Trautman

George McNeal (Red) Trautman enjoyed a life-long career in athletics, which took him from a Bucyrus (Ohio) high school field to the top echelons of organized baseball. He was 73 at the time of his death, and had been president and treasurer for sixteen years of the National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues, headquartered in Columbus.

Friendly, gregarious, and a talented executive, Brother Trautman followed his love of sports through an active half century. Born in Bucyrus, the son of a railroader, Trautman's baseball career dated back some 63 years to a Bucyrus kids' team called "The Little Potatoes," for which he was the 10-year-old pitcher and captain. He played baseball, football, and basketball at Bucyrus high school and later on varsity teams at Ohio State University, where he became a staunch member of Ohio Zeta chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Much publicized in both men's careers was the OSU baseball battery of Trautman as pitcher, and John W. Bricker, former governor of Ohio and U.S. Senator, as catcher. Toastmasters through the years also had fun with the information that the closest Trautman ever got to implementing his OSU degree in forestry and horticulture was in his association with baseball "farm" teams.

For two years, following graduation, Trautman taught and coached athletics at Fostoria (Ohio) high school where his football teams were unbeaten and he developed a future Ohio State and All-Phi great halfback, Gaylord (Pete) Stinchcomb (Ohio State '20). From 1915 to 1929 Brother Trautman was a member of the OSU physical education department. He was head basketball coach and assistant athletic director under his close friend, the late L. W. St. John.

Although never a professional baseball player himself, Trautman was associated with the game in an executive capacity since he was named president of the old Columbus Red Birds of the American Association in 1933. His teams won two pennants and two little world series in three years before he took over as president of the American Association in 1936. He became minor league president after serving as vice president and general manager of the Detroit Tigers during the 1946 season.

He became minor league president Jan. 1, 1947, when the minors were flourishing in the postwar boom. Soon they were to come on hard times with the increased competition of television and other forms of recreation, and he spent sixteen years keeping his dwindling empire alive. Through adversity he remained optimistic about the future of baseball and the minors, saying: "The answer for baseball is to do what its competitors have done—substitute work for tears."

Brother Trautman's first wife, who died in 1940, was Mary Crumit, sister of the beloved entertainer, Frank Crumit (Ohio '12). In 1942 he married Mrs. Jane Daley Asbury, a widow of Valdosta, Georgia. She survives him as does a son, George M. Trautman, Jr. (Denison '42).

For Phi Chapters Singing Phi Songs, A Boost for the

# TRUE TONES OF BARBERSHOP HARMONY

By Blaine W. Hodgen, Oregon State '28

It should be noted that the Editor wouldn't know one scale from the other and that the ideas expressed in this article are Brother Hodgen's. We like Barbershop singing, however, and think a chapter competition at the Pasadena Convention would be dandy.—Ed.

**D**O Phis want to *really* sing?

Pope Gregory I (540-604 A.D.), who systematized sacred music, established a musical school in which he taught, collected, and arranged fragments of ancient hymns, and composed the Gregorian chants which are chanted in rituals of churches of many denominations today. I am told they are sung in the Diatonic of Just Intonated Scale, but not in beautiful four-part harmony of the "Barbershoppers."

Would it not be a miracle if the dream of a world of harmony could be made to come true by every church in the world adopting or reverting to the singing of sacred music in the Diatonic or Just Intonated Scale, unaccompanied by artificial musical instruments? Why? Because the instruments are always tuned in the Tempered Scale, in which the notes fail to produce pure and true tones.

According to John Redfield, former lecturer in the Physics of Music at Columbia University and author of *Music, A Science and an Art*, all music is based on mathematics and laws of physics, and the closer any music "sticks" to these formulae and laws, the better the tones, semi-tones, and beautiful sounds. In his opinion,

composers, choir directors, and schools of music have become slaves to the Tempered Scale and the piano and organ as accompanying instruments. Because of this they have lost the art of getting the most out of music.

According to learned musicians and technicians in music, the human voice is the greatest of all musical instruments and can shade notes and tones as fine as a razor's sharp edge. Thus, one or more voices, unaccompanied by restricted artificial musical instruments, are able to produce the most beautiful and soul-satisfying tones and semi-tones on earth. Redfield claims it is possible, theoretically, to modulate from a given key in the Tempered Scale in any one of 23 directions. In the Just Intonated Scale it is possible to modulate from a given key in any one of 179 different directions.

This is why Barbership Quartets and Choruses are able to produce chords, tones, semi-tones, and modulations which are unheard of in most of today's modern singing. Barbershoppers will produce many, many more beautiful true tone chords in a given song than another group of singers singing the same song, but arranged in the "unjust" Tempered Scale.

For the reasons given, it is hoped that the chapters of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  will give consideration to adoption of the Just Intonated Scale in their singing. If Phis will learn to sing our great songs in Barbershop Harmony, they will experience exuberance, as never before, in the tones of "Tell Me Why She Wears His Pin," "Phi Delt Bungalow," "My Dear Phi Delt Girl," "Seniors' Farewell," and others.

Some were singing it back in the Roaring 'Twenties and our Barbershop Quartet at Oregon Beta was the most popular serenade group on campus. It was composed of the late "Red" Denman (tenor) and Wilt Roberts (baritone), Ivan Roberts (bass), and Web Edwards of "Hawaii Calls" fame (lead).

Executive Secretary Bob Miller has challenged me to promote Barbershop Quartets in all Pacific Coast chapters—and through elimination by contests—have the top three or four quartets fight it out in song at the Pasadena Convention in 1964. What Canadian or U.S. chapters on or near the west coast are ready to pioneer a great idea? It is probable that the nearest chapter of SPEBSQSA will be glad to lend a helping hand.

Please write me at Pateros, Washington, or Brother Miller in Oxford, Ohio.



"KAWING KROWS," Barbershop Quartet of Pateros, Washington, Brother Blaine Hodgen (left), King of the Kaws, sings lead. Their theme song is "The Kaw of the Wild."



# FAIR SKIN AND FRECKLES LEAD TO BIG BUSINESS

**Phi Mitchum Warren Heads 50-Year Old Paris (Tenn.) Cosmetics Firm**

*This interesting story on Brother Warren's cosmetics company appeared in the Nashville Tennessean under the byline of Sarah Taylor. It has been altered slightly for THE SCROLL.—ED.*

**E**VERY WOMAN knows the world's finest cosmetics come from Paris—but some may not realize that many of their favorites come not from Paris, France, but from Paris, Tennessee.

The Mitchum Company, whose president is Mitchum E. Warren (Missouri '29), is a multi-million dollar business with a 50-year history, which turns out products for the world's most glamorous women in the quiet town of Paris, Tennessee, famous also for catfish and Paris Landing State Park.

Brother Warren's cosmetics empire, which has offices in New York and San Francisco and sells its products in 40 countries besides the U.S., owes its inception to two young red-haired girls with fair skin and freckles. They were Warren's mother, Mrs. W. T. Warren, Jr., and her sister, Mrs. James M. Ing, who acquired some formulas for a bleaching cream from a local lady. The effectiveness of the cream in removing freckles greatly influenced the family's interest in organizing a cosmetics manufacturing firm.

A company was organized in 1913 and this was the beginning of the business now known as Golden Peacock, Inc., which still manufactures bleaching cream. It is the parent company. The marketing companies are The Mitchum Company, handling Mitchum and Golden Peacock products; Russell Research Foundation, and Products Nina.

The line of Nina products came to Paris from Paris, by way of New York. The line originated in the famous beauty salons of Nina Arthur. The American, and later the world rights, were bought by a New York attorney and were purchased by the Mitchum organization in 1958. Since then, the headquarters has been Paris—Tennessee.

This line includes many familiar and treasured labels trusted by generations of women for more than 50 years.

From a small beginning in the dreams of a



**MITCHUM E. WARREN**, Missouri '29, President of The Mitchum Company, makers of several brands of cosmetics and drugs, looks over a new product as it comes off the assembly line in the Paris (Tenn.) plant.

few far-sighted men and woman, the Mitchum Company and its sister companies have weathered the storms of depressions, wars and changing trends in Milady's taste, and emerged a leader in the cosmetics world.

Their products are advertised in such national magazines as *McCall's*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Vogue*, *Glamour*, *Holiday* and *Reader's Digest*.

Women in Hong Kong and Honolulu and Central America and the Philippines and around the world buy the same products women here buy, only the labels are printed in everything from Spanish to Chinese.

A tour of the Paris plant is quite an adventure for a woman, to see just exactly how cosmetics are manufactured and peek behind the scenes. Although it may seem that way, cosmetics do not suddenly materialize, artfully packaged, on the store shelves. They first go through a process that seems two-thirds chemistry and one-third witchcraft.

A research department carefully puts products—both new, experimental ones and established ones—through series of complicated tests and measures and analyses. Everything from each individual ingredient to the finished, packaged product must meet stringent requirements.

The manufacturing department is something

like a gigantic kitchen-laboratory combined, with mixers that will stir from 10 to 1,000 pounds of cold cream. Huge bags and boxes of ingredients are carefully catalogued, and it all resembles a magician's pantry. Machines whir, mixers stir, and by some miracle of skill, imagination and chemistry, a lot of very unromantic-looking ingredients emerge as the most glamorous, perfumed, good-for-your-skin cosmetics that science can fashion.

### In 100th Year



**DR. JOHN EDWIN BROWN**  
Ohio Wesleyan '84

Dr. John Edwin Brown (Ohio Wesleyan '84, P.P.G.C.), who observed his 99th birthday on May 29, has written to the Editor, as follows:

"On the occasion of my 99th birthday, and probably because of my being the oldest of the P.P.G.C.'s, I received congratulatory letters from practically all of my surviving associates in this capacity. It is remarkable that so many took time out to give their eldest member, as a salute, a birthday letter shower. The sentiments expressed in these were heart warming, and brought to my mind the good fortune the Fraternity has enjoyed in the selection of these men for its highest office. For their goodness to me, my grateful appreciation. . . ."

The Fraternity looks forward to Brother Brown's centennial on May 29, 1964!

Next in the process, the cosmetics are carefully placed in bottles or jars—some by machines, others by individual workers. They go down an assembly line to be capped, labeled and packaged.

From there they go to the shipping room to be packed into larger containers, ready for the trip to the customer's favorite store. The plant is so self-sufficient that even the labels are printed there. For holidays many products are especially gift-wrapped. The gift wrap department starts working in August on the Christmas wrapping.

One of the biggest problems the company faces is trying to anticipate what products women will want to buy, and appealing to a group of customers who are unpredictable, fickle and impulsive by nature.

"This is a continuing problem," says President Warren. "Nobody has yet learned to read a woman's mind."

On one occasion, for instance, the company introduced a product featuring mink oil, on the theory that if lanoline, which is sheep fat, had proved so popular in cosmetics, oil from the luxurious mink ought to be even more alluring to customers. It wasn't.

Minks, evidently, are respected only in terms of coats, stoles and collars. The women cared no more about mink oil than they would a sheep evening wrap.

The Mitchum Company has about one hundred employees, many of whom have been there for several decades.

"We try to surround ourselves with people who like living in Paris and to cast their lot with the success of our company," Warren says. It is interesting that all of the executive personnel live there.

Brother Warren himself is a member of the Henry County School Board, and holds a responsible position in the Paris community.

"This is a good kind of industry for Tennessee to have," he points out. "We have as high per capita pay as most industries in Tennessee, and we are a home-town company. We have been here for 50 years and we are going to stay. We are pretty deeply rooted in Paris, as 90 per cent of our employes own their own homes."

The people of Paris are proud of the company, too. It has gained international recognition and prestige and has contributed greatly to the economy of the town.

And every time any beautiful woman anywhere in the world uses the cosmetics produced here, she is unwittingly paying tribute to two red-haired young women long ago who declared war on freckles.



# TOP BLUE CROSS AWARD TO PHI

**William S. McNary Is Recipient of  
Justin Ford Kimball Award**

The article which follows was taken in part from the April 1, 1963 issue of *Hospitals*, official journal of the American Hospital Association. It was brought to THE SCROLL's attention by **Melvin R. Temmer** who followed Brother McNary into Colorado Alpha and is himself head of a Blue Cross plan (see cut).—Ed.

**O**N Sept. 19, 1962, William Selwyn McNary (Colorado '26) stood at the lectern in the center of the dais at the annual banquet of the American Hospital Association in Chicago, said some nice words about an old friend, Frank Van Dyk, and then gave him the 1962 Justin Ford Kimball award, symbol of outstanding service to prepayment for hospital care.

On Aug. 28, 1963, an old friend of William Selwyn McNary stood in the center of the dais at the annual banquet, said some nice words about him, and then gave him the Justin Ford Kimball award for 1963. The award, named for the pioneer of the Blue Cross idea, was begun in 1958 by the Blue Cross Commission and has been awarded since 1961 by the American Hospital Association. Nominations for the honor are made by an anonymous Committee on Awards (the only anonymous committee in the elaborate AHA committee structure) and voted on by the AHA's Board of Trustees. Because Mr. McNary is a member of the AHA's Board, he was not present during the nomination and vote on this year's awards, having been shuffled out beforehand, grumbling testily that he was undoubtedly being sidetracked from an important discussion.

Quite fittingly, the first public announcement of the award to Brother McNary was made in Denver at the 25th annual meeting of the Colorado Blue Cross Plan because (1) Mr. McNary was the first director of that Plan and (2) he



**WILLIAM S. McNARY, Colorado '26**

had planned to be there, unaware that his friends would witness the presentation of the award at that time.

Colorado is very important in Mr. McNary's background. He went to the University of Colorado after graduation from a high school in his native Pittsburgh and was initiated into Colorado Alpha as No. 213 on that chapter's Bond Roll. He was president of the first class in business administration, president of the senior class, and center on the football team.

Of all times to get into any business, 1929 wasn't a good time, but that was the time that Mr. McNary, dissatisfied with the oil and meat business, went to the University of Colorado School of Medicine and Hospitals in Denver as business manager. This led directly to his Blue Cross career. The depression (\$50 a month for nurses and \$25 to \$27 a month for maids) and untold unpaid bills were fresh in his mind when Blue Cross began to be bruited about as a way of saving hospitals and sparing people the prob-



**AT LEFT**, two more Colorado Alpha Phis who head up Blue Cross Plans: **Melvin R. Temmer, '35** and **Arthur R. Abbey '37**, Executive Directors, respectively, of Hospital Service, Inc., Lima, Ohio and Wyoming Hospital-Medical Service, Cheyenne, Wyoming.





"HOSPITALS" cover announces honor to Brother McNary for outstanding encouragement given to the concept of prepaid voluntary health care plans.

lem of buying something they needed but couldn't pay for—hospital care.

This is how Mr. McNary recalls that Blue Cross beginning:

"I enjoyed every minute of my nine years at the University of Colorado and hated to leave, but I got caught up in the enthusiasm for Blue Cross. We had van Steenwyck\* come out. By then the Denver Hospital Council had set up a committee to investigate the possibility of setting up a Plan. One of their activities was having 'Van' come out and talk about it. I didn't know 'Van' before then, but I spent a good bit of time with him during his visit. He was an eloquent missionary and he sold me on the idea that not only was this a wonderful thing for the people but if you had any get-up-and-go, it would be a good thing to get tied up

\* The late E. A. van Steenwyck was given the Kimball award in 1958.

with at the beginning stages and make a career out of it.

"So I decided to apply for the job as the first director of the Plan and was able to get it. My work at the university had made it very clear to me that one of the most desperate needs that people had was a way to pay their hospital bills. We had a great many charity cases paid by the county or state, but there were many people who were unable to pay the part of the bill they were supposed to pay or, as happened in some cases, all of it. My discussions with my other friends in the hospital field made it very apparent that the Blue Cross idea was something that people needed."

When the Blue Cross companion, Blue Shield, came along in 1942 in Colorado, Mr. McNary was appointed its executive director, too. He held the top spots in both Blue Cross and Blue Shield until 1947, when he was appointed executive vice president of the Michigan Hospital Service in Detroit, the state-wide Michigan Blue Cross Plan. Throughout his Colorado and Michigan careers, Mr. McNary has been active in Blue Cross and hospital organizational activities, the only man in the more recent years of the American Hospital Association to serve two terms as one of its trustees.

His nonbusiness life is an especially uncomplicated one. The center of it is his wife. He admits not having had sense enough to pursue her until a year after college and now is utterly thankful that he came to his right mind in time. He likes football, golf, and cards (bridge, poker, etc.), his proudest after-hour possession being a "29" cribbage hand, wrapped in the dollar he won with it.

He is described by one of his co-workers as "a capable administrator with a great deal of personal courage, a refreshing forthrightness, and a high degree of honesty. On most difficult issues facing Blue Cross in the past, and those facing it today, he is an indispensable catalyst, an essential part of the decision-making machinery of Blue Cross. . . ." The friend concludes, "He is still young in spirit and seems indefatigable as when he was a college football player. Behind his gruff manner is a very good intellect. He doesn't classify himself as one of the brains in Blue Cross, but his colleagues do."

★

★

★

★

★

Congratulations to Jeremiah Holmes (Brown '03) of Stonington, Connecticut, who observed his 90th birthday April 20. He was honored at a luncheon at Mystic Seaport, attended by admirers and friends. His son, Jerry Avery Holmes, is also a Phi, class of 1933, New York Zeta (Colgate).

# FOURTEEN PHIS SERVE IN HOUSE

*Harold D. Cooley Is Ranking Member With Death of Rep. Francis Walter*

**W**ITH the death of Rep. Francis E. Walter (Lafayette '16)—see page 8—the Fraternity has fourteen members serving in the House of Representatives. This is high among fraternities. Ranking member is **Harold D. Cooley**, N.C.-4th (North Carolina '18), who has served since 1933 when elected to the 73rd Congress. Brother Walter had also served since this time.

Others are **Frank Chelf**, Ky.-4th (Centre '30), **Robert J. Corbett**, Pa.-18th (Allegheny '27), and **James G. Fulton**, Pa.-27th (Penn State '24), 79th Congress; **Clark W. Thompson**, Texas-9th (Oregon '18), 80th Congress; **Richard Bolling**, Mo.-5th (Sewanee '37), **William B. Widnall**, N.J.-7th (Brown '26), 81st Congress; **William L. Springer**, Ill.-22nd (DePauw '31), **John Jarman**, Okla.-5th (Westminster '36), 82nd Congress; **Paul G. Rogers**, Fla.-6th (Florida '42), 84th Congress; **Charles E. Goodell**, N.Y.-38th (Williams '49), 86th Congress; **Garner E. Shriver**, Kan.-4th (Wichita '34), 87th Congress; **James T. Broyhill**, N.C.-9th (North Carolina '50), **Kaye Wm. Stinson**, Wash.-7th (Michigan '52), 88th Congress.

Prior to Brother Walter's death, the Phi delegation was divided about evenly, with eight Republicans and seven Democrats. The Republicans now have a plurality of two. Only one chapter has two members in the house—North Carolina Beta—with Brothers Cooley and Broyhill.

Brief biographies of Brothers Goodell, Broyhill, and Stinson follow, inasmuch as they have not previously appeared in *THE SCROLL*.

## KAYE WM. STINSON

**Kaye William (Bill) Stinson** (Michigan '52) was elected a member of the 88th Congress to represent the 7th Congressional District of the State of Washington. He is a Republican.

A native of Michigan, Brother Stinson was educated in the public schools of Grand Rapids. After two years at Grand Rapids Junior College he entered the University of Michigan, where he joined Michigan Alpha of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . He graduated from the School of Business Administration, after which he entered the Westinghouse Executive Training Program. He left Westinghouse to join the Navy during the Korean War and went through OCS.

Stinson's war service took him to Adak as communications watch officer and special services officer, following which he spent two years on the USS *Shenandoah*, traveling through the

Mediterranean and Caribbean. He attended several Navy special schools and was honorably discharged in 1956 with the rank of lieutenant in the Naval Reserve.

Rejoining Westinghouse, he was moved to Seattle, and during the three following years won all three of the national sales contests held by the company. In 1959 Brother Stinson resigned from Westinghouse to enter the marine and sporting business as a manufacturer's representative.

An avid student of political science and current events, Stinson entered politics and was elected to Congress last November 6. He serves on the Government Operations Committee and subcommittees on Intergovernmental Relations and Government Activities. He is also a member of the Republican Policy Committee and the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Naval Academy.

Brother Stinson's home is in Bellevue, Washington, where he lives with his wife Carolyn and their four children.

## JAMES T. BROYHILL

**James T. Broyhill** (North Carolina '50) represents the ninth congressional district of North Carolina. He is a Republican and his committee assignment is Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Brother Broyhill, who attended the last Found-



KAYE WM. STINSON, Michigan '52



JAMES T. BROYHILL, North Carolina '50

ers Day dinner in Washington, is 35 and, a native of Lenoir, N.C.

Before elected to Congress, he was the executive in charge of administration and manufacturing for Broyhill Furniture Factories of Lenoir, arriving at this position after extensive experience in sales, sales promotion, personnel, manufacturing, and administration. He has completed service on appointive commissions of the City of Lenoir, the Planning and Zoning Commission, and the Recreation Commission.

Active with the Lenoir Chamber of Commerce, he served as president for two terms, board member for two terms, and committee chairman. He has been active in the Northwest North Carolina Development Association, an organization comprised of eleven counties in Northwest North Carolina actively promoting community and industrial development in that part of the state.

He served on the board of directors of the North Carolina Forestry Association, and as vice-chairman of the Furniture, Plywood, and Veneer Council of that Association. This group is pioneering in the promotion of conservation and development of hardwood forestry in the State of North Carolina.

Broyhill was chosen "Young Man of the Year" for 1957 for distinguished service to his city and county during that year. He is a member and Sunday School teacher in the First Baptist Church. He is married to the former Louise Robbins of Durham, North Carolina, and they have three children, one daughter and two sons.

### CHARLES E. GOODELL

Congressman Charles E. Goodell (Williams '48) was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives, 38th District, New York, in a special election on May 26, 1959. He was re-elected in 1960 and in 1962. He was assigned to the House Committee on Education and Labor.

As a member of that Committee, he has been a leader in the fight against general aid to education for elementary and secondary schools. In addition, he drafted the language which was substituted for the original Manpower Development and Training Act in 1962. It was this language that President Kennedy signed into law in March, 1962.

In the current session of the 88th Congress, Representative Goodell drafted the approach utilized in the Equal Pay Act of 1963, which prohibited discrimination because of sex in the payment of wages. President Kennedy has also signed this proposal into law.

Brother Goodell was the youngest of twelve members of the House and Senate which, in 1962, drafted the Statement of Republican Principles, subsequently accepted at all levels of the Republican Party.

In the Presidential campaign of 1960 he served as a member of the GOP's flying "Truth Squad" which followed then Senator Kennedy on the campaign trail.

The Congressman, married to the former Jean Rice of Buffalo, is the father of five sons.

His Congressional district is made up of five

*(Continued on page 18)*



CHARLES E. GOODELL, Williams '49



*The Scroll Salutes . . .*

## L. B. HAWTHORNE FOR SERVICE AS EDUCATOR

By Ray E. Blackwell, Franklin '24  
Alumni Secretary

**T**HE better we know him, the more we admire him."

These words spoken at a testimonial dinner many years ago by one of his fellow-citizens seem to summarize the feeling of the entire community of Mexico, Missouri, for an octogenarian and Golden Legion Phi, Lee Byrnes Hawthorne (DePauw '03), retired schoolman.

The grandson of one of the founders of Asbury College, now DePauw University, Brother Hawthorne was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, Sept. 4, 1880, and spent his youth on a Hoosier farm. Upon graduation from DePauw in 1903 with a Bachelor of Philosophy degree, he moved farther west to Mexico where he began in 1903 as a teacher of history and high school principal an educational career of a half-century, which was to win for him the grateful appreciation of an entire community and the profound respect of educational leaders of his area.

In 1906 Brother Hawthorne was named superintendent of the Mexico schools, a position he held until his retirement in 1950, except for a brief period of five years during which he managed the Mexico Arctic Ice and Storage Co. During this intermission of five years and for eight years after retirement, he maintained an active participation in school business in Mexico as a member of the Board of Education.

In the midst of his many duties he made time for graduate study and earned his M.A. degree from the University of Missouri.

As a result of his leadership and professional competency for this period of fifty-two years, the city schools of Mexico became widely recognized as an outstanding small city system. In 1936 the high school football stadium was named "Hawthorne Heights," as a tribute from a grateful community. A bronze plaque in Hawthorne elementary school reads: "In grateful appreciation to L. B. Hawthorne, who for 50 years as teacher, principal, superintendent and member of the board of education gave of his time, talent, and interest to the people of Mexico and community cheerfully, selflessly and faithfully."

His professional leadership in the commu-



LEE BYRNES HAWTHORNE  
DePauw '03

nity's educational affairs represented only one of many organizations and institutions to which his time and efforts were directed. For 45 consecutive years he served on the library boards of Mexico and Audrain County, 40 years as secretary-treasurer.

For about 50 years, Brother Hawthorne taught an adult class in the Methodist Church. He has always been active in Red Cross, Scouting, Rotary, Masonic orders, and in many other civic and charity organizations.

After a half-century of leadership in various community enterprises, most men would be happy to live a "life of ease" but not Brother Hawthorne. After retirement he became director of civil defense for Mexico. He passed Missouri's Real Estate and Insurance board tests in order to be gainfully employed. While his activities have eased off within the past year or two, he is still director of the First National Bank and in frequent demand as a speaker before civic groups.

Brother Hawthorne is far more than a Golden Legionnaire in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  for he has been a member for more than 63 years, having been initiated at Indiana Zeta on Jan. 13, 1900. And he is not the only member of the family who proudly has worn the Sword and Shield. Four brothers, all deceased, followed him as members of Indiana Zeta: Ferdinand '04, Raymond '04, Glenn '07, and David '12. His son, Lee B. Hawthorne, Jr. (DePauw '41) is personnel manager of the Green Fire Brick Co., in Mexico. Lawrence Barnes (Westminster '36) is a son-in-law.

In 1906 the young educator was married to Mary Suddath Ricketts, a great granddaughter of Daniel Boone and the daughter of a member of the famed Black Horse Troop in the Confederate Army. Although in poor health in recent years, Mrs. Hawthorne has been a constant companion and significant helper in all her husband's numerous activities.

Although their movements frequently go unnoticed and their praises are usually unsung because they do not receive national publicity, it is men like Lee Byrnes Hawthorne who have been largely responsible for the development of our American communities which in turn form the strength of the real America. Phi Delta Theta may well be proud of Brother Hawthorne and the many others like him in other American and Canadian communities whose fellow-citizens have come to know and admire them for their quiet, steady, significant contributions to their communities.

### **Congressman Goodell of New York**

*(Continued from page 16)*

counties in the upstate area of New York State.

He was born in 1926, educated at Jamestown, New York, public schools, and served in the U.S. Navy upon graduation from high school. He attended Williams College, was elected to Phi Beta Kappa in his junior year, and received a bachelor's degree in 1948. He received his law degree from Yale University in 1951 and a master's degree in government from Yale in 1952. He entered the U.S. Air Force, returned to serve in the U.S. Department of Justice for 20 months.

Prior to his election to Congress, he engaged in the private practice of law in Jamestown and was active in local political affairs.

### **Mounger Gardner Award Winner**

*(Continued from page 7)*

in February, 1962, after serving as its executive vice-president. He is a director of this company, along with the First National Bank of Jackson, the Board of School Pictures, PhotoData Processors, Southern States Oil Company, and the

Jackson Industrial and Development Corporation.

Prior to his present assignment, Billy served as vice-president of Equitable Securities Corporation, an officer in Memphis and Greenville banks, as manager of the Delta Council and from 1942-46, he was with the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Mounger achieved national publicity at the time of the University of Mississippi's racial tension in 1962. By making the initial call for a group of business leaders to meet to plan citizen's opposition to the violence resulting from the integration attempt, he gave strong support to the state's colleges and universities in their attempt to handle the problems relative to the attempts to force changes in Mississippi customs, insisting that the settlement of these integration problems be made through legal and constitutional procedures.

A Colonel on former Governor Hugh White's staff, Mounger was active in the Mississippi political campaigns of Dwight D. Eisenhower and Richard Nixon and also in promoting Carroll Gartin for U.S. Senator in 1954 and for Governor in 1959.

Thrice has Billy Mounger been the recipient of awards by Mississippi Alpha for his many activities on behalf of the chapter and the fraternity.

In 1941 Billy married Ethel J. McBee and among their three sons is William H. Mounger III (Mississippi '64).

An alumnus of Mississippi Alpha perhaps summarized the attitude of all who know Brother Mounger when he wrote: "I just don't know anybody exactly like Billy Mounger. If his cause is just he will not accept defeat. He is dedicated to the highest ideals; he will work; he puts himself into the job and has the qualities of true leadership."

The name of William H. Mounger will be the third name to appear on the beautiful Raymond L. Gardner Alumnus Award, a plaque presented to the Fraternity by the Seattle Alumni Club in memory of a distinguished Phi and highly recognized civic leader, the late Raymond L. Gardner (Washington '18). Other recipients have been Dr. O. N. Torian (Sewanee '93) in 1962, and Sidney O. Smith, Sr. (Georgia '08) in 1961.

★

★

★

★

★

The 1963 football season is upon us. On page 25 begins a list of potential All-Phi and Little All-Phi stars. Chapters and alumni are urged to send information on Phi players to Dr. John Davis, Jr., 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas, so that all worthy candidates may be considered for the All-Phi teams which will appear in the January SCROLL. Phikeias are not eligible for the team.



# PHIS OF ACHIEVEMENT

**In Winning Distinguished Honors for Themselves, Our  
Brothers Bring Glory and Credit to the Fraternity**

## ***Ewell Promoted to Rank of Brigadier General***

Col. Julian J. Ewell (Duke '36), USA, was promoted to rank of brigadier general on April 9, 1963, in a ceremony presided over by General Maxwell D. Taylor, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. General Taylor, in his remarks, stated that one of the pleasures of military life was watching the men as they move up the ladder. He stated further that he felt a personal pride in General Ewell's promotion.

General Taylor has known General Ewell since he was a captain and has always been impressed with his qualities of leadership, as well as his ability to get things done. General Taylor saw General Ewell, then a lieutenant colonel, in action in Normandy and Holland, and stated that he never saw a finer battalion commander.

General Ewell served under General Taylor during the events of D-day at Normandy and Utah Beach and later in Berlin; at the White House; and then at the Pentagon. He is presently General Taylor's Executive Officer.

Among the guests at the ceremony were General Ewell's wife, Mrs. J. J. Ewell, and his parents, Lieutenant Colonel, USA (Ret.) and Mrs. George W. Ewell (Kentucky '02).



**GEN. JULIAN J. EWELL, Duke '36**



**DR. CHARLES L. COPENHAVER**  
Ohio Wesleyan '35

## ***Bronxville Church of 3,400 Calls Dr. Charles Copenhaver***

The Rev. Dr. Charles L. Copenhaver (Ohio Wesleyan '38) has accepted a call to become Senior Minister of the Reformed Church, Bronxville, N.Y. The church has a membership of 3,400, a staff of five ministers and has been cited as one of the ten most influential churches in the country.

Dr. Copenhaver was born in Winchester, Va., in 1915. At Ohio Wesleyan University he was president of the student body and member of three national honorary fraternities; Delta Sigma Rho, Omicron Delta Kappa, and Theta Alpha Phi. He received an M.A. degree from Columbia University in 1940 and a Bachelor of Divinity degree from Union Theological Seminary in 1941. He is the recipient of honorary Doctor of Divinity degrees conferred by Yankton College and Ohio Wesleyan University.

Dr. Copenhaver was minister of the Plainfield Congregational Church, Plainfield, N.J., from 1942 to 1948. He was senior minister of the Glen Ridge Congregational Church, Glen Ridge, N.J., for the next ten years and of the Oneonta Congregational Church, South Pasadena, from 1958 to date.

He is a widely acclaimed minister and has preached in college chapels and served as leader of "Religious Emphasis Week" on campuses throughout the United States. He has ministered to the armed services as a member of the National Council's Committee Preaching Mission to the Armed Services and on missions by invitation of the U.S. Army and the U.S. Air Force. He spent the summer of 1958 preaching in England by invitation of the British Council of Churches.

Dr. Copenhaver is a member of the corporate board of Yankton College and of the board of directors of Prescott College. He is a former president of the New Jersey Council of Churches and of the Alumni Associations of Ohio Wesleyan University and Union Theological Seminary. He has served as a member of the Board of Directors and of the Executive Committee of Union Theological Seminary. In 1962 he was a delegate to the International Congregational Council in Rotterdam, Netherlands. He is a member of Rotary International.

Dr. Copenhaver is the author of many religious articles, an associate editor of the *Ministers' Quarterly* and the originator of several religious radio programs. One of his programs, "Let's Talk," an hour long radio program on Sunday evenings, has now achieved the largest audience rating of any program of any kind on any station in the Los Angeles area. He has made frequent guest appearances on television programs including, "Press and the Clergy," "Light of Faith" and "Covenant."

### **Artist Lee Adams Wins Medal For Paintings of Palm Trees**

Lee Adams (North Carolina '45) of Jacksonville, Fla., was recently presented the Robert H. Montgomery Palm Medal at the 25th anniversary observance of Fairchild Tropical Gardens in Miami. The medal is for outstanding contributions to the gardens, in the form of 20 paintings of palm trees Adams was commissioned to do two years ago.

The medal was presented to Brother Adams by Dr. Harold E. Moore, Jr. of Cornell University, an authority on palms and a past recipient of the medal. The award to Adams was the first of its kind to be presented to a non-scientist.

Fairchild Tropical Gardens is an 83-acre tract devoted to cultivation of various types of palms and other plant life. It was established by Montgomery to become an outstanding botanical center, and was named for David Fairchild, an explorer and scientist who contributed many of



ROBERT W. EDICK, North Dakota '37

the palm seeds from various parts of the world.

In May Brother Adams held a one-man exhibit of paintings at the Jacksonville's Cummer Gallery of Art. The paintings shown were representative of Adams' work in depicting plants and wildlife of many different areas. He has become world-famed for the beauty and accuracy of his work in this field.

### **Provident Life Insurance Co. Names R. W. Edick President**

Robert W. Edick (North Dakota '37) was elected president of the Provident Life Insurance Company of Bismarck, N.D., late this spring. He has been associated with the company since 1937, a director since 1946, and senior vice-president since 1954.

Born in Deadwood, S.D., Brother Edick has been a resident of Bismarck since 1923. He attended schools there, and also attended Jamestown College and the University of North Dakota, where he became a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

### **Pittsburgh Seminary Names Rowe Hinsey Vice-President**

J. Rowe Hinsey (Northwestern '24) became vice-president in charge of church relations and development for the Pittsburgh Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church on August 1. He formerly lived in Ottumwa, Iowa, and Chicago, where he served John Morrell & Co., meat packers for nearly forty years. He was a vice-president when he left the company to take his new position.

Brother Hinsey has been an active Presbyterian layman for many years. In his new position he will represent and interpret the church and seminary program to 650,000 Presbyterians in 1,500 churches within a 125-mile radius of Pittsburgh. The seminary serves 275 students and has a faculty of 40.

Brother Hinsey is also well known as a musician and violinist. At one time he organized the Ottumwa Little Symphony Orchestra and conducted it for several seasons. He is the brother of Dr. Joseph C. Hinsey (Iowa Wesleyan-Northwestern '22) of New York.

### **Evansville (Ind.) Civic Worker Is Honored by Rotary Club**

Col. Robert M. Leich (Wabash '28) was the recipient of the Civic Award, presented annually by the Evansville (Ind.) Rotary Club to the person or persons who have contributed outstanding service to the City of Evansville.

When the award was announced, the *Evansville Press* commented editorially: "To be given the Rotary Civic Award is one of the highest local honors that can come to a member of this community. And in our judgement, the Rotary Club never made a better choice than when it selected this year's recipient. . . . We congratulate Rotary on the selection. And we congratulate Bob Leich, not only for getting the award but also for the way of life he has chosen."

According to James M. Schwentker (Indiana '46) who sent this information to THE SCROLL,



ROBERT M. LEICH, Wabash '28

"Brother Leich has been an extremely loyal, active, and effective Phi for as many years as I have been active in the Fraternity and this has been since 1943."

The *Evansville Press* summarizes Brother Leich's staggering roster of activities which qualified him for the award, as follows:

Leich's most extended public service is in the military, dating to Reserve Officer Training Corps at Yale University, where he was graduated in 1928. He's been in the military ever since and now is a retired colonel in the Reserve.

He went on active duty in 1940 in his artillery specialty, and put to use his training as a pilot (he has a commercial pilot's license). He helped to develop the use of lightweight planes as artillery range spotters, which led to their eventual use for low level reconnaissance and scouting over battle lines. He has battle stars from all over Europe, including the Ardennes, which is best known as the Battle of the Bulge.

Col. Leich is what most people would call a patriot—flag waving type. He preaches love of country at any and all opportunities, in the old-fashioned tradition that's free of cynicism. He possesses a large collection of books on the Constitution. The Bar Association recognized this aspect of his activity by presenting him with the James Bethel Gresham Award.

The Constitution is just one of his working hobbies. He's also a Civil War buff, photographer, stamp collector, aviation enthusiast, member of the Airport Authority and a fire buff.

One of his oldest civic associations is the Red Cross. He has served twice as Vanderburgh chapter chairman. His first major service was as rescue chief during the 1937 flood.

He's been active in the Boy Scouts, Chamber of Commerce, Sales Executives Club, East Enders, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars, Phi Delta Theta Alumni, Board of Realtors, Personnel Club, Yale Alumni, Te Deum International, Personnel Club, Southwestern Indiana Pharmaceutical Association, National Wholesale Druggists Association, military organizations of all hues, two air pilot groups, was first president of the Army Aviation Association, and has been president of the Indiana USO.

Between times, Leich is president of Charles Leich and Company, century-old wholesale drug house.

In whatever time is left, he is active in the Philharmonic Society, of which he has been president; listens to good music wherever he can find it—usually while he is reading anything worthwhile that comes to hand.

He and Mrs. Leich live at 811 S. Weinbach and have one son, Robert Jr., a student at Yale.

★ ★ ★

See page 68 for results of 1962-63 Voluntary Alumni Contributions Campaign. A new high!

# FROM PHI DELT CAMPUSES

## **Texas Gamma Duo Arranging Folk Songs For Publication**

Georgetown, Texas—Two Southwestern University students, **George Dunkin '63**, and **Dane Evans '66**, are pooling their talents for fun and profit. They have been commissioned to do a series of arrangements of folk tunes for publication.

For some time Dunkin has been writing and arranging (mostly for fun) for the "Corsairs," Southwestern University dance band. Recently Evans joined him in this dual venture of arranging folk tunes in modern style.

The first folk tune in the series of five requested by the Calvin Schultz Publishing Company of San Antonio is "Billy Boy." Others will be ready for publishing in the near future. This San Antonio company, which advertises and sells nationwide, publishes primarily for high school, marching and stage bands.

Brother Dunkin graduated on June 2 with a Bachelor of Music Education degree. His major curriculum area was music education, with the clarinet as the major instrument. Active in collegiate affairs and in Texas Gamma, he was a member of the university band and orchestra, and was named to the Dean's List, a scholastic honor. He will join the faculty of the Denver (Colorado) public schools this fall. Dunkin will also attend the University of Colorado at Boulder where he will do graduate study.

Evans, a freshman majoring in piano for the Bachelor of Music degree, is a teenage musician whose musical background includes several generations of musicians. Beginning his musical education at the age of five, Evans, 19, is a musical product of the Southwestern University School of Fine Arts. He has appeared in various music festivals in the state in recent years. His talents are not limited to playing the piano and arranging. He also does a bit

**DANE EVANS (left) and GEORGE DUNKIN** work over folk tune arrangements which they have been commissioned to do for publication.



of writing. When some lyrics are needed, he writes them. He has been named on the Dean's List and serves as organist for the Presbyterian Church in Georgetown.

## **Phi Dorm Unit at Lehigh To Be Expanded, Renovated**

Bethlehem, Pa.—A \$137,000 contract for the expansion and alteration of the Lehigh University dormitory unit occupied by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity has been awarded to Earl W. Ecker, Inc., Bethlehem, it was announced in May by Elmer W. Glick, University treasurer. Total cost of the project, including utilities and other services, is estimated at \$155,700.

Expansion of the residence, which is located in the Sayre Park area of the University campus, will increase its capacity from 26 to 40 undergraduates. New construction will consist of an extension on the west end of the unit designed in a style matching the existing house. The addition will be constructed of terra cotta block, stuccoed, with a slate roof.

The three-story extension will house one dormitory room and a storage room on the third floor, a dormitory room and four two-study sleeping rooms on the second floor, and a new library, new kitchen, and kitchen storage facilities on the first floor. A basement will consist of a chapter room, a work room, kitchen storage, and a generator room.

Renovation of the present dormitory unit will involve a complete replanning of existing space, with new partitions being installed throughout the interior. Alterations will also include the installation of two new fire towers, complete rewiring, an emergency lighting system, and installation of a new gas-fired central heating system.

Expansion and renovation of the residence has been made possible by gifts to the University from alumni and friends.

## **Randolph-Macon Phi Wins Award As Top Scholar in Junior Class**

Ashland, Va.—**Charles Hoy Steele** of Vienna, Virginia, has received the 1963 Phi Beta Kappa award as the top scholar in the junior class at Randolph-Macon College.

The award goes to the junior who has maintained the highest academic average thus far in his college work. Steele had a 2.79 average out of a possible 3.0 at the end of five semesters of work at Randolph-Macon.

The announcement of the award was made this week by Dr. Robert Epes Jones, secretary of the

*(Continued on page 24)*



# 100 years ago in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$

A PROUD LOOK BACK

## The Founders in 1863; John McMillan Wilson's Trials; How the Phrase "In Coelo Quies Est" Came into Being

By George K. Shaffer  
Historian



JUST 100 years ago, the Civil War was rounding into the autumn of 1863 and the fate of armies and nations was being etched into the granite of history from which no revisions are made. Lincoln had promulgated the Emancipation Proclamation. Vicksburg had fallen and the South was cut off from west of the Mississippi. Gettysburg had turned back Lee's penetration of the North. The great battles about Chattanooga were beginning as a preface to the chapters at Atlanta and the March to the Sea.

Phi Delta Theta's founders were widely dispersed. One, the Rev. Ardivan Walker Rodgers, had died in December, 1856, in Iowa. The Rev. Robert Morrison, a sympathizer with the South, was in Kentucky, attending the heartsick, the widowed and the needy in several pastorates, and worrying over his brother, Trooper James Leslie Morrison of the First Kentucky Cavalry, fighting the Yanks in Virginia.

Andrew Watts Rogers, lieutenant-colonel with the 81st Illinois Volunteers, who had been at the investment of Vicksburg, was marching south into Louisiana. The Rev. Robert Thompson Drake was a Presbyterian pastor at Troy, Ohio. John Wolfe Lindley, Morrison's third cousin, and a Union adherent, had fled the Paducah (Ky.) Female Seminary when Federal Army forces took the buildings over as quarters in 1861, and Lindley and his wife had boarded the last passenger river boat leaving for Cincinnati. In 1863 the Lindleys were leading farm lives near Fredericktown, Ohio.

John McMillan Wilson, an ardent anti-slavery man who in the middle 1850's had helped ship the printing press to Kansas for the famous paper, *The Kansas Free State*, to be published, by two other Phis, Robert G. Elliott (Indiana 1850) and Josiah Miller (Indiana 1852), had stayed on about Oxford, Ohio and College Corner, Indiana, where he helped recruit companies of Union Volunteers for two states. He enlisted men into Co. D, 47th Ohio Infantry, under a directive from Gov. William Dennison of Ohio in 1861, and he did the same under authorization of Gov. Oliver P. Morton of Indiana,

for an Indiana company from Union County, along the Ohio state line, in 1862.

But Wilson did not get a commission for himself, and because of a need in the family, had gone back to farming and school teaching when his doctors gave him the discouraging news that a throat affliction was chronic and that he could not go on with public speaking. The sad note about this was that Wilson had desired greatly to become a minister, and had even received his license to preach and to fill supply pulpits of the Reformed Presbyterian of Ohio.

Wilson, whose career among the six Founders was most fraught with personal disappointment, faced a turning point just about 100 years ago. From a career of much early promise, he had been stung by a succession of luckless happenings.

His dream of a great collegiate society, born into starting shape on Dec. 26, 1848, when he and Robert Morrison as the two instigators, unveiled the design for  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  to the four others in Wilson's room in "Old North Hall" (now Elliott Hall) on the Miami campus at Oxford, was the one great undertaking that fulfilled and surpassed Wilson's hopes while he was in a situation to realize it. But in other ventures, John McMillan Wilson reached the threshold of achievement only to find that the door was closing.

Archibald Wilson, the founder's brother, not himself either a Phi or a collegian, wrote of Wilson following his brother's death, and it was published in *THE SCROLL* of December, 1886, pages 79 to 102, that

Of a long train of unfortunate experiences of a personal nature which Mr. Wilson was called upon to pass through (which commenced in 1861 or 1862), beclouding his life and saddening his heart—of his severance from the church of which he had been a lifelong member, and his abandonment of the sacred calling the writer will say little.

The events referred to are a part of the history of the community where they occurred. The chief actors concerned have passed away. A righteous verdict was given at the bar of public opinion and our unfortunate friend was exonerated. He was convinced however, that his usefulness in life around the home of his youth was ended, and with a heart heavy with the perversity of human nature he disposed of his possessions and removed to southern Illinois, to begin life anew.

Ill success in business and the animosity of those he often mistook for friends tended to deepen his shadows. But real friends rose beside him in his hour of despondency and stood by when friendship was pressingly needed.

After 1865 when Wilson left Ohio for Illinois and settled in Centralia, his co-founders of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  received no more letters and lost sight of him. His ties with the old locality along the Indiana-Ohio state line were suspended except for one occasion when a presentiment about his mother brought the exile back briefly before her approaching death at College Corner in June, 1873.

On returning to Illinois from his mother's funeral service, Wilson left a position he had occupied three years with a Centralia loan and trust company and became a representative for land owners, intended shippers and other interested parties in negotiating for a branch line of the Illinois Central Railroad from Duquoin, Illinois, to Benton, Illinois. This line was in the preliminaries toward construction when John McMillan Wilson sickened with a kidney ailment and died in Benton on July 19, 1874. The line was built in 1880.

Wilson's death was not known to his old colleagues until in some cases, years later. John Wolfe Lindley, his co-Founder, on May 17, 1880, wrote to **Walter B. Palmer** (Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80),  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's great historian: "I have made inquiry regarding the whereabouts of John McMillan Wilson, but have been able to learn nothing. My impression is that the last time I heard about him, he was dead. But I am not sure."

Belated honors were afterward paid to this man of such generous and unselfish gifts. The lamentation of those who had known him personally and in his  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  heyday as "Pop" Wilson, and "Old Dad," was widespread and undiluted.

When the old Benton cemetery, where Wilson had been buried with Masonic Lodge honors in 1874, was abandoned and its space put to other use in 1902, his remains were reinterred in the city's Masonic and Odd Fellows burial grounds, and under a new granite stone provided by  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , on Sept. 12, 1902.

**Robert R. Ward** (Illinois '03), a Benton resident, superintended Wilson's reburial and obtained the small wooden headmark from the original grave, had it framed and annotated, and gave it into the possession of the Illinois Eta chapter house at Champaign for safe keeping. But even this post-mortem honor went astray. In one of the moves of the Illinois chapter house, the headstone disappeared.

In the wake of such sad happenings, many in the Fraternity have turned from time to time to the reminder which Dr. **John K. Boude** (Miami 1852) put into words. Dr. Boude, a Phi of conspicuous success in the medical profession, a distinguished Civil War surgeon and a man of his profession eminent in government service in Washington for

many years, during which he was an unfailing figure at the capital's  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  gatherings, said this:

"John McMillan Wilson was a man who never passed for his real worth. His quiet disposition and careless attire led many to pass him by. But when once the acquaintance was made, he was found to be a genial companion and one of the best informed men alive, on almost any subject, ancient or modern."

Archibald Wilson, the brother, unlocked one more secret when in writing on pages 101-102 of *THE SCROLL* of December, 1886, he said:

He never married. A collection of old, returned letters—a correspondence too sacred to be scanned by mortal eye—reveals an episode in his life.

He formed an attachment to an estimable young lady during his school days in Xenia, Ohio. She was a pupil at the academy. This acquaintance ripened into love of the ardent and romantic type. An engagement followed, which it seems it was the intention to consummate as soon as he finished college, retiring to the farm and the "dear delights of home." But the Master willed it otherwise.

Over a different pathway through life were his footsteps directed. The long and weary road, through many trials, griefs, disappointments and losses was that over which He, the Great Lapidarian, who sits as a refiner and purifier of precious metal, saw fit to take him.

Then Archibald Wilson ended his article about his brother with these striking words:

"In Coelo Quies Est."

It was the first time the phrase of farewell and Godspeed had been used in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  for a departed brother. It was so apt that **John Edwin Brown** (Ohio Wesleyan '84) picked it up for the Fraternity's use and in an editorial in *THE SCROLL* of June, 1890, suggested the valedictory expression be formally adopted as the epitaph for every brother of the Chapter Grand. In 1890 it was then so voted.

## From Phi Delt Campuses

(Continued from page 22)

Randolph-Macon chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, national honorary academic society.

Steele, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew J. Steele, is a 1960 graduate of Falls Church high school. He is student director of the Glee Club and has just recently been elected president of Phi Delta Theta social fraternity for next year. He is an English major in the college's Honors Study program and is active in religious activities. He holds membership in Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary leadership fraternity and in Pi Gamma Mu, national honorary social science fraternity.

★

★

★

★

★

Chi Phi fraternity maintained a chapter—the only active chapter, so far as chronicles show, that ever existed off the North American continent—at University of Edinburgh, Scotland, from 1867 to 1870. It was composed chiefly of collegians from the American South who, following the Civil War, had no medical school, and almost a non-existent college world open to their attendance in their own part of the "Reconstruction" U.S.—G.K.S.



## All-Phi Candidates



AMONG MANY candidates for All-Phi honors in 1963 are the three stars pictured above (left to right): Harrison Rosdahl, Penn State tackle, 235 lbs. AP All-East, 1962; Darrell Cox, Kentucky halfback, twice AP All-Southern; Andy Wojdula, Wisconsin tackle, 220 lbs., co-captain.

# 1963 ALL-PHI FOOTBALL PROSPECTS

Compiled by Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38

Secretary All-Phi Football Board

### ALL-PHI FOOTBALL DEADLINE IS OCTOBER 25th

All chapter reporters, interested alumni and undergraduates MUST report Phi football names to the Secretary (Dr. John Davis, Jr., 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas) before October 25 to be considered by the All-Phi Board. There can be NO EXCEPTIONS to this policy as the ballots must be mailed, returned and tabulated. These results are forwarded, pictures secured and stories prepared for THE SCROLL by December 1.

### All-Phi Football Holdovers

FIRST TEAM: Tackles: Mike Briggs (Washington), 215-lbs, Sr.; Andy Wojdula (Wisconsin) 218-lbs, Sr., co-capt.; Guard: Bobby Robinson (Mississippi) Jr., 215-lbs.

### Second & Third Team Selections

Linemen: Pete Dudgeon (Purdue), linebacker, Sr., 220-lbs; Ted Davis (Ga. Tech) end, Sr., 220-lbs; Ron Michka (Nebraska) center, Sr., 205-lbs; Bill Muir (Michigan) center, Sr., 200-lbs; Dean Kalahar (Wash. State) guard &

center, Sr., 205-lbs; Bill Paschal (Ga. Tech) Jr., tackle, 230-lbs; Rich McCurdy (Oklahoma) Jr., end, 206-lbs; Walt Chapman (Lawrence) tackle, Sr., 240-lbs; Backs: Don Campbell (SMU) Sr., 185-lbs; Jay Wilkinson (Duke) Sr., 190-lbs; Jack Ankerson (Ripon) Sr., 215-lbs; Larry Zeno (UCLA) Jr., 190-lbs.

### Little All-Phi Holdovers

Linemen: Walt Chapman (Lawrence) tackle; Norm McCart (Valparaiso) tackle; Don Hoovler (Ohio U.) guard; Jim Sprenger (Whitman) guard; Backs: Jack Ankerson (Ripon); Lynn Garrard (Wabash); Curt Miller (Washburn); Charlie Calhoun (Fla. St.); Tom Longworth (Miami).

### Potential for All-Phi Honors

Ends: Steve Holloway & Einar Wulfsberg (Duke); Hank Sytsma (Florida St.), Sr., 220-lbs; Leigh Gilbert (Iowa St.) Soph., 220-lbs; Jay Roberts (Kansas) Sr., 210-lbs; John & Jim Sevcik (Missouri) Jr., 210-lbs; Doug McDougal, Jr., 225-lbs & Scott Miller (Ore. St.) Jr.,

(Continued on page 28)

Don Hoovler, Ohio guard, 220 lbs., outstanding lineman Sun Bowl game; Walt Chapman, Lawrence tackle, 245 lbs., two-time All-Midwest Conference selection; Jack Ankerson, Ripon quarterback, also All-Midwest choice.



Little All-Phi Candidates

# WILBUR JOHNS RETIRES AT U.C.L.A.

*Noted Coach, Athletic Director Feted as He Ends  
Long Association with University*

Wilbur Johns (UCLA '25) retired the last day of June, 1963, as Director of Athletics at the University of California at Los Angeles. He received the plaudits of some 800 friends and sports figures at a testimonial dinner in the Hollywood Palladium the night of Tuesday, June 4.

Brother Johns, who has been a member of the All-Phi Basketball Board for fifteen years, was the recipient of luggage, with an enclosed monetary gift toward a proposed trip for him and Mrs. Johns to the 1964 Olympic Games in Tokyo.

Johns also received special scrolls of commendation from the County Board of Supervisors, City

tained a 4.467 average of a possible 5.0 in four years of graduate study.

## **Dewey King Authors "Jericho," First Text on Pass Defense**

"Jericho," the first book written on the subject of pass defense in football, was published in July by Prentice-Hall, Inc. The author is DeWayne (Dewey) King (No. Dakota '49), backfield coach at Rutgers University, one of collegiate football's top pass defense authorities.

"Jericho" is King's battle-cry for interceptions. When one of his players grabs an enemy aerial, the call of "Jericho" is sounded.

"I wanted an inspirational call which would alert our team to an interception. At that call, everyone begins to block," King says.

A center and line-backer as a player, he has proved an adept teacher of defensive backfields. Prior to joining the Rutgers staff in 1960, he had the Penn defenders among the country's leaders in pass defense.

The Rutgers aide deals with all areas of pass defense in "Jericho," including pre-season and in-season drills, general principles and psychological factors.

## **Rice Memorial Trophy Finally Presented to Baker**

Terry Baker (Oregon State), the Fraternity's "Athlete of the Year" for 1962-63, received the Grantland Rice Trophy symbolic of the honor at Oregon Beta's Founders Day observance, April 24.



★  
**WILBUR JOHNS**  
UCLA '25  
Retires after 42 years  
of service  
★

Council, and the CIF (Southern Section) for his 42 years of association with UCLA as student, athlete, basketball coach, trainer, intramural sports director, and the Bruin athletic boss for the past sixteen years.

In expressing his appreciation for John's long service to the University, Chancellor Franklin Murphy said, "UCLA owes an unaccountable debt to Wilbur and I am here to express our appreciation for his contributions."

Among those on hand to help celebrate the occasion were Rafer Johnson and C. K. Yang, who spoke in behalf of many athletes Johns has coached; Ducky Drake, who represented the coaching staff; Admiral Tom Hamilton, executive director of the Big Six; Walter Byers, representing the NCAA, and Bill Reed, commissioner of the Big Ten.

## **Downey Wins Big Ten Conference Honor Medal at Illinois**

Dave Downey (Illinois), three-time All-Phi basketball star, won the 1963 Illinois Conference Honor Medal for excellence in scholarship and athletics. Captain of the Illini basketball team which won the Big Ten title last season, Downey set single game and varsity scoring records in his three-year career. As a student in the college of commerce, he main-

## **Late Sports Honors**

Bill Toomey (Colo.), three time champion, won the 1963 National AAU Pentathlon with a total of 3,365 pts.

\*\*\*

Terry Baker (Ore. St.), Louis Guy (Miss.), and Hugh Campbell (Wash. St.), all members of the 1963 All-Phi football team, were selected to play in the annual College All Star game against the Green Bay Packers.

\*\*\*

Dave Ragan (Florida State), who finished second to Nicklaus (by two strokes) in the recent PGA tournament in Dallas, has been named to the U. S. Walker Cup team.

### New Fraternity Track Records

Chris Stauffer (Md.) lowered his own Fraternity mark in the 440-yard hurdles from 51.3 to 50.9 in the 1963 NCAA finals. . . . Phil White (Stanford) set a new pole vault record with 15' 1/2". . . . Larry Questad (Stanford), who won the 1963 NCAA 100-yard dash title running 9.4 twice in the NCAA Championships to tie a 1955 mark by Harry Nash (Minn.), lowered the mark by running 9.3 twice in the AAU Meet. Questad lowered the 220-yard record to 20.6. . . . Blaine Lindgren (Utah) lowered his Fraternity mark of 13.6 in the 120-yard high hurdles to 13.5 at the California Relays and he again ran 13.5 in the AAU finals.



DON STRUTZ, Lawrence '49, and Don Jabas, Lawrence '50, with trophy symbolic of the N.E.W.G.A. best ball championship.

The trophy, given annually to a Phi athlete who is proficient in scholarship and a leader in the chapter, was donated in 1956 by Tom Harmon (Michigan '41).

With Terry's football activity extending into December last year, followed immediately by his participation in varsity basketball, presentation of the trophy became something of a problem. Once scheduled for the Portland Alumni Club's Founders Day dinner, it had to be postponed as Baker was playing in the NCAA basketball playoffs in Provo, Utah.

Terry received the handsome trophy from his close friend, the former three-time All-American fullback from Stanford, Bobby Grayson (Stanford '36). In presenting the award Grayson emphasized the high standards that Brother Rice set in reporting, and called attention to the fact that Baker measured up to all the criteria set down by Brother Harmon when he proposed the "Athlete of the Year" competition.

## SPORTS SHORTS

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38, with Contributors: Ken Hansen, New Mexico '55; Lothar A. Vasholz, Colorado '52; Clarence W. Walls, Oregon '12

Dave Downey (Ill.) and Chuck Kriston (Valparaiso), All-Phi basketball stars, were drafted by the San Francisco and St. Louis teams in the NBA. . . . Red Rocha (Ore. St.), former All-Phi cager and NBA basketball star and coach, has been appointed head basketball coach at the University of Hawaii. . . . Roger Wiley (Ore.), former All-Phi basketball selection, was named chairman of the Department of Physical Education for men at Washington State. . . . Weeb Ewbank (Miami), ex-Baltimore Colts coach in the NFL, has taken over as head coach of the New York Jets of the AFL. . . . George Douglass (Willamette), chapter president and a 1962 Little All-Phi Football choice, was named recipient of

### Golfing Dons Do It Again

Don Strutz and Don Jabas, who were Wisconsin Beta chapter mates back in the late 'forties, are a highly respected duo in Wisconsin golfing circles. In June they won their third Northeastern Wisconsin Golf Association best ball title in the last five years. The matches were played on the Rhinelander (Wis.) Country Club course. One of the highlights of the exciting finals match, which Strutz and Jabas won 1-up, was an eagle 3 by Strutz on the 475-yard first hole.

Both Phis play out of Appleton's Butte des Morts club and have participated in numerous golfing championships.

the Henry Booth Award for the outstanding student who in his senior year exercised a marked Christian influence, maintained a high rank in scholarship, and achieved the best standing in athletics. Douglass was a four year letterman in football and an All-Northwest Conference linebacker in '62. He also lettered two years in track and maintained a 3.05 grade average.

In the varsity-alumni football game Terry Baker threw 46 passes, completing 32 for 357 yards, but the alumni lost 28-36. . . . Jim Kelly (So. Dak.), Minnesota track coach for the past 27 years and the U.S. Olympic track team coach in the 1956 Olympics, retired at the close of the school year. . . . Greg Ruth (Lehigh) won the Pan-American Games free-style wrestling title at 154-lbs. Early in April he won the AAU title at 154-lbs. In June Ruth was the best United States finish in the world freestyle wrestling championships at Sophia, Bulgaria, as he was third in the lightweight class. . . . Fred Norton (No. Car.), former All-Phi Honor Roll baseball selection, was a member of the U.S.A. Pan-American baseball team. . . . Blaine Lindgren (Utah), holder of the Fraternity hurdle record, won the 110-meter high hurdles at the Pan-American games in the record time of 13.8. Blaine won the West Coast



Relays in 13.9. . . . **Chris Stauffer** (Md.) ran the high hurdles in 14.1 sec. and ran legs in the winning mile relay and medley relay for the Terps at the Florida Relays. He also won the Penn Relays 400-meter hurdles in 51.2 sec. for a new meet record.

**Kent Floerke** (Kan.) captured the triple jump at the Kansas Relays with a leap of 50' 1½", while **Dick Burns** (Colo.) was a member of the Buffalos' victorious mile relay team. . . . **Dick Gesswein** (Duke) won the Florida Relays shot-put with a toss of 56' ¾" and he had the identical distance in winning the ACC indoor title. Teammate **Bob Vermillion** and **Mike Cole** (Md.) won the ACC indoor crown in the 70-yard high hurdles and broad jump. . . . **Jim Gehrdes** (Penn. St.), one-time Fraternity hurdles record holder who has been assistant track coach at the U. S. Naval Academy, will move up to head coach at Annapolis next spring. . . . **Larry Questad** (Stanford), sophomore sprinter, won the NCAA 100-yard dash title, running 9.4 twice in the prelims and he was runner-up for the 220-yard crown, running 20.6, with **Dick Burns** (Colo.) fifth in 21.2. . . . **Chris Stauffer** (Md.) had his best time of 50.9, a Fraternity record in the 440-yard hurdles to rate 5th in the NCAA Meet. . . . **Kent Floerke** (Kan.) won the Nat. AAU triple jump title with a mark of 51' 7¾" and was named to the U.S. team for the Russian Meet, along with **Blaine Lindgren** (Utah) hurdler who placed 2nd in the 120-yard high hurdles in 13.6 after running 13.5 in the prelims.

**John Stevens** (Wichita), **George Creagh** (Vanderbilt) and **Rod Bliss** (SMU) participated in the annual East-West Golf Meet that precedes the NCAA championship. . . . **Bill Bond** (U.S.C.), All-Phi Honor Roll tennis star, was runner-up for the NCAA doubles championship. Bond also played in the Wimbledon tennis championships. . . . **Tom DeSylvia** (Ore. St.), coach of Portland State with a '62 record of 4 and 4, resigned recently. . . . **Don Kirsch** (Ore.), baseball coach at Oregon U., was named as the top baseball mentor in his NCAA District. . . . **Bill Cowan** (Utah), former All-Phi Honor Roll baseball selection now playing with Salt Lake City, led the Pacific Coast League in batting with a .342 mark in early July. . . . **Bob Smith** (Md.), 3rd baseman, was awarded the M Trophy as the outstanding Terp baseball player. . . . **Ron Scales** (Md.), golfer, received the R. E. Theofeld Trophy as the outstanding Maryland golfer in 1963. **Larry Questad** (Stanford), NCAA sprint champion and a double winner at the Moscow International Meet, won an easy victory in the 100 meters in 10.3 sec. at the Third World Athletic Games in Helsinki, Finland, in early July. . . . **Alvin Dark** (LSU), San Francisco Giant's manager, piloted the National League All Stars to a 5-3 victory in the 34th annual classic.

## All-Phi Football Prospects

(Continued from page 25)

208-lbs; **Knox Nunnally** (Texas) Jr., 200-lbs; **Bill Bowers** (TCU) Jr., 220-lbs; **Dave Cissell** (Utah) Sr., 195-lbs; **George Reddien** (Vanderbilt) Soph.; **Lynn Morrison** (TCU).  
Tackles: **Cecil Ford** (Mississippi) Sr., 220-lbs; **Buford**

**Allison** (Missouri) Soph., 220-lbs; **John Deibert** (Penn. St.) Jr., 220-lbs; **Joe Ryan** (Wash. Univ.) of Seattle, Sr., 215 lbs

Guards: **Gary Lee** (Ga. Tech) Sr., 210-lbs; **Casey Fron** (Minnesota) Jr., 210-lbs; **Clint Eudy** (No. Carolina) Jr.; **Rick Nelson**, Sr., 190-lbs & **Warren Cole** (Ore. St.) Sr., 200-lbs; (Outstanding lineman in Liberty Bowl Game); **Harrison Rosdahl** (Penn St.) Sr., 205-lbs (AP All-East); **Buddy Miller**, Jr., 200-lbs & **Ronnie Cosper** (SMU) Sr., 195 lbs; **Phil Zongker** (Stanford); **Frank Waltermire** (TCU) Jr., 215-lbs; **Walter Rankin** (Tex. Tech) Sr., 195-lbs.; **Paul Guffee** (Vanderbilt) Jr., 205-lbs; **Ron Langhans** (Wash. St.) Jr., 195-lbs; **Weldon Putty** (Tex. Tech) Jr., 215 lbs.

Centers: **Mike Penrod** (Kans. St.) Jr., 210-lbs; **Fred Kimbrell** (Mississippi) Sr., 200-lbs.

Backs: **Dave Uible** (Duke) Sr.; **Mike Cox** (Iowa St.) Jr., 215-lbs; **Darrell Cox** (Kentucky) Sr., 180-lbs; (AP All-Southwestern Conf. 2nd Team); **Doug Reid**, Jr., 180-lbs & **Tom Nowatzke** (Indiana) Jr., 218-lbs; **Mike Reid** (Minnesota) Jr., 190-lbs; **Tom Prichard** (Michigan) Sr., 180-lbs; **Vince Tobin** (Missouri) Sr., 185-lbs; **Ron Wahl** (Northwestern) Sr., 180-lbs; **Ronald Coates** (Penn St.) Jr., 188-lbs; **Phil Humphreys**, Jr. & **Jay Ward** (Stanford) Soph.; **James Ellis**, Jr., 180-lbs; **Bill Worley**, Sr., 165-lbs & **David Rankin** (Tex. Tech) Sr., 180-lbs; **Charles Trabue** (Vanderbilt) Jr., 200-lbs; **Jim Purnell**, Sr., 203-lbs & **Bill Smith** (Wisconsin) Sr., 160-lbs; **Glenn Terry**, Soph., 185-lbs; **Al Libke**, Soph., 180-lbs & **Robbie Heinz** (Washington), Jr., 180-lbs.; **Bruce Vogelgesang** (Cincinnati).

## Potential Little All-Phi Honors

Linemen: **Akso Kikut** (Arizona St.) tackle; **Rob Dyke** (British Columbia); **Rich Florence** & **Dave Guipe** (Butler) center; **Rol Eaton**, center; **Truman Martin**, tackle; **Jerry Harris** (Bowling Green) guard; **Dave Crawford**, tackle & **Mike MacKay**, guard (Case); **Don Ethington**, tackle (Centre); **Joe Walmsmith**, end; **Jim Gard**, end; **Carmel Mazzocco**, tackle; **Ed Gardner**, tackle & **Stu Young De Pauw**; **Steve Davidson**, end; **Stu Perry**, tackle & **Britt Smith**, center (Davidson); **Ron Richardson**, end; **Dick Powell**, tackle & **Steve Weaver**, tackle (Franklin); **Mike Grob**, end & **Ned Montgomery**, end (Hanover); **J. D. Schimelpfenning**, tackle; **Fred Miller**, tackle & **Harold Gieselman**, center (Iowa Wesleyan); **Richard Sodetz**, guard (Knox); **Dave Eschenbach**, end; **Paul Cromheecke**, tackle; **Luke Groser**, tackle & **Carl Ceithaml**, guard (Lawrence); **Dick Vlah**, end (Miami); **Walt Dicks**, tackle (Ohio Wesleyan); **John Frick**, guard (Ohio U.); **Richard Konrad**, tackle & **Phil Holm**, center (Ripon); **Bill Webster**, center (Randolph-Macon) (All Mason-Dixon selection); **Wilbur Wood**, center (Univ. of South); **Bill Mahn**, end; **Ernie Evans**, guard & **Dale Lentz**, tackle (Valparaiso) (Captain); **Roger Colehower**, center; **Dean Davis**, tackle (Wabash); **Steve Huntington**, end; **Doug Graham**, guard; **Tom Reich**, end; **Lon Varnadore**, guard & **Pete Morse**, tackle (Whitman).

Backs: **Ron Captain** (Butler); **Barry Weaver**, **Tony Trent**, **Jim Wisser**, **Bill Keller**, **Howard Ankeny**, **John Moyer** & **Lynn Robinson** (Bowling Green); **Ken Gardner** (Calif-Davis); **Don Kolp**, **Dick Brothers**, **Bob Kostrubanic** & **Terry Johnston** (Case); **Steve Frink** (Colorado College); **Bill Penney** (Dickinson); **Barry Billington** (Davidson); **Bill McAnelly** (Franklin); **Joe Hutchinson** (Iowa Wesleyan) (co-capt.); **Tom Smith** (Kent State); **Dave Eiss** (Knox); **Carl Berghult** (Lawrence); **Bill Pricher** (Ohio Wesleyan); **Jack Sather** (Puget Sound); **Jim Cahoon** & **Bill Kuehl** (Ripon); **Jim Fitzpatrick** (So. Dakota); **Hayes Noel** (Univ. of South); **Tom Zimmers** & **Skip Craske** (Wabash); **John Hawkins** (Whitman).





# THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE



**Dr. George A. Burgin** (Union '23) of Little Falls, N.Y., has been elected president of the New York State Medical Society, with his term of office beginning in 1964. His father, the late **Bryan O. Burgin**, was also a member of New York Beta, class of '95.

\* \* \*

**Capt. Homer J. Carlile** (Oklahoma State '48) recently played a vital part in the training of the U. S. Air Force Astronaut team, when he piloted the plane for the "weightless" project in which the astronauts participated. This project is designed to prepare the astronauts for the free-fall sensation they experience in space.

\* \* \*

**Henry L. Bowden** (Emory '32), an Atlanta lawyer was honored recently by the American Association of University Professors for his contribution as board chairman at Emory to the school's complete desegregation. Meeting in San Francisco, the association gave Brother Bowden its Alexander Meiklejohn Award for Academic Freedom.

\* \* \*

**John M. Hoskins** (Virginia '49) has recently received recognition for his oil and water color paintings. Among the awards is a second prize in the Craft Village Annual Show, St. Petersburg, Fla., and the "most popular" painting in his hometown of Media, Pa. He recently held his second one-man show in Media.

Brother Hoskins only began working with oil paints in 1950, the year he graduated from the University of Virginia, where he was an active Phi, twice serving the chapter as treasurer and once as president. Prior to attending college he had served five years with the Army in World War II, participating in the Normandy invasion. Twice wounded, he rose from private to the rank of 1st lieutenant on the field.

He is currently employed by Title Abstract Company of Pennsylvania and does his painting on the side. In spite of this, his oils are rapidly attracting national attention.

\* \* \*

Two Phis are on the Board of the Institute for College and University Administrators. They are **Dr. John D. Millett** (DePauw '33), President of Miami University, vice-chairman, and **Dr. Vernon R. Alden** (Brown '46), President of Ohio University.

\* \* \*

**Charles H. Ingram** (Dartmouth '15) has retired as a member of the board of directors and has been appointed a senior counselor for the Weyerhaeuser Company. Brother Ingram started with the firm after serving with the forestry division of the U.S. Engineers in France during World War I. By 1929 he was the assistant manager of the Tacoma (Wash.)

headquarters and retired as executive vice-president in 1958.

\* \* \*

**Howard S. Thelin** (Colorado '40) was the recipient of two honors at Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., this spring. The *Ariel*, college yearbook, was dedicated to him, and at Commencement Brother Thelin was awarded an honorary master's degree by the College. Owner of Conkey's bookstore near the campus, he has become an integral part of Lawrence College life and a friend to all undergraduates.

\* \* \*

On April 18, **Ross Wilder** (Southwestern '38) and many of the 49 survivors of the daring Doolittle raid, met at Seattle to recall and drink a toast to the "30 seconds" they spent over Tokyo in 1942.

Twenty-one years ago Brother Wilder was an Air Corps Lieutenant and co-pilot of the fifth plane to leave the Navy Carrier *Hornet*. All fifteen bombers were lost and, of the 80 crew members, three were killed parachuting, two of eight captured were executed, and two died of malnutrition. The remaining four captives were repatriated after four years in solitary confinement.

Brother Wilder was the first to reach the rendezvous point in China and went on to fly 80 missions over North Africa and Italy.

\* \* \*

**Bob Dealey** (UCLA '56) and **Tom Harmon** (Michigan '41) recently teamed up to do a series of commercials, directed by Brother Dealey, for station KHOU-TV in Houston, Texas. Dealey, a sales representative for the station, has received considerable recognition for many successful and creative television commercials.



**PHIS TEAM UP.** Bob Dealey, UCLA '56, (left) and Tom Harmon, Michigan '41, veteran announcer, teamed up recently for successful series of commercials for KHOU-TV, Houston.

### New Lawrence Dormitory Is Named for Dr. A. A. Trever

More than a quarter-century ago, Dr. Albert Augustus Trever (Lawrence '96), professor of ancient and European history at Lawrence College, wrote in the introduction to one of his books:

"The past is not something that we have left behind us; it is something that moves along with us."

The validity of that thought was demonstrated recently by Dr. Trever himself, 23 years after his death, when the Lawrence College Board of Trustees voted to name the new dormitory nearing completion, the A. A. Trever Residence Hall for Men.

This is fitting tribute to one of Lawrence's great teachers and a nationally recognized historian, who also served many years as faculty adviser to Wisconsin Beta and Theta Phi local before the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapter was reactivated.

Daniel D. Stewart, Jr. (Centre '51) is presently vice-president of the United States Junior Chamber of Commerce. In 1961-1962 he received the coveted Frost Memorial Award as one of five outstanding Chamber state presidents. He is a member of the Board of Directors of Centre College. Appropriately, he was selected one of the three outstanding young men in Kentucky for 1962.

\* \* \*

Harry W. Hoth (Colorado College '58), radio and television executive, has been elected mayor of Colorado Springs, Colo. A Marine veteran, his experience as a member of the city planning commission, vice-president of the Colorado Springs Chamber of Commerce, and national president of the Jaycees in 1953, have prepared him for his new position.

\* \* \*



BROTHERS STEWART and HOTH

Dr. Samuel M. Cooper (Bowling Green '51-Fac.) is retiring after seventeen years as swimming coach at Bowling Green State University. His coaching record of 160-49-1, six conference championships in eleven years, and six All-American swimmers is enviable.

Brother Cooper will devote full time to the chairmanship of the University's health and physical education department and to teaching.

\* \* \*

Robert Jemison, Jr. (Sewanee '99) recently celebrated his 85th birthday and the beginning of the 61st year of the Jemison Companies. The firm specializes in developing real estate in the Birmingham (Ala.) area. Beautiful subdivisions and city skyscrapers are monuments to this brother who is known as "Mr. Birmingham" and his belief: "Build strong foundations so that you can go higher."

\* \* \*

*Manuel Lisa and the Opening of the Missouri Fur Trade* is a new book about the quest for riches in the form of the beaver and the man who opened the Northwest to the fur trade, by Richard E. Oglesby (Northwestern '54).

Brother Oglesby, an assistant professor of history at Eastern Illinois University, has uncovered unpublished letters and business records to show that the title "King of the Missouri" rightfully belonged to Lisa rather than that self-proclaimed by Kenneth McKenzie of the American Fur Company.

\* \* \*

A five hour cook-off by 25 national barbeque specialists proved Los Angeles Attorney Thomas J. McDermott, Jr. (UCLA '53) American's cookout champion in Honolulu this Spring.

The title carried with it a check for \$10,000 from Kaiser Aluminum for the recipe featuring ground lamb and called "grilled imperial crown meat loaf."

At 32, Brother McDermott is the youngest to win the four-year-old annual competition. He is Law Alumni Representative on the U.C.L.A. Board of Directors.

\* \* \*

Gerald L. Hall (Lawrence '47), president of the eight-year-old (\$2 million annual sales) Desks Inc., recently was elected president of the National Office Furniture Association, at a convention in New York City. A dynamic leader, Brother Hall maintains "excellence in design and service" is of the utmost importance to the office furniture buyer.

\* \* \*

The P. H. Hanes Knitting Company of Winston-Salem, N.C., has announced the appointment of Carl J. Perkinson (Duke '50) as director of personnel. Prior to joining Hanes, Perkinson was manager of industrial relations at Ford Motor Company's Norfolk (Va.) assembly plant. He served in the U.S. Marine Corps from 1943 to 1946.

Perkinson distinguished himself as an outstanding football center, first with Asheville high school's outstanding undefeated teams in 1939-42 where he

played with another famous football player, Charlie Justice. In 1944-45 he played center with the U.S. Marine Corps' El Toro team at Santa Ana, Calif. From 1946-49 he was varsity center at Duke where he won All-State and All-Southern honors.

\* \* \*

Edward H. Miller, III (Denison '54) has been appointed assistant group manager at the Fort Wayne group insurance office of Connecticut General Life Insurance Company. He will direct the planning, sale, and administration of employee benefit plans for businesses and associations in the Fort Wayne area.

Miller joined the company in 1958 as a group representative in Indianapolis. In 1960, he was appointed senior group representative there.



BROTHERS HALL and PERKINSON

## SHORT SHOTS from the ALUMNI FIRING LINE

U.S. District Judge Stephen W. Brennan (Union '15) retired, effective May 1, after serving Northern New York since 1942. . . . Former Georgia Governor S. Ernest Vandiver (Georgia '40) was awarded the honorary Doctor of Laws degree in recognition of his "dedicated and unselfish public leadership" by Mercer University June 3. . . . Dr. J. Roscoe Miller, President of Northwestern University, presented the distinguished alumni award to Howard M. Packard (Northwestern '32) who delivered the traditional "old grads" speech to the 40 midshipmen who graduated. . . . Pastor emeritus of Christ Church, Methodist, Dr. Ralph Sockman (Ohio Wesleyan '11) will be the Harry Emerson Fosdick Visiting Professor for 1963-64 academic year at Union Theological Seminary. . . . Dr. Raymond W. Mitchell (Cornell

'40) returned August 1 after a year in Ferozepore, India, where he was on a volunteer medical and surgical mission for the Presbyterian Church. . . . Max C. Nelson (Oklahoma '50) will manage the new Tulsa district office of McDonald-Thompson, Inc., representatives of business and farm newspaper publishers. . . . Dr. Andrew C. Offutt (Franklin '33) is in his tenth year as Commissioner of the Indiana State Department of Health. It is interesting to note that he served in the E.T.O. during World War II under another prominent Phi, Dr. Paul R. Hawley (Indiana '12), P.P.G.C. . . . David L. Sipes (Michigan State '56) is a director and meat supervisor of Sipes Food Markets in Tulsa, Okla. . . . Robert S. Fitzgerald (Purdue '23) retired on May 1 as manager of the insurance department of the Citizens



MORE PHI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVES (left to right): John L. Wise, Nebraska '49, Manager, York, Neb.; Ted Garlington, Montana '38, Manager, Redding, Calif.; Amos S. Martin, North Dakota '50, Executive Vice-President, Grand Forks, N.D.; and Murray S. Smith, Knox '25, Secretary, Des Plaines, Ill.

The names of three additional Chamber of Commerce executives have been sent to the editor since publication of the survey of the American Chamber, which appeared on page 358 of the May, 1963, SCROLL. They are Brothers Wise, Martin, and Smith (pictured above). Brother Garlington was listed in the original article, but a picture was not supplied.—Ed.





BROTHERS HOVERLAND and VACHON

**Hal Hoverland** (Miami '51) has been appointed Associate Professor of Management at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif. Brother Hoverland received his Ph.D. in Business Administration from the University of Michigan and currently is Assistant Professor of Management at San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif.

\* \* \*

**Reginald I. Vachon** (Auburn '58) received the Doctor of Philosophy degree from Oklahoma State University on May 26. On September 1 he assumed the duties of Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering at his Alma Mater, Auburn University.

Banking Co., Anderson, Ind. He will continue in an advisory capacity.

**William E. Weiner** (Northwestern '52), president of the Chicago Alumni Club of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , was recently elected assistant secretary in the trust department of Harris Trust and Savings Bank. . . . **Fred H. Taylor, Jr.** (Alabama '55) has been appointed a representative of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company with the Coy M. Collinsworth Agency in Birmingham, Ala. . . . **H. Tracy Huston** (Oklahoma State '54) is now associated, in St. Louis, with the firm of Guilfoil, Caruthers, Symington and Montrey. His wife is also an attorney. . . . **Harold G. Lewis** (Kansas State '28), president of Flint Steel Corporation, Tulsa, Okla., has been re-elected president of the American Institute of Steel Construction. . . . **Paul M. Brown** (Florida '33) recently was elected president of the Florida Hotel and Motor Hotel Association at its Golden Anniversary Convention in Orlando, Fla. . . . **Dr. Edward C. Dennis** (Mercer '45) has moved from Macon, Ga., to Houston, Tex., where he is on the staff of the Baylor School of Medicine. He is also connected with Methodist Hospital, Jeff Davis Hospital, and other hospitals in the Houston Medical Center. . . . **Fred H. Lawson** (Illinois '52) recently completed the sixth session of the Stanford-Sloan Management Program, representing Kaiser Industries of Oakland, Calif. . . . **James T. Doughtie** (Auburn '38) is president of the Griffin (Ga.) Chamber of Commerce. He is a textile engineer and very active in community affairs.

**Edwin P. Kirkpatrick** (Miami '57) is a registered representative of the New York Stock Exchange in

Washington, D.C. with the Auchincloss, Parker & Redpath firm. . . . **Garth J. Conley, Jr.** (Indiana '56) has been appointed a senior brokerage consultant at the Chicago brokerage office of Connecticut General Life Insurance Co., offering technical assistance and analytical services to independent general insurance brokers. He joined the firm as a consultant in 1960. . . . **Harry B. Lewis** (Washington '51), a member of the Washington Legislature in the 1961 and 1963 sessions, is entering the retail lumber, hardware and plumbing business with purchase of the pioneering Hyak Lumber Co., of Olympia, Wash. He has been with Weyerhaeuser for twelve years. . . . **Charles W. Thompson** (Butler '61), line coach at Greensburg (Ind.) high school, has been named head football coach at Whiteland, Ind. . . . **Harold B. Peek** (Bowling Green '57) has been named assistant director of university development at American University, Washington, D.C. He served as a lieutenant in the Air Force from 1957 to 1961.

Denison held its 122nd annual commencement exercises with **Dr. John D. Millet** (DePauw '33), President of Miami University as principal speaker and recipient of an honorary Doctor of Laws degree. . . . **Dr. George A. Burgin** (Union '23) has been elected president of the New York Medical Society for 1964. . . . **The Rev. John C. Matthew** (Hanover '51) has been named associate director of the Department of Town and Country Church and Indian Work of the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church. . . . **Robert L. Strawbridge** (Purdue '39) has been elected vice-president of operations for Houdaille Industries, Inc., an industrial tool and machinery firm of Buffalo, N.Y. . . . **Roger L. Albright** (Allegheny '44) was ordained at the United Church (Congregational) in West Rutland, Vt., early this spring. His interest in the ministry actually began when he was a supply pastor in his undergraduate years. . . . **Fred Dopheide** (University of Chicago '51) has been appointed director of continuing education for the American Society of Chartered Life Underwriters and the American College of Life Underwriters. . . . **Alan C. Macauley** (Miami '35) and **Jan T. Macauley** recently acquired 53 per cent of the outstanding common stock of S.O.S. Photo-Cine-Optics, Inc.



HOUTZ

**Robert A. Houtz** (Gettysburg '42) has joined Caloric Corporation's executive sales staff in the newly created post of manager of market development. Caloric manufactures architectural products and gas kitchen appliances in Wyncote, Pa. He leaves a position as vice-president of Presidential Homes, Pemberton, N.J., producer of pre-cut homes.



Until 1955 the Macauleys actively engaged in motion picture production and for the past eight years represented S.O.S. in thirteen western states.

**John P. Gilmour** (Alberta-British Columbia '59), **Norman B. MacIntosh** (Alberta '55) and **Robert A. Street** (Nova Scotia '58) were among those receiving Masters degrees at the Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Western Ontario in May. . . . **William J. Booker** (Ohio State '52) was recently promoted to data processing manager of the Chicago downtown office of International Business Machines Corporation. . . . **Sydney Allen Smith III** (Mississippi '63) was recipient of the University of Mississippi Phi Kappa Phi award for the highest

overall academic average. In addition to many honorary organizations, he was a varsity tennis team member three years. . . . **Leonard W. Arentsen** (Illinois '59) received the Elijah Watt Sells Award at the 60th anniversary banquet of the Illinois Society of Certified Public Accountants held in March. The award was made in recognition of grades received in the uniform CPA examination held in November, 1962. He was among the top ten of 14,000 who took the examination. . . . The Rev. **Edwin Morison Mathison** (Southwestern '34), received an honorary Doctor of Divinity degree at Southwestern this spring. He is pastor of the First Methodist Church, Lufkin, Texas.

## BRIEF ITEMS about PHIS with the COLORS

**Capt. Donald Funk** (Michigan State) was a member of the crew which transported Astronaut L. Gordon Cooper's Faith 7 space capsule from Pearl Harbor to Cape Canaveral. . . . Lt. (j.g.) **R. L. Chayer** (Vermont) received his gold Dolphins aboard the USS *Picuda* (submarine) in July, 1962. In May he was assigned to the USS *Ulysses S. Grant*, which is under construction at Groton, Conn., as assistant missile officer. . . . 1st Lt. **Neal Waldron** (Miami-Fla.) is back at Travis AFB, Calif., after participating in exercise "Long Thrust VII," an Air Force-supported NATO airlift operation involving the speedy movement of a 1500-man Army battle group to Europe. . . . 1st Lt. **William Moyer** (Butler) is serving with a USAF advisory unit near Saigon, Viet Nam, to assist the Vietnamese in their fight against communist aggression.

**Capt. Craig Funk** (Kansas State) participated in Exercise "Coulee Crest," a U. S. Strike Command joint maneuver held at the Yakima (Wash.) firing center in the spring. . . . Airman **Jerry Williamson**

(S.M.U.) has been awarded the American Spirit Honor Medal at Amarillo AFB. . . . **Capt. James D. Geddes** (Willamette) was recently named "Ace of the Month" by the 329th Fighter Interceptor Squadron at George AFB, Calif. . . . 1st Lt. **Weldon Schaefer** (Texas Tech) has been assigned to the office of Aerospace Research's detachment at the Air Force Academy for duty as a research chemist. . . . 1st Lt. **William Richards** (Kent State), 1st Lt. **James Bell** (Washington State), 2nd Lt. **Keith Burres** (Willamette) and 2nd Lt. **Edward Sutter** (Emery) recently received regular USAF commissions. All had held reserve commissions.

1st Lt. **Craig Shaw** (Puget Sound) participated in the largest air-ground defense exercise ever held by Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO) nations. He is a weather forecaster assigned to an Air Force advisory unit in Viet Nam. . . . 1st Lt. **James Millican** (U.C.L.A.) is a naval aviator attached to the Airborne extension of the DEW line. After eighteen months in Hawaii he and Mrs.



**PHIS GET TOGETHER** at Fort Benning, Ga., while undergoing Officers Orientation Course. Pictured are (left to right): **Robert J. Gee**, Washington State; **Richard R. Kymmer**, Bowling Green; **William A. Richard**, Louisiana State; and **Larry Schlofelt**, Kansas State. All are 2nd Lts. and all had different assignments when the course was finished.



**PITT PHIS TEAM UP**—**Capt. Richard E. Deitrick**, Pittsburgh '54, Commander of 7th Aeromedical Evacuation Group, swears in **Capt. Harry MacConnell**, Pittsburgh '53, as a Medical Reserve Officer in AF Reserve. MacConnell will serve as administrative officer of the group whose headquarters are at the Pittsburgh Airport. In civilian life he is a senior credit analyst for Gulf Oil.



**PHI BROTHERS** met as National Arnold Air Society delegates at the 15th annual conclave in Buffalo, N.Y. They are (left to right): Ellis G. Parker, Washburn; Robert J. Hovey, North Dakota; and George E. Jones, Miami.

Millican are being transferred to Midway. . . . 1st Lt. **Sterling Culpepper, Jr.** (Auburn) is stationed at Ramstein AB, Germany. He is a legal officer with the USAF. . . . Col **Ralph Harrington** (Rollins) recently graduated from the USAF's senior professional school at Maxwell AFB, Ala., where he was prepared for a high staff position. . . . Cadet **Leroy Stutz** (Washburn) has been selected as an instructor for the basic indoctrination course for members of the new Air Force Academy freshman class.

Capt. **Charles Hosutt, III** (Knox), an Army Chaplain, was assigned to the U. S. Army Seoul Area Command, Korea, in June. . . . Lt. **Richard Spear**



**IN THE BOND**—Curley L. Marcotte, Jr., Louisiana State '64 (right) inspects the status symbol of a Marine officer, the sword of leadership, while conversing with Capt. Norman H. Vreeland, Florida '55, at the Marine Corps Recruiting Station in New Orleans. Marcotte, president of Louisiana Beta, recently joined the Marine Platoon Leader Class program and attended training at Quantico, Va., this summer. Curley graduates and will receive his commission as a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps Reserve next June.

(Syracuse) is in South Viet Nam flying helicopters for the Army. . . . Capt. **John Beoddy** (Ohio Wesleyan), USAF, is with the Space Systems Division, Satellite Branch, and is stationed at the Los Angeles International Airport. . . . Ens. **Justin Williamson** (Westminster) is communications and top secret control officer aboard the *USS Navasota*, an oiler. . . . PFC **John Pegler** (Bowling Green) is attached to the White House Communications Agency in Washington, D.C. . . . Army 1st Lt. **David A. Semler** (Dickinson) qualified as expert in firing the M-14 rifle in Germany recently. . . . 1st Lt. **Donald Howe, Jr.** (Emory) and 1st Lt. **Richard McHugh** (Alabama), participated in Exercise "LOGEX 63" at Fort Lee, Va. The project was to supply support and supply for a hypothetical field army of 400,000 locked in combat in central and southeastern Europe.

Army Capt. **Thad K. Wynn, Jr.** (Mississippi) received the Air Medal during ceremonies held at Tan Son Nhut air base in Viet Nam in the spring. A flyer, he was honored for meritorious achievement during aerial combat missions in support of the Vietnamese Army in the fight against the communist Viet Cong. . . . Capt. **David Williams** (Williams) recently received the Air Force Commendation Medal at Kunsan Air Base, Korea, for "superior performance in the discharge of his duties" as Judge Advocate at Keesler AFB, Miss. He successfully concluded two lengthy and complex investigations of alleged labor law violations by construction companies operating at Keesler. . . . Lt. **Donald Lindland** (Oregon) has been transferred from Moffett Field, Calif., to NAS, Pensacola, Fla., where he will be a basic training aviation instructor.

Capt. **Marvin Montgomery** (Emory) has been assigned to a combat ready unit at Kadena, Okinawa, following graduation from F-105 jet fighter training course at Nellis AFB, Nev. . . . 1st Lt. **Ronald Cheney** (Brown), a navigator, is at Dyess AFB, Texas, with a Tactical Air Command Unit. . . . 2nd Lt. **John Sather** (Oregon) is an instructor in the Air Training Command at Reese AFB, Texas. . . . 1st Lt. **Lawrence Huston** (Allegheny) is flying the C-124 at Hill AFB, Utah. He recently completed Survival School and pilot training at Stead AFB, Nev., and Tinker AFB, Okla., respectively. . . . 1st Lt. **William Jacobs** (Florida State), an F-100 pilot, is stationed at England AFB, La. . . . 2nd Lt. **Ray White, Jr.** (Arkansas) has entered USAF pilot training at Webb AFB, Texas. . . . Ens. **Robert Jones** (Cincinnati) is serving as an engineer aboard the destroyer *USS Bausell* in Japanese waters.

#### GRADUATIONS

Lackland AFB, Texas, USAF Officer Training School; commissioned 2nd Lts.—Garry Baker (Tulane), Edwin Hutchinson (Arizona), Robert Knight (Oklahoma), Philip Masenheimer (West Virginia), Robert Atkins, Jr. (New Mexico), Hubert Mandeville, III (Union), Edward Wood (Mercer), James Kidwell (Ohio State), William Woodhead (Utah), William Hays (New Mexico), James Haug (Dickinson).

(Continued on page 42)

# COMMUNITY SERVICE DAY IN REVIEW

(Continued from page 3)

of Dimes, Heart Fund, Blood Banks, and Sabin Oral Vaccine drives.

At least a half dozen ball parks were worked over and made ready for play, and children of all kinds came in for much attention. They were taken on picnics, to ball games, to the zoo, to Disneyland, to a chapter-sponsored Youth Camp, and entertained in many ways as the chapters carried out the popular "Dad for a Day" theme.

There were some unusual projects also. A few of these . . . California Beta manned the concession stands to serve a crowd of 30,000 people at a mammoth Boy Scout Exposition; Nebraska Alpha carried out a Vehicle Safety Check for the City of Lincoln; Kentucky Alpha-

Delta worked with the Salvation Army in bringing aid to flood victims in a mountainous area of eastern Kentucky; Ohio Zeta completed a four-way project for the State, devised by the Director of Public Works; Pennsylvania Theta collected used clothing for a state hospital. And there are many more that deserve to be singled out for special recognition. We urge SCROLL readers to read the reports that follow.

Winner of the Des Moines Alumni Club's Paul C. Beam Memorial Citizenship Trophy will be announced at the Officers' Conference. Selection will be made by a committee composed of five province presidents representing different regions of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

And a tough job they will have!

## Reports from the Chapters

**ALABAMA ALPHA . . . Girl Scout Camp Prepared**—On May 3-4, the Alabama Alpha chapter turned out in full force to complete its most successful Community Service Day project. The site of the project was Camp Cherry Austin, the local Tuscaloosa Girl Scout Camp. The camp is supported mainly by donations, and thus, without volunteer workers to make necessary repairs, the camp could not possibly provide summer enjoyment for nature loving young scouts. Our work was divided into five projects. The swimming area was cleared of excessive brush and rubbish; over 3700 feet of new fence was

strung around a large pasture; shabby stables were cleaned, repaired, and painted, while dead trees and limbs were cleaned from the stable yard; fences were repaired around the stable and riding ring; numerous trails were cleared.

Under the direct of Col. H. A. Cassell, general chairman of camp repairs, and Brother Claude M. Warren, III, Community Service Day Project Chairman, the ten hours of work were carried out efficiently and in good spirit.—John R. Scott, Vice-Pres.

★

**ALBERTA ALPHA . . . Aids Community Chest Drive**—In Edmonton as well as all of Canada, October is annually known as Community Chest month. A mammoth canvass of industry, business and citizens alike is carried out in order to realize sufficient funds to aid 43 community organizations in meeting their minimum operating budget for the following year. In Edmonton the goal of the "Chest" was just over \$1,000,000. In assisting to attain this goal,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  organized a team of ten men under the leadership of ex-president Al Olson to canvass a certain section of business. It fell on the Phi Deltas to



ALABAMA ALPHA'S project for Tuscaloosa Girl Scout camp involved painting, clean-up of grounds, and string 3700 feet of new fence.





**CALIFORNIA BETA** men manned canteens at gigantic Scout Exposition; served 5,000 hot dogs as they kept up with demands of crowd of 30,000.

collect from a section which, according to the overall campaign manager, is continually the most difficult to gather donations, as these are establishments operating on a shoe string budget.

With a keen sense of civic responsibility, the brothers went out to blitz their allotted firms, and although usually courteously received, it was often difficult to collect even a small donation. However, as the blitz day was over and the Phis met back at headquarters, it was obvious that because of their determination they had collected a respectable sum of money which Brother Olson turned over to the Community Chest. In conclusion, it should be stated that the Community Chest surpassed its set goal and the "Chest" manager thanked the students who helped to make it possible.—John Stamm, Vice-Pres.

**ARIZONA ALPHA . . . Awaits New Project**—Arizona Alpha's last Community Service Day was held May 12, 1962, and was not reported. Phis donated 500 man-hours to two worthwhile projects. The first and smaller of the jobs was cleaning up and manicuring the grounds around the newly completed St. Joseph's Hospital. The second project was the construction of a Little League baseball diamond, including everything from benches to backstops. Other contributions were made in the form of a Christmas party for the children at the Beacon Foundation, which provides care for disabled children. Phis also participated in two blood drives, one being an emergency appeal.

We are looking forward to this

year's Community Service Day, and are at present awaiting the suggestions which are the result of public interest in the betterment of the community. The most likely proposal to date is that we bend our efforts toward creating a youth center on the South side. The center would be constructed in a now vacant market. The South side is badly in need of such facilities because of poor living conditions and the lack of an adequate place for youngsters of the area to spend their leisure time.

It should be mentioned that for our efforts over the past year, the Phis of Arizona Alpha received the Lambda Chi Alpha award for outstanding community service for the second time in three years.—L. Jeffrey Bates, Vice-Pres.

**ARIZONA BETA . . . Entertain Orphans at the Zoo**—The 1963 CSD project by the Phis of Arizona Beta proved to be a real success. The day was spent entertaining the entire group of children from Sunshine Acres orphanage, located a short drive from the Arizona State University campus.

The children were picked up and taken by automobile caravan to the recently completed Arizona Zoo between Tempe and Phoenix. Our women's auxiliary, Phidelphias, were a great help to us in keeping track of the large group throughout the tour during the day.

When the group was finally reassembled, we moved to nearby Papago Park for a giant picnic lunch. After lunch, the remainder of the afternoon was spent in mountain climbing and

in organized games.—David E. Fisher, Vice-Pres.

**ARKANSAS ALPHA . . . Two Ball Parks, Rodeo Grounds Serviced**—On Saturday, May 18, the men of Arkansas Alpha journeyed to nearby Springdale, Arkansas, for Community Service Day. The project, under the direction of Bill Brewer, consisted of reconditioning and cleaning the Springdale Little League Park, the Springdale Babe Ruth League Park, and the Springdale Rodeo grounds.

Work at the Little League Park consisted of painting the bleachers, mowing the entire field, and generally cleaning and readying the field for use.

Repairs on the Babe Ruth League were more extensive. First, a new pitchers mound was built, the infield reworked, and the entire field mowed. Also, the concession stand, bleachers, dugouts, and backstop were entirely repainted.

The Rodeo grounds proved to be quite a project. Shrubbery was planted completely around the grounds and the entire bleachers, which seat some 5,000, were made ready for repainting.

Generally, the entire project was very successful and it was noted with much praise by the Springdale community.—Robert G. Griffin, Vice-Pres.

**CALIFORNIA BETA . . . 30,000 Served at Boy Scout Jamboree**—On April 27, California Beta participated in the eighth annual Community Service Day by aiding the Boy Scouts with their local jamboree.

All but four of the 43 members of the chapter (two members competed in the Drake Relays this weekend and two others came to work late due to varsity baseball games) went in cars to Moffett Field Naval Air Station where we took our positions in the large concession area near the entrance to the world's largest hangar, which contained the Exposition. It took the hard work of every brother to keep up with the demands of the enormous crowd of more than 30,000 people, the biggest jamboree since 1950.

It was the 1963 Scout Exposition put on by the Stanford Area Council of the Boy Scouts of America to show the public the purposes and accomplishments of scouting. Participating were 5,000 scouts from 165 units from all over Palo Alto, Stanford, Los Altos, Mountain View and Watsonville.

As the long day came to a close the Phi Deltas sold the last of the 5,000 hot dogs. The General Chairman of the 1963 Exposition, Edward Ferrott, and several members of the Exposi-



tion Committee came over to congratulate and thank Chairman Shelby McIntyre and his hard working crew for a job well done. The Phis had worked from one in the afternoon to nine at night, serving the 30,000 people.

The success of this project and its value to the community were evidenced by Mr. Ferrott's compliments, and the expression of gratitude of the Exposition Committee and the letters of congratulations from the Director of Fraternities and various interested faculty members. The project helped to benefit and improve the relationship and public opinion of the University and fraternities as a whole.—Jerry Torrance, Publicity Chairman.

**CALIFORNIA DELTA . . . Disneyland Revisited**—Every year California Delta takes a group of cerebral palsy children to Disneyland. This year the group consisted of 25 children from the Los Angeles area. The children, along with several of their parents and a few advisers from the United Cerebral Palsy Institute, gathered at the house for a short social get-together with the brothers and our dates before having lunch. After lunch, everyone boarded a chartered bus which took us to Disneyland. We then split up into several groups and showed the children around the park which many of them had not seen before. After four exciting hours we boarded the bus for home. The children were grateful for the opportunity to see Disneyland, and the brothers were happy that the children had such a good time.—Al Smith, Vice-Pres.

**CALIFORNIA EPSILON . . . Picnic Grounds Readied**—On April 27, the California Epsilon chapter engaged in the task of preparing the picnic grounds of Davis for the Spring weather. This job entailed removing trash from the grounds, constructing volleyball courts, digging garbage pits, repairing of barbecue pits, repairing tables, and a general clean-up of the area.

We received all our equipment and advice on how to prepare the grounds from the City of Davis. Through such cooperation between the city and our Fraternity, we were able to present to many Davis residents a better view of fraternity life and how such joint cooperation could be of great benefit in the future.—Ken Gardner, Vice-Pres.

**COLORADO ALPHA . . . An Outing for Delinquent Boys**—On Saturday, April 27, Colorado Alpha sponsored its annual Community Service Day. The chapter has chosen for the

★  
California Epsilon prepared picnic grounds for city of Davis.  
★



past few years, as they did this year, Lookout School for Boys in Golden. This year the brothers picked up the young juvenile delinquents from the boys, ages 12-16, at their school and



**COLORADO BETA** completed major clean-up of playground for children of Colorado School for Deaf and Blind.



**FLORIDA GAMMA** This restored natural beauty of Tallahassee Junior Museum grounds.

took them on an enlightening tour. They returned to Boulder and had a picnic in Bluebell Canyon near the Flatirons where the fraternity members and boys mixed and climbed in the mountains.

After rounding up the boys from the mountains, the brothers took them to the C.U. Relays where they watched some members of the fraternity participate. This good day seemed to end much too soon as five o'clock came around and the boys had to return to Golden. The boys benefited from the outing because of the opportunity to get out among males not much older than themselves. The brothers benefited because they gained valuable insight into a present social problem and a sense of community contribution.—Richard J. York, Vice-Pres.

**COLORADO BETA . . . Home for Deaf and Blind Aided**—Brothers Rooney and Trowbridge did a splendid job as Co-chairmen of our 1963 Community Service Day. They selected the Colorado School For Deaf and Blind as the most profitable project for CSD. Conferring with Mr. Armin Turecheck, Superintendent of the school, it was decided that the school's most pressing need was a major clean-up of the entire playground area. As preliminary publicity, the CSD chairmen were interviewed by the Colorado Springs *Free Press*, KRDO Radio, and TV, giving us city-wide promotion.

On Saturday, April 27, the members of Colorado Beta arrived en masse at the Deaf and Blind School with a dump truck, wheelbarrows, shovels, and rakes borrowed for the day from the college. As we set to work we

soon saw that we had chosen quite a task. It took all 60 brothers and pledges the entire afternoon to rake the large playground, removing dead grass, rocks, and trash. However, at the conclusion we felt it most worthwhile, as the playground was obviously much improved. A successful day was ended by an impromptu baseball game with the school's children.—John R. Van Ness, Vice-Pres.

**COLORADO GAMMA . . . Boost Easter Seal Sales**—Colorado Gamma's Community Service project for 1963 consisted of helping the Fort Collins chapter of the Easter Seal Foundation. Volunteering over 112 manhours, Colorado Gamma "saved the day" for this organization. Without our help the monetary goal would not have been reached. The day started bright and early for the Phis as they helped to set up the nationally known Forney Antique Auto display on the parking lot of the county court house. We were in complete charge of this display throughout the whole day, and our work consisted of giving explanations, and seeing that no harm came to these well-preserved antique cars. A few of the brothers went around with Easter Seal containers seeking donations from those who toured the display.

Along with this project, every major street corner in Fort Collins was taken over by Phi Deltas as they worked to help the Easter Seal Foundation reach its quota. At the day's end, the money started pouring in, and the brothers diligently started counting the returns. The grand total turned out to be \$225. As we received much praise for our efforts in the local newspapers, we deemed

the project a complete success. Credit should be given to our Community Service project chairman, Jim Schultz, for his fine work in coordinating the project.—John Obenchain, Vice-Pres.

**FLORIDA GAMMA . . . Museum Grounds Restored**—On March 16, a pleasantly cool Saturday morning, the men of Florida Gamma assembled at the Tallahassee Junior Museum to begin what was to be one of the largest and most successful Community Service Day Projects in the history of the chapter. The plans had already been thoroughly laid out, and after a short briefing session by CSD Chairman Hines Boyd, everybody dug in for the hard day's work ahead. They built fences, filled washes, picked up old bottles and cans, and hauled away truckload after truckload of debris from the 30-acre plot which they restored to its natural beauty for the people of the community to enjoy. Many wondered if it would be possible to accomplish. But the men worked steadily and aggressively. By the end of the day the project was finished. Fifty men cast a satisfied gaze on their completed task.

**FLORIDA DELTA . . . Walk-A-Thon for Muscular Dystrophy Assn.**—Fifty brothers and pledges of Florida Delta conducted a 20,000 pace Walk-A-Thon for the Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America. Prior to the event, kickoff ceremonies were held at the fraternity house, with university officials (Dean of students, Director of Student Activities, and IFC Advisor), city fathers (President of City Council and other commissioners), and MDAA officers (District Director and President of local MDAA

chapter) on hand to send the men via a car cavalcade to the city of Hialeah. The brothers and pledges split up at opposite ends of the city and worked their way on a 10 cents per step basis towards each other. Each group marched a wheel chair down the designated route. The march started at 10 A.M. and didn't let up until 5:20 P.M. when the two groups met at the base of Hialeah Park Race Track.

Along the route, the Phis solicited business establishments, shoppers, pedestrians, and automobile traffic. The chapter carried hundreds of posters and placards that were made for this event. The University sound truck was borrowed for the event and was used constantly to draw attention to the Walk-A-Thon. On the wheel chairs were the signs, "Keep this chair empty with your contribution to MDAA." Bud Lawton, past president of the chapter, as Community Service Day chairman, received personal congratulations from the MDAA National Chairman, Jerry Lewis. This was the first time that such an event was undertaken by a college fraternity and it realized more than \$800, which was quite indicative of the spirit manifested by the event. Lewis' telegram read as follows:

"As National MDAA Chairman and speaking for the many thousands of Dystrophy victims, I congratulate the Brothers and pledges of the Florida Delta Chapter of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity for your successful Walk-A-Thon. Your efforts on behalf of the afflicted stands as a proud example of fraternal benevolence and will inspire other groups. Your thousands of steps have brought closer the day when others can free themselves from their wheel chairs and walk



GEORGIA ALPHA cleared the land for a new city park in Athens.

in thankfulness at your side. Thank you and God Bless You.—JERRY LEWIS.

The kickoff ceremonies were taped for radio and President Pat Sullivan extended a challenge to the pledge class to carry the banner and colors of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  as worthily as the brothers. The challenge was accepted by the pledge class president, Phikeia Stan Archenhold. Results: Actives—\$450; Pledges—\$350.

**GEORGIA ALPHA . . . City Park Cleared**—Georgia Alpha continued this year what seems to have become a tradition with the chapter. We cleared land for another city park here in Athens. For the past four years we have done this same type project, but this year was our most successful.

An excellent turnout of 65 brothers attacked the thick undergrowth and trees at Dudley Park early on the morning of Saturday, April 27. By

late afternoon we had completely cleared a strip of woods 150 yards long and 40 yards wide, providing access to a small stream. The hard work of all the brothers was inspired both in spirit and action by hard-working Phis David Allen and Ben Underwood. Hometown Phi Hubert Mosely, who was unfortunately away at school Spring quarter, came back to Athens to direct us in this project.

This Community Service Day project made usable to the public a great deal of land never before available, and was the cause of much favorable publicity for Georgia Alpha.—John Carlisle, Vice-Pres.

**GEORGIA BETA . . . Atlanta Mission Renovated**—Community Service Day was a big success at Georgia Beta with all members taking an active part. Led by Brother Charlie Lester, the brothers and pledges arrived at Savannah Street Mission at 9 A.M. (Continued on page 43)



FLORIDA DELTA sponsored Walk-A-Thon to raise \$800 for Muscular Dystrophy Association.

# THE SIXTEENTH PHI DELTA

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38

## Track and Field

### SPRINTS

- Larry Questad, *Stanford* (100—9.3 twice AAU Meet, 9.4 twice NCAA Meet; 220—20.6 twice NCAA & AAU Meets; NCAA Champ. 100-yds.)
- \* Dick Burns, *Colorado* (100—9.6, 220—21.2)
- Dwight Haley, *Southwestern* (Big State Champ.; 100—9.5; 220—21.4)
- \* Bill Smith, *Wisconsin* (100—9.7; 3rd USF & Fed. Indoor 40-yd. dash)
- Robert Green, *Dickinson* (Cap., team's leading scorer)
- Alex Porter, *Vanderbilt* (100—9.7; 220—22.4)

### MIDDLE & DISTANCE

- \* Chris Stauffer, *Maryland* (Outdoor 440—47.1; Indoor 600 at Baltimore 1:12.5 ACC 440 Champ. 47.1)
- Dave Becker, *Illinois* (Indoor 440 in 49.9; Outdoor 2nd Big Ten 660)
- \* Ron Groves, *Wichita* (Indoor 440 in 50.7; placed Mo. Valley Conf. Indoor & Outdoor Meet) (880—1:53.9)
- \* Dick Burns, *Colorado* (4th in Big 8 Indoor 440-yds; 3rd 220 Outdoors)
- \* Billy Kenny, *Nebraska* (3rd in Big 8 Indoor 600-yds. 1:13.2)
- Dick Strand, *Nebraska* (3rd Big 8 Outdoor 440)
- Ken Green, *Whitman* (880—1:56.2)

### DISTANCE

- Dick Vehlow, *Drake* (4th Mo. Valley 2 mile)
- Allen McDaniel, *Vanderbilt*

### HURDLES

- \* Chris Stauffer, *Maryland* (Co-Capt., HH 14.1; ACC Champ. 330-yd. Hur. 36.7; 440-yd. Hur. 50.9)
- Bob Vermillion, *Maryland* (ACC Indoor & Outdoor Champ. 70-yds. HH 8.5; HH 14.2)
- Jim Brown, *No. Carolina* (120-yds. Outdoor Champ.; 14.3, 48.5; 70-yd. LH 7.9; 330-yd. Hur. 36.9; ACC Champ.)
- \* Bill Smith, *Wisconsin* (Big 10 Indoor Champ. 70-yd. LH; 7.8 new record)

### HIGH JUMP

- \* Jim Bland, *Maryland* (Penn Relays 6'6"; Fla. Relays 6'5"; IC4A 6'5")
- \* Jim Roehm, *Ore. State* (Outdoor 6'6" & 6'5")
- Larry Dalton, *Wichita* (Placed Mo. Valley Conf. Indoor & Outdoor)

### BROAD JUMP

- Mike Cole, *Maryland* (ACC Indoor Champ., 24'11", 24'7", 24'1")
- \* Jim Roehm, *Ore. State* (24'1/2" & 23'10 1/2")
- Bob Looney, *Kansas* (22'11" Indoor; 23'5" Outdoor)

### SHOT PUT

- \* Dick Gesswein, *Duke* (ACC Indoor & Outdoor Champ. 57'6 1/2" & 56'10")
- \* Robert Neuman, *Missouri* (Placed Big 8 Indoor & Outdoor, 54'3 1/4")
- Don Schilling, *Arkansas* (50'6 1/4")
- \* All Sports Honor Roll Previous Years.

### DISCUS

- Don Schilling, *Arkansas* (160'0")
- \* Robert Neuman, *Missouri* (157'8", placed Big 8 Conf.)
- \* Dick Gesswein, *Duke* (ACC Champ., 156'10")

### JAVELIN

- \* Bill Muncy, *Washburn* (225'9", CIC Champ. & record-holder)
- \* Bill Bridges, *Wash. State* (222'2", 3rd AAWU Meet)
- Lynn Garrard, *Wabash* (207')

### POLE VAULT

- \* Phil White, *Stanford* (15'1 1/2" Indoor & Outdoor)

### TRIPLE-JUMP

- \* Jim Roehm, *Oregon State* (47'3")
- Bob Looney, *Kansas* (46'5 1/4" 2nd Big 8 Conf.)
- Mike Cole, *Maryland* (2nd ACC)

## Baseball

### CATCHERS

- \* John Sevcick, *Missouri* (Av. .387, NCAA All-American, Capt. '64)
- \* Keith Abercrombie, *Kansas* (Cap-Capt.)
- William Penney, *Dickinson* (Team's leading hitter)

### PITCHERS

- Keith Weber, *Missouri* (6-0, NCAA Final Playoffs)
- \* James Lonborg, *Stanford* (7-4)
- John Dickeson, *Washburn* (6-2)
- Bunny Richardson, *Vanderbilt* (5-1)
- \* Ray Moline, *Wash. State*

### INFIELDERS

- Sandy Nosler, *Oregon* 1B (Co-Capt. '64)
- \* Jerry Renner, *Illinois* 1B (Big Ten Champ.)
- \* Ron Langhans, *Wash. State* 1B
- Ed Braddy, *Florida* 1B
- \* Bob Hollmann, *Stanford* 1B
- Bill McAnelly, *Franklin* 2B (All Hoosier Conf. 61-62-63)
- \* Jerry Paner, *Bowling Green* SS (Capt.; All Mid-American Conf.)
- Tony Hermann, *Dickinson* SS (MVP, Leading hitter)
- Dave Smith, *Whitman* SS (Av. .396)
- Ray Moyer, *Lafayette* SS (Capt., NCAA All-American '62)
- \* Bernie Walter, *Maryland* SS (Co-Capt., ACC fielding leader)
- Phil Squier, *Davidson* SS (Av. .316)
- Bill Bennett, *DePauw* 3B (Av. .330)
- Fred Braun, *Lehigh* 3B (Av. .310)
- \* Bill Gast, *Bowling Green* 3B (All-Mid American Conf.)

### OUTFIELDERS

- Lance Walker, *Davidson* (Av. .380)
- Charles McCallum, *SMU* (Av. .360)
- Frank Peters, *Ore. State* (Av. .360)
- \* Rich Jarom, *Drake* (Co-Capt., Av. .352)
- \* Bob Swiler, *Utah* (All Western Conf. Av. .350)
- Dave Longley, *Vanderbilt* (Av. .342)



# ALL SPORTS HONOR ROLL

- \* Jim McKee, *Ohio U.* (Capt., All-Mid American Conf.)  
Dwight Haley, *Southwestern* (Capt., AV .306)  
Jim Sevick, *Missouri* (AV .300)
- \* Jerry Martin, *Ga. Tech*  
Ron Wahl, *Northwestern*  
Ron Michka, *Nebraska*

## UTILITY

- \* Dave Hoyt, *Iowa State* (Capt. C & OF; AV .414)  
Grier Werner, *Penn State* (OF & 3B, NCAA Final Playoff)  
Bob Baker, *Oregon State* (SS & OF)

## Swimming

### SPRINTS

- \* Harrison Merrill, *No. Carolina* (1st ACC 100-yds. 48.9; 250-yds. 1:48.9 & 50-yds. in NEAA in 5:09.4)
- \* Pete Reed, *USC* (50-yds. 22.2; 100-yds. 49.3)
- \* John Bernard, *Oklahoma* (Big 8 record, 50-yds. 22.6 in prelims)  
Rich Maris, *Oklahoma* (5th Big 8 50-yds.)  
Steve Davidson, *Davidson*

### MIDDLE & DISTANCE

- \* Charles Schuette, *Oklahoma* (Big 8 Triple Champ. 200-yds.; 500-yds. 5:12.8 & 1650-yds. in 18:47.9)
- \* Gary Verhoeven, *Indiana* (Big 10 Champ. 200-yds. 1:48.2 & 500-yds., 2nd 1650-yds.)
- \* Harrison Merrill, *No. Carolina* (500-yds. 4:09 ACC record)  
Glen Hersch, *Valparaiso* (School record 500-yds.)  
Lee Underwood, *SMU* (NCAA Finals, placed SW Conf. 100 & 220)  
Don Merz, *Miami* (2nd & 3rd Mid-American Conf. 440 & 1500)

### BACKSTROKE

- \* Tom Stock, *Indiana* (Big 10 Champ. 200-yds. 1:56.9; NCAA record & 2nd 100 yds.)  
Howard Comstock, *Bowling Green* (Capt. 3rd MAC)  
Mike Rice, *DePauw* (Capt.)
- \* Dick Douglas, *UCLA* (Capt.)

### BUTTERFLY

- Larry Jacobs, *Oklahoma* (Big 8 Champ. 100 & 200-yds.)
- \* Willy Bloom, *No. Carolina* (Capt.; 3rd ACC 250-yds. & 1st 400 FS Relay)
- \* Tom Schadt, *Northwestern* (Capt.)  
Gerald Smith, *Akron* (Capt., placed Ohio Conf.)

### BREASTSTROKE

- Bill Lawrence, *Florida State* (Capt.; school record at 100-yds. 1:07.9)
- \* Tom Cannon, *North Carolina*

### INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

- \* Harrison Merrill, *No. Carolina* (1st ACC in 440-yds. 4:41.2)
- \* John de Barbadillo, *Lehigh* (Capt., school record holder at 200-yds. 2:20.4)  
Mike Corrigan, *Michigan State* (200 yds. 2:11)  
Martin Klingel, *Illinois*

## DIVING

- \* Don Merz, *Miami (Ohio)* (Capt., placed Mid-American Conf.)  
Bob Knauer, *Bowling Green* (Placed Mid-American Conf.)

## Golf

- \* Pete Choate, *Stanford* (NCAA All-American 2nd Team)
- \* John Stevens, *Wichita* (NCAA All-American 2nd Team)
- \* George Creagh, *Vanderbilt* (NCAA Tournament-Match Play)
- \* Joe Bush, *Washington* (NCAA Tournament-Match Play)  
Jim Collart, *UCLA* (NCAA Tournament-Match Play)  
Ron Scales, *Maryland* (NCAA Tournament-Match Play; co-captain)  
Rod Bliss, *SMU* (NCAA Tournament, 3rd Houston All-American Tournament)  
Bob Smith, *Oklahoma* (8th, Big Eight Conf.)  
Craig Kerrick, *Dickinson* (Capt., MVP)  
Buddy Baker, *Ga. Tech*  
Clark Hayes, *DePauw*  
John DesJardins, *Westminster*
- \* James Gordon, *West Virginia*  
Mike Weber, *Puget Sound*

## Tennis

### SINGLES

- \* Bill Bond, *USC* (So. Calif. Intercollegiate Single Champ.; AAWU Doubles Champ.; Runner-up NCAA Doubles)
- \* Del Campbell, *Kansas* (Runner-up Big 8 #1 singles; #2 doubles; co-capt.)  
Hugh Quinn, *Miami (Fla.)* (3 yr. record 46-4)
- \* Ron Preissman, *Stanford* (NCAA Tournament)  
Steve Ronfeldt, *Whitman* (Capt.; 10-1 record)  
Jim Oberdick, *Lafayette* (Capt., MAC Singles Champ.)
- \* Skip Gage, *Northwestern* (Capt.)  
Jim Fitzpatrick, *So. Dakota* (Undefeated Team)  
John Wolf, *Randolph-Macon*  
Dave Wolff, *Puget Sound*
- \* Jerry Johnson, *Wash. (St. Louis)*

## Wrestling

- Don Henry, *Minnesota*, 123 lbs. (9-4-2 record)
- \* Caldwell Haynes, *Sewanee*, 130 lbs. (Capt.; SE Conf. Champ.)
- \* Bob Haney, *Penn State*, 130 lbs. (Undefeated in dual meets)  
Jim Gauntt, *Dickinson*, 130 lbs. (Co-Capt., 5-0)  
Bob Maurer, *Bowling Green*, 130 lbs. (3rd Mid-American Conf.)
- \* William Hamilton, *Sewanee*, 137 lbs. (3rd SEC, 5-3)  
Dave Thiel, *Penn State* (One loss in dual meets)  
Denny Andrew, *DePauw*, 137 lbs. (Pres. Athletic Conf. Champ.)  
Dick Glover, *Wabash*, 147 lbs. (Little State Conf. Champ.)

(Continued on next page)

- John LeRoy, *Dickinson*, 147 lbs. (Co-Capt., 6-3-1 record)  
 Rick Valasak, *Ohio*, 157 lbs. (3rd 4I Tournament)  
 \* Dave Haley, *Case*, 157 lbs. (Co-Capt.)  
 Bill Hilger, *Whitman*, 167 lbs.  
 \* Harry Houska, *Ohio*, 177 lbs. (Runner-up NCAA Title)  
 David Eiss, *Knox*, 177 lbs. (Runner-up Midwest Conf.)  
 Bill Warren, *No. Carolina*, 187 lbs. (Runner-up ACC Title)  
 Joe Rodgers, *Florida State*, 191 lbs. (Fla. AAU Champ., 5-0 record)  
 \* Norm McCart, *Valparaiso*, Heavyweight

### Miscellaneous

- Dave Rovick, *Minnesota*, Hockey (U.S. National Team)  
 Dick Wintermute, *Alberta*, Hockey (Western Inter-collegiate Selection)  
 Dan Storsteen, *No. Dakota*, Hockey (NCAA Team Champ.)  
 Paul Kilbreath, *Colorado Col.*, Hockey  
 \* Clayton Beardmore, *Maryland*, La Crosse (All-American, North-South Game)  
 Max Wiczorek, *Br. Columbia*, Crew (Pan-American & World Championship)  
 Dick Bordewick, *Br. Columbia*, Crew (Pan-American & World Championship)  
 \* Jerry Butts, *Stanford*, Boxing (157 lbs., undefeated)  
 George Hall, *Illinois*, Soccer (All Big 10 Team)  
 Dave King, *Denison*, Soccer (All Midwest Team, Capt.)  
 \* John Lippincott, *Ohio Wesleyan*, Soccer (Capt. MVP, All-Conference)  
 Bruce Wilt, *Akron*, Soccer (Capt.)  
 Fred Beguin, *Duke*, Soccer (Co-Capt.)  
 Dieter Voegelé, *California*, Soccer (Capt.)  
 Abe Terpening, *Union*, Soccer (Capt.)  
 Wm. Burfeind, *Gettysburg*, Soccer

### Phikeias

- Steve Neptune, *Willamette*, Swimming  
 Charles King, *Florida*, Swimming  
 Ric Forum, *No. Carolina*, Swimming (Varsity Breast-stroke records)  
 Sandy Smith, *USC*, Swimming & Water Polo  
 Bruce Livingston, *Iowa Wesleyan*, Swimming  
 Frithjob Prydz, *Utah*, Skiing (No. Am. & Western State Ski Jumping Champ.)  
 Bill Stuart, *Lehigh*, Wrestling (Undefeated)

### Special Mention

TRACK: John Flaherty, *Whitman*; Tom Hester, *Centre*; Bill Hill, *SMU*; Jimmy Langham, *SMU*; Ken Winters, *Kansas State*; Harold Harris, *Dickinson*; Hank Lesesne, *Vanderbilt*; Jim Mayer, *Arkansas*; Bill Paschal, *Ga. Tech*; Mike Martin, *Sewanee*; Tom Ross, *So. Dakota*; Tom Hass, *Wabash*; Jim O'Hair, *Willamette*; Matt Howard, *Vanderbilt*; Phil Wasmuth, *Hanover* (capt.); Rod Vieux, *Washburn*; Rod Walker, *Drake*.

BASEBALL: Gerry Martin & Mert Cady, *So. Dakota*; \*Rusty Nichols & \*Dick White, *Wabash*; Jack Thompson & John Martin, *Bowling Green*; \*Harry Demorest, *Ore. State*; Jim Langus, *Washington*; Dave May & Tom Ernst, *Nebraska*; George Edwards, *Whitman*; Dick Rankin, *Centre*; Nolan Cooper, *Franklin*; Jim Newman, *Michigan*; Bob Fry, *Wash. State*; \*Curt Miller, *Washburn*; Rodgers Lunsford, *Vanderbilt*; Steve Brans-

ford, *Westminster*; John Hannigan & Bob Smith, *Maryland*; Bob Withers, *USC*; David Ditenhafer, *Dickinson*; Fred Bertani, *Miami (Fla.)*; Craig Lowell, *Willamette*.

SWIMMING: Roger Baer & Steve Garrett, *Utah*; Fred Miller & Mike Flachmann (capt.), *Sewanee*; Gary Dyer, *Puget Sound*; John Wolff, *Randolph-Macon*; Jerry Holmquist, *Chicago*; Joe Benich, *Case*; Pete Boggs, *Akron*; Pete Savage, *Oregon* (capt.); Sherman Henderson, *Florida State*; Tim Wenger, *Wash. State*; Terry Forgette, *Wisconsin*; Dave Nottage, *Michigan*; Paul Van Dorn, *Indiana*; Sandy Chandler, *Florida*.

GOLF: Bob Wallace, *Whitman*; Jim Harris, *Wichita*; Jim Edgar, *Westminster*; Rusty Goepel, *Br. Columbia*; John Ingram, *Sewanee*; Steve Cornell, *Ore. State*.

TENNIS: Glen Allen, *Calif (Davis)*; Ed Shermerhorn, *Westminster*; Mark Mears, *Iowa*; Carver Blanchard, *Northwestern*; O. H. Parrish, *No. Carolina*; Jim Feutz, *Whitman*; Fred Fogg, *Willamette*; Bobby Frist, *Vanderbilt*; John Cole, *W.&J.*; Jim Walker, *Gettysburg*; Cam Walker, *Toronto*; Roger Brown, *Ohla. State*.

WRESTLING: Bill Kellie, *Dickinson*; Hugh Allen, *Davidson*; John Santa, *Whitman*; John Carlson, *Ripon*; Del Volmar, *So. Dakota*; Bill Protz, *Bowling Green*; Ron Johnson, *Washington*; Dick Walker, *Penn State*; Jim Montagne, *So. Dak.*

### Phis with the Colors

(Continued from page 34)

son), Robb Smith (Idaho), Frank Sinclair (Auburn), C. A. Hudson, III (Colorado College).

James Connally AFB, Texas, USAF Navigator Training School; commissioned 2nd Lts.—Richard Bauer (Syracuse), Edward Peters (Montana State), James Rorabeck (Miami), Thomas Pence (Indiana), Ronald McCurdy, Jr. (New Mexico), John Simpson (Oklahoma State), Frank Christian (Kent State).

Sheppard AFB, Texas, USAF Training Course for Missile Launch Officers—Capt. Charles Fowler, II (Pittsburgh), Capt. Robert Kerr, Jr. (Ohio).

Tinker AFB, Okla., USAF flying training for C-124 and C-118 pilots; commissioned 2nd Lts.—Lawrence Huston (Allegheny), Donald Rosborough (Indiana), William Swiler (Utah).

Maxwell AFB, Ala., USAF Squadron Officer School—Capt. William Hagmeyer (Willamette), Capt. Francis McCrane (Vermont), Capt. Elton Scheideman (Kansas), Franklin Jassman (Willamette), Eugene Gunter, Jr. (North Carolina).

Randolph AFB, Texas, USAF pilot instructor course—2nd Lt. John Sloan, II (Colorado State).

USAF Academy, Colo.; B.S. degree and commissioned 2nd Lt.—John Zimmerman (Akron).

Mather AFB, Calif., USAF electronic warfare officer course—1st Lt. Millard Holbrook, II (New Mexico).

Fort Benning, Ga., eight-week officer orientation course at the Infantry School—2nd Lt. Frederick Sale, Jr. (Richmond), 2nd Lt. Michael Blackburn (Westminster), 2nd Lt. Clarence Mills, Jr. (West Virginia), 2nd Lt. Frederick Nagle, Jr. (Lafayette).

Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., the Adjutant General's School—1st Lt. Robert Shust (W & J).

Fort Ord, Calif., basic army administration course—Pvt. Peter Schenck (Washington State).

## CSD REPORTS

(Continued from page 39)

Saturday to begin cleaning, clearing, planting, painting, and repairing the premises. A vacant lot was cleared of brush, trash, and beer cans (which we did not put there). Several rooms, including a kitchen, bathroom, hallway, and chapel were painted, as well as thirty to forty kindergarten chairs. At the same time several other brothers worked outside graveling a playground, planting flowers and shrubbery, and installing a bird-feeder.

In all, 350 man hours of hard labor were put into the project. Georgia Beta and many local merchants supplied the necessary equipment without cost to the Mission. The chapter was fortunate in finding such a worthy organization for its project through the help of Brother Frank Steinbrugge (Emory '48) and his wife, who is on the Board of Directors of the Mission. Occasionally a brief respite was taken from the work by playing with the children of the Mission. Also, the brothers took box lunches which were shared with the children.

Public reaction to the project has been excellent. *The Atlanta Constitution* gave the project prominent coverage with pictures and stories. *The Emory Wheel* also reported the event, and letters of commendation have been received from the Board of Directors of the Mission, the Co-directors of the Mission, and the Greater Atlanta Council of the YMCA.—C. H. Peddy, Vice-Pres.

**GEORGIA GAMMA . . . Old City Cemetery Restored**—Georgia Gamma chapter was out early on the morning of Saturday, April 27, for the CSD project. This year the men undertook a very unusual task, that of aiding in the restoration of the historic Old City Cemetery of Macon. This cemetery is the burial place of many of the great leaders of Macon's past, and this restoration project is of significance to the community, both historically and spiritually. With the aid and cooperation of Mrs. T. Slade Willingham and Mrs. Daly Smith, Georgia Gamma was able to contribute significantly toward the completion of the restoration.

The brothers and Phikeias labored arduously to perform such tasks as moving and sorting old bricks, reconstructing broken headstones, and locating graves hidden beneath a layer of soil which had accumulated over years of neglect. Those civic leaders who visited the cemetery during CSD were impressed with and thankful for the amount of work done. A number of alumni of Georgia Gamma also



**GEORGIA BETA'S** job for Savannah Mission called for graveling playground, cleaning and painting interior and beautifying grounds.

turned out to wish us well and congratulate us on a job well done.

This restoration project of the Old City Cemetery gave the chapter the opportunity to show positive community interest and to demonstrate the spirit of brotherhood.—Tommie Day Wilcox, Jr., Vice-Pres.

**GEORGIA DELTA . . . Children's Home**—The Phis and Phikeias of Georgia Delta, 80 strong, joined with their brothers across the nation on Saturday, April 27, to participate in Community Service Day, 1963. For our project we journeyed outside of Atlanta to the Methodist Children's Home in Decatur, which covers about 100 acres and serves as a home for 160 boys and girls. We started to work at 10 Saturday morning and performed such tasks as mowing grass, cutting hedges, building walls, and general clean-up and repair work. Our main interest, however, was devoted to painting the Home's

lawn and porch furniture. We completed our work late in the afternoon and departed hoping that we left behind us increased respect for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and the fraternity system. The Phis of Georgia Delta would like to extend thanks to Rev. John C. Moore and Mrs. A. S. Taylor, superintendent and hostess, respectively, of the Home, for their cooperation during the planning stages and for their letters of appreciation.—Earl Jackson, Chairman.

(Picture page 44)

**IDAHO ALPHA . . . Campus Site Beautified**—The members and pledges of Idaho Alpha did their part in the annual Community Service Day effort by cleaning up the banks of Paradise Creek, which is a prominent sight on the approaches to the campus. In addition to the undergraduate Phis, help was obtained from John Mix, who is an alumnus of Moscow. The Phis mobilized at



★

**GEORGIA DELTA** served Methodist Children's Home in Decatur, cleaning up grounds and painting furniture.

★

lems these people face. Instead of merely doing our tasks and leaving as quickly as we came, we were able to converse with the neighbors and to work with them in refurbishing their own area.

Mike Dessent, Evanston, was chairman of this year's project. By beginning work on Community Service Day early last quarter, he was able to obtain greater publicity than we have had in the past. NBC-TV filmed a two-minute tape during the morning hours of the project, and we were able to enjoy seeing this tape on that station's 10 P.M. news telecast. In addition, *The Chicago Tribune* provided pre-publicity in the form of pictures in their Sunday section on April 21, and then actual coverage with a story on our project on the 28th. Local papers in Wilmette, Winnetka, Glencoe, Kenilworth, and Glenview also carried stories on this year's task.

In a thank-you letter, Olivet's Neighbor Association president wrote, "We enjoyed having you here and cannot find words to express our thanks for the tremendous work project you so successfully performed. This was a very unselfish act, and one for which you and your fraternity are to be complimented." Mike Frost, Vice-Pres.

**ILLINOIS BETA . . . Service Center Cleaned, Painted**—On April 27, a band of men invaded two vacant store-front buildings armed with cans of paint, rollers, dry-cleaning sponges, and buckets full of soap and water. They worked like Brownies from nine o'clock in the morning until three that afternoon, but they were not nearly as quiet.

This band of industrious brethren were none other than the Phis and Phikeias of Illinois Beta doing their annual Community Day Service Project. They cleaned and painted the

8:30 A.M. on April 27 for a full day of work. The members and pledges were divided into several different committees, each with a head, and were assigned to different portions of the project, which was correlated with the work of the Moscow Beautification Committee throughout the community. The committee gave us much help and support on the project.

The banks of the creeks were burned off with propane burners, weeds cut, and the grass mowed. The banks were tilled to allow the planting of trees, which in the future will improve this approach to the campus greatly. Trucks were used to haul away the debris that was taken from the creeks and the banks, and several dead trees were taken out. The project was accepted very well by the people of Moscow and by the University. Many compliments have been received, including commendation for a job well done by Dr. Theopolis, president of the University. The project was given public-

ity by the local radio station, the local newspaper, two Washington State newspapers, and the school paper.—John M. Wall, Vice-Pres.

**ILLINOIS ALPHA . . . Renovation of Slum Area**—Sixty members of Illinois Alpha joined the Olivet Area Neighbors association in a yard renovation project on April 27. The target area was the 1500 block of Hudson Avenue in a slum area on Chicago's North Side. Working together, the two groups painted fences, raked leaves, pruned trees, planted grass seed and assisted residents of this area with other outdoor clean-up tasks. Early in the afternoon, we were guests of area residents at a potluck luncheon at Olivet Community Center, two blocks from the project. This year's undertaking was considerably different from the "washing-down walls" projects of the past, because it gave us an opportunity to work with the residents themselves, and to gain a better understanding of the prob-



**IDAHO ALPHA** brought beauty back to the banks of Paradise Creek.



buildings for the Hyde Park-Kenwood Community Service Center. Head leprechauns for the job were John McClements, Bob Retke, and Joe Brisben. They had recommended this project to the chapter because they felt that it would be more profitable to Hyde Park than the other projects which had been offered by various other organizations in the area. The buildings will be used for library space and club rooms for neighborhood organizations.

#### ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA . . .

**Kindergarten Orphanage Refurbished**—The annual CSD was held this year on May 11. As in the past, we spent a Saturday cleaning and refurbishing the Galesburg Free Kindergarten. The Kindergarten is essentially an orphanage supported by the donations of the people of Galesburg. Approximately 35 youngsters are housed in the large three story frame building at present, and the entire program is in the hands of three elderly women.

At nine Saturday morning we made the trip to the Kindergarten and set out to "shape up" the extensive ground and housing facilities. It was apparent that this clean-up was to be an all-day project. By noon we had finished much of the scheduled work and the lunch being prepared for us was most welcome.

By three we had finished the work. The windows were all shining, the walls washed down, the floors mopped, and the much-used playground area revamped. The building was again in respectable condition. Perhaps the greatest service rendered was to other than the physical plant. Many college men made meaningful and satisfying friendships with these children of unhappy situations, and many of these same children satisfied a great need for friends and "fathers" from a world other than that of the Kindergarten.—G. Vance Locklin, Vice-Pres.

**INDIANA BETA . . . Historical Monument Improved**—On May 27, the brothers of Indiana Beta filed down to the center of Crawfordsville carrying wastepaper baskets, paint, and paint brushes to begin this year's Community Service Day project (the waste baskets were to sit on). The project was to paint the iron picket fence around Lane Place, one of the many historical monuments which surround Wabash College, and home of Henry S. Lane (1811-81), governor, congressman, and Civil War senator.

The Lane Place fence had long detracted from the appearance of the beautiful white-brick home it surrounds, but the historical society,



INDIANA BETA donated 650 manhours in painting iron picket fence around historical monument.

lacking sufficient funds and manpower, had been forced to allow it to remain in poor repair for many years. Indiana Beta supplied 65 men, paint, brushes, and ten hours of

labor to meet the challenge.

The project was a big one, but with support and help from a couple of members of our sister sorority at Indiana University we finished the six hundred yards of iron rail before nightfall.

The community's reaction was immediate. Many people stopped to watch and chat as we worked. A letter of thanks in behalf of the community was sent by the mayor, and personal thanks were extended by the head of the Parks Department.

Needless to say, Indiana Beta was glad to render a service to a community which always has been willing to extend a helping hand to us.—Steve Gould, Chairman.



INDIANA DELTA administered spring cleaning to Franklin's Little League baseball diamonds.

**INDIANA DELTA . . . Little League Diamonds Readied**—Morgan Park, home of the Franklin Little League baseball diamond, underwent spring cleaning during Indiana Delta's Community Service project. Benefited by wonderful weather, the men pitched in repairing the scoreboards, concession buildings, benches, and fences. After dragging and leveling the two diamonds, the dimen-



★  
INDIANA ZETA  
renovated  
Putnam County  
Courthouse.  
★

sions of the ball fields were laid. Near 5 P.M. the men were putting the finishing touches on Morgan Park.

A reporter from the local paper visited the site after work was completed to get a picture of the project for the paper.

Co-chairmen Roy De La Rosa and Bob Caldwell, along with the local Little League officials, were very pleased with the fine job done by the men of Indiana Delta.—Dave Harrison, Vice-Pres.

**INDIANA EPSILON . . .** Negro Church Reconditioned—April 27 was a big day for Hanover Phis. We gathered early at the St. Stephens AME Church of Hanover. With be-

forehand arrangements and pre-CSD work completed through the efforts of CSD co-chairmen Larry Helmer and Steve Everroad, we began the reconditioning of the church. The AME Church had fallen into a state of disrepair, and it sadly needed a coat or two of paint. Thus our goal was to repair, clean up, and paint the interior and exterior of the church. Interest among the brothers was high and we enjoyed our work. Many members of the church were employed by the College and several brothers knew them personally.

The Negro church members expressed again and again their gratitude for our efforts. We Phis felt good about our work. The project gave us the chance to help someone

much less fortunate. It also provided us the opportunity to work together, in the spirit of brotherhood. Thanks go to the Phi Delt pin girls who served us lunch at the church, a project which was enjoyed and appreciated by all the Phis. By nightfall we were finished, and the AME Church had a good new look, inside and outside. Indiana Epsilon had a good new feeling inside us too.—Mike Groh, Vice-Pres.

**INDIANA ZETA . . .** County Courthouse Painted—Indiana Zeta this year continued its project of last year of cleaning up and renovating the Putnam County Courthouse. Since last year's project was such a success on the interior of the courthouse, the Phis this year put their main emphasis on the exterior, which had remained as an "eyesore" at the heart of Greencastle.

At 8 A.M. on April 27, the entire chapter arrived at the courthouse on trucks donated by the county highway department. The pre-determined separate teams set to work painting the windows, varnishing the doors, edging all the walks, painting the V-1 "Buzz Bomb" Memorial, and repainting signs. Part of the work force was diverted to painting the interior which had become dirty over the course of the past year.

Two large signs informed the town of Greencastle as to the reason for the work force at the courthouse, and a radio broadcast explained the project on a county-wide basis.

Moral support and hard work came from the members of Delta Gamma sorority who eagerly offered their talents to help in the work of painting, washing, and digging. The enthusiastic effort of all resulted in another successful CSD for the town and for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .—Steve Kilmer, Chairman.



INDIANA IOTA men at work in one of the rooms of the Porter County Home.

**INDIANA IOTA . . .** County Home Refurbished—On April 20 Indiana Iota did its part in the national Community Service Day effort. Getting Porter County Home ready for summer use became the chapter project. The project entailed cleaning all the screens and windows, cleaning three large rooms in the basement of oil drums, old furniture, and belongings of former residents, painting the four fences on the grounds, and helping with some of the gardening chores. The project leader, who worked through a sociology professor for the project, was Bill Mahn. Chapter advisor William Kowitz also helped plan the project.

One of the main highlights of the day's work was the gardening crew on which the older men of the

institution really enjoyed the fellowship of Phis Bob Johnson, Bob Shippy, Stu Richter, and Herm Heinecke, who helped them plant their garden.

Numerous letters were received by the chapter upon completion of the project. Mr. Donald Husband, director of the Porter County Home, and University President O. P. Kretzman were among those congratulating the Phis on their community work.—William D. Mahn, Chairman.

**IOWA ALPHA . . . Three Projects Carried Out**—This year as a project Iowa Alpha donated a weekend to Community Service. On Friday, May 10, the men of the chapter and 62 deserving boys, between the ages of eight and fourteen, journeyed to Lake Darling Youth Camp, by car caravan, for a weekend especially dedicated to these boys. The camp was sponsored and run solely by the chapter, and was the result of months of planning and publicity by CSD Co-chairmen Jerry Becker and Dave Boley. Becker gave numerous talks to community organizations, with the result that these organizations co-operated with the chapter in giving names of deserving boys. The camp consisted of a full length movie and such activities as softball, soccer, basketball, boating, hiking, a treasure hunt and races. The races were held on Sunday, the last day of the camp, in which every boy participated and received a prize. At the end of the camp the prizes were given out for "Outstanding Camper" and cleanest cabin.

Iowa Alpha also participated in two other CSD projects. One of these was put on solely by the pledge class. They carried out their project at the Mental Health Institute Open House, where they helped in such aspects as guides, directing traffic and parking cars. On Saturday, May 4, the chapter took over the spring house cleaning for the First Federated Church of Mt. Pleasant, where we planted shrubbery, painted, mowed grass, cut weeds and hauled trash. That Sunday the chapter conducted services at the church where we gave the sermon; furnished choir members, worship assistants, and ushers.—Darrell Strait, Vice-Pres.

**IOWA BETA . . . New Face for A City Park**—Iowa Beta completed another successful Community Service Day Friday and Saturday, April 26-27. The brothers, 55 strong, turned out to paint an estimated 1200 road posts and clear brush and trees in the Iowa City public park.

Again this year we received excellent publicity, as the student pub-



**IOWA ALPHA** pictured in two parts of three-way project. Above: with youngsters at Youth Camp sponsored for a weekend. Below: at work spring housecleaning a Mt. Pleasant Church, at which chapter conducted the services on Sunday following the work day.



**IOWA BETA** men haul away dead tree as part of big job in Iowa City park.



### Heart-Warming Letters Commend the Chapters

Nearly all notebooks turned in for judging the Community Service Day competition contain wonderful letters of commendation on the projects carried out. We quote below from only two, but they are typical of dozens received.

From Attorney John Paul Hanna, representing the Boy Scouts of America, Stanford Area Council, to California Beta chapter at Stanford University:

On behalf of the Boy Scouts of America, Stanford Area Council, I would like to extend to you and to each and every member of your fraternity our sincere gratitude for the assistance which you and your fraternity brothers gave to the 1963 Scouting Exposition.

The spirit and the energy with which the Phi Deltas attacked the job of staffing the canteen operation is deserving of the highest possible commendation. We are all gratified to see that the fraternity men at Stanford are capable of this outstanding service to the community. Your fraternity provided the 1963 Scouting Exposition with the vitally needed manpower to successfully operate its chief money-making activity, and we feel that the Phi Deltas are to a large degree responsible for the success of the project. We hope you will convey this message to all members of the fraternity who participated in the project and nothing would please the Stanford Area Council of the Boy Scouts of America more than to know that Phi Delta Theta will be available next year to supply manpower for the same project.

From Parker E. Hodgman, Assistant District Director of Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America to Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller:

As Assistant District Director of Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America, I wish to inform you that the Brothers and Pledges of Florida Delta Chapter of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity carried on a most successful walk-a-thon in the city of Hialeah, Florida, on Saturday, May 11, 1963. The Fraternity men donated their time and efforts as their Service Day project. The basis of the walk was ten cents per step and nearly eight hundred dollars (\$800.00) was collected. All of said sum was donated to MDA's research and patient service programs.

The dedication and enthusiasm of these men was the most outstanding I have ever witnessed either as an administrator of MDA or as a graduate from and a Fraternity man of the University of Miami. These men have symbolized the intangible quality and purpose of all Fraternities at the University of Miami and of the Phi Delta Theta in particular. Their standards of excellence are to be admired by all. Working with these men and witnessing their unselfish dedication in the interest of their fellow man provided me with some of the proudest moments of my life. . . .

lication, the *Daily Iowan*, ran a picture and a story. Stories also appeared in the *Iowa City Press Citizen*, the *Davenport Democrat*, and the *Cedar Rapids Gazette*.

Arranging for Community Service Day this year were President Ras Skare; Co-chairmen Bob Stewart and Jim Kallmer.

**IOWA DELTA . . . A Day for the Deaf**—For the annual CSD project, the Phis at Drake held a picnic for deaf children and their parents of Polk County and Des Moines. With the aid of the Polk County Welfare Department and a charitable organization, Friends of the Deaf, Chairman Mike Huston and his committee contacted the families of the deaf and set up plans for the picnic. Newspapers and several radio stations were

contacted for publicity while many local merchants generously contributed food.

On Saturday, April 20, the entire chapter turned out for the event at Birdland Park. With 40 children, parents, and friends present, the afternoon got off to a good start. The brothers joined enthusiastically in games of football, softball, and tug-of-war with the children, while other brothers had the opportunity to talk with members of the deaf community, learning more about working with the deaf. When the games and activities ended, all sat down to a hardy picnic supper prepared by the chapter. In "after-dinner speeches," members of the Friends of the Deaf expressed their thanks to the Phis and hoped that a similar picnic might be held next year.

When the day was over, the brothers could well agree that they had benefited from the experience as much as had the children.

In 1964 we of Iowa Delta look forward to more work with the deaf. Friends of the Deaf greatly appreciate the interest the chapter has shown because the Friends lack much outside help in this area. Plans are now under way to instruct the brothers in the language of the deaf so that next year's project may be an even greater success.—Jim Gordon and John Mattern, Co-Chairmen.

**KANSAS ALPHA . . . Baseball Park Refurbished**—This year Kansas Alpha cooperated with the city of Lawrence in an effort to refurbish the Lawrence American League baseball park. The park was badly in need of a paint job, and the necessity was increased when it was learned that Lawrence was to hold a national tournament during the summer. The city agreed to furnish paint and brushes, and the brothers furnished the manpower to paint the fence surrounding the field and the railings in the stands. The date was set for May 4, 1963, but an early morning shower caused the postponement of the project for a week.

It became necessary to complete the project in shifts because the chapter had planned a rush weekend for the same time. Consequently, as many as possible gathered at the ball park Friday afternoon after classes. We finished the project early the next morning before the rushees arrived. Although the press coverage was not as good as in previous years due to the postponement and the necessity of working in shifts, the project was successful, as Kansas Alpha once again demonstrated that it could perform a very useful service for the community.—Harry Gibson, Vice-Pres.

**KANSAS GAMMA . . . Triple Duty to City**—This year the men of Kansas Gamma had four major areas for the Community Service Day Project. First, 58 men went two miles north of the city of Manhattan and picked up trash along a four-lane highway that leads into the city. Next, the group moved to the downtown Manhattan area and began a general clean-up in the city parking lots, sidewalks, and gutters. While the cleaning up was going on, three groups of Phis were delivering information pamphlets about this area of the state to all the gas stations in the community. Last, on the following Saturday, five crews of men went to the city park and painted park buildings and playground equipment.



Due to the outdoor type of work, we were delayed one week because of rain. The work started May 4 and was completed the following Saturday. A total of 450 man-hours was put into the project, many truckloads of trash were removed, and the general appearance of the city and its parks was greatly improved. The project was completed with the consent and help of the Chamber of Commerce, the city manager, the city engineer, the park superintendent, and the head of the street department.—**John Sanders, Vice-Pres.**

**KANSAS DELTA . . . Aids Logopedics Institute**—For the 1963 Community Service Day project, Kansas Delta again chose to work at the local Institute of Logopedics. Considerable improvement was made on the appearance of the buildings and grounds of the Institute, with numerous projects undertaken, such as priming and repainting of gutters on all the houses and the complete remodeling of several apartments. Last year we replanted trees and shrubbery at the Institute, and so have become familiar figures to the children, who hope to see us back next year.—**Kent Vickery, Vice-Pres.**

**KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA . . . Flood Victims Helped**—The Phis and Phikeias of Kentucky Alpha-Delta turned out 52 strong on April 27 in an effort to help both our town and state. About two months prior to CSD some mountain areas of eastern Kentucky were literally washed off the map by raging floods. At that time, with CSD in mind, the brothers at Centre knew what their project would be. We contacted Lt. Phelps of the local Salvation Army Post and offered any services which the Phis could render.

Our project plans being completed and after extensive coverage in the regional newspapers and local radio station describing our endeavor, we all prepared for a big CSD. On that Saturday every Phi went canvassing (door to door) throughout all of Danville in an attempt to gather as much wearable clothing (slacks, shirts, shoes, etc.) as possible for those flood stricken areas.

It's amazing what a little hard work and the goodwill of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  will accomplish, for as the last of the eight automobiles returned to the house, full of clothing, we knew we had succeeded in our undertaking. A few days later the local newspaper published (on the front page) a statement of appreciation from the Salvation Army, making us proud to be a part of CSD around the nation.—**Hal Smith, Chairman.**



**MANITOBA ALPHA** Phis hard at work painting and finishing toys and equipment at Winnipeg Day Nursery. (Report on page 50.)

**KENTUCKY EPSILON . . . YMCA Camp Clean-up**—On April 20, Kentucky Epsilon was proud to serve the community of Lexington by assisting the community YMCA in a general repair of its summer camp. The brothers and pledges painted cabins, cleaned the kitchen, dining hall, and recreation hall. After the work of the day, we took advantage of the fact that Camp Daniel Boone is on the Kentucky River and went for a dip. It was short and cool, but refreshing.

**LOUISIANA BETA . . . Paints War Memorial**—Actives and pledges of Louisiana Beta observed Community Service Day by repainting a French boxcar and the pavilion protecting it. Located on the grounds of the Old State Capitol in Baton Rouge, the boxcar was given to the State of Louisiana by the French government for the state's assistance during World War II. However, since arrival of the gift in 1959, neither the boxcar or the pavilion had been

repainted. The tens of thousands of tourists who visit the memorial had left scribbling and cuts on the boxcar. In ten hours members of the chapter repainted it entirely and, in some cases, replaced worn and damaged parts.

One of the most difficult parts of the task was the repainting of the more than thirty plaques which adorn the boxcar and the lettering on it. Each one of the plaques is the coat-of-arms of one of the French provinces. Great detail was required in redoing them so the plaques were taken to the house to be repainted on sturdy tables. Before nightfall they had been replaced on the sides of the boxcar. Fred C. Dent, chairman of the Old State Capitol Memorial Commission, who made the final inspection of the chapter's work, said he was "well satisfied" and expressed his appreciation to Pete Manville, who was in charge of the chapter's project.—**William G. Clark, Vice-Pres.**



**MARYLAND ALPHA** entertained orphans from Baptist home in Bethesda. Above: at the zoo; below: with chapter grid stars watching varsity spring practice.

**MANITOBA ALPHA . . .** Two Day Nurseries Served—Manitoba Alpha this year turned its Community Service Day into a Community Service Week, as many charitable works by the brothers individually and the chapter as a whole coincided during the week of February 11-16. As usual, our CSD was held at an earlier date to allow the brothers to study for final examinations, which fall earlier at Canadian universities.

The beginning of the week saw four of the brothers, Larry Haffner, John Embry, Peter Perdue, and Laird Rankin being elected to represent four campus sororities as their candidates for Campus Cornucopia King. This is a publicity stunt for the benefit of the Red Cross' annual Blood Drive at the U of M, and the participating Phis entered into the spirit of the occasion as they acted in a Pep Rally designed to stimulate interest and donations for the Blood Drive. As well, ten of the brothers volunteered to help the Red Cross set up the beds, equipment, etc., in the university lounge, which took a good hour's work one afternoon. And to cap it off the entire chapter again turned out to give blood, at-

taining 100 per cent for the fourth year in a row.

Wednesday night of that week saw ten of the brothers campaigning from house to house in the annual Manitoba March of Dimes fundraising drive, another very worthy project to which we have lent our support in past years as well.

CSD itself, however, was perhaps the most satisfying to the brothers, as the entire chapter participated, and also because of the nature of the work.

Manitoba Alpha spent Saturday, February 16, at two Day Nursery centers in Winnipeg, painting, cleaning up, and generally assisting in any way possible at the two centers, which are in operation to take care of small children during the day while their mothers work, due to financial necessity. The following week Brother Larry Haffner went twice to both centers to take color slides of the children in various activities. These slides are to be used for publicity purposes. Brother Haffner has said that seeing the children in the centers was a very rewarding experience which impressed on him the value of the work the brothers

did, as the toys and equipment looked very important to the children as they did ample justice to the new coats of paint the Phis had applied. One of the slides was used for the cover of the center's annual report to the Community Chest.

The chapter's thanks go to Brother Ken 'S' Strachan who organized the entire CSD, and who ran it so smoothly and enjoyably for the brothers.—Larry Haffner, Vice-Pres.

**MARYLAND ALPHA . . .** "Dad for A Day"—On April 27 the Phis of Maryland Alpha staged their annual CSD. Due to last year's great success, "Dad for A Day" was once again the theme for the program. This year the program was under the direction of "Skip" Brown, vice-president of the chapter. Due to the great enthusiasm and participation by the brothers and pledges, this year's CSD was again most successful. All of the brothers and pledges were present and many brought dates and friends. The orphans were from the Baptist home for Children of Bethesda, Md.

The day began when the brothers traveled to the orphanage at 9 A.M. to pick up the children, who were brought to the Maryland campus for the morning. The children were taken to the varsity spring practice scrimmage at 10 and after the scrimmage, they were introduced to the players and the coaches. After this, the children were taken to the chapter house where they were treated to lunch. Soon after lunch, the brothers played softball, volleyball, and other games with the children.

The brothers and dates took the orphans to the Washington, D.C. Zoo and there spent the entire afternoon with the children. The youngsters were shown all the animals, provided with refreshments and souvenirs, and given full attention.—Skip Brown, Vice-Pres.

**MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA . . .** A \$1,000 Paint Job—This year, Community Service Day fell on the day of M.I.T.'s Open House and All-Sports Day in which many brothers took part. In spite of these competing activities, the brothers turned out early Saturday morning to repair and paint the outside of the three-story Cambridge Neighborhood House, the oldest settlement house in the country. Before painting could begin in earnest, we had to remove a large pile of trash deposited in the backyard as a result of repairs and improvements on the inside of the house. We replaced many of the cracked clapboards on the house be-

fore we could finish the painting. The Polaroid Corporation loaned us the scaffolding and extension ladders needed to paint all three stories.

Miss Elsa Baldwin, director of the house, estimated that the Phis had saved \$1,000 by furnishing the labor to paint the building. Two Boston television stations sent cameramen to record part of the day's activities, and three newspaper photographers shot pictures. The television films were shown on the late newscasts.—Robert Wiley, Chairman.

**MISSOURI ALPHA . . . Helps Negro Nursery**—The Community Day Service project was held at the Stewart Nora Memorial Nursery Home, a nursery for Negro children. Because of bad weather we were forced to delay work on the project until the afternoons of April 29 and 30. It was the decision of Brother Terry Green, Chairman of the Project, to divide the work into committees. One committee was in charge of painting the playground equipment which included swings, teeter-totters, jungle gyms, and other equipment. Another committee was in charge of cleaning up the grounds. This included cutting, weeding, taking dead vines off of all the fences, and other general clean-up. A third committee was in charge of repairing and painting most of the toys, such as tricycles, wagons, rocking horses, small toy cars, and other toys. This committee received most of the attention from the children. At the end of each day, the head of the Nursery treated the members of the chapter to home made cookies and milk.—Charles Harris, Historian.



**MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** men painted three-story Cambridge Neighborhood House, oldest settlement house in the country.

**MISSOURI BETA . . . Mental Health Work Continued**—Missouri Beta co-sponsored the kickoff ceremony of National Mental Health Week held at the Fulton State Hospital. Dignitaries attending the opening included David Skeer, President of the Missouri Association for Mental Health; Kenneth Cruse, Adjutant of the American Legion, Department of Missouri; Dr. George A. Ulett, Director of the Missouri Division of Mental Diseases; Edd Hitt, Executive Director, Missouri Association for Mental Health, and Dr. Donald Peterson, Director of the Fulton State Hospital. Mr. Skeer spoke on the

national rally against mental diseases. Concluding the ceremony, Carl Charlson, chapter president, outlined Missouri Beta's work in mental illness for the past three years and assured them that this interest would not dwindle as long as the problem existed. The opening ceremony ended with the planting of a tree given by Missouri Beta as symbolic of their interest in the mental health program. Carl Charlson, Dr. Ulett and Dr. Peterson broke ground for the planting.

Luncheon followed immediately after the morning activities, with Dr. R. L. D. Davidson, President of



**MISSOURI ALPHA** cleaned grounds, painted and repaired equipment at nursery home for Negro children.





MISSOURI BETA continued work in behalf of mental health. Above: a tree is planted on grounds of Fulton State Hospital to symbolize chapter's interest in program. Below: the men at work breaking up and removing concrete floor from administration building.

Westminster College, present to extend a welcome from the college. After lunch the chapter went to the hospital and participated in the decoration and renovating of hospital buildings. Three major jobs were completed by the chapter that afternoon: removal of a hardwood floor from the hospital gymnasium, removal of concrete flooring from an administration building, and the painting of murals in children's wards.—Jack Carey, Vice-Pres.

**MONTANA ALPHA . . . Service to Crippled Children**—A thorough spring cleaning of the Bazaar for Crippled Children building of Missoula was the Community Service Day project of Montana Alpha.

The entire chapter turned out on a Saturday to tidy up the building and surrounding lot. The group worked from 6:00 A.M. until almost dark.

Supervised by a member of the non-profit organization, the workers did everything from cutting down weeds and hauling away trash to painting rooms inside. The finished

job left the place with a fresh, new look for the coming summer months.

"The women of the Bazaar are

★

**NEBRASKA ALPHA** This check cars in one of nine lanes; 1789 vehicles were checked on ten safety points.

★

very pleased with the work done, and we are thankful to the Phi Deltis for their extra time and interest in the project," a director of the Bazaar said. She added that much of the work accomplished couldn't have been done by the women of the organization.

Paint and other supplies were supplied by merchants in town.—Don Arve Gilboe, Vice-Pres.

**NEBRASKA ALPHA . . . Vehicle Safety Check Sponsored**—Nebraska Alpha gave 100 per cent participation in the 1962-63 CSD Project. The project was a Vehicle Safety Check in which brakes, front lights, rear lights, tires, exhaust system, rear view mirror, windshield wipers, glass, horn, and seat belts were checked for safety on 1789 vehicles. It was found that 653 cars failed to be completely safety equipped. The day was proclaimed official Vehicle Safety Check Day by the mayor of Lincoln, and all local news media participated.

Nine Safety Check Lanes were operated for five hours with six Phis at each lane. Nine members of the Lincoln Police volunteered their time to help direct traffic at the lanes. Official supplies were acquired from the National Vehicle Safety Check Council in Washington, D.C., and help was received from the following in the planning of the project: Nebraska Highway Patrol, Lincoln City Police Department, Lincoln Public Health Department, Nebraska Director of Safety Education, and many other local public officials.

It is highly recommended that other chapters consider a similar vehicle safety check for future CSD





projects. Information may be received by writing: Highway Safety Committee, 2000 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.—Tim Wilson, Chairman

**NEW YORK ALPHA . . . Girl Scout Camp Clean-up**—New York Alpha's Community Service Day on April 20 was the culmination of several months of effort. The project involved was the clean-up, maintenance, and repair of a local Girl Scout Camp situated on the west shore of Lake Cayuga. The project committee consisted of Bill Moore, chairman, John Striker, Ron Johns, Jerry Temple and Pete Kenée. This committee started plans for the project in March, meeting several times with the Girl Scout Council. By April 13, everything was organized for the project, and the committee members crossed their fingers hoping for fair weather.

Although it rained for half an hour on the morning of April 20, it was clear when 56 Phis left for the camp after lunch. When everyone had arrived, we split up into work teams, some to build a set of stairs, others to clean up the driftwood and rubbish on the shore, a third group to saw up dead trees for firewood, and the remaining brothers to plant shrubbery and trees around the main camp lodge. All in all it was a very enjoyable afternoon and much was accomplished.

After the work was done the Phis returned to the chapter house for an outdoor barbecue as a fitting end to a successful afternoon. The work we did was very well received by the community. Both the Camp Director and the Regional Director of the Girl Scouts sent letters of thanks to the Chapter for its service. The *Ithaca Journal*, the local newspaper, was so impressed with our work that they ran a full page picture essay on our Community Service Day Project.—Robert C. Simpson, Vice-Pres.

**NEW YORK EPSILON . . . YMCA Camp Rehabilitated**—The Phis of Syracuse embarked upon a Community Service Day project which at first seemed almost too large to tackle. The brothers contacted the Syracuse YMCA and volunteered their services to put a much needed summer camp back in order for the season. The idea was welcomed with enthusiasm by the YMCA Camp Director.

We arrived at the camp early Saturday morning and the camp director outlined the work program he and Brother Bud Brewer had put together. Immediately we split up into working teams, varying the



**NEW YORK EPSILON** Phis receive instructions (above) from YMCA Camp director before tackling—65 strong—a huge clean-up job.

size of teams as the various tasks required.

One group of Phis cleared a new beach area and put on the finishing touches by spreading a layer of fill and six truck-loads of imported sand over the entire new beach area. Another team was engaged in burning and clearing a two-acre area to be used for badly needed new camp sites. Another two-acre lot was clearer of rocks and undergrowth to be used as an athletic field and play area. Other Phis joined to put the docking and swimming facilities in order.

When these projects were completed, the brothers teamed together some 60 Phi-power strong and moved lean-tos to another site by hand. With these tasks completed, we followed up the program by spreading new top-soil over various areas of the grounds and brought the project to a close with a general clean-up of

the entire area.

It was a large and arduous project and we have the calluses to prove it, but the Phis seemed to enjoy the team-like effort put forward. We were especially pleased when we received a note of thanks from the YWCA, stating that we accomplished twice as much as had been originally anticipated.—Bernard J. Buettner, Vice-Pres.

**NEW YORK ZETA . . . Spring Clean-up of Children's Camp**—Emerson's immortal words, "when duty whispers low thou must, youth replies I can," were once again exemplified by the Phi's all-out participation in the Community Service project. This year the Phis returned to Camp Lookout. It is a health camp for underprivileged children located in Eaton. Armed with rakes, shovels, hammers, and earnest effort, a successful assault was waged on old



**NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** men collected more than \$500 in Easter Seals campaign.

man Winter's devastation. Buildings were repaired and painted, the grounds were raked, windows washed, mattresses aired, and in general, a thorough Spring cleaning was completed.

Mrs. Marjorie Grafton, Executive Director of Camp Lookout, expressed her appreciation as follows: "On behalf of the Camp Committee for Camp Lookout, I would like to thank your fraternity for all the work they did Saturday, April 27, to help prepare the Health Camp for the Summer. We appreciate your interest in the camp and your offer of help."

The Community Service Day was concluded with the traditional events of a softball game among all the participants and in the evening an informal party. With active participation in all events, the project was once again a most enjoyable and successful venture for the Phis.—Ron Kutrieb, Chairman.

**NORTH CAROLINA BETA . . . Day Nursery Renovated.**—North Carolina Beta once again turned out in full force for the Community Service Day project on May 3. Forty-five healthy and hearty Phis displayed their finesse with the paint brush, as 64 chairs and assorted other items of furniture were sanded down and painted during the course of the day. The project was located at the University Baptist Day Nursery in Chapel Hill, and the work proceeded under the auspices of Mrs. Barbara

Jones, director.

Most distinguishable break in the work was the unmistakable bellow of our 220-pound service project leader, Clint Eudy, who personally guided and supervised the project. Mrs. Jones highlighted the day by providing refreshments for all. Success of the project can best be summed up in the simple but sincere words of Mrs. Jones as she surveyed the finished product and commented, "This is too good to be true."—John M. Boxley.

**NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA . . . Boost to Easter Seals.**—On March 22 and 23, N.C. Gamma collected money for this year's Easter Seal Drive. With George Auman as project leader, the Phis collected \$534.36 in Davidson and the surrounding towns of Huntersville, Mooresville, and Cornelius. In addition to 100 percent participation, our sister sorority at Queens College, A Δ Π, helped in making the project a complete success. The project was well-received in the community and was written up in *The Davidsonian*, college paper. Also, there was a letter to the editor in the *Charlotte Observer* from the President of the Mecklenburg County Society for Crippled Children and Adults.—Kenny Painter, Vice-Pres.

**OHIO ALPHA . . . County Recreation Area Improved.**—On April 27, the brothers of Ohio Alpha squeezed into a number of cars and drove for

Indian Creek Park, a county recreation area located about seven miles from Oxford. Upon arriving, the Phis set to work repairing the damage of a long, cold winter. Picnic tables were first sanded and later shellacked; trash barrels were given a fresh coat of paint; and the entire area was policed for fallen limbs, stones, cans, bottles, and paper. A large log that had been washed into a bridge was set free through the skillful use of both brawn and brains. A few of the brothers played Huck Finn and straddled the log for a free ride down stream. By the end of the day, there was visible improvement in both the park's property and grounds.

Hearty thanks were given to the chapter by both the Director of Parks and the Secretary of the Butler County Park Commission. Another Community Day Service project had been successfully completed—Douglas M. Wilson, Vice-Pres.

**OHIO BETA . . . A Year-Round Effort.**—Ohio Beta's Community Service projects have been thorough and all encompassing. As one reward for our efforts we received for the second year in a row the Alpha Tau Omega Public Service trophy for the best help week on campus this year. Some of Ohio Beta's other projects included collecting funds for the city of Delaware's Heart Fund. The Phis also carried on a blood drive, not only donating blood themselves but promoting a general drive in town and on campus to do likewise.

In the fall Ohio Eta again, for the second year in a row, carried on a general clean-up campaign for the town of Delaware, consisting of sweeping the downtown streets for a four-block-square area. Publicity for the event included pictures in the local and Columbus papers, and radio coverage by local and Columbus stations.

Another major project of the spring consisted of a cleaning and painting of the Delaware Public Health Center from top to bottom. This project also got local and Columbus newspaper and radio coverage.

Two other important projects included distributing signs and helping with Ohio's oral polio vaccine drive and chest x-ray for cancer and tuberculosis detection.

We at Ohio Beta feel our community service projects have been well rounded and have been carried on in important and necessary areas.—Bill Barton, Vice-Pres.

**OHIO GAMMA . . . Vaccine Drive Helped.**—The brothers and Phikeias of Ohio Gamma were fortunate in being able to perform a service not

just to the community of Athens, but to the entire county. The project that we undertook was one of offering our services to help carry out the Sabin Oral Vaccine drive in Athens County. Instead of working on our CSD project for one day, the chapter put in two full days on different Sundays providing transportation for the Sabin Vaccine program. On September 23, and November 4, the chapter rolled out of bed bright and early and dispersed to the six locations around the county that were administering the Sabin program. Some of the members had to drive as far as 30 miles to reach their stations. We supplied eighteen cars each Sunday to provide transportation for residents who would have been unable to reach the clinics otherwise. In addition, we provided men to handle the phone calls from people needing transportation and to dispatch the cars. The calls came fast and furiously and the members spent a busy and helpful day. We were able to provide a much needed service, and our efforts were rewarded by the fine publicity we received and by the gratitude of those we helped.—Patrick W. Klein, Vice-Pres.

**OHIO ZETA . . . Four State-Owned Sites.**—The men of Ohio Zeta set one goal in selecting this year's Community Service Day project. This was total participation in a service that would benefit the most people in the Columbus area and throughout the State. In a conference with the Director of Public Works of Ohio, a plan was devised by which our manpower could best be applied. Four State-owned sites were selected throughout the Columbus area: the State Capitol lawn, the Old Blind School, the State Office Building, and the Old Deaf School. With more than one hundred men divided among the four locations, the Phis undertook and completed jobs that would have taken the State weeks to complete. The work entailed everything from cleaning out greenhouses and polishing brass to edging walks. The men felt that this work would help to demonstrate to the State of Ohio that a fraternity is composed of college men who feel a responsibility toward the community in which they live. At Ohio Zeta, community service is not a once-a-year affair, but is carried on continually as a sign of our gratitude to those whose efforts made this university available to us.—Douglas Almoncy.

**OHIO ETA . . . Society for Blind Helped.**—In April Ohio Eta completed its sixth consecutive Com-



**OHIO ETA** opened Highbrook Lodge, summer camp run by Cleveland Society for the Blind. Brush was cleared and burned and new guide wires strung along a mile-and-one-half trail.

munity Service Day project, aiding the Cleveland Society for the Blind by opening Highbrook Lodge for the summer. Highbrook Lodge, the Society's summer camp for all ages, contains cabins and a large area of commons, fields, and timberland, with facilities for swimming and camping. Under the direction of the camp supervisor, the brothers carried out most of the heavy work which is necessary to open such a large camp.

The work groups were divided into two periods, morning and afternoon, and Work Day Chairman Bill Schimming was on hand to supervise both groups. The work began in the early morning, with most of the

upperclassmen participating in the heavier activities. During this time, new guide wires were laid along much of the mile-and-one-half trail, and new posts were sunk to replace those which had rusted out or been bent. A group of ten brothers worked for hours at clearing away a large section of the trail which had been blocked by a number of storm-felled trees, while another group cleared out branch-clogged sections of the trail. Other groups were engaged in the painting of some of the buildings and in general work along the creek areas.

After a noon-day break for lunch, the younger members of the chapter





ONTARIO BETA organized outing for children from two London orphanages. Some are shown being served lunch prepared by Kappa Alpha Theta sorority.



PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA gave City of Easton a boost by clearing snake-infested lot area of brush, trees, and rubbish.

arrived to relieve, and some of the more generalized work was carried out—cleaning and stacking brush, clearing and leveling the remaining trails, and raking leaves from the commons. In all, 65 Phis were on hand to accomplish some part of the project.

Besides the free lunch provided by the Society, the chapter felt that its best reward, as always, was a letter from the Society:

"... The campers at Highbrook this summer will have a richer experience because you and your fraternity brothers labored so well. You accomplished as much as two men working full time for two weeks could have done. This is indeed a sizable contribution to the handicapped who will profit from your work."

The chapter felt that we had again done the best job possible in putting  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's name before the community.  
—Bob Kostrubanic, Vice-Pres.

**ONTARIO BETA . . . Orphans Entertained.**—For our Community Service Project this year, Ontario Beta organized an outing for the children of two of London's orphanages. Because our final exams fall in late April and early May, we had our day on February 15. The brothers gathered at the house at nine o'clock. Some drove the cars and others rode "shot gun" to act as organizers for their passengers. The children were taken to the Fleetway Bowl where the manager had kindly consented to give us free time. Bowling occupied the next couple of hours, during which several Phis were soundly beaten.

Girls from Gamma Epsilon Chapter of  $\text{K} \Delta \Theta$  helped with the children and distracted the brothers. Next on the agenda was a feast prepared by the Thetas, from which we proceeded to the house for movies (forward and backward), piggy back rides, and general confusion. The activities drew to a close at about 5 p.m., when the surviving Phis crawled into their buses to return the children to the orphanages. Even the young ones were tired at this point—a tribute to the stamina of the brothers of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ !  
—Jim Larock, Chairman.

**PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA . . . Community Eyesore Cleared.**—This year the brothers and pledges of Pennsylvania Alpha again helped the City of Easton by clearing a snake-infested lot area of brush, trees, and rubbish. Working on a project requested by Mayor Smith, the Phis travelled en masse to the city's South side to attack the hillside between Smith and Lachenor Avenues. This



area had gradually become a community eyesore over the years, and the mayor felt that it would be good for college-city relations if we cleared this lot.

The job was done on Saturday, April 27, by 65 brothers and pledges, and organized by Brother Odiorne, project chairman. Excitement was added to the work when several brothers were narrowly missed by a free felled their direction by two pledges. Community opinion was definitely in favor of the job as was indicated by two articles concerning the project that were featured in Easton's daily paper.—Woodward T. Odiorne, Chairman.

#### PENNSYLVANIA BETA . . .

**Clean-up in Gettysburg.**—The brothers and pledges of Pennsylvania Beta got an early start on the annual Community Service Day Project this year when they worked on Friday, April 26, rather than the scheduled date of April 27. Under the able direction of Brother Paul Bringewatt, with special assistance from the Chief of Police of Gettysburg, the project was run effectively and efficiently.

Sixty-three brothers and pledges were divided into various work details. Some brothers worked on the destruction of obsolete sheds throughout the borough, while others spent the entire afternoon cleaning up alleys and side-roads. The remainder of the chapter spent the day painting, repairing, and putting in order the local recreation field. At the recreation field, the brothers painted the baseball stands, a fieldhouse, refreshment stands, pavilions and installed playground equipment. As the work progressed, it appeared that many of the brothers were putting more paint on themselves than on the buildings. Several brothers even painted a building that was only partially completed. Community Service Day ended for Pennsylvania Beta in the knowledge that it had made another step toward promoting better community-fraternity relations.—Richard G. Hart, Vice-Pres.

#### PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA . . .

**YMCA Camp Improved.**—Pennsylvania Gamma began its preparations for Community Service Day early in March. Co-Chairman of the project, Donald Williams and Donald Howell, were appointed by the president and approved by the chapter.

After soliciting several charitable organizations, the chairmen presented several ideas to the chapter. The local YMCA Camp Adelawan was chosen. The chapter was divided into two groups. One group painted the



PENNSYLVANIA BETA completed number of tasks for the City of Gettysburg. Some of the Phis are shown above painting the bleachers at Recreation Park.

shower room at the camp. This painting was badly needed and was a great improvement. A second group worked outside cleaning up the fields around the camp so that the grounds could be kept cut during the summer.



PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA men on grounds of YMCA camp where two-way project of painting and clean-up was carried out.



**PENNSYLVANIA THETA** chapter worked for three days collecting used clothes for state hospital in Holidaysburg, arranged to have it laundered, and ended with enough clothing to supply "a small army."

Work was done also in the common room at the camp. The whole chapter participated in the activities with the exception of three brothers who had engagements elsewhere, impossible to cancel. The project received much publicity in the local area.—Donald E. Williams, Secretary.

#### **PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON . . .**

**Call for Blood Answered.**—Community Service Day preparation got underway with the election of Richard Young as chairman and Anthony Morris as assistant chairman. A project of sufficient size was not as easy to find. Our past projects, and those of other Dickinson College fraternities had taken care of most of our small community's manpower needs. After being buffeted about from one community organization to another for several weeks, we voted to accept a suggestion of the Chamber of Commerce that we help the community hospital with the donation of blood. This project seemed a worthy one to us, and it was one that had never before been undertaken in Pennsylvania Epsilon's 83-year history.

Brothers Young and Morris learned in talking with hospital officials that the blood bank owed many pints to larger neighboring hospitals and that their present reserves were dangerously low. With our help, however, the blood loans could be repaid and the blood bank stocked for future emergencies.

With the town's and college's blessing, our "blood letting" project began. Our goal was fifty pints, a group

donation number never before even approached in the Carlisle Hospital. Over the three-week period of the project, our symbol of the Sword and Shield became a familiar sight in the blood bank. At the period's end, hospital officials declared that they had received 45 pints of blood plus several "on call" promises from brothers with rare blood types.

Thus with town and hospital congratulations, our project came to a close—not a national first in originality, but certainly a town first, and an answer to our community's call for help.—James Gauntt, Vice-Pres.

#### **PENNSYLVANIA ETA . . . Girl Scout Camp Prepared for Summer—**

This year our community service was directed toward the Lehigh Valley Girl Scout Conference by preparing its Camp Helena for summer use. The entire chapter of 46 spent from 11 A.M. to dark on Saturday at the camp which is located in Hellertown, just outside of Bethlehem.

Because of our large pledge class, we had the biggest working corps we have had in recent years and consequently were able to complete more work. Our main project was the erection of many wooden tent platforms—a job which would have been very difficult for a group smaller than ours because the platforms had to be manually transported through the woods, which were impassable to trucks. Other jobs completed during the day included cutting grass, setting up tents, washing and painting the main meeting house, building

several sets of outdoor stairways, and general camp clean-up.

The day, under the direction of Brother Steve Mead, was a very successful one: the campsite improved and the only casualties were a few cases of mild sunburn and poison ivy.—David H. Roush, Vice-Pres.

#### **PENNSYLVANIA THETA . . .**

**Hospital Clothing Drive**—This year Pennsylvania Theta adopted as its CSD project the job of collecting used clothing for the state hospital in Holidaysburg. The garments collected are to be used to establish a haberdashery from which the patients may acquire them free of charge. A publicity campaign for the clothing drive was begun about two weeks prior to the actual collection, with full use being made of the local radio stations and newspapers. Laundries in the area were contacted and the majority of them promised to launder the clothing free of charge prior to its delivery to the hospital. People interested in donating clothing phoned the chapter house where brothers, who had volunteered their time and cars, were waiting to pick up the clothing.

After three days of collecting clothing from private homes, churches, dorms, sororities, fraternities clothing stores and laundries the guest room of Pennsylvania Theta contained enough used clothing to supply a small army of needy people. The project was considered to be a huge success by all those involved, and the hospital expressed its appreciation in the form of an invitation to

the chapter to visit the hospital and meet the recipients of the clothing. Our thanks to all those who helped make the project such a success, especially Brothers Culp and Grant, Co-chairmen of Community Service Day.—Richard R. Kobza, Vice-Pres.

**RHODE ISLAND ALPHA . . . Settlement House Rehabilitated**—The brothers of Rhode Island Alpha held Community Service Day on Thursday afternoon, April 25. The project for the day was a general clean-up of the Federal Hill House, a community settlement house which provides a central meeting hall and recreation facilities for the underprivileged residents of the immediate area. Among its diverse activities are included classes in driver education, instruction in basic English, pre-school nursery classes, and organized athletics for adolescents.

The brothers reported for work armed with mops, sponges, rags, cleaner, and masonry tools and completely scrubbed the old building clean. Some not to be frightened by a bit of hard work, even undertook the job of repairing the broken stucco on the outside of the building. Never having done this sort of work before, the brothers were hard pressed to make their work stick, until some of the local residents, apparently moved to action, pitched in to make the job a complete success.

This Community Service Day, the last of a series of projects carried out by the brothers for the 1962-1963 academic year, was covered by the Providence newspapers and tele-



**TENNESSEE ALPHA** did much needed paint job to improve living, recreation quarters at a county juvenile detention home.

vision stations and contributed greatly to the winning of the Brown University Interfraternity Council's Richmond Fales Trophy for Community Service by Rhode Island Alpha.—Robert LeBoeuf, Chairman.

**TENNESSEE ALPHA . . . Juvenile Home Renovated**—Tennessee Alpha's Community Service Day project was one of the most worthwhile in years. With the advice of Dr. William Courtenay and Judge Samuel Davis Tatum, we decided to renovate the Davidson County Juvenile Detention Home. The living quarters had a very bleak appearance, and the walls were badly

marred by writing. A committee headed by Dumas Ponder did an excellent job of organizing the project. We enlisted the aid of Delta Delta Delta sorority to make curtains and Boy Scout Troop 217 to collect books for the bookshelf which we built.

More than three hundred man-hours were required to complete this CSD project. We applied two coats of paint to four dormitory rooms, the main hall, and the recreation room, and hung curtains in the hall and recreation room. The project was publicized through films shown on television and newspaper articles. Our efforts were very much appreciated, as shown by a citation



**RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** conducted general clean-up of community settlement house providing recreation facilities for the underprivileged.



TEXAS GAMMA undertook job of restoring historic old cemetery in City of Georgetown.

by Mayor Briley; and we received the satisfaction of performing an important civic service.—Joe Martin, Vice-Pres.

**TEXAS BETA . . . Service to the Blind**—On April 27, our chapter participated in Community Service Day. We were fortunate in our choice of welfare organization to lend aid. The Light House for the Blind, together with our whole service day excursion, was a memorable experience for Texas Beta, one which reached our local television station in Austin.

With 95 percent participation of the chapter, we rendered our service as general roustabouts. We were able to clean up the general workshop, cut the grass and weeds, and haul off all the excess litter which had accumulated over a long period of time. What we received in return was much more than what we ever could have given. Both the education and the gratification have impressed our chapter.

Mrs. Weber, a very ardent and dedicated social worker, was kind enough to explain and demonstrate to us the value and talent of the handicapped and that there is a place in society for them as functional and useful individuals and citizens. We were reminded, too, not to take for granted those God-given senses for which we have full use. These things, plus just plain "feeling good about being useful and doing something of great general purpose" were much more than we deserved for the effort we were able to give.—Howard Hallam, Vice-Pres.

**TEXAS GAMMA . . . Restores Historical Cemetery**—Community Service Day at Southwestern University was held on Saturday, April 20. The chapter, with the help of the city of Georgetown, completely restored an old historical cemetery. The cemetery was completely covered with heavy brush and weeds. The road down to the cemetery was overgrown and needed widening. After 49 members of the chapter had put in 330 man-hours of work, the job was completed. Mr. Rawleigh Elliott, mayor of Georgetown, and County Judge Samuel V. Stone, chapter advisor emeritus of Texas Gamma, came out Saturday afternoon to see the work we were doing. Judge Stone, who is also president of the local historical society, showed us the grave of Robert Jones Rivers, the grandfather of explorer Richard Byrd.

Mayor Elliott personally thanked Sanford Coon, president, and Dick Shook, chairman of the project for the job. He told all the members that the cemetery would never have been restored if it had not been for us. The three service clubs in Georgetown soon took an interest after we finished the project. All donated money for a fence to go around the cemetery. Because of its historical significance and the fact we restored it, the cemetery will receive an historical medallion from the State Historical Society.—James Herbort, Vice-Pres.

**TEXAS EPSILON . . . Boys' Ranch Improved**—Texas Epsilon undertook a rather ambitious assignment for Community Service Day, 1963. The

assignment consisted of landscaping and initiating improvements at the South Plains Boys' Ranch at Tahoka, Texas.

The ranch was organized in the early part of 1962 as a home for wayward or delinquent boys by eight counties on the South Plains of Texas. The main problems confronting the Ranch were those of landscaping and fencing. The House for the boys was located on a 75 foot caliche hill which was barren and not conducive to growth of any kind. It was determined that an area of sandy loam one-quarter of a mile from the house could be transported to the front yard and held in place by a retaining wall, two feet tall, obtained from rock found near the house. This would provide an area in which trees and grass could be planted. Due to the increase in livestock on the Ranch, there was a definite need to fence off land for the stock to graze in rather than have them wander over the entire area.

A rather sleepy-eyed group of Brothers and Phikeias met at the chapter lodge on April 20 and proceeded to journey 30 miles south of Lubbock to the Ranch, arriving at approximately 8:30 A.M.

Work lasted until 7 P.M., with a short break for lunch. Each of the previously appointed committees immediately set about their tasks upon arrival under the direction of Brother David Berry.

First, the Pipe Line Committee dug a long foot-deep trench from the water well to the orchard, as well as to the house. Then plastic pipe was assembled and laid. Next, connections



were made at the well pump and faucets were installed at the orchard and in the front yard at the house. The trench was covered and water was readily available.

The Orchard Committee then set about their task of digging holes and planting peach and pecan trees. Finally, much later in the afternoon, 56 trees were planted. While this was going on in the orchard, the retainer wall was being built in the front yard while the Dirt Moving Committee proceeded to transport the sandy loam from the pasture to the house. In still another area the Fence Building Committee was clearing away mesquite brush in the vicinity where the fences were to be built. After accomplishing this they dug a countless number of post holes and erected a barbed wire fence one mile long according to specifications.

Approximately 75 members and 21 pledges participated in the day-long project with the help of the fifteen boys from the Ranch. Several neighbors and Mr. Jack Miller, the Ranch director, also joined in. This amounted to a total of 1,110 man-hours of work, not counting, of course, the untold hours of planning that went into the project.—James Ellis, Vice-Pres.

**TEXAS ETA . . . Mentally Retarded Children's School Helped—**Texas Eta undertook its first Community Service Day project April 27 at the Lufkin State School in Lufkin. This school houses approximately 200 mentally retarded children.

We arrived at the school early in the morning and immediately began work on various projects. A baseball diamond was constructed as one. Thanks to one of the local merchants, we were able to provide the school with bases. A band, composed of four



TEXAS ETA'S first CSD project was big and successful job for State School of mentally retarded children in Lufkin. One of the tasks was preparation of a garden (above).

brothers, provided entertainment in the morning and afternoon. This was one of the highlights for the children. We also planted flowers and spread dirt on the grounds. Buildings were painted, floors waxed, blinds cleaned, and other small tasks were performed by the brothers. There were reading periods and one of the pledges who is majoring in speech therapy worked with several of the children throughout the day.

The school benefited from the publicity as well as from the labor. Both the campus paper and the community paper carried stories of our activity. Newspapers in nearby communities picked up the story as well. Four days before the project, three of the

Brothers appeared on KTRE-TV in Lufkin, publicizing the event. Letters of commendation were sent to the President of the college along with letters to the chapter.—William Paul Cooper, Vice-Pres.

**UTAH ALPHA . . . Polio Vaccine Clinics Helped—**This Spring the state of Utah sponsored clinics in schools and other public buildings throughout the state. The purpose of these clinics was the distribution of the Sabin oral polio vaccine in the form of sugar cubes.

The Phis of Utah Alpha were asked to help in this large undertaking. Two Phis were assigned to each of the clinics in the Salt Lake and Davis



TEXAS EPSILON Phis at South Plains Boys' Ranch, Tahoka, scene of back-breaking project involving 1,100 manhours of work.



**WASHINGTON ALPHA** repaired damage done by 100 mph windstorm at Seattle Girl Scouts' Camp Tarywood. Pictured are two of the major tasks—reconstructing a 15-foot bridge (above) and roofing of one of five cabins with tar paper.

county area. These men acted as hosts, recorded the people who received the vaccine, and collected the voluntary contributions.

These clinics were highly successful. Eighty per cent of the people in Utah received the vaccine. The Phis of Utah Alpha are proud to have served the most densely populated part of the state in this worthwhile project.—**Thomas B. Horne, Chairman**

**VERMONT ALPHA . . . Municipal Beach Cleared**—On a cool Saturday morning, 35 Phis and Phikeias met at Burlington's Municipal Beach for our Community Service Day project. The beach was covered with a large amount of driftwood and other debris. By the end of the day the Phis managed to clear the entire

1200-foot beach and have it ready for Burlington's citizens.

A letter of thanks was received by Chairman Steve Ciardelli from the Burlington Park Superintendent which commended  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  for its "community effort."

The Phis were particularly pleased with the publicity which the project received. Not only did the local newspaper devote space before and after CSD, but the Phis also became stars on WCAX-TV which filmed us at work and showed the pictures on the late night news along with a commentary on Community Service Day.—**Richard Davies, Vice-Pres.**

**VIRGINIA BETA . . . McGuffey School Grounds Spruced Up**—Virginia Beta participated in Community Service Day on April 26-27. Basically, the

project entailed the cleaning up of an area surrounding McGuffey School in Charlottesville. The brothers and Phikeias turned out both days to aid in the destruction of old trees and weeds and in the transplanting of new shrubs. Under the direction of Charles Barham, Jr., (Vanderbilt '24) and Chairman of the Charlottesville-Albemarle Beautification League, and Co-chairmen Bob Douthat and Ed Mathes, the Phis dug up for transplanting a dozen burlap bags of ivy. The following day this was transplanted in the barren areas of a slope between a street and the school yard. Honeysuckle, poison ivy, and other rank growth on the slope and at its top were cut down to provide room for dogwood trees and shrubs that were planted with the aid of the city. A full day of hard work was enjoyed by all the Phis, and radio and newspaper coverage of our project was excellent.—**Bob Douthat, Co-chairman.**

**WASHINGTON ALPHA . . . Girl Scout Camp Repaired**—On April 6 Washington Alpha participated in Community Service Day in the wind and rain that traditionally accompanies the Phis from Washington. Seventy-eight brothers, under the prodding leadership of CSD Chairman Pete Wickstrand, traveled fifteen miles from Seattle to Girl Scout Camp Tarywood on Mercer Island. The camp, covering a 25-acre plot on the shore of Lake Washington, provides camping and outdoor recreation for over 750 girls each summer. The project Washington Alpha took on was an ambitious one—to repair the damage left from the 100 mph. wind storm that occurred last October 12. In miserable rainy conditions small work groups were formed to carry out the assigned tasks. One of the most unlikely jobs performed was the staining of the Camp Lodge. Brother Davidson Dodd, Seattle, commented that he didn't know whether he was wetter from the paint or the rain. A crew of brothers that roofed five cabins with tar paper performed their job with mixed emotion. Standing on the roof getting wet seemed irrational when they could have been inside the cabins and dry. Yeoman work was done on the camp trails. Engineers Ron Johnson, Portland, Oregon, and Jerry Knoll, Idaho Falls, Idaho, received an opportunity to put their classroom knowledge to work. A 15-foot bridge had to be reconstructed over a swampy area. With little brains and a lot of muscle power, a bridge was built. Brother Knoll said it would last a decade. The work continued into the early afternoon before the Girl Scout

mothers rang the dinner bell. A meal of spaghetti satisfied every empty stomach, and hot coffee warmed many shivering bodies. After expressing Washington Alpha's thanks for the hearty meal with a round of songs, the brothers went back to finish their individual projects. Upon completing their work, the Washington Phis surveyed their accomplishments and satisfied and proud that they had made contribution of some merit to the Girl Scouts and the community. —Dick Beamer, Vice-Pres.

**WASHINGTON BETA . . . Aid To A New Community Park**—Washington Beta set out on May 4 at 9 A.M. to work on its 1963 project. We had spent several weeks contacting different organizations in order to find a good project for the chapter. The Chamber of Commerce's Beautification Committee had been working hard with the Park Administration to develop a new park on the outskirts of Walla Walla. Therefore, it was at Fort Walla Walla Park that we felt we could do the most good. After studying many projects within the park, the Park Commissioner and the brothers decided that the making of a mile-and-one-half bridle path around and through the park would merit the large number of volunteers that we had to offer, and it also was a project that we could complete in a full day's work.

Actual work on the project consisted of clearing brush, trees, rocks, and weeds from the path that the Park's Commissioner and our project chairman laid out the previous week. Much equipment was used, but the

path was finally cleared. The city parks' administrator assisted us during the course of the project and during the day we were visited by members of the Chamber of Commerce Beautification Committee, as well as by many prominent alumni. We worked from nine in the morning until about three that afternoon.

The local newspaper photographer took our picture during the course of the work. Also during that day and the previous week, the project had been described in the newspaper and over the community's three radio stations. —David L. Snow, Vice-Pres.

**WASHINGTON GAMMA . . . L.L. Baseball Field Moved**—The Phis of Washington Gamma are fast becoming known here in the community of Pullman as enthusiastic supporters of the local baseball programs. Three of our last four CSD projects have been connected with developing and improving local baseball fields. This year, under the leadership of Brother Tim Wenger and in conjunction with the Pullman Rotary Club, a day was spent relocating the local Little League baseball field. The work began at 9 A.M. with the arrival of the brothers at Kruegel Park. We spent the day moving the present field to another location in the park. Dirt was hauled in from the countryside around Pullman to fill in the old infield and then the new infield was cut out.

The biggest chore of the day proved to be the moving of the 100-foot backstop to its new location. This was accomplished by use of a crane and many helping hands. With

the completion of the work in the afternoon we watched the young baseball players of the neighborhood take over the field and we all hope that they enjoy the use of the field in the future. For our support of this project and the ones in the past, the chapter was presented a citation by the Pullman Chamber of Commerce which proudly hangs on the library wall showing the fine spirit which exists between the chapter and the community. —Steve Forsberg, Vice-Pres.

**WASHINGTON DELTA . . . Church Camp Aided**—On April 27 Washington Delta held its annual Community Service Day at Pilgrim First Congregational Church camp, located near Port Orchard.

The combined efforts of members and pledges produced approximately two hundred man-hours of work. The morning effort was concentrated on scraping the exterior of the lodge in preparation for refinishing. Following lunch, work was done on the camp grounds and surrounding area. The lawns on the camp grounds were cut and the flower gardens were spaded. From the grounds enclosing the camp, brush was cut and burned, and the shoreline was cleared for better access. The camp accommodates more than five thousand people yearly, so there was enough work to keep every one busy.

The climax of the day came with a steak dinner for the entire chapter. Community Service Day chairman was George Palo. —Douglas Nyberg, Vice-Pres.



WASHINGTON DELTA wrought improvements in buildings and grounds of Congregational Church Camp near Port Orchard.





**WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** conducted general clean-up and reconstruction program at county health camp near Morgantown.

**WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA . . .** Chestnut Ridge Clean-up—West Virginia Alpha's Community Service Day project was that of conducting a general clean-up and reconstruction program for the Chestnut Ridge County Health camp, near Morgantown. The project was conducted on Saturday, April 27.

Bill Wine, project chairman, did an excellent job in making all the necessary arrangements and organizing the brothers into effective work groups. Forty brothers and Phikeias worked on the afternoon project. Excluding a few who were excused for University functions, there was 100% participation in the project.

The reason West Virginia Alpha chose this particular project was because of the criticism of Morgantown citizens concerning the deplorable lack of all-round recreation areas. The Chestnut Ridge County Health camp presented the best opportunity for making such a recreation area. The project entailed a thorough cleaning up of the camp, constructing of a backstop for the softball field, repairing and repainting the picnic tables

and benches, construction of a fence around the camp to keep cars off the recreation area, and the erection of light poles.

The project met with much success, receiving good publicity in the two local newspapers. We received letters of appreciation from the director of the camp and also from the Morgantown chamber of Commerce. This project saved the County Health camp a considerable expense, and it proved to be a very beneficial afternoon for the brothers of West Virginia Alpha. —Stephen E. Rawe, Vice-Pres.

**WISCONSIN ALPHA (PHI DELTA) . . .** Handicapped Children Entertained—This year the brothers undertook an unusual CSD project. On April 27 the brothers drove the children of Washington School for the Handicapped to the ball park to enjoy a double-header between the Badgers and the Hoosiers. Under the direction of Billy Smith and Dick Holton, and with the assistance of the Wisconsin Athletic Dept., the project received wide coverage both from the local newspapers and the

local television sport roundups. The brothers snagged several foul balls and gave them to the children as souvenirs of the day's outing. Between games the children had the opportunity to meet and get autographs of the Badger team. The children, many of whom had never been able to attend a baseball game before, thoroughly enjoyed the Phis' efforts, thus contributing to the day's success. Especially gratifying to the chapter was a personal letter from the children, thanking the Phis for the outing. —Howard Kaeding, Historian.

**WISCONSIN BETA . . .** Big Day for Mentally Handicapped Children—Wisconsin Beta's Community Service Day project took four successive Saturdays to complete. This year, the brothers chose as their project to take a group of 25 mentally handicapped children from Morgan School in Appleton to see a Milwaukee Braves baseball game.

But when any group undertakes such a project, the question of money poses a significant problem. However, where there is a will there is a way. It was decided that car washing, lawn cleaning, and screen installation crews would not only be apropos but financially rewarding. We now had the project, and, with some strategic advertisement, the means.

The brothers warmed up for the big financial campaign by working at the house of our chapter adviser. After a long afternoon of raking, window washing, and plentiful refreshments, we were on our way toward the requisite amount. The following Saturday the major money-raising effort was launched. Through the kindness of the owner of a local shopping center, and the owner of the Pure Oil Station in the shopping center we were open for car wash business. Ten long but rewarding hours later, with the feeling of a good day's work done, we totaled our receipts, and our aspirations were nearly realized. But to reach the needed amount we had still another weekend's work ahead. Local alumni came to our aid by providing additional jobs and, at last, our trip to Milwaukee was in sight.

A week later, on Saturday, May 4, the children, thirteen brothers, and two supervisors from the Morgan School boarded a bus bound for the Braves game. Although rain and rhubarbs became the order of the day as a major-league record was set for the number of balks in one game, the number of consecutive balks, and three delays for showers, the whole experience was thrilling



for the children. We were sincerely rewarded by knowing that those children had been helped in two ways. Because many of them came from unfortunate home situations, we were able to show them a wholesome fun view of the world, through an outside contact with fraternity men. We also hope that we were able to provide an unforgettable experience for the children. The brothers of Wisconsin Beta surely will never forget this most satisfying trip to Milwaukee.—Hugh Smith, Project Chairman.

★

WISCONSIN ALPHA (Phi Delta) took handicapped children to see varsity ball games.

★

**WYOMING ALPHA . . . Cowboy Clean-up Week**—This year for Community Service Day Wyoming Alpha sponsored its third annual "Cowboy Clean-up and Beautification Week." The purpose of sponsoring a week long clean-up is to encourage the citizens of Laramie to cooperate in a program that results in a more thorough project than we could accomplish alone.

On the last day of the clean-up the Phis participated most actively by getting out and hauling all of the trash from the streets and alleys. This year 35 turned out and using trucks loaned to us by local groups, we hauled 225 truckloads of trash. This amounted to 337,000 pounds of trash

hauled. As a result of our week long clean-up, use of the city dump increased by 200 per cent as the residents themselves hauled over 3,000,000 pounds of trash to the dump.

In addition to the clean-up, we engaged in a program of widespread flower seed distribution for city beautification. This was made possible by the donation of 5,000 packets of seeds

donated by a local merchant. Each packet carried a stamp showing that the seeds were courtesy of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and encouraging citizens to help beautify their city.

In addition to trucks and flower seeds, local merchants donated coffee, milk and doughnuts for the workers on the last day of the clean-up drive.—Robert O. Winchester, Vice-Pres.



## ★ ALUMNI CLUB NOTES ★

### Harrisburg (Pa.)

The annual Founders Day banquet of the Alumni Club of Greater

Harrisburg was held on Thursday, April 25, at Allenberry-on-the-Yellow Breeches, Cumberland County. Over 100 alumni and undergraduates at-

tended. Undergraduates represented the three chapters in Gamma Province, including Pennsylvania State, Dickinson, and Gettysburg.



AT HARRISBURG FOUNDERS DAY DINNER. Left—W. C. McLain, president, with O. J. Tallman and H. L. Stuart, both P.P.G.C.s, and J. C. Frank, past president of Gamma Province. Right—Golden Legionnaires (seated) John C. Perkins, Chester M. Woolworth, and John W. Mann. Their escorts (standing) J. L. Steele, Jr., G. W. Eichelberger, and Dr. B. M. Buyer, with Arthur T. Rutherford who became a Golden Legionnaire in 1962.



CHARTER presentation to officers of new Reno Alumni Club was made June 27 by Stan Brown, R.G.C. (right). Others pictured (left to right) are: John Ascuaga, Idaho '51, president; Robert Wise, Colorado '49, vice-president and Robert Clements, Utah '59, secretary.

### New Alumni Club Chartered in Reno

A NEW  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  alumni group took form the night of April 29 in Reno, Nev., when 23 phis gathered to organize, make application for a charter, and elect officers. The new organization will be called the Northern Nevada Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club. Elected president was John Ascuaga (Idaho '51); Bob Wise (Colorado '49), vice-president and reporter; and Bob Clements (Utah '59), secretary-treasurer.

The club officially came into existence at a dinner at Eugene's Restaurant in Reno, June 27, when Stanley D. Brown, R.G.C., presented the charter to President Ascuaga. Brother Brown also gave an inspiring address of welcome.

Organization of this new club was the direct result of a visit by Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell in March, at which time an impromptu Founders Day dinner was arranged. It met with such a favorable response from Phis in the Reno area that plans were made to establish a club (see SCROLL, May, page 376).

The invocation was given by Rev. Donald L. Mitchell (Lafayette '56). Chapter reports were given by their respective presidents, James G. Culp for Penn State, Tom Glodek for Gettysburg, and David S. Woolston for Dickinson.

The Scholarship Committee report was given by Ralph D. Huston (Penn State '28), who awarded the Dean M. Hoffman Scholarship Award to Penn State for their outstanding scholastic achievement and improvement for the previous school year.

The Nominating Committee report was given by John D. Gleichman (Maryland '34), chairman, and as a result the following officers were elected for the 1963-64 year: President: Harry Jack Mier, Jr. (Maryland

'43); First Vice-Pres.: Dr. Wilson C. Everhart (Duke '36); Second Vice-Pres.: Dr. Bruce T. Mathias (Maryland '43); Sec.-Treas.: Theodore E. Brookhouser (Allegheny '24); Reporter: Ralph D. Huston (Penn State '28).

The Golden Legion ceremony was conducted under the supervision of Frederick B. Huston (Penn State '22), who was assisted by six undergraduate members from Dickinson College. John W. Mann (Lafayette '14), John C. Perkins (Case '16) and Chester M. Woolworth (Dartmouth '16) were honored and received their Golden Legion certificates and pins. Also present was Arthur T. Rutherford (Lehigh '19), who was made a Golden Legionnaire in 1962.

Speaker for the evening was O. J. Tallman (Lafayette '25), P.P.G.C., and former member of the Senate of Pennsylvania, who gave a very interesting and timely talk on general fraternity affairs.

Among those present were: H. L. "Pete" Stuart (Penn State '20), P.P.G.C., and J. C. "Hap" Frank (Penn State '24), Past President of Gamma Province.—WILLIAM C. McLAINE, Past president.

### Los Angeles (Calif.)

THE June meeting was dedicated to our Golden Legion members. Fourteen attended and all had interesting experiences to relate.

New officers for 1963 were elected, as follows: Joe Stoddard, president; Leonard Hurst, vice-president; Frank Marshall, executive secretary; Bob Hastings, treasurer; Bill Stuckman, corresponding secretary; and Nolan Bearden, reporter.

The Club expresses sincere appreciation to retiring Pres. Wes Case for the fine job he did during the past year in arranging interesting meetings. He will now devote a great deal of time and effort in his new assignment as general manager of the Los Angeles Club, for our part in the General Convention, to be held in Pasadena in 1964.

We were pleased to have the presidents and treasurers of the Mothers' Clubs of California Gamma and California Delta present at our May meeting. They gave reports on activities of the past year, and their accomplishments were outstanding.—L. L. HURST, Vice-Pres.

### Lower Rio Grande

ON May 10 the Lower Rio Grande Valley Alumni Club met in the Tee Room of the Fairway Motor Hotel in McAllen, Texas. Eight Phis and six wives enjoyed dinner and an evening of fellowship.

Annual elections were held. L. N. (Butch) Winters (Southwestern '60) was elected president; Dr. M. H. McMillan (Iowa State '44) was elected vice-president; and C. F. Bliss (Penn State '19) was re-elected secretary-treasurer. Terms run from July 1, 1963 to July 1, 1964.

Coming meetings were discussed and plans were made to have a Rush Party on Saturday, July 27, at Brother Bill Buck's home in Brownsville.

Any brothers in the Valley on business or for pleasure are cordially invited to get in touch with Secretary Bliss at Rio Hondo, RI 8-2060, and get acquainted with the brothers.—CLINTON F. BLISS, Secretary.

## The WHY of Phi Delta Theta

By Dr. H. L. McSherry  
Gettysburg '15  
Golden Legionnaire

PHIL-osophy is the WHY of things,  
And better understanding brings.  
It clarifies and implements  
The soul's desires, needs, and intents.

PHI-losophy, as you surmise,  
Is phil-osophy of loyal PHIS.  
Sincerely trying, best it can.  
To raise the character of man.

It helps him vertical to rise;  
Extends him horizontalwise.  
Improves the culture and I-Q  
Of ME of me, and you of you.

The Chapter is a training school  
Within a school, and making dual  
The value of the college role,  
Enriching body, mind, and soul.

The chosen-brotherhood selection  
Promotes a loyal cooperation;  
Inspires incentive to compete  
For goals more lasting and replete.

The course in Chapter discipline,  
Makes for control, and will to win  
A place in earthly peace or strife,  
To meet the challenges of life.

One fact about PHI fraternity  
Is its enduring quality.  
Our reasons WHY are sound and rife.  
That's WHY Phis sign the BOND FOR  
LIFE!

### New York City

A SPECIAL June meeting was hosted by Don Hays (Colorado '32), our perennial secretary, and Ed Knowles (Virginia '39).

In addition to the business meeting held on the first Friday of winter months, the New York Club luncheons are progressing very well. We sponsor two luncheons each week, year around. The Friday lunch is at the Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St. The "mid-town" luncheon group meets every Tuesday at the new Cornell Club, 155 E. 50th St.

We have a good "mix" of old timers and young alumni, which makes our meetings more meaningful and enjoyable. All Phis in the New York area and visitors to the city are cordially invited to join in the fellowship.—FRED PAIN, President.



TRIO OF REGULARS at New York luncheon (left to right): Dr. R. Morgan Waterhouse, Brown '10, retired Navy surgeon; Jim Campbell, Washington State '37, well known star of television and stage, who has been appearing in summer stock after a season on Broadway; and Fred G. Thompson, Maryland '60, the club's "downtown" vice-president.

### Phoenix (Ariz.)

THE Founders Day banquet was held on March 11 at the Arizona Country Club. A total of 83 attended.

The evening was highlighted by the induction of two new Golden Legionnaires: Hugh C. Stringham (Chicago '16), and Paul A. Parker (Ohio Wesleyan '16). The ceremony was presented by retiring President Webb Todd, assisted by members of Arizona Beta.

This year's dinner was held on the same day that Arizona State defeated Utah State in the national NCAA championship playoffs. The game was televised during the dining hour. The happy ending to the game lent a delightfully collegiate air to the festivities, and everyone was in a responsive mood for our guest and dinner speaker, Brother Ray E.

Blackwell, Alumni Secretary. Brother Blackwell's attendance was a highlight for the occasion, and his remarks greatly contributed to an altogether successful Founders Day meeting.

A new slate of officers was presented by Brother Todd on behalf of the nominating committee. The entire slate was unanimously elected. The new officers are: Carter Norris, president; W. C. Young, vice-president; Dan Blanton, treasurer; and Stan Lerch, secretary.—STANFORD E. LERCH, Secretary.

### Portland (Ore.)

THE presentation of Golden Legionnaire certificates and a talk by Howard Hobson, former basketball coach at the University of Oregon and Yale, were highlights of the annual Found-

## ALUMNI CLUBS PLEASE NOTE

The attention of all Phi Delta Theta alumni clubs is called to recent action of the General Council in adopting a series of interpretations of certain phrases found in Sections 242 and 243 dealing with voting delegates of alumni clubs to the Fraternity's General Conventions.

These interpretations are explained in detail in the July 1963 *Alumni Club Bulletin* which has been mailed all alumni clubs. Other Phis may obtain a copy by requesting it from General Headquarters.

Briefly stated, to be entitled to representation at future conventions an alumni club (1) must have been formally chartered; (2) must have been listed in THE SCROLL Directory of Alumni Clubs sometime during the year preceding the convention; (3) must have held a minimum of three activities including the observance of Founders Day during the year preceding the convention; (4) must have paid dues for the two years of the biennium or for one year if the club was organized during the second year; and (5) must have elected, at a regular meeting or a called meeting publicly announced, as its delegate a member of the club who resides in the locality served by the club.



AT TUCSON FOUNDERS DAY DINNER. Left—Speaker Ray Blackwell with Kennard Howell and James McCleary. Right—Golden Legionnaire Dr. Walter W. Gipe, Wabash '09, and Mrs. Gipe.

ers Day banquet held in Portland, Oregon. Bass Dyer was master of ceremonies for the program held on March 15 at the Multnomah Hotel.

Mr. Hobson discussed the efforts of himself and others in trying to gain for Portland the appointment as the United States' nominee as the site of the next Olympics. Donald Dushane, Dean of Men at the University of Oregon, gave a report on the current hazing problem there. Representatives from the chapters at the University of Oregon, Oregon State College, and Willamette University gave reports and answered questions on the activities of their respective chapters.

Being honored in the Golden Legion portion of the program were Carl F. Thomas, Elliot P. Roberts and Earl F. Hughes, all of Oregon Alpha's class of 1914; Walter E. Church, Harvey H. Wrightson and Alfred F. Biles, all of Oregon Alpha's class of 1916; Elmer G. Watson of Washington Alpha's class of 1916; Martin H. Galt of Michigan Alpha's class of 1916; and Arthur R. Crawford of Oregon Alpha's class of 1917.

The Founders Day banquet was followed, a few days later, by a special luncheon honoring Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell, during which new officers of the Portland Alumni Club were elected for the current year. Those elected are Laurie Miller, president; Jim Larpenteur, vice-president; Jack Dudrey, treasurer; Marty Gill, assistant treasurer; Bill Finley, chaplain; and Jerry Froebe, secretary.—JERRY FROEBE, Secretary.

#### Tucson (Ariz.)

FOUNDERS DAY was held March 9 at the Ramada Inn, Tucson. There were some 160 Phis and their ladies present for dinner and other festivities. Arizona Alpha chapter was almost 100 per cent in attendance.

Following a cocktail hour and a delicious dinner, introductions were made by President Kennard Howell. These included one Golden Legionnaire, Brother and Mrs. Walter Gipe (Wabash '09). Louis Webb, president of Arizona Alpha, who introduced his officers. Ken Howell introduced alumni officers present.

Our distinguished guest of honor, alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell, was introduced as speaker of the evening. Ray gave a most inspiring talk on fraternities and their problems and solutions.—JAME: B. MCCLEARY, JR., Treasurer.

#### Youngstown (Ohio)

THE Youngstown Alumni Club held its Founders Day banquet Thursday evening, April 4, at Youngstown Country Club. Nineteen members were present.

With Thomas Wick presiding, the club elected new officers: John Litty, president; Dave Carroll, vice-president; Ray Peterson, secretary-treasurer; Bob Mossman, social chairman.

It was decided to have a golf outing combined with a coed dinner sometime this summer.

Following the business meeting, Dave Carroll conducted a brief ceremony honoring the Founders of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Paul Martin (Akron '35), Warren, Ohio, spoke on the history of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and why he felt fraternities are still important today.—RAYMOND W. PETERSON, Secretary.

★

★

★

★

★

#### Alumni Increase Gifts in 1962-63

A preliminary report by Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell on alumni contributions for the past year (ending June 30) indicates that 5,793 Phis gave a total of \$42,251. This is an increase of \$7,723 and 646 contributors over 1961-62—a good record—though we are still far from the goal of 10,000 contributing Phis.

All brothers who gave voluntarily to this fund should derive great satisfaction in knowing that their gifts are making possible the Officers' Training School held every other year in Oxford, the 1963 edition of which was completed the last week in August.





## THE CHAPTER GRAND



Harry (Henry Pooley) Goodwin (Virginia '09), one of two inseparable brothers known to the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  residents of Los Angeles for 50 years, died February 24, aged 76. With Harry Goodwin's death, time called aside another of a virile group in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  which, even before World War I and ever since the end of it, had been in the lead, or at the constant call of the alumni Phis from 75 or 80 chapters who rallied in Los Angeles.

Harry Goodwin filled all offices of the Los Angeles Alumni Club at one time or another, as the major or minor occasions of the years required good handling. He played a role in the campaigns which led up to institution of both Los Angeles undergraduate chapters when they were infants, at UCLA and Univ. of Southern California. Now of course both are strong in honors and years.

Masonic services at Peace Chapel in Glendale, Calif., followed Harry Goodwin's passing. There was a sorrowing turnout of Phis. Many found difficulty in crediting the news of his passing, for until Harry's last weeks he remained active in the practice of corporation law, and in the banter and diversions of the L.A. Alumni Club's unique "Tower Club" which has carried on its monthly gatherings since 1918.

Harry Goodwin was born in Nova Scotia, July 24, 1885 of a Scottish-English family, and a little over a year later his inseparable brother, Donald Phinney Goodwin (Virginia '10), was born there also. Their father and mother moved with them to Los Angeles in 1888.

Don Goodwin became No. 144 on the bond of Virginia Beta on Nov. 9, 1907, and Harry became No. 145 the same day. The brothers started law practice together in Los Angeles in 1912, but Don was called to look after their father's real estate business when the senior Goodwin died, and Harry became city attorney for Tropic, and later for the California city of Azusa. The brothers practiced law and kept up daily contact ever since Don's return from World War I, but not as legal partners in the last decades.

For years Harry Goodwin's laughter was the heartiest, and his camaraderie set the pace for good nature at the picnics, the stags, the outings, the yacht trips and the Founders Day banquets in Los Angeles.—GEORGE K. SHAFFER (Chicago '16).



Allen Ayrault Green (Knox '03) died of a heart ailment April 11 at St. Mary's Hospital, Galesburg, Ill. Born March 11, 1878, at Williamsport, Pa., Galesburg had been his home since early childhood. For two or three years prior to graduation from Knox he took special studies in English at the University of Chicago, began editorial work on the Galesburg *Evening Mail* and also served as associate editor of *Advance*, magazine of the Congregational Church. He was an occasional contributor to nature publications and the author of several books and poems for children.

An expert camera artist, he was official photographer of the University of Chicago as well as of the Burlington Railroad. About 1899, he devised a mechanism whereby a railroad train going at high speed took its own picture, an unusual feat at the time

and given much publicity. His lifetime collection of photographic plates included as subjects U. S. Presidents and other dignitaries and recorded numerous important historical events.

Widely known for his abiding interest in the preservation of wild life, throughout many years he maintained as a waterfowl refuge a protected area adjoining Ray Lake in Des Moines County, Iowa, where from year to year untold thousands of winged visitors found sanctuary and remained for long periods. Here he established headquarters that often became a focal point to which were attracted some of the country's foremost conservationists, to study and conduct experiments. Later acquired by the state, the area was named the Allen Green Refuge and selected as the first preserve in Iowa's 25-year conservation program.

In 1959, he presented to Knox a nearby 760-acre wooded and grassland tract known as "Greenoaks," which the college is utilizing both for recreational purposes and as an outdoor biological laboratory.

At one time he engaged in an extensive farming project along the Mississippi in Iowa. He was a leader in Boy Scout activities. While in college he participated in tennis and ran the hurdles in track meets. For years he was listed in *Who's Who in America*, was an honorary member of the Eugene Field Society, a charter member of the Society of Midland Authors, charter member of the Knox chapter of Sigma Delta Chi, charter member of Galesburg Rotary, member of Elks Lodge and Galesburg Club, and formerly of Soangetaha Country Club.

Brother Green doubtless held a unique distinction among Phis, the only one ever to carry on his left arm for more than 63 years and up to the time of his death, a tattooed insignia consisting of the letters  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  over a skull and crossbones. He delighted to roll up the sleeve and proudly exhibit proof of his Phi Delta membership.

A Golden Legionnaire and dearly devoted to the Fraternity, he was a brother of the late David F. Green (Knox '89) and Alvah S. Green (Knox '90).—HAROLD M. HOLLAND (Knox '99).



Lawrence E. DeVore (Wabash '11) died April 8 at his home in Crawfordsville, Ind. He was 75 and had been in ill health for a number of months. Prior to his retirement in



ALLEN A. GREEN,  
Knox '03

(Below) Phi Delta Theta tattoo mark which he wore on his left arm for 63 years.



1958, he was associated with the First National Bank and Trust Co. of Crawfordsville, for more than twenty years. He became president of the bank in 1953 and chairman of the board in 1956.

Throughout his life Brother DeVore remained interested in both  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and Wabash College. As an undergraduate, he was president of Indiana Beta chapter and was its representative at the Niagara Falls Convention of 1910. He was a trustee of Wabash for eighteen years and acted as chairman of the Building Committee. He was also a member of the board of the Wabash College Foundation from 1933 to 1956.

\* \* \*

**Percy Ray** (Mississippi '95), retired merchant and planter, died this past spring (exact date not given) in the South Sunflower County Hospital, Indianola, Miss. He was 92 years of age.

Born in Carrollton, son of a Confederate Army officer, Mr. Ray attended the University of Mississippi where he was initiated into Mississippi Alpha, Sept. 28, 1890. Thus he had been a Phi for nearly 73 years.

In Indianola he owned and operated Woodburn Plantation on which at one time he had a large general store. He was active in the First Baptist Church, and in 1955 was made a life member of the Board of Deacons after having served more than a quarter century.

\* \* \*

**Waldemar Christian Westergaard** (North Dakota '06), professor of history whose honors were international, died June 4, at a retirement community in Pomona, Calif., not far from Pomona College, where he had been a shining light of the faculty. Brother Westergaard's roots in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  were with the old Varsity Bachelor Club of the U. of North Dakota, before its installation in 1913. He was initiated by California Alpha September 11, 1921, on North Dakota Alpha's request, while he was professor at "Cal." This placed him No. 185 on the North Dakota Bond.

He retired as emeritus professor of history at UCLA in 1961, after a tenure in that department from 1949. Dr. Westergaard's specialty was history of the Baltic States, and no American scholar ranked him in his specialty. He was a fellow of the British Royal Historical Society, a knight of the Royal Danish Order of Dannebrog, and was characteristically modest over various other citations from Scandinavian nations. He was a life member of the American Historical Assn., and belonged to Phi

Beta Kappa from North Dakota. He held doctorates of literature from various institutions, among them North Dakota, California, UCLA and Univ. of Southern California.

One of the authoritative volumes which came from his devotion to history was an intensely interesting account of the original immigrations of the Scandinavians. Since his retirement in 1961, Dr. Westergaard had become a frequent attendant at the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  functions in Los Angeles, which he had attended as time permitted during his busier and earlier years of research and faculty work in Southern California.—**GEORGE K. SHAFFER** (Chicago '16).

\* \* \*

**C. F. Walter Voss** (Indiana '16) died March 11 in Seymour, Ind. He was president of the Cooperative Building and Loan Association in Seymour and a retired funeral director. As an undergraduate, he was a leader in Indiana Alpha, won letters in football and track, and was a member of Sphinx Club.

In his memory his Phi sons, **Walter Voss** (Indiana '43) and **Tom Voss** (Indiana '45) have established the first memorial endowment for athletic scholarships. The endowment was begun as the result of contributions made by Brother Voss's many friends and colleagues in the Seymour Varsity Club. The endowment has grown to the extent that the interest will provide a scholarship for an athlete for each year.

\* \* \*

**William C. McDuffie** (Stanford '09), credited with discovering the rich Signal Hill oilfield, died April 10 at his Montecito, Calif., home.

Brother McDuffie was, at the time of his death, an independent oil

producer and chairman of the boards of Mohawk Petroleum Corporation, Northrop Aircraft, and the Wilmington Gas Co. His successful career in oil development began in 1907 as a drilling roustabout. By 1921 he was in charge of oil production for Shell Oil Co. when the first Signal Hill oil well was brought in. Within the first 20 years, the field yielded an estimated \$700 million in crude oil.

He served as a trustee at Caltech from 1933 to 1961 and since then as honorary trustee. During World War II he served as an Army Colonel and in 1952 was a civilian aid to the secretary of the army. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Among the survivors is his son **Malcom McDuffie** (Stanford '38), Pasadena, Calif.

\* \* \*

**Paul D. Tharp** (Ohio Wesleyan '13), a retired appraiser with the Federal Housing Administration, died April 3 in Veterans Hospital, Indianapolis. He was 72.

Brother Tharp, a loyal and interested Phi throughout his life represented the second segment of a three-generation family in the Fraternity. His father was **Thomas D. Tharp** (Indiana '59) and a surviving son is **Bryce W. Tharp** (Butler '43). About two years ago Brother Tharp presented his  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  badge, which he had inherited from his father, to the Fraternity.

A native of Delaware, Ohio, Mr. Tharp had lived in Indianapolis for 35 years. He retired in 1957 after ten years with the FHA. He was a member of the Wayne Post American Legion, an Army veteran of World War I, and a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\* \* \*

**Lester A. Corya** (Indiana '15), Palm Beach and Florida manager for the brokerage firm of Bache & Co., died at Palm Beach, March 9.

Brother Corya served as a lieutenant in the Navy in World War I. He spent many years in the brokerage business between New York City and Palm Beach until he took the position as manager for Backe & Co. sixteen years ago. He was active in many civic organizations.

Among the survivors are brothers, **Dr. Harold W. Corya** (Indiana '17) and **Richard Corya** (Butler '26), a brother-in-law, **Howard Robertson** (Franklin '32) and a nephew **Robert Corya** (Indiana '56).

\* \* \*

**Mark E. Nebeker** (Illinois '08), retired attorney and life long resident of Clinton, Ind., died at the Vermillion County Hospital, June 17.

### Beg Your Pardon

In the May issue of THE SCROLL (page 393) **Edward John Winter, Jr.** (Georgia '58), Palmetto, Fla., is listed as deceased. According to word received from **W. C. Watson** (Florida '43), this report is not true. We rejoice that Brother Winter is alive but regret the error, which General Headquarters believes to result from a similarity in names.

\* \* \*

Notice of the death of **F. Lynn Ratcliffe** (Washington '09) in the May SCROLL (Page 392) listed **Kent E. Ratcliffe** (Washington '20) as a surviving son. This was in error; he is a brother.

In World War I, Brother Nebeker served in the Air Force. Although he had retired from his legal practice several years ago, he kept a keen interest in business and financial enterprises. He was for many years a leader in politics.

\*\*\*

The Rev. William M. Hoffman (Dickinson '07), an active minister in the Baltimore Annual Conference of the Methodist Church for 41 years until his retirement in 1949, died at Maryland General Hospital, Baltimore, Md., May 5. He served a number of charges in and about Baltimore and Washington, D.C., and was Secretary of the Conference to which he belonged for twelve years. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\*\*\*

Monte Josiah Multer (Union '97), educator and staunch supporter of Union, died at Cooperstown, N.Y., March 18. He served 28 years, until his retirement in 1933, as Supervising Principal of Cooperstown High School. During his principalship nearly two hundred graduates entered Union. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\*\*\*

Dr. Bryce A. Newbaker (Penn State '19) died May 17, 1962, at North Cape May, N.J. Following retirement from the Navy, in which he served in World Wars I and II and the Korean conflict, he was on the staff of the Veterans Administration Hospital at Dublin, Ga., until 1961.

\*\*\*

John J. McDonald (Ohio '39), manufacturer's representative, died of an apparent heart attack following an automobile accident near Lake Placid, Fla., May 26. He was returning to his home in Sarasota, Fla., from a business trip.

\*\*\*

Dr. David Rives Oliver (Missouri '41), prominent orthopedic surgeon, died while participating in a pigeon shoot in San Antonio, Tex., March 30.

Brother Oliver was an assistant professor in orthopedic surgery at Baylor University postgraduate school of medicine and consultant in orthopedic surgery to Brooke Army Medical Center and Lackland Air Force Hospital in San Antonio. He held membership in many professional organizations and had published numerous articles related to his specialty of orthopedic surgery.

\*\*\*

Wilson B. Smith (Akron '16) died at his home in Bath, Ohio, in June.

He was a retired real estate man for the Consolidated Edison Co., and was active in fraternal organizations.

\*\*\*

Capt. Samuel Don DeLozier (Oklahoma State '57) died May 29 in a helicopter crash at Goeppingen, Germany. The helicopter crashed while attempting to lift a gilded 900 pound steel cross to a church steeple under construction. Lifting the cross up to the Church steeple was part of U. S. Army efforts to foster good neighborly relations with the German civilian population.

\*\*\*

Harry B. Houghton, Jr. (Akron '08), owner of the Houghton Surgical Appliance Co., died in May after six weeks of illness at the Edwin Shaw Sanatorium, Akron, Ohio. A member of many civic organizations and known as "Mr. Rotary," he was one of the founders and first president of the Summit County Crippled Children's Society. Brother Houghton headed this group for seven years. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\*\*\*

Russell P. Northup (Syracuse '35) died February 22 at Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass. He was vice-president in charge of the International Division of Crouse-Hinds Co., with responsibility for all export and foreign operations.

Brother Northup joined Crouse-Hinds after graduation and was located in Houston and Chicago before returning to the Syracuse sales Division. He served as committee member and officer to many organizations of his profession.

\*\*\*

Nelson F. Sumner (Miami '15), retired food broker and active fraternity alumni association member, died May 23 in the Robert W. Long Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind.

Brother Sumner, a life resident of Indianapolis, was one of the founders of the Hoosier Brokerage Co., a food firm, and was associated with it until his retirement eight years ago.

\*\*\*

John Paul Stamm (Ohio Wesleyan '54) died January 6 in Chillicothe, Ohio. He was a veteran of the Korean conflict and had taught English in Methodist College, Tokyo, Japan.

\*\*\*

Dr. Benton Alexander Bull (Knox '30), Director of the patent division of Johnson & Johnson, died in March at New Brunswick, N.J. Brother Bull received his advance degrees at the

University of Illinois and De Paul College of Law. In World War II he served in the chemical warfare service and was discharged as a Lt. Col. In addition to membership in various professional organizations, he was a member of the YMCA Board of Directors, Princeton, N.J.

\*\*\*

Charles Newton McClamrock (Wabash '03), businessman, raiser of prize beef animals and civic leader, died after an extended illness in April at Culver Hospital, Crawfordsville, Ind. Brother McClamrock's diversified interests took him from the shoe business to raising prize winning Aberdeen Angus cattle. He served four years as president of the Montgomery County Council. Brother McClamrock was a Golden Legionnaire.

\*\*\*

Leon D. Sayers (Washington '24) died January 26 of a heart attack in Vancouver, Wash. Brother Sayers had been in the insurance business, served in Army Intelligence in World War II, and presently was associated with the Washington highway department.

\*\*\*

Robert Milton Sanderson (Georgia Tech '30), associated with the Cummins-Chicago Corp., died Dec. 8, 1962, after a year and a half of illness at Atlanta, Ga.

\*\*\*

Charles William Nolan (Purdue '31), died Oct. 21, 1962, of injuries received in a head-on car collision.

\*\*\*

LeGrand Cannon (DePauw '27), director of power service for Commonwealth Edison Co., died March 26 while vacationing at Marathon, Fla. Brother Cannon, a Rector Scholar and member of Phi Beta Kappa, was associated with the power company for 33 years.

Brother Cannon did graduate work at Northwestern and had articles published on public utilities economics.

\*\*\*

Robert S. Arnold (Centre '32) died in the Johns Hopkins Hospital following a heart attack at a sales meeting in Baltimore, Md., March 29. He was sales manager for the meat products division of the Wallerstein Co.

\*\*\*

Douglas M. Burns (Montana '29) died at Seattle, Wash., in February. He joined the accounting firm of Price Waterhouse in 1930 and later opened his own firm until illness forced his retirement.



**Herbert S. Moeller** (Purdue '21), chief engineer for the Illinois Power Co., Decatur, Ill., died Oct. 31, 1962.

★ ★ ★

**Wesley Gilbert Carter** (South Dakota '31) died in Omaha, Neb., April 6. He had been associated with the Standard Oil Co. for more than thirty years.

Among the survivors is a son, **Robert Carter** (South Dakota '61).

★ ★ ★

**Neil Stewart Douglas** (Colgate '23), retired communications consultant for the New York Telephone Co., died April 7 at Fredricksburg, Va.

Among the survivors is a brother, **Andrew M. Douglas** (Colgate '22), Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

★ ★ ★

**William A. Collings** (DePauw '00), retired bank president, lawyer and superintendent of schools, died February 2 in Winter Park, Fla. A Phi Beta Kappa graduate at DePauw, Brother Collings received a law degree at Columbia and served as a superintendent of schools at Charleston, Ind. before going into the Crawfordsville Bank.

He was a former trustee of DePauw and a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**Arthur LeRoy Leazenby** (DePauw '13), retired vice-president of Michigan Bell Telephone Co., died Dec. 8, 1962, in Los Angeles, Calif.

★ ★ ★

**William James Fleming** (DePauw '53), a senior pharmacologist at Eli Lilly Co., died February 10 of suffocation from a small fire in his Indianapolis home. Brother Fleming held master and doctoral degrees from the University of Iowa.

★ ★ ★

**Emerson Planck, Sr.** (Syracuse '19) died at Virginia Beach, Va. He was a retired manager of Ford Motor Co. for the Norfolk and Richmond district and a recipient of an Honorary Citizen Award from the city of Norfolk. Among the survivors is a son, **Emerson Planck, Jr.** (Michigan State '43), Frontenac, Mo.

★ ★ ★

**Robert A. Chaussee** (South Dakota '27), an educator for 25 years, died in Sioux Falls, S.D., Dec. 4, 1962. He taught at Washington high school until illness caused him to take a leave.

Among the survivors is a brother, **Richard Chaussee** (South Dakota '30) and nephews, **Richard and Roger** (South Dakota '51 and '53).

**Kenneth G. Denman** (Oregon State '27), well-known attorney and former chairman of the Oregon State Game Commission, died at Medford, Ore., Sept. 17, 1962.

★ ★ ★

**John A. North** (Georgia Tech '28), Atlanta insurance agent, died while visiting in Augusta, Ga., March 27.

★ ★ ★

**Hubert T. Huddle** (Ohio '27), prominent Lancaster businessman and civic leader, died at Lancaster-Fairfield County Hospital, Lancaster, Ohio, March 15.

★ ★ ★

**Harld C. Worden** (Florida '26), district manager of the Florida Citrus Exchange, died at Avon Park, Fla., Dec. 12, 1962.

★ ★ ★

**Wellington B. Huffaker** (Illinois '11), prominent livestock and grain farmer, died February 10 at New Berlin, Ill. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**Archibald F. Parsons** (Vermont '07) died while vacationing in Essex Junction, Vt., July 31, 1962. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**Algernon Hazlett Speer** (Wooster '01), prominent educator, died January 24 at the Masonic Home, Minneapolis, Minn. Brother Speer began his career as a teacher at St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis. After a principalship and two superintendencies in Kansas and Iowa, he became Educational Director of the Central YMCA in Minneapolis, and in 1928 he was made head of the General Extension Division University of Minnesota. The work grew until Minnesota became third among 42 institutions carrying correspondence work. Brother Speer retired in 1943. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**Russell C. MacDuffee** (Iowa State '48) died of injuries received in an automobile accident at Jasper, Tex., March 24, while en route to his home in Mobile, Ala.

★ ★ ★

**Chester Metcalf Grover** (Amherst '99), life-long educator, died at his home in Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 2, 1962, at the age of 85. He had been a teacher in various high schools of Massachusetts and at the time of his retirement in 1947 was headmaster of the Boston Clerical School. Active in other than school connections, he was

a bank trustee and for many years a deacon of the First Congregational Church of Cambridge. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**Myron L. Eubank** (Colorado College '17) died at his home in Houston, Tex., July 21, 1962. Until his retirement five years ago, Brother Eubank had been District Manager for the Laughlin Steel Co.

★ ★ ★

**Phillip S. Chamberlain** (Washburn '10) died at Kansas City, Mo., March 3. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**Dr. Parley Williams Monroe** (Franklin '98), friend and benefactor of Franklin College, died at Lake Wales, Fla., April 30. From 1906 until 1938, Brother Monroe made a successful professional and business career in Mexico City. He had lived in Brewster, N.Y., and later went to Lake Wales for permanent residence.

★ ★ ★

**Howard E. Kennedy** (Michigan '26), co-owner of the Frank C. Teal Electric Co. and one-time fellow bandsman of the Dorsey Brothers, died in Jennings Memorial Hospital, Detroit, Mich., April 10.

In the 1920's Brother Kennedy was a banjo and guitar specialist and this hobby caused him to join with other business musicians two or three times a year in Chicago for weekends of music. Their sessions were often recorded and many big name musicians were allowed to "sit in" for these affairs. He had been with the Teal Electric Co. about fifteen years.

★ ★ ★

**George L. Stark** (Penn State '24) died in Phoenix, May 27. He and his brother **Kenneth** (Penn State '31) were founders of the Stark Brothers clothing stores in Philadelphia and Harrisburg, Penn. He had lived in Phoenix four years.

★ ★ ★

**George Hay Kain, Jr.** (Swarthmore '29), senior member of one of York counties oldest law firms and civic leader, died in May at his home in Emigsville, Pa. The Kain, Kain and Brown law firm was originally founded in 1842.

Brother Kain graduated from York Collegiate Institute in 1924 as salutatorian of his class and graduated with high honors from Swarthmore. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. After his graduation from Harvard Law School in 1932, he was admitted to practice in the appellate courts of



Pennsylvania and the U. S. Supreme Court.

A man of varied activities, Brother Kain was a participant and leader in many professional, civic and hobby organizations.

Among the survivors are his brothers **Richard M. Kain** (Swarthmore '30), a professor of English at University of Louisville, Ky., and his law firm associate **William H. Kain** (Swarthmore '33).

★ ★ ★

**LeRoy Childs** (Stanford '13) died at his home in Hood River, Ore., April 11. A specialist in entomology and plant pathology, Brother Childs became superintendent of the Hood River Experiment Station in 1914 and continued in that capacity until 1952 when he retired as Professor Emeritus, Oregon System of Higher Education.

Brother Childs became a commercial pear grower in 1919 and served often as an officer in professional organizations of the fruit raising profession and of civic organizations. More than seventy of his articles have been published, and in 1958 he was awarded the Hartman Trophy for distinguished service to agriculture. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**Edmund C. Leach** (Auburn '15), president of the Auburn Alumni Association and the Auburn University Foundation, died at his home in Montgomery, Ala., May 5.

Brother Leach, a well-known investment banker and member of the New York Stock exchange was serving his third term as president of the Alumni Association. It was in this capacity that he led the group to the completion of the \$2,594,000 Development Campaign during his second term.

He served as a lieutenant in the infantry in World War I with service in France and England. Following his discharge in 1918, he did post-graduate work at the University of Poitiers, France.

★ ★ ★

**Thomas G. Bishop** (Pittsburgh '27), Mayor of New Brighton, died April 27 at the Beaver Valley General Hospital, New Brighton, Pa.

Brother Bishop was first elected as Burgess of the borough in 1936. In 1956 he was elected and in 1960 re-elected to the high office now referred to as Mayor.

He operated an insurance and real estate business in the borough for 28 years and was prominent in civic and community affairs.

★

★

★

News has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers. No other information was given.

1963

**Charles Louis Ashlock** (Washington State '26), Berkeley, Calif., March 26.

**Stephen Hager Ayer** (Colby '21), Omaha, Neb., March 3.

**Louis H. Bowen** (Kansas '02), Independence, Kan., March 2.

**Alden Ezra Branine** (Kansas '19), Newton, Kan., March 22.

**The Rev. William Hughes Clark** (Emory '98), Jonesboro, Ga., Feb. 11.

**Neil Perry Cullom** (Vanderbilt '08), New York, N.Y., March 26.

**Robert B. Davidson** (Pittsburgh '25), New Kensington, Pa., Feb. 27.

**Fred Carl Ewert** (Oregon State '29), Woodland, Calif., Feb. 16.

**Dr. Harwood R. Fogel** (W & J '24), Rochester, Pa., Feb. 15.

**Harry K. Forsyth** (Ohio State '14), Sidney, Ohio, Jan. 3.

**Walter Vinson Fort** (Sewanee '17), Waco, Tex., March 22.

**Henry P. Goodwin** (Virginia '09), Hollywood, Calif., Feb. 24.

**Theodore S. Hall** (California '04), Pacific Palisades, Calif., March 5.

**Montgomery Locke Hart** (Akron '12), Tucson, Arizona.

**Robert William Hempel** (Columbia '33), Malverne, L.I., N.Y., April 2.

**Bert L. Kelley** (Miami '12), Portsmouth, Ohio, Jan. 7.

**Smith Harrison Latta** (Illinois '08), Seal Beach, Calif., March 23.

**John Wills Napier Lee** (Vanderbilt '04), Nashville, Tenn., March 3.

**Russell E. Powell** (Penn State '50), North East, Pa., March 17.

**Eugene Jerome Randall** (Colorado College '33), Littleton, Colo., March 26.

**Philip L. Ring** (Montana '27), Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

**Wilton Albert Roberts** (Oregon '27), Portland, Ore., March 16.

**Jasper Lincoln Rucker** (Washington '27), Everett, Wash., Feb. 13.

**Earl U. Russell** (Denison '28), Warren, Ohio, May 7.

**Lindsay Scarbrough** (Auburn '29), Tampa, Fla., Feb. 27.

**George Sea Shanklin, Jr.** (Kentucky '13), Columbia, Mo., Jan. 25.

**Rundle Smith** (Mississippi '09), Blanks, La., March 4.

**John Thomas Smith** (Texas '22), Huntsville, Tex., May 1.

**Paul F. Steketee** (Michigan '03), Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 19.

**Compton James Tucker, Jr.** (Missouri '30), Carlsbad, N.M., March 18.

**Lawrence K. Tuley** (Indiana '04), Louisville, Ky., March.

**Lewis VanCourt** (Pennsylvania '07), Havertown, Pa., Jan. 4.

**Bartlett Monroe Van Note** (Brown '24), Farmington, Me., May 22.

**Arthur Charles Vicary** (Case '06), Erie, Pa., March.

**Charles F. W. Voss** (Indiana '16), Seymour, Ind., March 10.

**William John Waller** (Kentucky '09), Princeton, Ky., January.

**George H. Waring** (Auburn '90), Grand Rapids, Mich., March.

1962

**John Robb Allison** (Pittsburgh '16), Fayetteville, Pa., Nov. 10.

**John R. W. Baldwin** (Wisconsin '20), Hubbard Woods, Ill., Nov. 24.

**George K. Bartlett** (Washington '29), Seattle, Wash., June.

**Frank Louis Belsly, Jr.** (Knox '29), Metairie, N.O., La., Dec. 10.

**Frank Bucknam Blake** (Minnesota '17), Glendora, Calif., July 23.

**Harry G. Blanchard** (Case '05), Cleveland, Ohio, April 23.

**Milton August Bosse** (Kansas '10), Ellinwood, Kan., Sept. 5.

**Ralph Burden Campbell** (Washington '10), St. Louis, Mo., January.

**Marvin Robert Carter** (Washington State '37), Spokane, Wash., June 27.

**Benjamin G. Chapman, Jr.** (Washington '06), Easthampton, L.I., N.Y., August.

**Charles Norval Cofer** (Westminster '12), Cape Girardeau, Mo., Aug. 13.

**Hugh Moss Comer** (Alabama '13), Sylacauga, Ala., Sept. 18.

**George Rowley Cornwall** (Virginia '14), Alexandria Bay, N.Y., June 10.

**Joseph Lanham Croley** (Southwestern '16), Dallas, Tex., June 12.

**Roger Patrick Deeney** (Montana '24), El Cerrito, Calif., Jan. 2.

**Alfred F. Duemler, Jr.** (Colgate '43), Melrose, Mass., Dec. 15.

**Walter P. Emery** (Dartmouth '05), Cutchoque, L.I., N.Y., Sept. 29.

**Leonard Austin Ensminger** (Wabash '00), Indianapolis, Ind., April 2.

**Gregg J. Frelinger** (Wisconsin '28), Lake Forest, Ill., Jan. 19.

**Roscoe Francis Fertig** (Pennsylvania '01), Titusville, Pa., Oct. 19.

**Robert Bruce Fulton** (Illinois '01), Menlo Park, Calif., Nov. 8.

**Richard C. Gafford** (Kansas '30), Alhambra, Calif., Jan. 6.

**Richard P. Gravely** (Randolph-Macon '05), Martinsville, Va., September.

**John Albert Green** (Northwestern '04), Rockford, Ill.

**John Lewis Hackett** (Kansas '09), Fort Dodge, Iowa, May 12.

**Dean F. Handley** (Knox '19), Davenport, Iowa, Oct. 8.

(List to be completed next issue.)

IN COELO QUIES EST

★

★

★



# DIRECTORY



## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

*Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881*

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON,  
JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY,  
ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS



**PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** \*George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; \*Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; \*Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '82; \*Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; \*William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; \*Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; \*Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; \*James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; \*Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84, 135 Preston Rd., Columbus 9, Ohio; \*F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '95; \*John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; \*Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw, '97; Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99, 1016 Locust, Kansas City 6, Mo.; \*Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; \*Frederick J. Cox, North Carolina '99; \*Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98, P.O. Box 603, Detroit 31, Michigan; \*Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04, 215 Boulevard, Gainesville, Fla.; \*Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12; \*Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis.; William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01, 37 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla.; \*John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; \*Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; \*William M. Lewis, Knox '00; \*Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa.; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb.; George E. Housser, McGill, '06, 1438 Connaught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; George S. Ward, Illinois '10, Union Trust Building, Washington 5, D.C.; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis.; Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12, Shady Side, Md.; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.; Dr. Clem E. Binger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss.; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genessee, Syracuse, N.Y.; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 44 Coconut Row, Palm Beach, Fla.; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

\* Deceased.

## Officers

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

**President**—Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Judge of the Superior Court, 809 Fulton County Court House, Atlanta 3, Ga.

**Treasurer**—Jack E. Shepman, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

**Reporter**—Stanley D. Brown, 10776 Wellworth Ave., W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

**Member-at-Large**—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio.

**Member-at-Large**—Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue

45056

Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)

**Executive Secretary**, Robert J. Miller

**Assistant Secretary**, Frank E. Fawcett

**Field Secretary**, Robert D. Lewis, Jr.

**Field Secretary**, Bruce G. Campbell

**Field Secretary**, Devon L. Weaver

**Alumni Secretary**, Ray E. Blackwell

**EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES**—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.

**SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER**—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056

**REPRESENTATIVE TO N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES**—George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

**THE SURVEY COMMISSION**—Donald M. DuShane (Chairman), Dean of Students, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.; Emmett J. Junge, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb.; Dr. John D. Millett, Pres., Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.; Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookeway Dr., Washington 16, D.C.; Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

**FINANCE COMMISSIONER**—John C. Cosgrove, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

**WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES**—Harold A. Minnich, Chairman, V.P. Central National Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; Owen F. Walker, 1122

National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

**FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES**—William F. Murray, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; Richard S. Cutler, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

**ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION**—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056.

**PHI DELTA THETA FOUNDATION TRUSTEES**—Grosvenor S. McKee, Pres., 1155 Ridgemont Dr., Meadville, Pa.; Donald Winston, 1054 Broxton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Robert F. Maskey, 1100 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio; Henry Bowden, Citizens & Southern Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.; Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio; Samuel N. Pickard, The National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis.

**COMMUNITY SERVICE**—Howard E. Young, Chairman, 2025 W. Alabama, Houston 6, Tex.

### THE PROVINCES

**ALPHA**—(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Rhode Island, Vermont)—**President**, George B. Robertson, 35 Bedford Row, Halifax, N.S., Can.

**BETA**—(New York, Ontario)—**President**, James R. Carrie, 380 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.

**GAMMA**—(Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—**President**, Harry Jack Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.

**DELTA NORTH**—(Maryland, Virginia, Washington, D.C.)—**President**, Marvin J. Perry, 1343 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

**DELTA SOUTH**—(North Carolina, South Carolina)—**President**, Wade Weatherford, Box 29, Gaffner, S.C.

**EPSILON NORTH**—(Eastern Alabama, Georgia)—**President**, John B. Jackson, c/o Guardian Life Ins. Co., 46 Fifth St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

**EPSILON SOUTH**—(Florida)—**President**, To be named.  
**ZETA**—(Southern Ohio)—**President**, H. W. Emswiler, 6500 E. Main, Reynoldsburg, Ohio.

**ETA**—(Kentucky, Tennessee)—**President**, Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 6008 Cargile Rd., Nashville 5, Tenn.

**THETA**—(Western Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—**President**,

William C. Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg., Clarksdale, Miss.  
**IOTA NORTH**—(Wisconsin)—*President*, Ralph K. Huit, South Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.  
**IOTA SOUTH**—(Illinois)—*President*, Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill.  
**KAPPA NORTH**—(Northern Indiana)—*President*, Richard T. Adams, 1509 Summit Dr., W. Lafayette, Ind.  
**KAPPA SOUTH**—(Southern Indiana)—*President*, Charles Webb, 107 Glenwood Ave., W., Bloomington, Ind.  
**LAMBDA**—(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, Ted Maragos, 2026 4th St., N.W., Minot, N.D.  
**MU WEST**—(Kansas)—*President*, Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kans.  
**MU EAST**—(Missouri)—*President*, W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo.  
**NU**—(Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, T. Glen Cary, Union Life Bldg., 7th Floor, 212 Center St., Little Rock, Ark.  
**XI**—(Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amberst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M.

**OMICRON NORTH**—(Northern California, Nevada)—*President*, George Buland, Jr., 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto, Calif.  
**OMICRON SOUTH**—(Arizona, Southern California)—*President*, Fred W. Hoar, 13842 Davana Ter., Sherman Oaks, Calif.  
**PI NORTH**—(Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—*President*, Carl J. H. Neu, 4949 Laurelcrescent Lane, Seattle, Wash.  
**PI SOUTH**—(Western Oregon, Utah)—*President*, Charles E. Wickes, Box 218, Albany, Ore.  
**RHO NORTH**—(Northern Texas)—*President*, John E. Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.  
**RHO SOUTH**—(Southern Texas)—*President*, Howard E. Young, 2025 W. Alabama, Houston 6, Tex.  
**SIGMA**—(Michigan, Northern Ohio)—*President*, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron 13, Ohio.  
**TAU**—(Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash.  
**UPSILON**—(Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, To be named.  
**PSI**—(Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, Jim C. Buffington, 628 Linn-mill Place, W. Des Moines, Iowa.

## The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence; Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; *President* of the chapter; *Vice-President*; *Chapter Adviser*, with his address.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056*

**ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), University of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. *Pres.*, Jack T. Rogers; *V-P*, Hamp H. Greene; *Adv.*, Leonard C. Kyle, Kyle Office Supply, P.O. Box 375, Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
**ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Auburn University, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *Pres.*, Clyde Prather; *V-P*, Jerry Greene; *Adv.*, Capt. Lee Y. Lamar, National Guard Armory, Auburn, Ala.  
**ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. *Pres.*, James I. Hunter; *V-P*, John W. Stamm; *Adv.*, J. D. Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.  
**ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), University of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. *Pres.*, William D. Skov; *V-P*, L. Jeffrey Bates; *Adv.*, Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 East Hawthorne St., Tucson, Ariz.  
**ARIZONA BETA** (1958), Arizona State University, 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. *Pres.*, Albert D. Jacobson; *V-P*, Larry Nissen; *Adv.*, Victor Kramer, 705 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Ariz.  
**ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), University of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. *Pres.*, Stephen W. Pelphrey; *V-P*, Robert G. Griffin; *Adv.*, Charles H. Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark.  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. *Pres.*, Rusty Goepel; *V-P*, Brian Thorpe; *Adv.*, D. E. Jabour, 225 E. 12th, #4, N. Vancouver, B.C., Can.  
**CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *Pres.*, Lothaire D. Voegelé; *V-P*, Harold W. Gregerson; *Adv.*, James L. Pitto, 16 Bien Venida, Orinda, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford University, 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. *Pres.*, Edward N. Blackwood; *V-P*, Jay Ward; *Adv.*, David L. Fletcher, 890 E. Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *Pres.*, James Spielman; *V-P*, Brian Forst; *Adv.*, William Handy, 3734 Sherridge Dr., Sherman Oaks, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif. *Pres.*, Frank McCoy; *V-P*, Bob Perkins; *Adv.*, Peter Kaplanis, Betts & Loomis, 1010 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (1954), University of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. *Pres.*, Bob Hoagland; *V-P*, Ken Gardner; *Adv.*, Dean Byron Houston, 1001 Ovejas Ave., Davis, Calif.  
**COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *Pres.*, John Seeley; *V-P*, Richard York.  
**COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Pres.*, Steve Frink; *V-P*, John R. Van Ness; *Adv.*, John O. Howard, 102 Broadmoor Rd., Colorado Springs, Colo.  
**COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State University, 614 Mathews St., Fort Collins, Colo. *Pres.*, David H. Crippen; *V-P*,

John R. Obenchain, Jr.; *Adv.*, Rodney L. Newman, 825 Shields, Fort Collins, Colo.  
**FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), University of Florida, Box 2816, University Sta., Gainesville, Fla. *Pres.*, John Darlson; *V-P*, Hugh Wilson; *Adv.*, Thomas G. Carpenter, 922 N.W. 36th Ter., Gainesville, Fla.  
**FLORIDA GAMMA** (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *Pres.*, John Owens; *V-P*, Sherman Henderson; *Adv.*, Dr. F. T. Crawford, 2305 Domingo Dr., Tallahassee, Fla.  
**FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), University of Miami, Box 8207, University Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. *Pres.*, James Nicholson; *V-P*, Tim Aganost; *Adv.*, David Blount, 10645 Snapper Creek Rd., Miami 56, Fla.  
**GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), University of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin, Athens, Ga. *Pres.*, Bryant Clarke; *V-P*, John Carlisle; *Adv.*, Owen Roberts, Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga.  
**GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory University, Box 15528, Emory Univ., Atlanta 22, Ga. *Pres.*, Andrew M. Sheldon; *V-P*, Calloway H. Peddy, Jr.; *Adv.*, Jimmy B. Williams, 2400 Harrington Dr., Decatur, Ga.  
**GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Macon, Ga. *Pres.*, James C. Mynatt; *V-P*, Tommie D. Wilcox, Jr.; *Adv.*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., 417 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.  
**GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *Pres.*, Michael P. Sanders; *V-P*, Charles L. Schreeder; *Adv.*, Wade K. Sims, 5090 River-view Rd., Atlanta 5, Ga.  
**IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *Pres.*, Steve Merrill; *V-P*, John M. Walls; *Adv.*, Jas. W. Sanberg, 926 E. Lewis, Moscow, Idaho  
**ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern University, 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Pres.*, Michael Dessent; *V-P*, Michael H. Frost; *Adv.*, Charles R. Alstrin, 182 Riverside Dr., Northfield, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), University of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Pres.*, William Knitter; *V-P*, John Freeman; *Adv.*, Stuart O. Zimmerman, 1653 E. 74th St., Chicago 49, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. *Pres.*, David Eiss; *V-P*, Richard Soderet; *Adv.*, Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmar Dr., Galesburg, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *Pres.*, John Harlow; *V-P*, Frank Noble; *Adv.*, Donald C. Neville, 1110 S. Foley, Champaign, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS THETA** (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. Charter suspended.  
**INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana University, 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. *Pres.*, Richard Schroeder; *V-P*, Bob Polkowski; *Adv.*, To be named.  
**INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *Pres.*, Richard Hughes; *V-P*, Paul Alessi; *Adv.*, Bernard Perry, 511 E. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind.  
**INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hamp-

- ton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *Pres.*, Steve Perry; *V-P*, Nick Banos, Jr.
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *Pres.*, Mike Maguire; *V-P*, Nolan Cooper; *Adv.*, Robert Smith, 887 Glendale Dr., Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. *Pres.*, Scott Stella; *V-P*, Mike Groh; *Adv.*, Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *Pres.*, Steve Tegarden; *V-P*, Bruce Bickner; *Adv.*, Garret Boone, Dept. of Art, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *Pres.*, Gary A. Nordeman; *V-P*, Alan Westergaard; *Adv.*, Edward Reser, R.R. #9, W. Lafayette, Ind.
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso University, 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. *Pres.*, James C. Ehlers; *V-P*, Herman E. Heinecke; *Adv.*, Prof. Wm. Kowitz, 710 Union St., Valparaiso, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *Pres.*, Thom Anderson; *V-P*, Darrell Strait; *Adv.*, Merl Unkrich, R.R. #1, Winfield, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa. *Pres.*, John Diehl; *V-P*, David Bowman; *Adv.*, James Shank, 608 Crest, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State University, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *Pres.*, Daniel F. Bernard; *V-P*, Antone J. Lazos; *Adv.*, Norman Dunlap, R.R. #1, Ames, Iowa.
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake University, 1311 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa. *Pres.*, Stephen B. Agnew; *V-P*, James R. Forsell; *Adv.*, Scott Crowley, 2521 40th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *Pres.*, Claude Trotter; *V-P*, Harry Gibson; *Adv.*, John W. Brand, Jr., 1022 Avalon Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kan. *Pres.*, Curt Miller; *V-P*, Larry Toulouse; *Adv.*, Scott Davis, 1175 Woodhull, Apt. 15, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1921), Kansas State University, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *Pres.*, Allan G. Williams; *V-P*, John W. Sanders; *Adv.*, Paul Shull, 2089 Oregon Lane, Manhattan, Kan.
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), University of Wichita, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kan. *Pres.*, Paul Luckert; *V-P*, Kent Vickery; *Adv.*, John Blair, 1640 N. Charles, Wichita, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. *Pres.*, Benjamin Dickinson; *V-P*, Harold Smith; *Adv.*, Chas. R. Lee, Jr., Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), University of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. *Pres.*, Keith W. Hagan; *V-P*, Brent Smith; *Adv.*, Rev. Harry Alexander, 123 Johnston Blvd., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *Pres.*, Harry A. Fennerty; *V-P*, Michael B. Coffee; *Adv.*, Paul V. Godfrey, 571 Audubon, New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State University, Box 8385, Baton Rouge, La. *Pres.*, Curley L. Marcotte; *V-P*, William G. Clark; *Adv.*, Maurice W. O'Rourke, 1566 Country Club Rd., Baton Rouge 8, La.
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. Charter suspended.
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), University of Manitoba, 548 Stradbrooke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. *Pres.*, Peter Gauer; *V-P*, Larry Hafner; *Adv.*, Peter Erendson, 894 Sherburn St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *Pres.*, Russ Potts; *V-P*, Walter Brown; *Adv.*, Robert Fitzpatrick, 6833 Riverdale Rd., Apt. A-202, Riverdale, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA** (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. Charter suspended.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *Pres.*, Richard Lines; *V-P*, Wilford J. Schwarz, Jr., *Adv.*, Herman A. Haus, Rm. 20-A-106, M.I.T., Cambridge 39, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *Pres.*, Paul Ewing; *V-P*, Fred Bentley; *Adv.*, Thomas Jorgensen, 2741 Manchester Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State University, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *Pres.*, James Crockett; *V-P*, John Aho.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. *Pres.*, Charles D. Reite, Jr.; *V-P*, Donald E. Henry; *Adv.*, F. Michael Streitz, 2408 Russell Ave. S., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. *Pres.*, George McMullan; *V-P*, John Todd; *Adv.*, Dr. Chester A. McLarty, 806 Van Buren Ave., Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), University of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. *Pres.*, David Rawlings; *V-P*, Bill Little; *Adv.*, Wm. Toler, 206 S. Glenwood, Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *Pres.*, Curt Watkins; *V-P*, Jack Carey; *Adv.*, William C. Whitlow, 10 E. Fourth St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington University, 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *Pres.*, Bill Siedhoff; *V-P*, Duff Gillespie; *Adv.*, A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, Olivette 24, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *Pres.*, Laird Robinson; *V-P*, Don Gilboe; *Adv.*, Kermit R. Schwanke, 619 Beverly, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. *Pres.*, John Link; *V-P*, Bob Cunningham; *Adv.*, Richard A. Beechner, 2924 S. 26th St., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA** (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. *Pres.*, Harry Brandon; *V-P*, Robert Link; *Adv.*, Eugene W. Peirce, Southwestern Life Ins. Co., 120 Vassar Dr. S.E., Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *Pres.*, Jack N. Sigovich; *V-P*, Robert C. Simpson; *Adv.*, Stan Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. *Pres.*, Lawrence P. Newton; *V-P*, Howard R. Bartholomew; *Adv.*, David Ring, 1223 Lexington Ave., Schenectady 9, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *Pres.*, Joseph E. Kinnebrew; *V-P*, Bernard J. Buettner; *Adv.*, Robert W. Secor, 5607 W. Genesee St., Camillus, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *Pres.*, F. Dale Stevens; *V-P*, Donald Mandetta; *Adv.*, James Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *Pres.*, Douglas C. Brown; *V-P*, Lyndon F. Norten; *Adv.*, Dr. Ewald Busse, 1132 Woodburn Rd., Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *Pres.*, Charles H. Battle; *V-P*, John M. Boxley; *Adv.*, Jeff Newton, P.O. Box 901, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *Pres.*, Hill Wellford; *V-P*, Kenny Pointer; *Adv.*, James Y. Causey, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. *Pres.*, Dale P. Bodine; *V-P*, Bryan C. Hawley; *Adv.*, Maj. James Graham, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. *Pres.*, John R. Grant; *V-P*, Robert Metcalfe; *Adv.*, Howard Delano, 154 Quinpool Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. *Pres.*, John Lewis; *V-P*, Doug Wilson; *Adv.*, Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio. *Pres.*, James Wiant; *V-P*, William Barton; *Adv.*, Howard E. Strauch, 150 W. Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *Pres.*, Michael Griffith; *V-P*, Patrick W. Klein; *Adv.*, John D. Clark, Maplewood Dr., Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. *Pres.*, Robert M. Shiddon; *V-P*, Nick Dimitroff; *Adv.*, Albert J. Brewster, 2505 Yellow Creek Rd., Akron, Ohio 44313.
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *Pres.*, Donald Carson; *V-P*, Douglas Almonney; *Adv.*, Charles E. Woodfill, 1202 Manfeld Dr., Columbus 27, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1886), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. *Pres.*, Mike Mackay; *V-P*, Bob Kostrubanic; *Adv.*, Richard Mazzerella, 7265 W. 98th St., Parma, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. *Pres.*, Rex Hill; *V-P*, Rick Hall-



- berg; *Adv.*, Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Pres.*, David B. McLennan; *V-P*, Gordan H. Rheinstrom; *Adv.*, Fred Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *Pres.*, Doug Peters; *V-P*, John Martin; *Adv.*, Dr. S. M. Cooper, 725 Wallace, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Kent State University, 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio. *Pres.*, James Neal, *V-P*, Thomas D. Smith; *Adv.*, Paul C. Kitchin, R. #3, Ravenna, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. *Pres.*, George O. Trickle; *V-P*, James W. Hackler; *Adv.*, H. V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State University, 901 University St., Stillwater, Okla. *Pres.*, Rem J. Slattery; *V-P*, Bob Green; *Adv.*, A. B. Alcott, 2024 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. *Pres.*, Bradley W. Holmes; *V-P*, Edwin R. Emond; *Adv.*, Donald R. Martyn, 316 Warren Rd., Toronto, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), University of Western Ontario, 16 Craig St., London, Ont., Can. *Pres.*, Keith J. Munro; *V-P*, William D. Rajala; *Adv.*, Dr. Steven G. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, Barrister Inn, Eugene, Ore. *Pres.*, Lawrence Brunn; *V-P*, Grant Inman; *Adv.*, Robert R. Wilcox, 1125 W. 19th, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State University, 13th and Monroe, Corvallis, Ore. *Pres.*, Hal Weber; *V-P*, Andy Griffith; *Adv.*, William W. McKalip, c/o Men's Physical Education, O.S.U., Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willmette University, Salem, Ore. *Pres.*, Frank Swayze; *V-P*, Bill Lang; *Adv.*, Don Lane, 1004 N. Winter St. N.E., Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *Pres.*, Donald C. West; *V-P*, Val P. Hawkins; *Adv.*, John Reifsnnyder, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *Pres.*, Philip Hudson; *V-P*, Richard Hart, Jr.; *Adv.*, Dr. Alex T. Rowland, R. 2, Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. *Pres.*, Frank J. Bandall; *V-P*, Daniel C. Dantine; *Adv.*, Joseph McGahey, 2666 Broad St., Bethel Park, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. *Pres.*, John Crill; *V-P*, Anthony Ardelia; *Adv.*, Jay Luvaas, Perry Highway, Saegertown, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *Pres.*, James Finucane; *V-P*, James Gaunt; *Adv.*, Walter Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Pres.*, Robert Pasquarella; *V-P*, Larry Petersen; *Adv.*, William E. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Pres.*, Rene E. Laguerre, Jr.; *V-P*, David H. Roush; *Adv.*, Lionel R. Tremblay, 1951 Easton Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State University, Box 678, State College, Pa. *Pres.*, Gary H. Wydman; *V-P*, Richard R. Kobza; *Adv.*, H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. Charter suspended.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. *Pres.*, Michael A. McMarran; *V-P*, Paul Connolly; *Adv.*, Wm. H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill Univ., Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence, R.I. *Pres.*, Donald Cunness; *V-P*, John Dumas; *Adv.*, Richard P. Clark, 31 Cabot St., Providence 6, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D. *Pres.*, John P. Muchulas; *V-P*, Edward A. Olson; *Adv.*, Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 200 25th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. *Pres.*, Andrew B. Benedict, III; *V-P*, Joseph G. Martis, Jr.; *Adv.*, Robert E. McNeilly, Jr., 512 Georgetown Dr., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. *Pres.*, John B. Hagler, Jr.; *V-P*, Hill Ferguson, III; *Adv.*, Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. *Pres.*, Charles T. Newton, Jr.; *V-P*, Howard P. Hallam; *Adv.*, C. L. Snow, 1505 Elmhurst, E., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. *Pres.*, John M. Wallace; *V-P*, James H. Herbolt; *Adv.*, John Score, Box 200, Southwestern Sta., Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University, 3072 Yale, Dallas 5, Tex. *Pres.*, Jim Harris; *V-P*, John Buck; *Adv.*, Quincy Adams, Exchange Bank & Trust Co., Box 35207, Dallas 35, Tex.
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. *Pres.*, Charles Steinman; *V-P*, James Ellis; *Adv.*, J. C. Chambers, 4911 43rd St., Lubbock, Tex.
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian University, Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. *Pres.*, Lee Stafford; *V-P*, Charles McCormack; *Adv.*, Loftin Witcher, c/o Jim Young Co., Ft. Worth Club Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 350, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. *Pres.*, Robert W. Carmack; *V-P*, William P. Cooper; *Adv.*, John Geiger, 123 Mitchell St., Nacogdoches, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah, 85 South Walcott, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Pres.*, Peter Karabats; *V-P*, Richard R. Norris; *Adv.*, Carmen E. Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *Pres.*, George Fraser; *V-P*, Richard Davies; *Adv.*, Truman Webster, Shelburne, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. *Pres.*, Victor A. Bell; *V-P*, Robert A. Douthat, Jr.; *Adv.*, Maupin M. Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. *Pres.*, C. Hoy Steele; *V-P*, Charles Wornom; *Adv.*, W. A. Robertson, Jr., 304 College Ave., Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. *Pres.*, James P. Lawless; *V-P*, A. Arnold Cotton; *Adv.*, Charles Finke, Jr., 4928 W. Broad, Richmond, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *Pres.*, Kenneth Lane; *V-P*, Ralph Wootton.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. *Pres.*, Richard Smidt; *V-P*, Ron Johnson; *Adv.*, Bruce Gascoigne, 405 McGraw St., Seattle 9, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *Pres.*, Bill Deschler; *V-P*, David Snow; *Adv.*, Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State University, Box 537, College Sta., Pullman, Wash. *Pres.*, Ron Kleinknecht; *V-P*, Steve Forsberg; *Adv.*, Bruce McFadden, Chemistry Dept., Washington State Univ., Pullman, Wash.
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), University of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. *Pres.*, Alan Davenport; *V-P*, Douglas Nyberg; *Adv.*, Maj. Robert H. Myers, 3018 N. 13th, Tacoma, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia University, 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. *Pres.*, Bernard C. Corker; *V-P*, Stephen E. Rowe; *Adv.*, Paul Kidd, Valley View St., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1849), Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *Pres.*, John Alton; *V-P*, Clem Herschel; *Adv.*, Ronald Christianson, c/o George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. *Pres.*, William Kuehl; *V-P*, Jack Ankerson; *Adv.*, Kermit Weiske, 122 Thorne St., Ripon, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), University of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. *Pres.*, John R. Gingles; *V-P*, Robert O. Winchester; *Adv.*, Capt. James G. McDonald, ROTC Dept., University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officer are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

*Please report changes to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio*

### ALABAMA

**Birmingham**—John F. Anderson, 4126 Glenbrook Dr., (13)  
**Marion**—Edw. T. Lee  
**Mobile**—J. Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1606-10 Merchant's National Bank Bldg.  
**Montgomery**—Harold A. Bowdoin, 2188 Woodley Rd.

### ARIZONA

**Phoenix**—Stanford E. Lerch, 820 Arizona Bank Bldg. Second Monday 12:15, ABC Club, 3033 N. Central Ave.  
**Tucson**—Geo. Amos, 100 Calle Primorosa. Last Thurs. 12:00 noon, El Conquistador Hotel.

### ARKANSAS

**Ft. Smith**—John C. DuVal, P.O. Box 31.  
**Little Rock**—Richard E. Cross, 1818 W. Capitol, Apt. 2C

### CALIFORNIA

**East Bay**—Irving N. Erickson, 630 San Miguel, Berkeley 7. 1st Friday noon, University Club, 201 19th St.  
**Fresno**—Carl T. Brauer, 2834 E. Robinson Ave. (3)  
**Greater Los Angeles**—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Rooms 903-905, Los Angeles 5. Phone: DUunkirk 9-1341. First Wed. noon, Sept.-June, Los Angeles Press Club, 600 N. Vermont Ave.  
**Long Beach**—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St., (15). 3rd Tues., 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.  
**Sacramento**—Walter B. Tindell, 61 Sandburg Dr.  
**San Diego**—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St., 3rd Fri. noon, U. S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room.  
**San Francisco**—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto. Tues. noon, San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.  
**Santa Barbara**—Charles C. Christianson, 1262 Dover Lane.

### COLORADO

**Boulder**—Donald W. Sears, 504 Geneva.  
**Colorado Springs**—Dr. H. L. Crawford, Pres., 821 N. Meade.  
**Denver**—William E. Moore, Room 110, Sherman Plaza, Thurs. 12:15 p.m. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

### DELAWARE

**Wilmington**—Bruce Love, 245 Charles St., Westfield, N.J.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**Washington**—Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookeway Dr., Thurs. noon. Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl. Phone: OL2-1925.

### FLORIDA

**Fort Lauderdale-Broward County**—Robert B. Bratzel, Drawer L, S. Andrews Sta., Ft. Lauderdale, Last Mon. noon.  
**Clearwater**—John H. Leutwiler, P.O. Box 1828. First Wed. night of the even months, Clearwater Yacht Club.  
**Ft. Myers**—Walter E. Jardine, 1802 Broadway.  
**Jacksonville**—R. Scott Ashby, 2985 Strickland, Feb. 15, June 15, Aug. 15, Nov. 15. Seminole Hotel.  
**Manatee County**—Thos. M. Gallen, P.O. Box 375, Bradenton.  
**Miami**—Jay Ross, Pres., Giffin Bldg., Coral Gables. 7:30 p.m., 1st Thurs. Sept. through June, Chapter House.  
**Orlando**—Frank W. Murphy, P.O. Box 2833.  
**Palm Beach County**—Wm. H. Bland, 4906 N. Dixie, W. Palm Beach.  
**Sarasota**—Walter K. Frost, 1765 Floyd St. 2nd Mon. noon, Plaza Rest.  
**St. Petersburg**—Wm. R. Chase, 4627 Columbus Way S., Fri. 12:15, Hotel Suwannee.  
**Tallahassee**—Tom Cumbie, Quincy, Fla.  
**Tampa**—Bruce W. Hadlock, 4411 Wisconsin Ave., 12:15 p.m., 2nd Wed., Hillsboro Hotel.  
**Volusia County**—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave., Deland.

### GEORGIA

**Americus**—Dr. W. L. Smith, Box 684.  
**Athens**—John A. Hunnicutt III, Nowhere Rd.

**Atlanta**—R. Gordon Mallory, c/o C. & S. Bank, 1088 Peachtree St., Last Fri. each month. Emile's Rest., Fairlie St.  
**Augusta**—J. B. Willingham, 1014 SFC Bldg.  
**Chattahoochee Valley**—James E. Hickey, Jr., Ledger Enquirer Newspapers, Columbus.  
**Gainesville**—William Gignilliat, 115-A Bradford St. S.E., First Wed. alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt Hotel, 1:00.  
**Macon**—Robert E. Barfield, 903 Persons Bldg.  
**North West Georgia**—Milton E. McGee, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome.  
**Savannah**—Dr. Walter Brown, 139 E. Victory Dr.  
**Southwest Georgia**—Thomas Ansley, c/o Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co., 415 Pine Ave., Albany.

### HAWAII

**Honolulu**—Dr. Grover H. Batten, Suite 369, Young Hotel Bldg. (13)

### IDAHO

**Boise**—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St., 3rd Wed. 12:15, Valencia.

### ILLINOIS

**Champaign-Urbana**—John A. Edwards, c/o The Champaign Nat'l Bank, Champaign.  
**Chicago**—(Metropolitan) William Weiner, Pres., c/o Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 111 W. Monroe, (90). Thurs. noon, Chicago Real Estate Board, 105 W. Madison St. (South Side) Bob Baldwin, 539 Kenilworth, Oak Park.  
**Fox Valley (Illinois)**—L. Gregory Hooper, 422 St. Charles, Elgin.  
**Galesburg**—James Lillie, 367 Marmac.  
**Peoria**—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. (4)  
**Rockford**—John D. Currier, 1940 Clinton St.

### INDIANA

**Bloomington**—Charles H. Dunn, Jr., 1797 Maxwell Lane.  
**Columbus**—Robert Lindsay, Jr., 2811 Poplar Dr.  
**Evansville**—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co.  
**Ft. Wayne**—Robert D. Hodell, 406 Central Bldg., Mon. noon, Coliseum Rest., 1050 E. Calif. Rd.  
**Franklin**—Raymond E. Webster, 399 E. Madison St.  
**Hammond-Calumet**—Thomas E. Cosgrove, 244 Beacon Rd., Munster.  
**Indianapolis**—Thomas O. Cartmel, 401 Guaranty Bldg., Fri. noon, Hotel Warren.  
**Jackson County**—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, 201 Taggart Dr., Seymour.  
**Kokomo**—S. M. Moore, Pres., 1601 W. Madison St.  
**LaPorte**—Robert F. Cutler, 1104 Indiana Ave.  
**Madison**—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264.  
**Montgomery County**—Gordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St., Crawfordsville. 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter house.  
**Muncie**—Don Goetcheus, 702 W. Charles St.  
**Shelbyville**—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg.  
**St. Joseph Valley**—Leslie M. Peterson, R. 2, 5539 Country Club Rd., South Bend 19. 1st Wed. 6:30, Mayfair Rest., 225 S. Smith St., Mishawaka.  
**Tipton**—C. L. O'Banion.

### IOWA

**Cedar Rapids**—J. Peter Bailey, 1243 1st Ave., S.E.  
**Des Moines**—Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th St., Mon. noon, Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.  
**Mt. Pleasant**—C. R. McCaen, Box 112.

### KANSAS

**Kansas City**—John Stauffer, 8th and Armstrong, 1st Wed., Town House.  
**Manhattan**—J. Mac Davidson, 108 S. 3rd.  
**Topeka**—Clark Gray, 1264 Plass., 1st Fri., 12:15, Hotel Jayhawk.  
**Wichita**—Ralph H. Stuart, 3800 37th St. Court, (4).

### KENTUCKY

**Louisville**—John J. Jasper, Pres., 110 Republic Bldg.

## LOUISIANA

Alexandria—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632.  
New Orleans—William H. Dudley III, 1456 Madrid St., (22).  
2nd Thurs., 12-15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

## MAINE

Waterville—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Clinton Ave.

## MARYLAND

Baltimore—Walter Blake, 16 W. Franklin St. (1). 1st Thurs.  
noon, Engineers Club, W. Mt. Vernon Pl.  
Silver Springs—Richard Reeser, 3450 Toledo Ter., W. Hyatts-  
ville, Md.

## MICHIGAN

Detroit—Wes Bearden, 917 Fisher Bldg., 1st Fri. noon, Har-  
monie, 267 E. Grand River Ave.  
Grand Rapids—James P. Gork, 106 Michigan Trust Bldg. (2).  
Lansing—William A. Ruble, Central Trust Co., Monday, 12:15.  
Hotel Olds.

## MINNESOTA

Mankato—George W. Sogden, The National Citizens Bank.  
Minneapolis—Michael Streitz, 2408 Russell Ave., S. Phone  
FR 7-9786. 3rd Wed. noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club.

## MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale—William Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg.  
Cleveland—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court.  
Greenwood—G. Hite McLean, P.O. Box 516.  
Jackson—Julius M. Ridgway, 233½ E. Capitol St.  
Sumner—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson.  
Tupelo—W. Herbert Armstrong, "Belledeer."

## MISSOURI

Columbia—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange National Bank Bldg.,  
1st Fri. noon, Daniel Boone Hotel.  
Jefferson City—Allen H. Fischer, 2015 Redwood., 3rd Thurs.  
noon, Missouri Hotel.  
Kansas City—(Downtown) Gene Paris, 6723 W. 78th Ter., Fri.  
noon, Hotel Continental.  
(Country Club Plaza) The Embassy, 4749 Pennsylvania at  
Ward Parkway, 1st Tues. noon.  
St. Joseph—Raymond Sisson, 2212 Strader Ter.  
St. Louis—Wm. H. Tyler, Jr., 649 Norfolk Dr., Kirkwood  
(22). Fri. noon, Sheraton Jefferson Hotel.  
Springfield—James H. Patton, Jr., 1515 S. Glenstone Ave.,  
Mon. 12:15, Colonial Hotel.

## MONTANA

Billings—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr.  
Helena—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677.  
Missoula—Carl Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth.

## NEBRASKA

Lincoln—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553. Every  
other Fri. noon, Letsack Brothers Cafe, 1126 "P" St.  
Omaha—H. D. Neely, Trust Dept., U. S. Nat'l Bank. (1).

## NEVADA

Reno—John J. Ascuaga, Pres., 1300 North Truckee Lane, Sparks,  
Nev.

## NEW JERSEY

Northwest Bergen Co.—William J. Torrens, 57 Ridge Rd.,  
Upper Saddle River, 4th Tues. Farms Restaurant, Wood Cliff  
Lake, N.J.

## NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque—Richard Whitehead, Pres., 6932 Edwina N.E.  
Las Cruces—Southern New Mexico—West Texas—Hoitt H. El-  
lerback, 212 N. Shuster, 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkin's Cafe-  
teria, El Paso, Tex.

## NEW YORK

Buffalo—Roger C. Rankin, Pres., 380 Hartford Rd., Apt. 2-A,  
(26).  
New York—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St., Fri. 12:30,  
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty St.  
(Midtown) Tues. 12:15, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.  
Rochester—Watren E. Williams, 22 E. Park Rd., Pittsford.  
Mon. noon, Chamber of Commerce.  
Syracuse—Robert W. Secor, 5607 W. Genesee St., Camillus.

## NORTH CAROLINA

Fayetteville—Alfred N. Prewitt, Box 3081, 416 Duane St.

Greensboro—Harper J. Elam III, 1207 Sunset Dr., 1st Thurs.  
6:00 p.m., King Cotton Hotel.  
Raleigh—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Lander Rd.

## NORTH DAKOTA

Minot—Gary Holm, 133 18th St., S.W., 1st Thurs., Clarence  
Parker Hotel.

## OHIO

Akron—Joseph F. Cook, 1193 Coral Dr., Fri. noon, University  
Club.  
Athens—Ralph W. Clark, 111 E. Elmwood Pl.  
Canton—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton 20.  
Cincinnati—Frederick G. Koehler, 3427 Ault View Ave. (8).  
Cleveland—Henry C. Hecker, 1283 Brainard Rd., Lynhurst,  
Ohio. Fri. 12:15, University Club.  
Columbus—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208 S.  
High St., (15). Tues. noon, University Club.  
Dayton—Kenneth D. Wright, 5969 Hickam Dr. (31).  
Mansfield—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music.  
Ross County—Meeker Metzger, Jr., 154 High St., Chillicothe.  
2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept., Dec.  
Toledo—Robert Whittington, 2806 Merrimac Blvd. (6). Tues.  
noon, Dyer's Chop House.  
Youngstown—Raymond W. Peterson, 203 Wolcott Dr. (12).

## OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville—Robert B. Case, 231 S.E. Rockwood. 2nd Tues.  
noon, YWCA.  
Enid—E. Koehler Thomas, Drawer 1469.  
Oklahoma City—Ray H. Keitz, Jr., 6800 N.W. Grand Blvd.,  
2nd Thurs. noon, Emerald Rm., Huckins Hotel.  
Tulsa—Jack L. Mandeville, Pres., 2712 South Rockford.

## OREGON

Eugene—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W.  
Portland—Jerry Froebe, 3762 S.W. Council Crest Dr.

## PENNSYLVANIA

Franklin County—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynes-  
boro.  
Harrisburg—Theodore E. Brookhouser, P.O. Box 518, Camp  
Hill. Wed. noon, Messanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger  
Hotel.  
Lehigh Valley—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem.  
Philadelphia—William E. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro, Pa.  
Wed. 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.  
Pittsburgh—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 355 Idlewood Rd. (35).  
Fri. noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.  
Scranton—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave., 1st Fri. 12:15,  
Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133.  
Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville—John R.  
Adamson III, 108 Brookwood Dr., Greenville.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls—Darel Boyd, 1905 S. Walts.

## TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—W. Gordon Darnell, Pres., American Nat'l Bank  
& Trust Co., 736 Market St.  
Knoxville—Eugene Stowers, Jr., 8401 Chesterfield Dr.  
Memphis—Bill Stitt, 301 W. Danner, W. Memphis, Ark.  
Nashville—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187 (12).

## TEXAS

Amarillo—Robert R. Sanders, Rm. 303, Court House. Last  
Mon. noon, Amarillo Club.  
Austin—Tommy Lee Miles, 919 E. 32nd St., 3rd Fri. noon,  
The Deck Club, Commodore Perry Hotel.  
Beaumont—W. D. Swickheimer, 860 Nichols Dr.  
Corpus Christi—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin.  
Dallas—Wm. E. Strother, 2818 Fairmount, 4th Tues. noon,  
Dallas Bar Ass'n., Adolphus Hotel.  
East Texas—John B. Meriwether, 4017 Raquet, Nacogdoches.  
Ft. Worth—John Knight, 1800 W. Freeway (2). 1st Thurs.,  
Ft. Worth Club Bldg.  
Houston—Whipple Newell, Jr., 2719 Nottingham. 12:00 noon,  
3rd Thurs., Houston Club.

**Lower Rio Grande Valley**—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516, Rio Hondo, 4th Thurs., 7:30 p.m.

**Lubbock**—Clinton Smith, 3106 Aberdeen. 2nd Tues. noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M."

**San Antonio**—Glenn Foster, Box 528. First Monday 12:15. Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway.

**Texarkana**—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.

**Waco**—Larry Boyd, 3209 Stewart Dr.

**West Texas-Southern New Mexico**—Hoitt H. Ellerback, 212 N. Schuster. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkins Cafeteria, El Paso, Tex.

**Wichita Falls**—J. R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg.

#### UTAH

**Salt Lake City**—John E. Edwards, 2155 St. Mary's Dr. (8). 2nd Tues. noon, Ft. Douglas Club.

#### VIRGINIA

**Richmond**—Ed. B. White, Jr., 9604 Meadow View Rd., 4th Thurs., 12:30, Richmond Hotel.

#### WASHINGTON

**Ellensburg**—George F. Kachlein III, Box 308.

**Seattle**—Thos. D. Archey, 126 S.W. 153 St., (66).

**Spokane**—John W. Skadan, E. 1111 27th Ave., (35).

**Tacoma**—Kenneth Kinzel, 911 S. Alder St. (6). Last Tues., Top of the Ocean.

**Walla Walla**—Stan Thomas, 541 Pleasant.

#### WISCONSIN

**Fox River Valley**—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha.

**Milwaukee**—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr., Fri. noon, Central YMCA.

#### WYOMING

**Casper**—William T. Rogers, 3150 E. 5th.

**Laramie**—Kenneth Diem, 22 Corthell St.

#### CANADA

**Alberta-Calgary**—William A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S.W.

**Alberta-Edmonton**—Ken F. Campbell, c/o James Richardson & Sons, Box 667.

**British Columbia-Vancouver**—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia St., (5). 1st Wed. noon, University Club.

**Manitoba-Winnipeg**—William E. Head, 135 Barrington Bay (8).

**Nova Scotia-Halifax**—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.

**Ontario-Toronto**—Barton Rogers, Pres., c/o Kopas & Burrett, Toronto (6).

**Quebec-Montreal**—R. A. Leslie, 37 Roosevelt Ave., #303, Mt. Royal, Quebec.

#### MEXICO

**Mexico City**—F. H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn. (20).

## Phi Delta Theta Colonies

### UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

*Pres.*, Don Childs; *V-P.*, W. L. Otis, Jr.; *Adv.*, Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, University of S.C., Columbia, S.C.

### UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

*Pres.*, Shelburn Ferguson; *V-P.*, Michael Goza; *Adv.*, Capt. Elden Wright, 1302 E. Walnut Grove, Knoxville, Tenn.  
(Phi Delta Gamma Colony chapter house address: 1808 Rose St.)

### Use This Coupon To Notify Headquarters of Change of Address; Keep The Scroll Coming

Date .....

This is to advise that on ..... I moved (or will move) from

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

(Please print name)

(Chapter)

(Year)

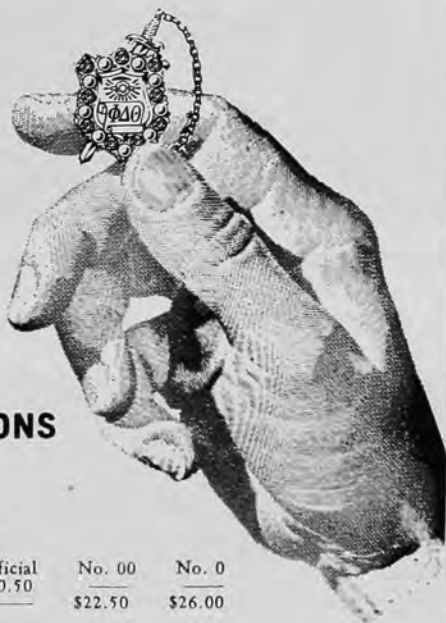
(Bond No.)

Tear off and send to PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, BOX 151, OXFORD, OHIO. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.



# Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —  
a triumph of skilled  
and highly trained  
Balfour craftsmen  
is a steadfast and  
dynamic symbol in  
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE  
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS  
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

## OFFICIAL BADGES

	Miniature	Official	No. 00	No. 0
Plain, diamond eye .....	\$9.50	\$10.50		
Crown Pearl, diamond eye .....	18.75		\$22.50	\$26.00
Crown Pearl, 3 ruby points, diamond eye .....	20.25		24.00	27.50
Crown Pearl, 3 sapphire points, diamond eye .....	20.25		24.00	27.50
Crown, alternate pearl and ruby, diamond eye .....	22.75		26.50	30.50
Crown, alternate pearl and sapphire, diamond eye .....	22.75		26.50	30.50
Plain, zircon eye .....		6.25		
Two-way Detachable sword for No. 0 badge only				\$6.00

10% Federal tax and any state or city taxes are in addition to all prices quoted.

Insignia listed above is made in yellow gold and carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

14K white gold available for badges:

Plain Badges — \$3.00 additional  
Stone Set — \$5.00 additional

**Write for complete insignia price list**

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI DELTA THETA



*L.G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

# Statement of Position on Hazing and Pre-Initiation Activities

The College Fraternity Secretaries Association has stated its position, periodically, in support of constructive educational and inspirational programs and has asserted unequivocally its opposition to hazing and pre-initiation activities which do not contribute to the positive development and welfare of pledges and members.

Because hazing and other pseudo-initiation practices have not been rejected and eradicated completely in undergraduate activities and therefore remain a menace to the well-being of the College Fraternity System, the College Fraternity Secretaries Association reaffirms and reasserts its position on this question.

★ The Association believes that true fraternalism is nurtured in an atmosphere of social and moral responsibility, respect for duly constituted authority, and loyalty to the principles of higher education.

★ The Association further believes that while social behavior cannot be legislated, a fraternity without morally sound precepts and practices is not a constructive influence upon college men.

★ The Association further believes that a fraternity has a solemn obligation in the development of its pledges and members and that this responsibility extends alike to the institutions where it is represented; to parents and others who make possible the education of pledges and members; to the communities where chapters are accountable for good citizenship; and to the college fraternity system of which it is a part.

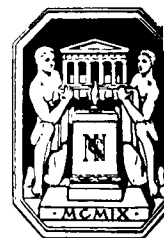
★ The Association further believes, despite the fact that much progress has been made, that one of the most damaging instruments to the fraternity system is

the employment of a program of education, which includes hazing, and that this unproductive, ridiculous and hazardous custom has no rightful place in the fraternity system.

★ The Association defines hazing as any action taken or situation created, intentionally, whether on or off fraternity premises, to produce mental or physical discomfort, embarrassment, harassment or ridicule. Such activities and situations include paddling in any form; creation of excessive fatigue; physical and psychological shocks; quests, treasure hunts, scavenger hunts, road trips or any other such activities carried on outside the confines of the house; wearing, publicly, apparel which is conspicuous and not normally in good taste; engaging in public stunts and buffoonery; morally degrading or humiliating games and activities; late work sessions which interfere with scholastic activities; and any other activities which are not consistent with fraternal law, ritual or policy or the regulations and policies of the educational institution.



*THE ASSOCIATION urgently recommends to its members and their fraternities; that they continue to approach their undergraduate members with the assumption that they are mature, intelligent and self-governing men and that they alone can eradicate hazing in all its varied forms; that they appeal to their alumni to bury and forget injurious hazing traditions; that they work together with college administrators to rid the campuses of any lingering evidences of hazing and other injurious practices; that they endeavor to broaden and strengthen their programs for the development in members of leadership responsibility, and the appreciation of moral, spiritual and intellectual values consistent with their ideals and teachings.*



**Let all chapters understand that Phi Delta Theta subscribes wholeheartedly to the above Statement of Position on Hazing and Pre-Initiation Activities drawn up by the College Fraternity Secretaries Association.**

# THE **PSYCHOID** OF PHI DELTA THETA

NOVEMBER 1963

Quiz at the Officers Conference  
(see page 85)



# THANKS, BROTHER PHIS, FOR HELPING BUILD BETTER CHAPTERS OF PHI DELTA THETA!

By RAY E. BLACKWELL, *Alumni Secretary*

The highly successful 1963 Officers Conference reported fully in this issue of *THE SCROLL*, was made possible by the generosity of Phi Delt alumni in responding to the 1962-63 solicitation for voluntary alumni contributions.

Members of the General Council and General Headquarters staff join in saying "Thank you" to all alumni who made possible last year's new records of alumni giving (5,794 brothers contributed \$42,141) thus providing the additional funds required to conduct the Officers Conference.

While alumni contributions are not specifically designated for certain projects, it is because of these additional funds in the operating budget that members of the General Council can undertake such desirable activities as the Officers Conference.

Thus, in a very real sense, Phi Delta Theta alumni dollars are contributing significantly to the important task of improving the undergraduate chapters of our Fraternity.

Every alumnus recently received an invitation from Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, P.G.C., to participate in the 1963-64 program of alumni giving.

Before tossing aside this latest appeal, let each Phi remember that it is this very program which makes it possible for the General Council to authorize the Officers Conference and many other highly worthwhile activities for the undergraduates and alumni.



Like the never-ending ripples caused by throwing a stone into the lake, the value of every  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Contribution dollar goes on and on when it is tossed into the sea of chapter improvement!



NOVEMBER • 1963

Volume 88

Number 2

# THE SCROLL OF PHI DELTA THETA

... in this issue

## FEATURES

Thanks To Alumni .....	Inside Front Cover
Letters .....	82
Phi Delivers Fischer Five .....	83
Officers in "Working Conference" .....	85
Trophy Winners .....	89
President McKenzie's Conference Address .....	90
Connors Walks "Tightrope" to Stardom .....	92
Great Phi Enters Chapter Grand .....	94
Tennessee Gamma Is Added to Roll .....	96
Try "Fat Charlie's" in Key West .....	98
Educational Foundation Bequests Tax Exempt .....	99
Arizona Beta House A Frank Lloyd Wright Creation .....	101
Ohio Gamma Plans Memorials in New House .....	103
Phis of Achievement .....	105
Sen. Tom Connally Mourned .....	110

## DEPARTMENTS

With Phis in the World of Sports .....	111
Sports Shorts .....	113
The Alumni Firing Line .....	115
Short Shots from the Alumni Firing Line .....	120
Brief Items about Phis with the Colors .....	122
Undergraduate Reports .....	125
Alumni Club Notes .....	160
The Chapter Grand .....	163
Fraternity Directory .....	170

## THE COVER

Undergraduate delegates at the Biennial Officers Conference, deep in thought, as they struggle with one of the written quizzes that followed each lecture. Full story of the Conference begins on page 85, text by Ray Blackwell and pictures by William Connell, Jr. Also included is the excellent address given by Pres. Sam Phillips McKenzie to wind up the banquet program. It starts on page 90. Incidentally, we hope you like the new cover design and your comments are invited.



## Editor

**HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, M.G.C.**  
Menasha, Wisconsin

## EDITORIAL BOARD

**ROBERT J. MILLER, Bus. Mgr.**  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio 45056

**STANLEY D. BROWN, R.G.C.**  
10776 Wellworth Ave.  
W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

**DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.**  
820 Quincy St.  
Topeka, Kansas

**GEORGE K. SHAFFER**  
5802 Donna Ave.  
Tarzana, California

**RAY E. BLACKWELL**  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio 45056

**JOHN M. WILLEM**  
225 Elderfields Rd.  
Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.

**W. ALAN KENNEDY**  
112 McGill St.  
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

**CARL A. SCHEID**  
5241 Brookeway Dr.  
Washington 16, D.C.

**ROBERT G. SWAN**  
P.O. Box 1957  
Portland, Ore.

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00; Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

# LETTERS . . .



A. E. SMITH

A salute to Brother Smith, a Phi for nearly seventy years! There are older Phis, however; i.e., Dr. John Edwin Brown (Ohio Wes. '84), who will be 100 on May 29, 1964.—Ed.

Seattle, Wash.

## BROTHERS:

The enclosed snapshot portrays a relic from the dim, distant past. The Iowa Alpha chapter initiated me in the year of Our Lord 1894. I am curious to know if there is any other living member of our fraternity who is an older Phi.

I greatly appreciate receiving *THE SCROLL*. Thank you!

Yours in the Bond,  
Albert E. Smith  
(Iowa Wes. '97)

★

Shenandoah, Texas

## DEAR BROTHER MILLER:

We were greatly disappointed to read in the March, 1963, issue of *THE SCROLL* a statement in behalf of the Peace Corps. For the great Phi Delta Theta Fraternity to permit such a statement from the Peace Corps Director to be printed in the Fraternity magazine is a disgrace. The Peace Corps is in direct competition with the religious missionaries for which our various religious denominations have struggled so many years to establish. For a Fraternity which was founded on religious principles, it is inconceivable how such an endorsement could be given to this bureaucratic scheme of the present administration. . . .

Yours in the Bond,  
Clifford Touchstone (Texas '57)

Decision to print the Peace Corps statement was the editor's; not Brother (Executive Secretary) Miller's, nor any other administrative official of the Fraternity. Many young Phis have become interested in the Peace Corps. News of them will be printed in *THE SCROLL*, when submitted, with no thought of condemning or applauding the merits of the organization.—Ed.

## DEAR BROTHER:

The second line of Arthur R. Priest's "I Believe" speaks of the college fraternity's quick sympathies and its helping hand.

In support of this theme, let me tell you of Missouri Gamma's quick sympathy and helping hand.

I was a member of Missouri Gamma in 1939-41, but I was unknown to the chapter last month when my 12-year old daughter entered St. Louis Children's Hospital for major surgery. I stayed at the Phi Delta Theta house on weekends while she remained in the hospital.

In casual conversation with one of the members one morning, I mentioned that my daughter had required a great deal of blood in transfusions, and I was charged with replacing 12 pints of blood. Nothing else was said about it, but I since have found out that the chapter provided the replacement blood, with no fuss, and no expectation of thanks.

For that, a star in Missouri Gamma's crown, and added luster to that of Phi Delta Theta.

Yours in the Bond,  
James E. Callaway, (Washington-St. L. '43)  
Lecturer, Indiana University

Why should a young man entering college life want to become a Phi Delt? If you were asked that question, all you would have to do is recall four pretty great years of your own. But what about after graduation? Does being a member of Phi Delta Theta mean anything more than attending an occasional Founders Day dinner, or shaking a few hands after a football game, or trading stories at an alumni gathering? The story contained in the foregoing letter answers these questions in about the most effective way possible. It is too bad that those powers responsible for de-emphasizing fraternities on campuses around the country in the last few years are not made aware of more such stories. I'm sure there are many.—William H. Tyler, Jr., Secretary, St. Louis (Mo.) Alumni Club.

Seattle, Wash.

## DEAR BROTHER BIGGERS:

Thank you for your letter in regard to the feature story by Bill Merry . . . with respect to my activities in the American Automobile Association. . . . (See *SCROLL*, May, 1963.)

Yes, I do have a son, George F. Kachlein, III, who is a Phi Delt from Washington Alpha, graduating in the class of 1956. He is now located in Ellensburg, Wash., as assistant general manager of the Ellensburg Telephone Company, is happily married and the father of two children. . . .

Yes, you are right with regard to Lawrence Bogle. He is a member of Virginia Beta, class of 1904, and was one of the founders of our (law) firm. Today he is still active in the firm and is an avid sportsman, particularly in fly fishing and duck shooting areas.

It might be of interest to you to note that we have several other Phi Delt in our firm, namely, Stanley B. Long (Washington '28), our managing partner; J. Tyler Hull (Washington '37), Ronald E. McKinstry (Washington '50), Don Paul Badgley (Washington '56). Thus, out of 40 lawyers associated with our firm, you can see we have a good representation of men from our fine Fraternity.

Our Fraternity had a terrific impact on me when I  
(Continued on page 109)



KACHLEIN, III

# PHI DELIVERS FISCHER FIVE

**Dr. James N. Berbos, S.D. Alpha,  
Presides at History-Making Event**

**ATTORNEY, TRUST OFFICER ALSO PHIS**

**By Donald S. Koskinen, Lawrence '50**

**A**TTENDING physician at the birth of the famed Fischer quintuplets in Aberdeen, South Dakota, on September 14, was Dr. James N. Berbos (South Dakota '45).

Two other Aberdeen Phis, also South Dakota Alpha, have joined Brother Berbos in playing important roles in the lives of the five babies during their early days. They are Stanley E. Siegel and Orley E. Rath, both '52, who serve as attorney and trust officer, respectively.

Brother Berbos expressed great relief and admitted to being tired following the birth of four girls and one boy between the early-morning hours of 1:58 and 3:10 A.M. The doubling of the Andrew Fischer children—Mrs.

---

THE SCROLL is grateful to Rexford M. Sheild (Minnesota '13), Salem (S.D.) attorney, for sending first word that the quintuplets were delivered by a Phi physician; and to Henry J. Schmitt, Editor and Publisher of the Aberdeen *American-News* for supplying the picture of Brother Berbos which appears with this story.—Ed.

---

Fischer entered the hospital leaving her husband in charge of four other girls and another boy—did not catch Brother Berbos off guard. X-rays he had taken three days earlier indicated he was to be called upon to deliver a birth mathematicians say can be expected to occur at the rate of one in every 57,250,000.

The history-making delivery successfully completed, reporters and photographers crowded the now famous doctor. They had to know all of the details—the prenatal care of Mrs. Fischer, delivery procedures, special equipment pressed into service, care and feeding routines, etc.

**DR. JAMES N. BERBOS**, South Dakota '45, relaxes with cup of coffee following highly successful delivery of Fischer quint. He looks both proud and happy—and well he might!





**ORLEY E. RATH**  
South Dakota '52



**STANLEY E. SIEGEL**  
South Dakota '52

Then the telephone calls, wires, laymen's advice, endorsement requests, and crank letters poured in at all hours and at a fantastic rate as news of the famed birth spread throughout the world. Jim's wife, the former Sally Ann Sloan, a classmate of her husband and a member of Pi Beta Phi, his secretary, and others took over the management of business demands to permit him to continue his practice, normally too busy without the press of the new quintuplets and their mother. But Brother Berbos handles his schedule with ease, a carry-over from his undergraduate years which were filled with many fraternity and school responsibilities, including the vice-presidency of his senior class. Jim did graduate work at the University of Louisville and served with the Navy upon completion of that schooling. It is interesting that the Berbos children number five, but Sally is quick to point out that they arrived one at a time.

Stan Siegel's role in the story from Aberdeen is that of one of two attorneys, partners in the law firm of Agor, Siegel, Barnett and Schultz, appointed by the Fischers to manage their affairs. Stan and his partner have been besieged with offers made to the quintuplets for story and

picture rights, product endorsements, gifts of every description, college scholarships, and cash. It is rumored gifts received to date are in excess of \$75,000, with additions to the ledger being entered every day. Stan served with the Marine Corps before matriculating at the University of South Dakota, where he earned his law degree as well as his bachelor's. He is married and, here comes that magic number again. Brother Siegel is the brother of five children, three boys and two girls.

Orley Rath, third man on the Phi team serving the Fischers, is vice-president of the First National Bank of Aberdeen. He was named guardian of the estates of the minor children of the Andrew Fischers. Orley's responsibilities as trust officer of the bank places the decisions to be made in interest of the estates on his shoulders. Orley, like Stan, likewise received both bachelor and law degrees from the University of South Dakota. Orley served as an Executive Officer and later as an Acting Commanding Officer of an LST during part of his three years of service with the Navy. What about that magic number of five? The Rath children are three, but the author is taking side bets that. . . .

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

#### 55th Biennial Convention

Phi Delta Theta's 55th Biennial Convention will be held at the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel, Pasadena, California, Sept. 2-5, 1964. Details in the January SCROLL.





**WELCOME** to campus was extended to officers conference delegates by Miami University President John D. Millett, DePauw '33. Seated behind him on rostrum are members of the General Council.

## OFFICERS IN "WORKING CONFERENCE"

By Ray E. Blackwell, Franklin '24, Alumni Secretary

*Pictures by William Connell, Jr., Mississippi '50*

**G**OOD attendance, interested students, qualified instructors, ideal weather, excellent food, historical surroundings, and a program based upon the practical needs of the undergraduate chapters all combined to make highly successful the 1963 Phi Delta Theta Officers Conference held at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, August 28, 29, and 30.

A total of 267 chapter officers, chapter advisers, province presidents, other general officers, and special guests were in attendance at the various sessions which began Wednesday noon and ended Friday noon.

Billed in advance as a "working conference," it was just that—with little time scheduled for socializing. This fact, however, did not prevent the usual after-hours fellowship and "get acquainted" sessions in the dormitories in which the delegates were billeted.

Under the joint chairmanship of Brothers Jack Shepman (Cincinnati '47), Treasurer, and Stan Brown (Nebraska-UCLA '36), Reporter of the General Council, the program had been planned to give the undergraduate chapter officers the maximum amount of inspiration, information, and guidance in the successful administration of chapter affairs.

Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50), who had general responsibility for staging the conference and Assistant Secretary Frank E. Fawcett (Washburn '51), in whose



**LEFT:** Headquarters visitors' register is signed by three undergraduate chapter officers. **BELOW:** Co-chairmen of the conference, Jack E. Shepman and Stanley D. Brown, Treasurer and Reporter of the General Council, respectively, as they addressed delegates.





**LEFT** (above) Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, P.G.C., speaks to delegates during first session. **RIGHT:** One of the solid hits of the conference was Dr. Walter Havighurst, Ohio Wesleyan '23, Miami professor and author, with his talk on "Fraternity Historical Highlights."

hands rested the execution of behind-the-scene details so essential to the success of any group meeting, had made certain that every detail of the week would contribute to the basic objectives of the conference. The field secretaries, Brothers Robert Lewis (Arizona State '62), Bruce Campbell (Bowling Green '63), and Devon Weaver (Hanover '63), contributed much to the success of the affair by their tireless ministrations to the needs and comforts of the delegates.

Perhaps it could be said that the conference would have been worthwhile had it ended before it formally opened for in the very act of coming to old Miami where the Fraternity had its beginning 115 years ago, and in registering in the beautiful General Headquarters and David D. Banta Memorial Library Building opposite the Miami campus, a deeper appreciation of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and all that it has meant to thousands of Phis through the years was gained by the undergraduates, most of whom had

never before seen the birthplace not only of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , but also of Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Chi, and Phi Kappa Tau.

The ladies who comprise the secretarial and clerical staff of General Headquarters handled registration details throughout Wednesday morning and in many other ways contributed to the smooth operation of the conference.

The housing and feeding of the conventioners was handled expeditiously by Miami personnel in the University's new dormitory units. Especially commendable was the quantity and quality of food served and the cheerfulness and friendliness of the Miami employees engaged in taking care of the group.

From the forceful statement of the purposes of the conference given by Brother Shepman at the opening session Wednesday afternoon to the challenging address of Brother Brown which appropriately was titled, "Building the Fire," the concluding feature of the conference, the delegates heard speaker after speaker emphasize the need (1) for better chapters to offset current fraternity criticism; (2) for improved faculty, public, and alumni relations; and (3) for more effective and economical chapter administration.

Seven formal "classes" were conducted throughout the three days. These classes and their respective instructors were as follows: "Chapter Organization" by Brother Shepman; "Campus Relations" by Dr. Elden T. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32), President of Ohio Wesleyan University and a member of the General Council; "General Fraternity Organization" by Brother Miller; "Rushing" by James C. Buffington (Missouri '51), President of Psi Province;

**FORMAL CLASSES** were conducted throughout the three days. Shown above are lecturers Harry M. Gerlach (scholarship), James C. Buffington (rushing), and Harold K. Pride (chapter finances).





**MORE LECTURERS:** Dr. Elden Smith, President of Ohio Wesleyan (campus relations), Walter Draper (pledge training), and Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell (developing fraternity loyalty).

"Pledge Training" by Walter Draper (Illinois '36), President of Iota South Province; "Chapter Finance" by Harold K. Pride (Knox '29), President of Xi Province; and "Scholarship" by Harry M. Gerlach (Miami '30), Scholarship Commissioner and Director of Admissions of Miami.

Each of these formal classes consisted of a lecture by the instructor, a period of group discussion, and a written quiz. Grades for the quizzes were posted in the lobby and at the conclusion of the conference prizes were given for the high cumulative scores. Leading the list of these winners was F. Dale Stevens (Colgate '64).

In addition to the seven classes, a number of other features reported in the following paragraphs, were interspersed throughout the program.

Although it is not unusual for the president of a university to welcome guests to his campus, the welcome to the Officers Conference was particularly appreciated because it was given by Brother John D. Millett (Depauw '33), President of Miami University since 1953, who is not only a member of the Fraternity but a hard-working member of its important Survey Commission.

Dr. Walter Havighurst (Ohio Wesleyan '23), Miami professor and widely acclaimed historian and novelist, made the officers' visits to Oxford more meaningful and interesting by his lecture on "Fraternity Historical Highlights" at the opening session. Brother Havighurst described the conditions on the Miami campus at the time of the founding of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , giving a vivid word picture of the famous "snowball rebellion" and other historical events of early Miami.

Assistant Secretary Fawcett gave a report of the past year's operation of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Placement Service and the reasons which made advisable its discontinuation after a one year experimental operation.

Howard E. Young (Southwestern '47), Chairman of the Fraternity's famed Community Service Program, reported on the success of the project in April, 1963, and made an effective plea for even greater participation in the 1964 observation.

During the conference reports were given by Grosvenor McKee (Ohio '16), Chairman of the Fraternity's Education Foundation, and by Brother Gerlach, Chairman of the Priest Foundation, each making formal presentations of individual awards and scholarships announced elsewhere in this publication.

Ray Blackwell (Franklin '24), Alumni Secretary, spoke on ways of developing fraternity loyalty.

Two innovations appeared on the conference

**ED LOVE** (left), a province president, doubled as organizer, bringing the delegates into classes in a happy, singing mood. **RIGHT:** Dean Don M. DuShane, chairman of the Survey Commission which met several times during the conference, wears a bemused expression as the photographer snapped his picture.





★

G.H.Q. Gals were busy with hundreds of details during conference. Seated (front): Eva Hudson, office manager; rear (left to right): Diane Feris, Imogene Rumples, Donna Baudendistal, Jayma Paul, and Sharon Elias.

★

program. A motion picture stressing the importance of effective communications in organizational administration was shown and, on Friday morning, a Navy leadership team consisting of Capt. Norman E. Berg and Cmdr. Glen H. Lathrop, Jr., of the United States Naval Air Station in Glenview, Illinois, discussed various aspects of successful leadership of organized groups.

Perhaps one of the most appreciated features of the conference was that dealing with fraternity ritualistic work given by Hayward S. Biggers (Lawrence '31), Editor of the Fraternity's publications and a member of the General Council. Along with an impressive exemplification of the ritual, he told of the background significance of the various ritual features, thus giving added meaning to this phase of chapter life.

It has become a tradition at  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  general conventions and, when possible, at various conferences, to hold a "Session of the Pyx," a period set aside for the exclusive use of the undergraduates. No alumnus is permitted to utter a word during this period and there is no restriction on the topics which may be introduced and discussed by the undergraduates. At the 1963 conference this session was held Thursday evening under the chairmanship of Breon Mitchell (Kansas '64).

Thursday morning an hour was set aside for a tour of the Miami campus during which places on the campus having special significance for members of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  were pointed out by members of the General Headquarters staff who conducted the tours.

An element of anticipation is always present at the presentation of chapter awards and individual honors for the preceding year at  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$

gatherings and this year's formal presentation of the various trophies for excellency was no exception. A list of the trophy winners for 1962-1963 and chapter citations appear on the opposite page.

Without doubt the single highlight of the entire conference was the banquet address given Thursday evening by Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie (Georgia '45), P.G.C.

It was apparent from the remarks heard following the banquet that the president's address made a profound impression upon those who heard it. Particularly was this true of his closing challenge in which he said: "I challenge each of you to return to your chapter and make an honest endeavor to see that your members accept  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  as it was meant to be—not as a status symbol—but as an important part of the process of maturing—a meaningful experience with lifelong implications."

Because of the high quality of this address and its importance to the thinking of all Phis, alumni as well as undergraduates, it is being published in full in this issue of THE SCROLL.

Preceding the conference itself, the General Council met at the Hotel Alms in Cincinnati for its regular summer meeting.

During the conference members of the Survey Commission held meetings attended by Don DuShane (Wabash '27), Chairman and former member of the General Council; Past President Emmett Junge (Nebraska '26); Past President H. L. Stuart (Penn State '20); Carl A. Scheid (Chicago '32), and Brothers Millett and Miller.

Among those in attendance at the open sessions of the conference were the representatives of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  colonies at the University of Ten-

(Continued on page 90)





**AWARDS WINNERS** (above, left): Breon Mitchell, Kansas Alpha, who won Priest Award, a \$500 scholarship, as Outstanding Undergraduate Phi. He receives congratulations from Harry M. Gerlach, chairman of Priest Award Committee. Right: George McMullan of Mississippi Alpha proudly holds Spiritual Life Award. At right, above: Russ Potts, Maryland Alpha, with Harvard Trophy; Bob Whidden, Ohio Epsilon, with Founders Trophy; Harry Gibson, Kansas Alpha, with Ward Scholarship Cup, and Hill Ferguson, Tennessee Beta, with Herrick Scholarship Improvement Cup. Below: Scott Stella, Indiana Epsilon, with Kansas City and General Headquarters Trophies, and Tom Anderson, Iowa Alpha, with Beam Memorial Trophy given annually to chapter winning Community Service competition.



## TROPHY WINNERS

*Winners in the Fraternity's 1962-63 Trophy competition were announced at the Officers' Conference in Oxford in August. They are as follows:*

**HARVARD**—Winner, **MARYLAND ALPHA**; 2. Kansas Alpha; 3. Iowa Gamma.

**FOUNDERS**—Winner, **OHIO EPSILON**; 2. Mississippi Alpha; 3. Texas Delta.

**KANSAS CITY**—Winner, **INDIANA EPSILON**; 2. Washington Beta; 3. New York Zeta.

**HEADQUARTERS**—Winner, **INDIANA EPSILON** (100 pts.); 2. Kansas Alpha, Texas Gamma, Iowa Delta (97 pts.); 3. Ohio Epsilon (95 pts.).

**COMMUNITY SERVICE DAY**—Winner, **IOWA ALPHA**; 2. Louisiana Alpha. Citations—Alabama Alpha, Florida Gamma, Georgia Beta, Illinois Alpha, Indiana Epsilon, Indiana Zeta, Ohio Zeta, Tennessee Alpha, Texas Gamma, Texas Epsilon, Texas Eta, Wisconsin Beta, Wyoming Alpha.

**SPIRITUAL LIFE**—Winner, **MISSISSIPPI ALPHA**; 2. Tennessee Alpha; 3. Texas Epsilon.

**PRIEST AWARD** (To Outstanding Undergraduate Phi)—Winner, **BREON MITCHELL**, Kansas Alpha.

**PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS** (\$500 grants)—Fred Favor, Arkansas Alpha; William McCarty, Pennsylvania Epsilon.

**OUTSTANDING EXCELLENCE (GOLD STAR CHAPTERS)**—Indiana Epsilon, Iowa Gamma, Kansas Alpha, Maryland Alpha, Mississippi Alpha, Washington Beta, New York Zeta, Ohio Epsilon. (Pending receipt of additional information)—California Epsilon, scholarship; Iowa Alpha, scholarship; Missouri Beta, scholarship; Texas Delta, scholarship.

**OUTSTANDING IMPROVEMENT (SILVER STAR CHAPTERS)**—California Gamma, Georgia Gamma, Georgia Delta, Illinois Delta-Zeta, Indiana Gamma, Michigan Alpha, New York Alpha, Ohio Kappa, Ohio Lambda, Pennsylvania Alpha, Pennsylvania Theta, Rhode Island Alpha, Tennessee Alpha, Texas Gamma, Washington Gamma, Wyoming Alpha. (Pending receipt of additional information) Louisiana Beta, scholarship; Iowa Delta, scholarship.

**PUBLICATIONS** (Brochures)—Winner, **ARKANSAS ALPHA**; Honorable Mention—Kansas Alpha, Texas Beta. (Bulletins)—Winners, **ILLINOIS ETA**; Honorable Mention—Colorado Beta, New York Zeta.

**WARD SCHOLARSHIP** (1961-62)—Winner, **KANSAS ALPHA**.

**HERRICK SCHOLARSHIP IMPROVEMENT** (1961-1962)—Winner, **TENNESSEE BETA**.

## McKenzie Urges Adherence to Basic Principles in Conference Address

THE complete text of Pres. Sam Phillips McKenzie's Address at the Officers Conference banquet:

**B**ROTHERS, most, if not all of what I will say here tonight has no doubt been said before, but I trust that some of it will bear repeating. I have a firm conviction that we should emphasize again and again, to *succeeding* generations of Phis, that portion directed to the undergraduates here assembled. With the forbearance of the General Officers of the Fraternity, I would like then to direct the greater portion of my remarks tonight to the undergraduates.

Woodrow Wilson once wrote: "When I survey the genesis of America, I see this written over every page: Nations are renewed from the bottom, not from the top. Everything I know about history, every bit of experience and observation has confirmed me in the conviction that the real wisdom of human life is compounded out of the experiences of ordinary men. The utility, the vitality, the fruitage of life comes, like the natural growth of a great tree, from the soil, up through the trunk into the branches to the foliage and the fruit. The struggling unknown masses of man who are at the base of everything are the dynamic force lifting the levels of society. A nation is as great, and only as great, as her rank and file."

So it is with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . None can question that our beloved Fraternity's future lies in the lands of you



BROTHER MCKENZIE at microphone as he delivered inspiring address at officers conference banquet.

### Officers in "Working Conference"

(Continued from page 88)

nessee (now Tennessee Gamma) and at the University of South Carolina.

It is always difficult to arrive at any irrefutable proof as to the ultimate value of conferences such as the 1963 Officers Conference but certainly . . . if emphasis upon the fundamental aspects of modern fraternity living, if a realistic appraisal of current criticism of the college fraternity, if forceful "how-to-do" presentations, if trodding on the campus of the founders and visiting the beautiful General Headquarters of the Fraternity, if becoming personally acquainted with today's leaders of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  . . . if these things and other similar ones can produce better and more effectively administered chapters, then  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  should during the year ahead move on and up to new heights of achievement and leadership in the fraternity world as a result of the 1963 Officers Conference, sometimes referred to in appropriate terminology as an Officers Training School or Workshop.

undergraduates—and those countless thousands to follow. I do not intend to minimize the value of the experienced and mature guidance which our chapters receive from their province presidents and their advisers.

In the final analysis one cannot deny that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is as great, and will continue to be as great, and only as great, as the individual members who compose the undergraduate chapters of our great international Brotherhood.

The vision of our founders, a vision of friendship, of devotion to truth, of an endeavor to realize God's likeness in their own lives, is as timeless as the tides. The cardinal principles upon which our Fraternity was founded—friendship, sound learning and rectitude—constitute a basis of union which is not sectional but universal. This vision—these principles—furnish guide lines which will help you avoid the rapids of the river of life, but without implementation they alone furnish no guarantee of a continued successful existence.

I have no doubt that our hard won but unmatched reputation acquired over a period of 114 years would, in and of itself, give us enough momentum to continue a position of leadership in the American college community for some years to

come. I'm as equally sure that fraternities, just as nations, are renewed from the bottom—not from the top—and that the strength and maturity of any organization comes not by accident, but from design and action. I submit that today's successes are most often those born of challenges accepted yesterday and that tomorrow depends, to a great extent, upon the foresight and wisdom of today. I perceive it to be the duty of all of us to recognize our common cause and to be aggressive in defense thereof. You undergraduate members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  must realistically appraise the weaknesses of your own chapters as well as its strengths, so as to determine its, and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's best interests—then pursue that interest with vigor. You undergraduates are, indeed, as Woodrow Wilson put it, the dynamic force on which we, in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  must depend, if we are to lift the levels of our Fraternity so as to insure its continued growth and development.

The position of eminence we have achieved merely makes the road ahead that much more difficult. All leaders realize that to lead, they must put forth just a little more than their compatriots—we cannot stand still. We dare not even mark time—it is either forward or backward. It's as simple as that. To the leader a lack of progress is, in fact, a step backward. The task is not an easy one, but the age in which we live leaves no room for apathy or self satisfaction.

One cannot deny that an anti-fraternity philosophy continues to flourish among certain faculty organizations, and is, in fact, rampant among some pressure groups in this country. Not one of us here, however, entertains any doubt that our system or some substitute therefor, will survive, indeed thrive, so long as man feels the need to congregate together: the need to associate with those of like persuasion. Phi Delta Theta will continue as a vital part of that system as long as, and only so long as, the young men in our undergraduate chapters are conscious of the necessity of conducting themselves and the chapters which they represent, in accordance with the teachings of the Bond. This Bond envisions a Fraternity of high aims and pure purposes based upon Christian principles. A less enduring Bond would make our assembly here meaningless—a vast waste of time and talent.

You may ask then what it is *specifically* that I would ask of you. The answer is self evidence—return to your chapter with a fixed determination to inculcate therein an appreciation for—and a real understanding of—the principles on which membership in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is based. Your house, your athletic prowess, your social standing on campus are mere surface indications of success. *True success*, in the finer meaning of the word, depends on the degree to which your chapter, as a whole, has come to appreciate our intangible but substantive basis for being—friendship, sound learning and rectitude.

I wish I could give you a sure formula for achieving what I suggest—but I know of no such formula. I'm sure, however, that you will find your most fertile field among the pledges and younger brothers. In that regard, I would henceforth suggest that

you appoint as pledgemaster, one of your strongest leaders—one who can inspire others. As for friendship, I say: See that the chapter practices brotherhood. . . . That the biblical invocation to "love one another with fraternal charity" becomes a reality. Don't let a false sense of sophistication deter the chapter from dwelling on that reading from the Scripture, used so frequently in our ritual—"Behold how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity." Our founding fathers had no fear that such sentiments made them any less a man. The great leaders of men have almost invariably been those who were able to deeply touch the sensitive nature of man. Don't be afraid to try.

As to sound learning, I would say only this: If your chapter doesn't foster better scholarship—if it fails to provide an atmosphere conducive to sound learning, then it has not only failed to live up to one of the basic principles on which our Fraternity was founded; it has, in fact, failed to justify its continued existence. I mean that quite literally.

It might surprise you to know that several of our chapters face the strong possibility that they will cease to exist after 1964—and for just that reason. I realize that scholarship, like challenge, is an individual matter—a matter that addresses itself to each man according to his natural ability and the intensity of his desire to succeed. We cannot, and have no desire to, make scholars of all Phis. Each chapter can, however, help furnish an incentive for better scholarship. Incentive is, in the final analysis, the cement which holds talent, training, and aptitude together, and is that which allows us to mold the finished product. In short, we must at least encourage sound learning. As a college fraternity we can do no less.

There remains, then, one more primary obligation which rests on each Phi—and every chapter—an earnest endeavor to promote the spiritual life of our members. In this regard, I would call to your attention that reading from the Scriptures used in our installation ceremonies—"Be kindly affectioned one to the other—in honor preferring one another. Be perfect, be of good comfort, be of one mind, live in peace and the God of love and peace shall be with you." How well those words express what I would hope to convey when I speak of the spiritual side of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . In all candor, we must admit that our critics have a logical basis for skepticism here. How often has the conduct of some of our chapters made our professed emphasis on spiritual life seem to others nothing more than mere Christian pretensions.

We must in some manner learn how to reach our undergraduates—learn how to encourage ignite and cultivate that quality of spiritual idealism which I believe to be innate in all young men.

As your President, the thought occurred to me: Do I, nineteen years removed from undergraduate life, dare hurl at you a challenge? A challenge to stand up as men—men not ashamed of an honest emotion—men willing to admit that life without emotion, without spiritual values is meaningless?

(Continued on page 104)





MIKE CONNORS (Jay Michael Ohanian, UCLA '50) became internationally known as the free-wheeling star of the television series, "Tightrope."

## CONNORS WALKS "TIGHTROPE" TO STARDOM

*He Was Jay Michael Ohanian As  
A Phi in California Gamma*

**M**ICHAEL CONNORS of TV and movie fame is better known to his California Gamma brothers at UCLA as Jay Michael Ohanian, graduate of the class of 1950. His TV role as the fast-shooting hero of "Tightrope" made him an international star. The series has traveled around the world, and wherever it plays Mike's popularity burgeons and blooms like the green bay tree.

On a personal appearance tour of Mexico, for instance, Mike broke attendance records set by such favorites as Frank Sinatra, Jane Russell, Nat King Cole, and Mamie Van Doren.

His reception there initiated plans for a subsequent tour of Argentina, Brazil, Peru and Spain. It also led to an exclusive recording contract with RCA Victor, under which Mike cut such Latin American disk hits as "I Wish You Love," "Clown Face" and "I Think."

Mike's "Tightrope" role of a lawman who

operates as an undercover agent to ferret out criminals and obtain incriminating evidence for local police departments around the country is somewhat coincidental. His relationship to law dates back to his early youth in Fresno, California, where his father Krekor Ohanian was a successful attorney for forty years after coming to this country from Itchma, Armenia.

Perhaps the pursuit of a law career which Mike Connors never attained in some measure did decree a future in show business which led to his starring role in "Tightrope."

The start of Connors' movie career began while he was a law student at UCLA following his graduation in 1950, after a three-year hiatus in the Army Air Corps. As a matter of fact, Connors' first break came to him while he was still a law student.

He made his debut in motion pictures, and the acting profession, opposite Joan Crawford in "Sudden Fear," portraying the role of a young attorney. However, it was more than just a coincidence that Connors snagged the role of the young attorney which accelerated his acting career and led to other important assignments.

Connors, who attended UCLA on an athletic scholarship, distinguishing himself as an outstanding football and basketball star, also attended dramatic school at the Westwood university. As a result of his performance in a comedy role in a school play during his last year at UCLA, "The Locked Chest," Connors caught the attention of Ruth Burch, a talent scout for television and motion pictures. She encouraged Mike to pursue an acting career and gave him some helpful leads.

As a result of his athletic training, coupled

### **Van Heflin, Hunter Star in TV Productions**

Two of Phi Delta Theta's best known personalities in the entertainment field may be seen this fall in two of the new television shows.

**Van Heflin** (Oklahoma '32) is acting as off camera narrator for "The Great Adventure." Produced by CBS, the show offers dramatic anthology plays dealing with exciting episodes and colorful characters that left their mark on American history.

**Jeffrey Hunter** (Northwestern '50) is appearing in the title role in NBC's "Temple Houston." Drama against Texas backgrounds in the 1880s, the show is based on the exploits of lawyer Temple Houston, son of Sam Houston.



### Connors Stays Busy!

Brother Connors (Ohanian), who scored in "Tightrope" for writer-producers Russell Rouse and Clarence Greene, has been signed again by them to portray the hero of "Turning Point" series, written especially for Connors, dealing with teen-agers and their problems. He plays a high school teacher and coach, with Charles Bickford co-starring as principal.

Connors' latest picture to be released in "Panic Button," a comedy in which he stars with Maurice Chevalier, Jayne Mansfield, and Eleanor Parker.

He has also been signed by Columbia to do "Good Neighbor Sam," with Jack Lemmon, Romy Schneider, and Dorothy Provine.

with an instinctiveness of the star athlete to make the most of every play, Mike went after the part in "Sudden Fear" and was signed after being turned down the first time he tried for the role.

Along with several other candidates, Connors showed up for an interview for the part of the attorney in the Joan Crawford picture. Because of his lack of "experience," Mike was turned down. However, what Mike did not lack was determination. He learned that producer Joe Kaufman and David Miller, the director, were rehearsing with their star, Joan Crawford, at Republic Studios. He decided to go to the studio and make another bid for the role.

Although Connors had never been on a movie lot in his life, he walked right through the gate at Republic like a seasoned actor. This minor triumph bolstered Mike's confident attitude and quickened his steps to the sound stage. Mike met Dave Miller and asked him pointedly for another chance at the part of the attorney. He was again turned down. This time Mike made a philosophical appeal and subconsciously applied athletic logic.

Mike sputtered, determinedly, "Everybody keeps turning me down with no apparent reason. All I ask is for one chance at bat. If I must strike out, I'd like to do it with bat in hand."

Maybe Miller was an old baseball player or an avid fan, or something, but whatever the reason, short of admiration for this young man's determination, he smiled agreement.

What Mike didn't expect, however, was to come to bat with two out in the last inning with bases loaded. Miller arranged for him to read with Joan Crawford. Mike describes it,

candidly, "I felt like I hit it over the wall when Miss Crawford put her hand on my arm and said, 'You're the young attorney we need.'"

Ironically, when Mike started work the very next morning in "Sudden Fear," he also made plans to enter Southwestern University to continue his law studies during the evenings.

As a free-lance actor and ten weeks of professional acting experience in "Sudden Fear," Connors snagged the starring role in Columbia's "Sky Commando" and followed this with a succession of important leads in such independent productions as "Day of Triumph," "Five Guns West," and several other major pictures.

During his motion picture career, Mike yearned to do a western but none seemed to come his way. So he decided to produce one himself. In 1956 he produced "Flesh and the Spur" starring himself, John Agar, and a beautiful brunette named Marla English. With financial backing from some friends and businessmen, Mike produced the picture in color and filmed it entirely on location in California.

The picture, which was made for \$115,000 and released through A.I.P. (American International Pictures), turned out to be a financial success for Connors, who still receives royalty checks from the production. It has also been sold to television interests and in all probability will show up on video as a western series.

Mike made his acting mark in television appearing in numerous top productions in varied roles on such shows as "Alcoa Theatre," "The Loretta Young Show," "Jane Wyman Theatre," "Lux Video Theatre," "Matinee Theatre," "Cheyenne," "Wagon Train," "Maverick," and many other video productions.

"I'm grateful for this vast experience in television," says Mike, in retrospect, "because I feel the variety of roles I played helped me get the starring role in 'Tightrope'."

A native of Fresno, California, Mike attended high school there and was graduated with an athletic scholarship to UCLA. At the Westwood University he was initiated as No. 367 on the California Gamma Bond roll, was a star basketball player for three years, and played end for the Bruin football team for two years until a knee injury forced him to quit playing football.

In 1943 Connors joined the Army Air Corps where he served for three years. He returned to UCLA where he was graduated in 1950, continuing his education at UCLA's Law School.

For Mike Connors, the roots are deep in the Westwood campus where he also met his wife, the former Mary Lou Willey of Laguna Beach, California, whom he first saw riding a float in

(Continued on page 104)

# GREAT PHI ENTERS CHAPTER GRAND

**P.P.G.C. Charles F. (Dog) Lamkin Dead at 90**

**By Robert J. Miller, Executive Secretary**



**CHARLES F. LAMKIN**, Westminster '99. His last picture, taken by the Kansas City "Star" on August 24, his 90th birthday.

**H**E tried—five, six, seven times—to strike the sulphur match on the abrasive cover of the book. Then it flared and he raised his cold cigar, scissored between two long fingers, and sucked a few red sparks into the powdery ash.

"The world, at 90, is vexing. Sounds and voices recede, and with them companionship. Eyes dim until operating your typewriter becomes an ordeal, and then an impossibility.

"You wish for a stenographer to unlock the tongue of your memories. But there is no stenographer and no prospect of one. And your cigar has gone out again."

The preceding paragraphs are the introduction to an article which appeared in the Kansas City *Star*, reporting the 90th birthday of Charles Fackler Lamkin (Westminster '99). The story was to have been reprinted in this issue of **THE SCROLL**.

"Dog," as he was affectionately called by everyone who knew him, was born in Jefferson City, Missouri, on August 24, 1873. No one, including Lamkin himself, can tell you how he derived the name. Neither could anyone have

told you that within two months of this 90th anniversary Brother Lamkin would be entering the Chapter Grand, thus ending the life of a man who became a tradition in Phi Delta Theta during his 70 years of membership. He died during the morning hours of Sunday, October 20, at the Montebaur Club, a rest home in Kansas City, Missouri, where he had been living for the past three years.

Reporting on his Fraternity career, it can be stated that Brother Lamkin was a truly devoted Phi in every sense of the word. He entered Westminster College in September of 1892 with advance credit, which enabled him to take a place in the junior class. He was initiated by the Missouri Beta chapter on November 12 of that year, being assigned Bond Number 78. The death of his father in December of 1893 compelled him to withdraw from college and he did not re-enter until 1898. He received his degree with the class of '99 and in the Fall of the same year, took a course in history at the University of Chicago. In 1900 he was elected one of the Fraternity catalog editors at the Louisville Convention. In 1902, at the New York Convention, he was named President of Zeta Province, comprising all chapters in the states of Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, South Dakota, and North Dakota. At the Washington, D.C. Convention in 1906, he was elected Historian of the General Council, a position he held until his elevation to the presidency at the Niagara Falls Convention in 1910.

Brother Lamkin was well known throughout the Fraternity, in large measure due to his regular attendance at 22 international conventions starting with the semi-centennial meeting in 1898. He knew personally three of the Fraternity's Founders—Robert Morrison, John Wolfe Lindley, and Andrew Watts Rogers.

Professionally, Brother Lamkin served three years as an instructor in history of Sedalia, Missouri High School and served one year as an instructor in history at Westminster College. He was college and high school representative of Ginn & Company, school book publishers, in the state of Missouri for six years and later served as southern manager of the University Publishing Company. He was also successfully engaged in the farm loan business in Keytes-

## The Tapestry Weavers

★

*Let us take to our hearts a lesson—  
no lesson can braver be—  
From the ways of the tapestry weavers  
on the other side of the sea.  
Above their heads the pattern hangs;  
they study it with care.  
Then while their fingers deftly work,  
their eyes are fastened there.  
They tell this curious thing besides,  
of the patient, plodding weaver;  
He works on the wrong side evermore,  
but works for the right side ever.  
It is only when the weaving stops,  
and the web is loosed and turned,  
That he sees his real handiwork—  
that his marvelous skill is learned.*

*The years of men are the looms of God,  
let down from the place of the sun,  
Wherein we are weaving always,  
till the mystic web is done.  
Weaving blindly, but weaving surely,  
each for himself his fate;  
We may not see how the right side looks,  
we can only weave and wait.*

*But, looking above for the pattern,  
no weaver need ever have fear.  
Only let him look clear into Heaven—  
the perfect pattern is there.  
If he keeps the face of our Saviour  
forever and always in sight,  
His toil shall be sweeter than honey,  
his weaving is sure to be right!*



**BROTHER LAMKIN** at 1952 Convention wearing "ladder" with nineteen bars denoting attendance at that many international meetings. He attended three more (through 1958) after this picture was taken.

at unholy hours behind the lighted window of his office at night."

In 1940, Brother Lamkin finished the history of Westminster College entitled, "The Great Small College." Just shortly before his death, he completed the manuscript on a revision of that work. Lamkin also wrote a history of the Beta Theta Pi chapter at Westminster and he played an important part in obtaining charters of five fraternities for the Westminster campus. He was the first recipient of an outstanding alumnus award established at the College.

Brother Lamkin's wife, Mrs. Annie Minter Lamkin, and a son, Henry Minter Lamkin (Westminster '09), preceded him in death. He is survived by another son, Charles Lamkin, Jr. (Westminster '07), of Kansas City. Funeral services were held at the Presbyterian Church in Keytesville, Missouri on Tuesday, October 24. The Fraternity was represented by Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, Province President William C. Whitlow, a number of alumni, and the undergraduate chapter of Missouri Beta, six of whom served as pall bearers.

Perhaps one of the most memorable experiences in "Dog's" most recent years was the attendance at his last convention, the Asheville meeting in 1958. During a discussion on the floor of the convention pertaining to the religious significance of the Fraternity, Brother Lamkin recited from memory the poem which appears on this page.

ville, Missouri where he had maintained his legal residence for many years. He was a founder of the Missouri Title Association and one of its first officers.

He returned to Westminster College in 1933 to become Alumni Secretary and Marshall of the College. He retired from this position in 1950 but assumed emeritus status. In recent decades, one day has been set aside every year as Dog Lamkin Day, when the student body rose to its feet en masse and "waited while the old man, gaunt, towering over six feet in his robes, mounted the chapel platform." Apparently no one ever exactly understood the occasion except that it was a "show of gratitude . . . for his presence, linking the past, and for the labor

★

★

★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★

★

★



**CHARTER** of new chapter, Tennessee Gamma, at the University of Tennessee, is presented to Shelburne Ferguson, president, by Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, P.G.C., at installation ceremonies held in Knoxville, September 14.

# TENNESSEE GAMMA IS ADDED TO ROLL

*Colony at University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Installed Sept. 14*

*By Tip Talone, Tennessee Gamma*

**P**HI DELTA GAMMA at the University of Tennessee is no more. The first colony formed expressly for the purpose of affiliation with Phi Delta Theta realized its goal in a little more than one year, with its installation as Tennessee Gamma chapter on September 14, 1963. The new chapter is the Fraternity's 125th, five of which are under suspension at the present time.

Initiation of the undergraduate members of the colony took place on Friday, September 13. Heading the initiation team was the President of the General Council, **Sam Phillips McKenzie** (Georgia '45), who was aided by **Jack E. Shepman** (Cincinnati '47), Treasurer of the General Council; **Robert J. Miller** (New Mexico '50), Executive Secretary; **Bruce Campbell** (Bowling Green '63), Field Secretary, and **Charles H. Miller, Jr.** (Duke '28), of the University of Ten



**THE INSTALLING TEAM** (left to right)—**Sam P. McKenzie, P.G.C.**, **Ernest F. Chritton, Jr.**, **Charles H. Miller, Jr.**, **Jack E. Shepman, T.G.C.**, **Robert J. Miller**, **Homer Gibbs, Jr.**, **Bud Stowers**, **Capt. Eldon H. Wright**, Chapter Adviser.





INSTALLATION BANQUET (left), President McKenzie at the microphone. At right, Tennessee Gamma's new pledge class of 21, including son of the President of the University.

nessee faculty and the Knoxville Alumni Club.

The charter was presented to the chapter president, Shelburne Ferguson, by Brother McKenzie at Knoxville's Second Presbyterian Church. Participating in the installation ceremonies, in addition to those previously mentioned were Ernest F. Critten, Jr. (Duke '50), Homer Gibbs, Jr. (Vanderbilt '54), President of Eta Province, and Eugene Stowers, Jr. (Lehigh '44).

Thirty men were initiated during Friday's ceremony, among them Sam Furrow, Bond No. 1 at Tennessee Gamma, Steve Butler, No. 2, and Robert Colvin, No. 3, the original three who banded together in May, 1962, to form the colony. With the aid of the chapter adviser, Capt. Eldon H. Wright (West Virginia '54), this small group of men formed the nucleus of what was to grow into the thirty-man chapter one year later.

The celebration banquet for the installation of Tennessee Gamma was held Saturday night, September 14 at the C'est Bon Country Club. Brother Sam McKenzie delivered an inspiring speech on the merits of the college fraternity, pointing to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as an ideal. He was intro-

duced by the President of the University of Tennessee, Dr. Andrew Holt, who commended us not only on our fine work, but also upon our affiliation with an outstanding organization,  $\Phi \Theta \Delta$ . Brother Charles Miller, who is a professor in the University of Tennessee law school, acted as master of ceremonies.

The University of Tennessee must be given a great deal of credit for the amazing success of the colony. Dr. Holt set the tone for the atmosphere of cooperation and welcome. Joe Cecil, Assistant Dean of Students and fraternity advisor, co-ordinated a program of friendly helpfulness by the seventeen other fraternities and eighteen sororities. Much of the colony's success was due to the help of the above-mentioned groups.

Tennessee Gamma is looking forward to a great year at the University and wishes to invite Phis from all over the United States to visit our chapter at any time. We are proud to be Phis and will uphold the honor and dignity of this great organization everywhere and at all times.



TENNESSEE GAMMA chapter with installing team (two front rows), following ceremonies.

★

**For Friends Who Have Everything—**

## **TRY "FAT CHARLIE'S" IN KEY WEST**

**W**ORLD TRAVELER Charlie Shepherd, (Missouri '31), a man who's touched base from Nome to New Zealand and from Mandalay to Manchester, arrived in Key West (Florida) on April 21 and the next day signed a 10-year lease at 422 Green St.

His shingle reads: "Fat Charlie's."

"Now, that's not supposed to refer to me," Shepherd says quickly, "I named the place after my favorite Buddha, 'Fat Charlie'. I picked him up in Hong Kong in 1926."

A tireless wanderer, Brother Shepherd said when he went to Key West from Ft. Lauderdale "... I found the place and fell in love with it —this is where I want my home base."

The imported curio shop, located in David Wolkowsky's restoration of old Conchtown, is packed with zany gifts, Christmas ornaments,

crazy greeting cards, some high-priced furniture, shrunken heads, Indian idols carved in wood and a few hundred other oddments from all over the world.

"The more unusual the better, is my motto," claims Shepherd, "I try to keep the prices in line so people can get those out-of-the-way gifts for friends who have everything."

Humor—Rabelaisian, at times—takes a hand in lots of the gifts he has chosen on buying trips in Brazil, Peru, Japan, the Philippines, Spain and England.

An aficionado of oldtime Dixieland, Shepherd peeps up the trade with a collection of autographed records from Dixieland Hall in New Orleans.

"I collect 'em, but they're all for sale, too," smiles Shepherd.



**CHARLIE SHEPHERD**, Missouri '31, in Key West curio shop.  
Note Buddha, "Fat Charlie," on pedestal, upper right.



HENRY L. BOWDEN, Emory '32



GROSVENOR S. MCKEE, Ohio '16  
Chairman



SAMUEL N. PICKARD, Lawrence '20

### Trustees Announce

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION REQUESTS TAX EXEMPT

**T**HE long-awaited ruling by the Internal Revenue Service on the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation has been received.

Donations to the Foundation are tax exempt!

Announcement of the ruling was made by Foundation Trustees through their legal adviser, **George S. Ward** (Illinois '10), P.P.G.C.

The ruling came from Mr. J. F. Worley, Chief, Exempt Organizations Branch of the Internal Revenue Service. It defined the purpose of the Foundation as "charitable and educational" after study of the evidence submitted. It states definitely: "Contributions made to you are deductible by donors as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, transfers or gifts to or for your use are deductible for Federal estate and gift tax purposes under the provisions of sections 2055, 2106 and 2522 of the Code."

The Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation was organized as a non-profit organization in the State of Ohio on Aug. 16, 1960.

Application for exemption from federal income and estate taxes was made shortly thereafter, and there was never doubt that it would be granted in time. The Foundation had first to give evidence of good intent by actually awarding scholarships.

This was made possible when a number of brothers made contributions of \$100 or more to create a working fund. The first scholarships were awarded in August, 1962, at the General Convention in Bedford Springs, Pennsylvania, when checks for \$500 were presented to two outstanding undergraduate Phis: **David Hakman**



FRED J. MILLIGAN, Ohio State '28

of California Alpha at the University of California and **James Gross** of Ohio Zeta at Ohio State University. The third and fourth scholarships were awarded at the officers conference in August to **Fred Favor**, Arkansas Alpha, and **William McCarty**, Pennsylvania Epsilon.

The Trustees do not plan to make a campaign among alumni for contributions in any way comparable to the annual voluntary alumni solicitation conducted by the Alumni Secretary. The Foundation does, however, offer a means through which any of our brothers can make a



**WILLIAM MCCARTY**, Pennsylvania Epsilon (Dickinson), second from left, receives \$500 Foundation Scholarship Award from Gamma Province President **Jack Mier**. Shown also are Mrs. McCarty and former Province President **J. Calvin Frank**.

contribution to a good and worthy cause and have it fully deductible from taxes. As an example, a number of brothers, having made initial contributions, use the Foundation now to memorialize Phis who enter the Chapter Grand.

**Suggestion:** The Foundation might at this time be given a resounding boost if the thousands of Phis who knew and loved the late **Charles F. (Dog) Lamkin** (Westminster '99) would send memorial contributions in his name. We can think of no memorial that would mean more to Brother Lamkin!

It is greatly hoped that many brothers will now come to the aid of this very worthwhile Foundation, organized "to provide for the advancement of learning, particularly in the colleges and universities where the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity is active, through the granting of scholarships or other aid to deserving students in such colleges or universities and through the extension of financial or other aid in furtherance of educational activities conducted at such colleges or universities."

The Phi Delta Theta Educational Founda-

tion is managed by a Board of Trustees consisting of six members of the Fraternity, as follows: **Grosvenor S. McKee** (Ohio '16), Meadville, Pennsylvania, Chairman; **Samuel N. Pickard** (Lawrence '20), Neenah, Wisconsin; **Donald Winston** (Williams '15), Los Angeles, California; **Robert F. Maskey** (Ohio Wesleyan '24), Cleveland, Ohio; **Henry L. Bowden** (Emory '32), Atlanta, Georgia; and **Fred J. Milligan** (Ohio State '28), Columbus, Ohio.

### **Let Your Contributions Help the Foundation**

**Contributions to the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation should be sent to:**

**General Headquarters  
2 S. Campus Ave.  
Oxford, Ohio**

**Remember—they are tax deductible!**





**BEAUTIFUL NEW FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT DESIGNED ARIZONA BETA HOME**

## **New Arizona Beta House**

# **A FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT CREATION**

*Chapter Reports Fraternity Living At Its Best  
in Year-Old \$230,000 Structure*

*By A. D. Jacobson, President of Arizona Beta*



**T**HE late great architect, Frank Lloyd Wright (Wisconsin '89) paved a career in architecture that may never be surpassed. His fabulous accomplishments are a matter of record and known throughout the world. Few realize, however, that Brother Wright designed only one fraternity house. This is the home of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's Arizona Beta chapter at Arizona State University in Tempe.

The story begins on November 28, 1958, the day Phi Delta Beta colony became a chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Founder of the group, E. V. Graham (Colorado College '26) and present Chapter Adviser Vic Kramer (Arizona State '61) immediately started action on the proposal of a new house. The dreams of these men became a reality in 1959 when Brother Wright and his foundation agreed to do the architectural work for the fraternity house. Finally, in December of 1961, funds provided by a long-term loan were appropriated and construction began. Brother Wright did not live to see the project develop, but his foundation closely carried out his original plans.

The fraternity house was ready for occupancy in September, 1962. The structure, now over a year in use, has been a special sight to see for the many winter visitors in the Valley of the Sun.

**BROTHERS Gercke and Manier stand at entrance to new Arizona Beta house to welcome rushees during rush week.**



**STUDY ROOMS** (left) provide each Phi with conditions conducive to concentration and hard work. In one year in new home the chapter rose from fourteenth (of seventeen) to first place in scholarship. Pleasant **DINING ROOM** facilities (above) are designed to accommodate 75 men.

The 52-man house was built at a cost of \$230,000. Most of \$11,000 (additional cost) inventories in furniture was paid by the Phoenix Alumni Club. The style of the house is one of definite modern design. Linear lines surrounding circular centers is characteristic of the living room, kitchen, and sun deck.

The house is partially separated into two units. The front unit consists of the living quarters of the housemother and president, dining room, living room, and kitchen. The back unit includes the study rooms and sleeping porch. The arrangement of separating sleeping facilities from the study rooms, as developed by Brother Wright, has proven to be of benefit to the scholarship program. Before the move into the new chapter house the Phis ranked fourteenth of seventeen fraternities in campus

scholarship. After one year in the new house the Arizona Beta scholarship index jumped to first on campus. This is truly a remarkable improvement, reflecting largely the environmental situation found in the new chapter house.

One of the features of the house is a large sundeck upstairs where dances are held when the weather is mild. It also provides a location for the brothers to sun-bathe year-round, as temperatures in December of 70° are commonplace.

If you are ever in the greater Phoenix area, you are most welcome to come to the chapter house in Tempe. All parents, Phoenix alumni, and Arizona Beta alumni were encouraged to attend the fifth anniversary of our chapter on November 16-17, Homecoming weekend.



**LIVING ROOM** (below, left) is spacious, and with addition of color TV, donated by an alumnus, provides a relaxing atmosphere. At right, all the windows shown are actually arcadia doors which lead from each of the study rooms.

## Ohio Gamma

# PLANS MEMORIALS IN NEW HOUSE

*Entertainers McWilliams, Crumit  
To Be Honored; Funds Sought*

*By Charles W. Reamer, Ohio '33*

**M**EMORIES of the old two-a-day vaudeville, radio's early quiz programs, and favorite Broadway musical comedies of the 1920s will be stirred as Ohio Gamma salutes two of its most illustrious brothers in a new chapter house addition now nearing completion.

Plans call for the addition to contain memorials to Edward Nevin McWilliams (Ohio '11) and Frank Poore Crumit (Ohio '12), both of whom won nationwide fame in the entertainment field before their deaths a few years ago.

Brother McWilliams starred on the old Keith circuit for many years, his piano specialties, impersonations and rapid-fire quips winning plaudits of vaudeville fans everywhere. So informal and extemporaneous were his programs that Phi Deltas whom he would spot in an audience would often be called to the stage and introduced.

His radio quiz programs, reported as the first such on networks, included Uncle Jim's Question Bee (he used the stage name of Jim McWilliams). A forerunner of today's television quiz shows, its contrast with modern inflation is shown in McWilliams' offering of \$25 to



OHIO GAMMA chapter house addition is shown in its early stages of construction, as steel supports go up for the four-story structure which is to house 52 men and a housemother in February. An alumni drive to finance the \$200,000 project is still in progress.

the audience participant who answered the most questions correctly.

Always an enthusiastic Phi Delt, he volunteered his services at countless general conventions, where he organized, directed and emceed the Phi Frolics with undergraduate talent recruited on the convention scene.

Brother Crumit also starred in vaudeville before entering the musical comedy field, holding top billing in many Broadway successes and

★

JIM MC WILLIAMS, Ohio '11, often returned to the Ohio University campus and appeared on the program at Ohio Gamma affairs, including the Founders Day dinner pictured at left (about ten years ago).

★





FRANK CRUMIT, Ohio '12

being prominent in the affairs of the Lambs Club, actors' organization.

One of his best known productions was "Tangierine," in which he starred with his wife, Julia Sanderson. The two also paired later in a popular Sunday night radio network program, "Battle of the Sexes."

The popular vocalist also composed a number of songs, some of which became popular at his alma mater and in the Fraternity song book.

The talented pair hit the Athens campus in 1908—McWilliams from Cleveland, Crumit from Jackson—and, during their student days, highlighted chapter house entertainments and Ohio Gamma serenades.

Contemporaries recall that it was while they were performing in a Phi Delta quartet that McWilliams and Crumit got the idea of "going big-time." They left school in 1911 and went to New York, and were soon on the stage.

It was at the suggestion of George S. Ward (Illinois '10), P.P.G.C., that Ohio Gamma alumni began to make plans for a memorial to the famous pair in the new chapter house. Brother Ward suggested that Phi everywhere who knew and admired McWilliams and Crumit, might want to add to Ohio Gamma's tribute.

Heaviest contributor to this memorial thus far has been McWilliams' own brother, John O., of Cleveland, who pledged \$10,000.

The \$200,000 addition, which is to be ready for occupancy by the active chapter February 1, will also contain a memorial to Ohio Gamma's oldest living brother, Charles G. O'Brien '98.

Brother O'Brien, retired president of the Security Bank in Athens, made a \$25,000 cash contribution this summer, largest single sum received during the current four-year campaign for alumni support.

## Mike Connors, TV-Movie Star

(Continued from page 93)

a Homecoming parade in 1947. The pair were married in 1949 while both were still attending UCLA. They have two children, Matthew Gunnar, five and Dana Lee, three.

Mike recalls some "lean" periods while attending school and trying to maintain a home as a married man. To supplement his small G.I. allotment, he worked at odd jobs during after-school hours and the summer months. He was an all-around, door-to-door salesman, selling sprinkling systems, floor waxes and brushes.

During the summer months, Mike deliberately sought out the jobs that would bolster his income and the muscular bulge to keep in condition for his athletic duties at UCLA. He worked with a gang of telephone linemen laying heavy telephone lines through the state of Nevada and was a field worker on a wheat ranch in the San Joaquin Valley.

For recreation, Mike still turns to his first love of athletics and participates in as many of the outdoor sports as he can find time for, such as tennis, water skiing, swimming, surfing and soft ball.

For his personal amusement, Mike blows a "cool" trumpet and during the calm of the late evening hours he reads Conan Doyle and Ellery Queen.

On the serious side of Mike Connors' life, next to the happiness and general well-being of his family, is the pursuit of his acting career and his recent invasion of the theatre and nightclub field. He has become an accomplished singer and entertainer.

As for the future, Mike still intends to complete his education in law to which he has an inherent tie and indirectly attributes his start in show business.

## McKenzie Urges Adherence to Basic Principles in Address

(Continued from page 91)

I accept that self-imposed dare. I hereby challenge each of you to return to your chapter and make an honest endeavor to accept your membership in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as it was meant to be—not as a status symbol—but as an important part of the process of maturing—a meaningful experience with life long implications.

Friendship, sound learning and rectitude. Phi Delta Theta based upon these principles has proven itself worthy of the respect and position it now enjoys. Its future depends upon whether you—and those who follow shall prove worthy of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .



# PHIS OF ACHIEVEMENT

**In Winning Distinguished Honors for Themselves, Our  
Brothers Bring Glory and Credit to the Fraternity**

## **West Virginia's First Phi Heads University Board Third Time**

**William G. Thompson** (West Virginia '28), charter member and holder of No. 1 on the Bond Roll of West Virginia Alpha chapter has been elected to a third term as president of the West Virginia University Board of Governors.

A successful lawyer and respected civic leader in Montgomery, West Virginia, Brother Thompson has maintained his interest in his alma mater and his fraternity since receiving his law degree at WVU in 1928. In 1934 he was elected president of the University Alumni Association. He was appointed to the University Board of Governors in 1945 and has served in it continuously since that time, including two previous terms as president: 1950-51 and 1956-57.

He is also a member of the Board of Directors of the West Virginia University Foundation. As a University undergraduate he was prominent in student and campus affairs. He was the moving force behind establishment of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapter on the West Virginia campus in 1927 and became its first member.

In addition he earned membership in Moun-

tain, ranking men's honor society; Sphinx, senior men's honor society; the Varsity Club; and other organizations. Old-timers at the University rank him with motion picture and television star Forrest (Fuzzy) Knight as an all-time great Mountaineer cheerleader.

Mr. Thompson is a past president of the Fayette County (W. Va.) Bar Association; past president of the Montgomery Chamber of Commerce; a former vice president of the West Virginia Bar Association; a member of the Board of Directors of the Merchants National Bank; and a Director and Secretary of the Laird Memorial Foundation and Hospital in Montgomery.

He is an active Rotarian and a former governor of West Virginia's 273rd District. For a number of years he has been in demand as a speaker at district conferences and other Rotary meetings.

## **Cyanamid of Canada Names S. R. Stovel As New Chief**

New president of Cyanamid of Canada Ltd., Montreal, is Samuel Roger Stovel (McGill '41), who has been identified with the chemical in-



**WILLIAM G. THOMPSON, West Virginia '28**



**SAMUEL R. STOVEL, McGill '41**

dustry in Canada since his graduation in 1937 with a B.Sc. degree from McGill University.

Stovel is the first Canadian president of this fast-growing chemical complex which concentrates in agricultural chemicals and a broadening range of industrial and consumer products. He takes over top direction of the wholly owned subsidiary of American Cyanamid Co., in a period of large-scale expansion and product diversification. Cyanamid employs 2,500 in eight plants in Canada and is a leading exporter of chemicals.

Initially working in the Porcupine mining area Brother Stovel joined Canadian Industries Ltd., working at their Beloil, Nobel and Winnipeg plants. He was transferred by Allied War Supplies Ltd., to Welland Chemical Works at Niagara Falls, a producer of essential chemicals and explosives for the war effort, which was acquired by Cyanamid after the war.

Stovel served in Cyanamid plants at Warners, N.J., Bridgeville, Pa., Joliet, Ill., and New York executive offices, primarily in production and organizational programs. He took the advanced management program at Harvard Business School.

He returned to Canada in 1953 as general assistant to the vice-president of North American Cyanamid Ltd., predecessor of Cyanamid of Canada. Last summer, after holding the posts of marketing director, manager of the Formica department and manager of the nitrogen department, Stovel was elected vice-president and director. He now succeeds B. F. Bowman, who

has returned to American Cyanamid.

Born at Sudbury into a well-known mining family, Stovel followed his father and two brothers into Quebec Alpha. They are Joseph H. Stovel '03, Joseph H., Jr. and Easson B., both '37.—Submitted by W. Alan Kennedy (McGill '09).

### **Marines Promote Edward Hurst to Rank of Brigadier General**

From Camp Pendleton, California, comes news that Edward Hunter Hurst (Mercer '38) was promoted to the rank of Brigadier General in the U. S. Marine Corps on July 1. He is Assistant Division Commander, 1st Marine Division, Fleet Marine Force (Pacific) at Pendleton.

A native of Ft. Valley, Georgia, Brother Hurst graduated from Mercer with a degree in journalism in 1938, and was commissioned a 2nd lieutenant in the Marines the same year, forsaking the journalistic field for a service career.

General Hurst's medals and decorations include the Navy Cross, the nation's second highest combat award, for extraordinary heroism on Okinawa in 1945; Silver Star Medal, Bronze Star Medal with Combat "V," Purple Heart, Presidential Unit Citation with one Bronze Star, American Defense Service Medal with fleet clasp, American Campaign Medal, Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal with two Bronze Stars, World War II Victory Medal, and National Defense Service Medal.—Submitted by Bayne Barfield (Mercer '39) and Carl Scheid (Chicago '32).



**BRIG. GEN. EDWARD H. HURST, Mercer '38**

### **Phi, Director of California Youth Authority, Addresses Governors**

Heman G. Stark (Montana '26), director of California's Department of the Youth Authority, and last year's Alumnus of the Year at the University of Montana, addressed the National Conference of Governors, held at Miami Beach, July 21-24.

"The urgency of the problem is well known to all of you, as the mountains of statistics coming from police files, court records, and correctional institutions tell a shocking story from coast to coast, with each statistic representing a human tragedy," Brother Stark told the governors. He said delinquency is skyrocketing four times the rate of the national population growth and that the number of children in juvenile courts has doubled in the past ten years. He said three of every 100 children aged 10 to 17 will be adjudged delinquent this year. "The cost of all this delinquency is tremendous."



HEMAN G. STARK, Montana '26

He estimated it from 20 to 30 billion dollars a year.

"Americans should give more attention to jobs for young people," he said. "This century has provided some wonderful new protections for our children and youth, but along with it some very great problems. We have wanted to make it easy for our youth and to protect them, but we have failed to realize that youth cannot mature unless it can give, can experience, can create." He added:

"We have extended the dependency of our young people far beyond any other generation and filled their lives with spare time and recreation when many of them long to work. We have developed protection to the point that it becomes a barrier to genuine growth."

Stark said juvenile violence is on the increase but asked, "What can we expect with the amount of violence in the world today?"

Stark has been director of the California Youth Authority since September, 1952. He was first appointed by Governor Earl Warren and was reappointed by Governors Goodwin J. Knight and Edmund C. Brown. He is chairman of an advisory committee of state officials that has assisted Governor Brown as chairman of an 11-governor Committee on Delinquency. Brother Stark has just concluded two terms as chairman of the professional council of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. The Youth Authority, responsible for juvenile corrections in California, has 6,580 youths in 13 institutions and 12,270 on parole.

### **Phillips Petroleum Advances Hewitt to Vice-Presidency**

Phillips Petroleum Company's board of directors, following the annual meeting of stockholders Tuesday, elected William C. Hewitt (Oklahoma '34) to Vice-President and Chairman of the operating committee.

Chairman of the company's operating committee since 1957, Brother Hewitt started with Phillips natural gas and gasoline department at Borger, Texas, in 1935. He became manager of Plains synthetic rubber plant at Borger in 1950. The following year he came to the company's offices in Bartlesville to become superintendent of operations for Phillips Chemical Company. In 1955 he advanced to assistant general manager of this subsidiary, holding that position until his promotion to vice-chairman of the parent company's operating committee in January 1957.

A native of Bartlesville, Hewitt graduated from the University of Oklahoma with a B.S. degree in chemical engineering. He is past president of the Bartlesville Chamber of Commerce and of the Bartlesville Rotary Club and is a member of the Business Advisory Committee of the National Association of Soil Conservation Districts and the Natural Resources Committee of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce.

As SCROLL readers know (see Mar., 1963), Stanley Learned (Kansas '24) is president of Phillips, and William F. Martin (Oklahoma '38) is secretary-treasurer.



WILLIAM C. HEWITT, Oklahoma '34



JIM GRAU, Northwestern '58 (right) receives Key to New York City from Robert W. Dowling.

### ***New York's Biggest Variety Show of Year Is Produced by Northwestern Phi***

On a hot, sultry night last July, 17,000 New Yorkers paid from \$2 to \$50 a seat to see the most dazzling Madison Square Garden show since Clark Gable's War Bond Rally.

Producer of the four-hour spectacular was James Walter (Jim) Grau (Northwestern '58), who, in recognition of his work, was presented the Key to New York City by Robert W. Dowling, New York Cultural Executive (see cut).

Entire proceeds of the show went to the Musicians Aid Society to benefit "senior citizens" of the music industry. The occasion also saluted the 30th anniversary of Station WNEW, New York, where Brother Grau is Director of Advertising.

Starring in the variety program were Steve Lawrence, Eydie Gorme, Buddy Hackett, Vic Damone, Frank Sinatra, Jr., Tommy Dorsey Orchestra, Dave Brubeck Quartet, Jack Jones, Ray Charles Singers, Jack E. Leonard, Della Reese, and George Maharis.

### ***Boeing's Pacific Test Center Directed by Phi Mark Miller***

Responsibility for direction of the Pacific Test Center for one of the nation's major rocket and space organizations, the Boeing Company, is the new assignment for Mark K. Miller (Oregon State '45).

Boeing, which holds one of the major government contracts in the Saturn program, has a large test facility at Vandenberg Air Force Base, California. Miller had been engineering manager for the Pacific Center since March, 1962.

A native of Portland, Oregon, Miller's college career was interrupted by World War II when he served as a bombardier-navigator with the Army Air Corps on B-17s, the famed bomber built by the company he was later to join at its headquarters in Seattle, Washington.

He returned to Oregon State to complete his studies in engineering, receiving his degree in 1948. Upon graduation, he joined the design engineering staff at Boeing. During this period he worked on some of the basic designs for prototypes of the famed 707 and 720 jetliners, which currently form the backbone of the world's commercial airlines.

The Korean conflict brought Brother Miller back into uniform, but again his association with Boeing continued. He was assigned to Air Force flight duty on B-29s, the World War II vintage superfortress of the type which carried the first two atom bombs to Japan and led to a close of the war.

Following the Korean service assignment, he returned to the Boeing engineering department. He was transferred to the Minuteman missile program in 1958. This missile, now in hundreds of silos across the nation ready to defend the nation, is considered one of the nation's basic weapons.

Miller worked on design and development of



MARK K. MILLER, Oregon State '45



the Minuteman's stage separation system and later directed development of the Minuteman missile insulation system and the "hardened and dispersed" concept of the weapon system. —Robert G. Swan (Oregon State '50).

### First Award of New Joint Service Commendation Medal Is Made to Phi

A Marine Phi, Lt. Col. Bruce F. Meyers (Washington '46) is the first recipient of the new Joint Service Commendation Medal, awarded in the name of the Secretary of Defense. Brother Meyers received the award on July 26 from David E. McGiffert, assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Legislative Affairs, in recognition of meritorious service to the office of the Secretary during the more than two years he was deputy director of the Office of Legislative Liaison. Meyers is now assigned to the Senior Marine Corps Officer School, Quantico, Va.

Only last year when Brother Meyers was promoted to his present rank at the age of 36 (see SCROLL, Nov., 1962, page 107), he was the youngest lieutenant colonel on active duty in the Marine Corps.

A native of Seattle, Wash., Colonel Meyers and his wife and three sons have their permanent home in Alexandria, Va.

Note: THE SCROLL is grateful to Col. Clyde M. Dillender (Missouri '37), for the picture and official story of this award. A news article was also sent in by Bob Behnke (Washington '43).

## LETTERS . . .

(Continued from page 82)

came to college. I was born and raised in Tacoma, where my family were considered pioneers. Thus I had led somewhat of a protected life. When I arrived at college, however, I found that our Fraternity by reason of its size and stature on the campus and its basic philosophy of treating all men equal, believing in team work, competition with fair play and spiritual as well as physical and mental development, did much to prepare me for an adult life. Also through the fraternity I made life long friendships such as those of Ray Gardner, Mort Frayn, Steven Anderson, the Tesreau boys, Ted Gamble and others, each of whom in their own special lines of success, have added much to the stature of our fraternity in the Northwest.

This interest born and nourished in its infancy while at college, has continued on. For example, I had the privilege during the depression days of being the Chapter Adviser from 1933 to 1936, of Washington Alpha. Ray Gardner followed me and later became one of our national leaders in fraternity life. During the 1950s I was President of the Seattle Alumni Association and have continued to actively support both the local chapter and its building fund and the Seattle Alumni Association.



LT. COL. BRUCE F. MEYERS, Washington '46 (left) as he became first recipient of Joint Service Commendation Medal. David E. McGiffert, Assistant to Secretary of Defense, made the presentation.

While in college, as I did transfer from the University of Washington to Stanford University, I was affiliated with the California Beta chapter and worked with Mr. Gamble in raising funds a few years ago to match those of Stanford University in order to construct a new chapter house.

Thus you can see that fraternity life does not stop upon graduation but continues to take an important part of a man's life from the day he joins until his death.

As one goes through this great country of ours, the imprint of the philosophy of life for which our Fraternity stands are numerous and the leadership quality which it gives to our members is well proven by the many key positions that Phi Deltas in all walks of life hold today.

Yours in the Bond,

George F. Kachlein, Jr. (Washington-Stanford '29)

For a heartening endorsement of Fraternity—our thanks.—Ed.

Copenhagen, Denmark

DEAR BROTHER BOB:

I visited America for a fortnight in September. On my way from Wilmington, Del., to Madison I was stopping one night in Washington to attend a party in the Danish Embassy. I took the opportunity to visit Maryland Alpha of Phi Delta Theta.

I came there as a complete stranger, but was received in a wonderful manner. They asked if somebody could pick me up in Washington and how long would I like to stay at the house, and tried to help me in every matter.

I attended a chapter meeting, and spent one evening at the house, and was very sorry to have to leave the next day. One of the brothers drove me to the airport.

Could you do me a favour? Please put some little notice in THE SCROLL saying how glad I was to be given such a warm reception, and put my address in too and tell that I would appreciate if I could have a chance to meet any Phis visiting Denmark.

Yours in the Bond,

H. P. Parkov (Wisconsin '61)

Wilbroe Breweries

Elsinore, Denmark

# SEN. TOM CONNALLY MOURNED

*Famed Phi Statesman from Texas  
Served 36 Years in Congress*



SEN. TOM CONNALLY, Texas '98  
1877-1963

★ ★ ★ IN COELO QUIES EST ★ ★ ★

**F**ORMER SENATOR Tom Connally (Texas '98), who served 36 colorful years in Congress, eleven as chairman of the powerful Senate Foreign Relations Committee, died of pneumonia early in the morning of Monday, October 28, at his Washington (D.C.) home. He was 86, and had been ill for several years.

Brother Connally served his native state of Texas during all of his years in public life. Known for his flowing white mane, black brimmed hat, and stump style oratory, he was a "senator's senator."

He was a familiar figure at functions sponsored by the Washington Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  for many years. He particularly enjoyed Founders Day observances and rarely missed.

Senator Connally held the chairmanship of the Foreign Relations Committee through the crucial years of World War II and for eleven years after, except for the Republican congressional years of 1947 and 1948. He introduced the resolution in 1941 declaring war on Germany, Japan, Italy, and the axis satellite nations. He was not just a colorful figure in this important post. On the contrary, with the late Sen. Arthur Vandenberg, he gave excellent

guidance to the Senate and the Nation during the war years, and he played a key role in the creation of the United Nations.

In domestic affairs Senator Connally was primarily a party man, although his Southern conservatism brought him into some conflicts with Presidents Roosevelt and Truman. He was proud of his part in defeating the Court-packing bill in 1937, and the following year proved to be a vehement foe of a proposed anti-lynching bill. He managed a two-month filibuster against the bill which insured its death for that session and hung a pall over its chances for future passage. As a Southerner, he objected to the authority over State police affairs which the bill would have given the Federal Government.

Stories about Connally's antics are legend. Once in the United Nations General Assembly he tore a newspaper to pieces and tossed it in the air, saying that was what the Russians would do to the United Nations charter. He was deadly in debate on the Senate floor. Asked by a fellow senator if he were finding the questions aimed at him embarrassing, Connally quipped, "The only way you can embarrass me is to agree with me."

At the death of the famed Democrat, President Kennedy paid public tribute to him, and Vice-President Johnson termed him "one of the authentic giants" of the Senate.

Brother Connally was born in McLennan County, Texas, Aug. 19, 1877. He studied law at the University of Texas where he became a Phi-No. 75 on the Bond Roll of Texas Beta. He was initiated Nov. 14, 1896. His class (1898) was improperly listed as 1900 in the 1936 Directory, and the writer remembers when Connally wrote him personally and asked that he be properly identified with the class of '98 in THE SCROLL.

He served in the Spanish-American War and in 1901 was elected to the Texas House of Representatives for the first of two terms. In 1916 after a period of private law practice he was elected to the U. S. House of Representatives. Two years later he again enlisted in the Army and became captain and adjutant of the 22nd Infantry Brigade, 11th Division. While still in the Army he was re-elected to Congress and served continuously until elected to the Senate in 1929, where he remained until his retirement in 1952.

# WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS

## *Alex Gibbs of Davidson Wins Close Race in Rice Memorial Trophy Balloting*

Balloting to name the outstanding athlete in Phi Delta Theta for 1962-63, based on participation in college and chapter activities, scholarship, and athletic achievement, was the closest since inception of the award, with the top four candidates separated by only four points.

The winner is Alex Gibbs of Davidson College. Although he did not win a single first place vote, he showed all-around strength, garnering three second place rankings, and one each for third, fourth, and sixth places. He scored 23 points on a rating of 6-5-4-3-2-1, and will receive the Grantland Rice Memorial Trophy donated in 1956 by Tom Harmon (Michigan '41).

Tied with 21 points were Jay Roberts of Kansas, who lettered in football, baseball, and track, and Ray Wilkinson, outstanding Duke griddier. Chris

Stauffer, Maryland's fine hurdler, was fourth with 19 points. Dave Downey, Illinois basketball star, received strong support despite the fact that his chapter failed to nominate him. He was followed by Hugh Campbell, Washington State's NCAA pass reception record-holder. Dave Groth of Iowa State and Alex Porter of Vanderbilt trailed.

Brother Gibbs was president of North Carolina Gamma in 1962-63 and he won the Senior Leadership Award. In scholarship he had a high B average and was named Distinguished Military Student. Athletically, Gibbs was a first string grid performer on both offense and defense for three consecutive years, being listed on the Little All-Phi football squad. In his senior year he lettered as an outfielder on the baseball team. Gibbs was also a key performer in his chapter's domination of the intramural sports scene. North Carolina Gamma has won the all-sports trophy for seven consecutive years.

### **A Shameful Record**

I feel impelled to report that many chapters failed to submit names of outstanding Phis—a grave injustice to fine athletes in our Fraternity eligible for the Rice award. This occurred despite a personal letter accompanied by mimeographed entry blanks from my office. It is unbelievable that Illinois Eta would fail to recognize Dave Downey, and the same would apply for Bill Bond, University of Southern California; Jack Ankerson of Ripon; George Douglass of Wilamette; Tom Stock of Indiana; Caldwell Haynes of Sewanee; Ron Manno of Utah; Jim Maddox of Wichita; Ron Michka of Nebraska; Hugh Quinn, Miami of Florida; Bill Smith and Andy Wojdula of Wisconsin and others.

When an outstanding football or basketball player is not reported by the chapter I personally write a letter, send a telegram, or in some way secure this athlete for our All-Phi football or basketball teams. However, in the Rice-Harmon Trophy competition other qualifying factors besides athletic ability are considered and the chapters must supply the participation information as well as scholarship and school activities. I feel that the General Council should be as demanding of this report as of others requested by General Headquarters and that some type of penalty should be bestowed upon those chapters who fail to nominate worthy candidates.—DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Chairman of Award Committee.

### **Gehrdes, ex-Hurdles Star, Named Naval Academy Track Coach**

Jim Gehrdes (Penn State '50) has been named head track coach for the U. S. Naval Academy, succeeding Earl Thomson, who is retiring after 37 years. Gehrdes has been Thomson's assistant for twelve years and has also coached the Navy cross country team during the last eleven years. At Penn State he was a member of the All-America track team in 1949 as a hurdler, and in this capacity,



**JIM GEHRDES, Penn State '50**



### **Phi Star Picked as Top Minor League Player**

Billy Cowan (Utah) of the Salt Lake City Club of the Pacific Coast League was named early in October as baseball's minor league Player of the Year. The 25-year-old outfielder was the overwhelming choice of the National Association of Baseball Writers. Cowan hit .315, batted in 120 runs, scored 100, stole 31 bases, and had 25 home runs and 40 doubles in 158 games. Property of the Chicago Cubs, he finished the season with the National League team and continued his timely hitting.

represented the United States in numerous track meets around the world.

Jim's cross country record shows 46 wins against 40 losses, and in 1962 his Navy harriers won the Heptagonal championship.

### **Helms Basketball Hall of Fame Selects Hugh McDermott**

Hugh McDermott, former Oklahoma basketball coach, charter member of Oklahoma Alpha and for many, many years Chapter Adviser, has been named to the Helms Basketball Hall of Fame. McDermott, whose fast-breaking Sooner teams of 1927-29 won 31 consecutive conference basketball games, boasted an over-all record from 1921 to 1938 of 185 wins and 106 losses.

Brother McDermott, now 68, is a professor in the physical education department at Oklahoma. As an OU student, McDermott weighed only 145 lbs. and stood 5' 8", but he earned three letters as a halfback in football and three letters in basketball, being captain of the 1918 gridiron team and the 1919 basketball quintet. He received his B.S. degree in geology from OU in 1920 and his M.S. in physical education from Wisconsin in 1936.

McDermott's cage teams won one championship and finished 2nd three times in the old Missouri Valley Conference and they captured one championship and finished 2nd on four occasions in the Big Six Conference. He coached the Kansas City Cook Painters to National AAU basketball championships in 1928 and 1929.

Brother McDermott's most colorful squad in the school history was the 1938 crew known as the "Scat Boys." They finished 8-2 in the Big Six Conference and a pair of all-time Phi Delt greats spearheaded the "Scat Boys." They were Jimmy McNatt, a sophomore regular, and a senior, Capt. Bill Martin. Both Phis later were named to AAU All-American teams.

It is interesting to note that one of McDermott's most bitter coaching rivals, Dr. Forrest C. (Phog) Allen, nominated him for the Helms honor. During their coaching career McDermott's teams beat Kan-

sas on eleven occasions.

Robert F. Brandenburg (Oklahoma '26) describes Brother McDermott's affiliation with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in the following manner: "The Fraternity has never had a more loyal or dedicated member than Hugh McDermott. On many, many occasions he and Emma-jean, his wife, have done many things for our chapter which were done so quietly and modestly that you realize they were from the heart. He was known to everyone through his able assistance as chapter adviser and it is particularly pleasing to those of us who enjoyed his friendship through many years of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  for him to receive this wonderful Hall of Fame honor."—DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38.

### **Godfrey Developing Winning Football Teams at Whittier**

John Godfrey (Washington State '45) began his fourth year as Whittier College head football coach this fall. The 41-year-old mentor took over the coaching reins in 1960, guiding the Poets to an 8-2-0 overall record and a 3-1-0 mark against conference foes, good enough for a one-third share of the conference championship.

In 1961 he guided the Whittier team to its first perfect season in fifty-one years as the Poets posted a 9-0-0 record. Last year the Poets captured the league crown in a race that saw Whittier trounce pre-season favorite Occidental, 27-7, and then go on to beat Pomona and Redlands. In compiling an 8-1-0 record in 1962 Godfrey became the most successful football coach in Whittier history. In three years he has won 25 games and lost four, an 86% win mark.

Godfrey, who has been associated with winning teams throughout his coaching career, is originally from the state of Washington. He received his A.B. and B.Ed. degrees from Washington State. He played football there under Babe Hollingberry in 1942. After three years as a U. S. Army lieutenant in the Pacific, he returned to Washington where he played under Phil Sarboe in 1946 and 1947, capturing the 1947 team as a guard.

After graduation, Godfrey began his coaching career at Punahoe high school in Honolulu. Godfrey spent six years on the Island, one of them in the service at the time of the Korean War. During his stay there, he sent a steady stream of talent to mainland colleges. He then returned to Washington to take over the coaching reins at Bellingham high school from 1954-1957. He proceeded to raise a last place team to a position among the state's prep powerhouses. Bellingham lost only four games in two years. In 1957 Godfrey came to Whittier as an assistant to Don Coryell.

SCROLL readers will be happy to learn that Tom Myers, Northwestern's fine quarterback, a national leader in passing offense, was recently initiated and is eligible for the 1963 All-Phi football team.



## SPORTS SHORTS

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38, with Contributors: Ken Hansen, New Mexico '55; Lothar A. Vasholz, Colorado '52; Clarence W. Walls, Oregon '12

Tom Stock (Indiana), world's backstroke record-holder, retained his National AAU 200-yd. backstroke title. . . . John Stevens (Wichita), a two-time All-Phi Honor Roll golfer, reached the semi-finals of the Western Amateur. . . . Charles Coody (TCU), All-Phi Honor Roll Golfer playing in his first tournament as a pro, hit a hole-in-one on the 125-yd. 12th in the Denver Open. . . . Don Allen (Colgate) won the New York State Amateur Golf championship in late July. . . . Dave Ragan (Fla.), runner-up for the PGA crown and a member of the U. S. Ryder Cup team, won the \$22,000 Dalmahoy Open Golf Tournament in Dalmahoy, Scotland. . . . This who played in the National Amateur Golf Tournament included Dale Morey (LSU); William Hamilton (Ala.); Rodney Bliss, Jr. (SMU); Rodney Bliss, III (SMU); Jim Cleveland (Ga. Tech.); Don Allen (Colgate), and John Owens (Ky.). The latter reached the 5th round.

Chuck Kriston (Valparaiso), a two-time Little All-Phi basketball selection and third round draft choice, signed with the NBA pro champion Boston Celtics. . . . Jim Heath (Colo.) won the CI SM 440-yd. title in Brussels on Aug. 25 in 46.6 sec. . . . Blaine Lindgren (Utah), running for the Pasadena A.A., set two new hurdle world records at odd distances. In the Dean Cromwell Meet in Los Angeles



DOUG ALLEN, Colgate golf star, as he accepted trophy for winning New York Amateur golf title.

on Aug. 23 he ran the 70-yd. high hurdles in 7.2 sec. and the 120-yd. low hurdles in 12.5 sec. . . . Bill Bond (So. Calif.) and his doubles partner scored an upset win over the Wimbledon doubles champion by scores of 2-6, 9-7, 6-2 in the finals of the Pacific Southwest tennis championship.

Bill Cowan (Utah), former Phi Honor Roll baseball selection who won the Pacific Coast batting title, made his major league debut with a 2-run homer in the 9th inning with two out to give the Chicago Cubs a 2-1 victory over Pittsburgh. . . . Listed on the All-Big Ten academic football team

were Phis Joh Aho (Mich. St.), senior end; Carl Fisher (Northwestern), sophomore back, and Billy Smith (Wis.), senior back. . . . Gus Schrader (Iowa), sports editor of the Cedar Rapids (Ia.) *Gazette*, was elected to the Board of Directors of the Football Writers Association. . . . Keith Weber (Mo.), ill-fated quarterback who was knocked out of the 1961 and 1962 football season due to knee injuries, has given up the gridiron game. He will be available for baseball next spring to extend his 7-0 pitching record for the Big Eight champions and point toward a pro baseball future. . . . William H. (Sonny) Perrin (Randolph-Macon), athletic director and head coach of both baseball and football at Manchester (Va.) high school, was elected president of the Virginia State Coaches Association in August. About 1,000 Virginia mentors belong to the Association.

### Early Season Gridiron Notes

Ralph Kurek (Wis.), fullback, and Harold Brandt (Wis.), quarterback, scored three touchdowns between them in a 41-0 season opener victory over Western Michigan. Kurek scored the winning touchdown with 67 seconds remaining to whip a stubborn Notre Dame team, 14-0, while Brandt passed for the other Badger touchdown. . . . Ron Coates (Penn St.) kicked a fourth quarter field goal to break a 7-7 tie and pace a 17-7 intersectional victory over Oregon State. . . . Coates kicked the game-winning field goal in a 17-14 win over UCLA. . . . Doug Messer (Fla. St.) kicked a 22-yd. field goal and three extra point in a 24-0 upset win over Miami (Fla.). . . . Ted Davis (Ga. Tech), 220-lb. end, was a defensive standout, pinning the Gator quarterback for a minus 67 yards in a 9-0 win over Florida. Davis caught a 22-yd. touchdown pass in the 27-0 win over Clemson.

End Jay Roberts (Kan.) was a starter in the opening game loss to TCU; he recovered a Syracuse fumble on the 6-yard line to protect a 10-0 victory over Syracuse. . . . Lary Zeno (UCLA) passed for both Uclan touchdowns in a 14-17 intersectional loss to Penn State and kicked both extra points. . . . Gordon Queen's (Ore. St.) four touchdown passes of 14, 25, 33 and 6 yards destroyed Colorado, 41-6, to give the Beavers their longest winning streak in history. Queen snatched a 22-15 intersectional victory over Baylor by piloting his team 65 yards to a touchdown in the final 27 seconds. . . . Jay Wilkinson (Duke) scored the initial touchdown on a 64-yd. gallop as the Blue Devils crushed Virginia, 30-8. Wilkinson scored one of the Blue Devils' three touchdowns in the final quarter to defeat stubborn Maryland, 30-12.

Tom Nowatzke (Ind.) scored a touchdown in a free scoring contest won by Northwestern, 34-21. . . . Buddy Miller (SMU), tackle, and Don Campbell, quarterback, were starters in a 16-27 loss to Michigan. . . . Mike Reid was a starting fullback for the Gophers in a 14-7 loss to Nebraska, while Ron Michka started at center for the victorious Cornhuskers. Reid tallied the Gophers' first thirteen points in a 24-8 intersectional triumph over Army.

. . . Back **Larry Smith** and **Billy Sumrall** (Miss.) halfback scored on touchdown passes of 71 yards and 28 yards as the Rebels crushed Kentucky, 31-7.

**Jack Ankerson** (Ripon) scored 22 points himself and passed for the two other touchdowns in a 34-0 triumph over Grinnell. He completed 8 of 9 passes for 132 yards and gained 88 yards rushing. . . . **Paul Guffee** (Vanderbilt) was a starting guard in the first three contests, all losses. . . . **Dean Kalachar** started at center for Washington State in the 14-14 tie with Iowa. . . . **Mike Briggs**, unanimous All-Phi choice last year, was a starting tackle for Washington in two narrow losses to the Air Force and Pittsburgh. . . . **Pete Dudgeon** started at center for Purdue in the 3-0 loss to Miami of Florida.

**Tow Nowatzke** (Ind.) scored a pair of touchdowns as the Hoosiers lost a wild-scoring contest to Iowa, 26-37. . . . **Ted Davis** (Ga. Tech) scored on a 54-yd. touchdown pass as the Yellowjackets downed Tennessee, 23-7. . . . **Jay Wilkinson** (Duke) tallied a pair of touchdowns, one on a 47-yd. pass, as the Blue Devils let California pull up with a 22-22 tie. . . . **Darrell Cox** (Ky.) scored on a 72-yd. pass touchdown as the Wildcats overpowered Detroit, 35-18. . . . **Tom Carpenter** (Colgate) was "Sophomore of the East" as he scampered 33 yards in the fourth quarter to tie Boston U., 6-6, while **Frank Filisko** at center, **Jerry Miller** at end, and **Bob Negley** at center, were in Colgate's starting lineup in the tie and the 21-17 triumph over rival Cornell. Carpenter scored a touchdown as the unbeaten Red Raiders won their fourth straight game over

Rutgers, 28-8. . . . **Harold Brandt** (Wis.), junior quarterback, completed 14 of 22 passes for 196 yards, scored one touchdown, and passed 31 yards for another to lead the Badgers to a 38-20 triumph over Purdue. . . . **Tom Myers** (Northwestern), a national passing leader, was harassed for three quarters by the Gophers but in the final period hit a pair of 64- and 25-yd. touchdown passes to pull the Wildcats past Minnesota, 15-7.

**Rich McCurdy** (Okla.) end recovered a key Kansas fumble on the Sooner 9-yd. line to stop a scoring threat and later he scored on a 17-yd. TD pass in the narrow 21-18 victory over Kansas. . . . **Ron Michka** (Neb.) center intercepted a pass and ran 16 yards for a tally in a 28-6 triumph over Kansas State. . . . **Jay Wilkinson** (Duke) halfback scored once on a 28-yd. pass and later ran 67 yards on the opening play of the second half as the Blue Devils won a 35-30 contest over Clemson. . . . **Harold Brandt** (Wis.) quarterback kept the Badgers unbeaten with a second-half 9-yd. touchdown pass to edge Iowa, 10-7. . . . **Larry Zeno** (UCLA) pitched a 12-yd. touchdown pass in a 12-27 losing cause to Notre Dame. . . . **Jack Ankerson** (Ripon), 215-lb. quarterback and the nation's leading small-college scorer, added 22 points in a 28-0 triumph over Lawrence, raising his season's total to 99 points. He scored on runs of 9, 6 and 2 yards, kicked two extra points, and ran for a 2-point conversion. . . . **Gordon Queen** (Ore. St.) junior quarterback pitched three touchdown passes, making a total of ten in the first five games to power the Beavers past Washington State 30-6.



### ***Dating Gave Trouble in the Old Days Too!***

The "dating of girls" as an interference with fraternity meetings was first aired as a problem of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in 1852 when **Robert G. Elliott** (Indiana 1850) wrote to **Robert Morrison**, who was then in Tennessee as a school teacher, under date of Dec. 25: "There is one thing (. . . at a coming, prospective alumni gathering for Cincinnati . . .) that I must protest against: Female Incumbrances.

"Some of the brethren as observation has shown, consider their duty to the ladies as paramount to all other obligations, and if we are compelled to send committees to parlors and parties to obtain a quorum as was the case last year, I do not wish to be present.

"If we design having a reunion, let it be the object of our visit to Oxford, and let everything else give place to it. You have doubtless as well as myself seen the bad effects of gallantry of some of the brethren in such cases."

### ***"The Scroll" in January***

The next issue of THE SCROLL (January, 1964) will contain a number of interesting features. Leading off will be a story on Brother **Bill Harrah** (UCLA '34) and his fabulous clubs in Nevada. The All-Phi football teams will make their annual appearance; there will be pictures and details on the Convention to be held in Pasadena early next September, and we will present another in the series on Phi Delt entertainers. The usual Palladium Supplement will be included, but the undergraduate chapter reports section will be omitted. Deadlines for news to appear in the issue—December 10.

★

# THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE

★

Chairman **Henry L. Bowden** (Emory '32) of Emory's Board of Trustees received the American Association of University Professors' Alexander Meiklejohn Award for Academic Freedom. Brother Bowden received the award for his defense of the Emory faculty's right to petition the governor on behalf of open public schools during Georgia's integration crisis. It also noted his leadership in the legal suit which enabled private educational institutions in Georgia to accept any qualified students without losing state tax exempt status.

\* \* \*

**Lowell Ronald Fleischer** (Ohio Wesleyan '59) of Salem, Ohio, has been appointed a career Foreign Service Officer by President Kennedy. The appointment makes him a vice consul and a secretary in the Diplomatic Service. Brother Fleischer, who holds his B.A. from Ohio Wesleyan and his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Connecticut, has been attending the Foreign Service Institute, Arlington, Va., in preparation for his overseas assignment.

\* \* \*

**Ralph J. Cordiner** (Whitman '21), for thirteen years president of General Electric Company, will retire from that position December 21. Brother Cordiner, 63, said that he plans to devote himself to his citrus and cattle ranch in Florida before compulsory retirement at 65.

\* \* \*

**Dr. Charles E. Martin** (U.C.L.A. '14), director of the Institute of International Affairs and long-

time professor of political science and international law at the University of Washington, is currently at the University of the Philippines to inaugurate a program of American Studies under joint sponsorship of the University and the U. S. Department of State.

Brother Martin, who is scheduled to retire in June after 38 years as a member of the University of Washington faculty, left in July for the fifteen-month assignment.

\* \* \*

**George M. Jones** (Arizona '49), former Youngstown (Ohio) attorney and Mahoning County Common Pleas Court judge, was appointed judge of the 7th District Court of Appeals to fill the unexpired term of the late Judge Donahue which expires in February 1965. The new judge will run for the full term in November 1964.

Brother Jones, who was sworn in on June 19, is currently the youngest Appellate Court judge in Ohio, and prior to his appointment had achieved the reputation as one of the leading trial lawyers in northeastern Ohio.

Brother Jones has always been a devoted member of the Fraternity and has been active in the Youngstown Alumni Club.

\* \* \*

**Dr. M. W. Leighton** (Illinois '47) has been promoted to the position of senior research associate with Jersey Production Research Co., Tulsa-based affiliate of Standard Oil Co., N.J., and Humble Oil & Refining Co. Brother Leighton went with Jersey Production in 1951 after receiving his Ph.D. in geology at the University of Chicago and for the past two years has headed a geological regional study office of the parent company in Europe.

\* \* \*

Promotion of **Frank M. Adams** (Westminster '37) to the rank of captain in the U. S. Naval Reserve was announced October 10. He is an attorney in Beaumont, Texas.

Captain Adams enlisted in the Navy in June of 1941 and was commissioned an ensign in September, 1942. He served throughout World War II in the Pacific, making sixteen landings, some of which were at Guadalcanal, Bougainville, New Georgia, and New Guinea. He has remained active in the Naval Reserve program.

\* \* \*

**Dr. T. Ross Fink** (Swarthmore '26) has been appointed Dean of the School of Education at Old Dominion College, Norfolk, Va. Brother Fink has had both public and private school teaching experiences and during his career served as principal of the junior-senior high school, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, director of the Erie (Pa.) Day School, and director of the Peabody Demonstration School connected with the George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. He is a veteran of World War II and the Korean conflict. The



**RALPH J. CORDINER**, Whitman '21  
Retires as President of G.E.





**GEORGE BANTA, JR., Wabash '14, P.P.G.C.**  
Cited for contributions to Wisconsin history.

School of Education is a new area at Old Dominion and it is expected that graduate work will also begin there in the fall of 1964.

George Banta, Jr. (Wabash '14), P.P.G.C., Menasha (Wis.) printing company head, was among the 56 individuals and organizations selected to receive Awards of Merit from the American Association for State and Local History at the Association's annual meeting in Raleigh, N.C., in October. He was cited "for his leadership in promoting state and local history." Brother Banta, who has served as a member of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society since 1944 and as president of the board for three years, was praised for his contributions in the "collection, preservation and dissemination of the materials and information on Wisconsin history both state and local."

Dr. Robert J. Havighurst (Ohio Wesleyan '21), professor of education at the University of Chicago and chairman of a three-man team to conduct a survey of Chicago public schools, has been named to a scientific advisory group of the office of aerospace research of the Air Force. The group will serve as an advisory body on trends in science to Maj. Gen. Don R. Ostrander, commander of the office of aerospace research, and as an inspection team to OAR's laboratories.

This past June, Brother Havighurst was also honored with an honorary Doctor of Laws degree by his alma mater, Ohio Wesleyan University.

Robert M. Koser, Jr. (Penn State '48), associate registrar of Penn State University, has been named director of educational services at Florida Atlantic

University at Boca Raton, Fla. He had been in the office at Penn State since 1949.

Arthur William Gough (Washington State '46) has been transferred by Hamilton Cosco, Inc., from Portland, Ore., to the California bay area. He is territory manager for Northern California.

Ted Maragos (North Dakota '55), former field secretary of the Fraternity, has announced his candidacy for the Republican endorsement for U. S. Senator in 1964. Brother Maragos, a Minot, N.D., merchant, has served in the last two sessions of the state Legislature.

President Kennedy, putting his signature to Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1963, called it the "culmination of fourteen years of effort by many devoted and dedicated citizens." A correspondent for the *Washington Report on the Medical Sciences* recalled, in 1950, the diligence of Cornell's Dr. Joseph C. Hinsey (Iowa Wesleyan '22), and said "Probably as much as any 'outsider,' Dr. Hinsey deserves credit for the final victory."

John W. Jesse (Washington State '54), former president of the Lewiston (Idaho) Junior Chamber of Commerce, was named one of the nation's ten outstanding Jaycee state vice-presidents at the annual convention at Louisville, Ky. Brother Jesse, assistant vice-president of the First Security Bank of Idaho, Lewiston Branch, is the first district vice-president from Idaho ever to win the award.

John Davenport (Penn State '45) has been appointed manager of the Missouri State Rural Electrification Association with offices in Jefferson City, Mo. Brother Davenport, who developed a substantial farm background when he operated a farm in Georgia for ten years, in 1960 began to serve as assistant to the general manager of the Texas state-wide organization of electric co-ops, a position he held in Austin, Tex., until taking his new post.

A. Arthur Gardner (Swarthmore-Wisconsin '23), Hollywood (Fla.) real estate broker, wonders if he could be a "Typhoid Mary" of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  inasmuch as both of his chapters are now out of existence as active chapters. He claims to be the "Phi who died twice and is still living."

William D. Gibson (Oregon State '44) has been appointed vice-president and general manager of the Skookum Company, Portland, Ore., a pioneer manufacturer of logging, construction and mining equipment. Brother Gibson joined Skookum as manager in 1960. Previously he had been with Iron Fireman Manufacturing for eleven years.



Rep. James G. Fulton (Penn State '24), Dormont (Pa.) Republican, who retired last January as a captain in the Navy Reserve after 20 years, has resigned his commission and waived all retirement rights. Brother Fulton said that he had a "good income" and retired to make room for younger officers.

\* \* \*

Edward Louis Conrad (Ohio '44) has joined the Rath Packing Company, Waterloo, Ia., as vice-president of production. He moved to Rath from the Brunswick Corp., Cincinnati, where he served in the management area.

\* \* \*

Earl Holtz (Iowa State '63) served in Japan this summer with thirteen American students in a work group sponsored by the Y.M.C.A. They spent four weeks of work and service in a rural community and following that experience, two weeks were spent in Korea and at an Asian international student seminar in Tokyo.

\* \* \*

Dr. John M. McKain (Franklin '48) is presently in Indonesia with the University of California—University of Airlangga Medical Education Contract. In this capacity he is serving as academic head of the Department of Surgery and Acting Chief of Party. He is on leave from his home school—Creighton Medical School in Omaha, Neb.—where he is an associate professor of surgery, full time.

\* \* \*

Charles A. Kimbrell (Georgia '46) is currently serving as president of the Dade County (Fla.) Bar Association. A Miami attorney since 1947, Brother Kimbrell is a partner in the firm of Dixon, DeJarnette, Bradford, Williams, McKay & Kimbrell. He is an active Phi.

\* \* \*

John Sullivan, Jr. (Cornell '35) has been renamed president of the board of trustees of the Dayton Art Institute. An architect, Brother Sullivan has served as president since 1955.

\* \* \*

J. D. (Dick) McMorran (McGill '36) has recently been appointed vice-president and secretary-treasurer of International Equipment Company, Dorval, Quebec, Can.

\* \* \*

Wilfrid Smith (DePauw '19), sports editor of the *Chicago Tribune* and member of the All-Phi football board, received the Jake Wade Memorial award for 1962-63 for noteworthy service to inter-collegiate athletics. The award is named in honor of the late North Carolina sports information director and is presented by the College Sports Information Directors of America.

\* \* \*

In late August, Dr. Vernon Alden (Brown '45), president of Ohio University, visited Monomoy Theater, which is operated by Ohio University as



DR. VERNON ALDEN, Brown '45 (center), President of Ohio University, with Ohio Gammas Spencer Steenrod '53 (left) and Robert Ankrom '63 at Monomoy Theater on Cape Cod.

a workshop for graduate and undergraduate theater students in Chatham, Cape Cod, Mass.

While visiting the theater, he discovered two brother Phis: Spencer Steenrod (Ohio '53) and Robert Ankrom (Ohio '63). Brother Steenrod served as both director and actor, this season directing *The Rivals* and *The Miracle Worker* and playing leading roles in *Harvey* and *Mrs. McThing*. Brother Ankrom, who handled public relations for the theater, was a former Ohio Gamma president and was also recipient of the Mario DiNardo Leadership Award given each year to the outstanding senior man.

This fall Steenrod is teaching drama and speech at Brick Township high school, Brick Town, N.J., while Ankrom is attending the University of Michigan where he has one of six fellowships in the University Professional Theater School.

\* \* \*

Thomas L. Davies (McGill '43) has been appointed sales manager ABS, Polymer Corp., Sarnia, Ont., Can. ABS, acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene, is a versatile new resin which is soon to be made at Polymer's synthetic rubber plant at Sarnia.

Brother Davies joined Polymer Corp. as a chemist in 1943, and three years later was made foreman of the No. 1 Pilot Plant. He has been with the company's marketing division since 1949 and recently was sales manager, North America.

\* \* \*

New executive secretary of the Northwest Pulp & Paper Association with headquarters in Seattle, is Donald J. Benson (Oregon State-Willamette '53). His duties in his new post are to coordinate the activities and research of fourteen major pulp and paper companies, representing 28 mills, in Oregon and Washington.

Prior to accepting his new post, Brother Benson



BROTHERS DAVIES, BENSON, KROEGER, and WILLIAMS

was an engineer with the Oregon State Sanitary Authority with duties generally in water pollution control engineering.

As an undergraduate, he was Oregon Beta chapter president in 1952 and a member of T B II, engineering honorary.

\* \* \*

**Harlan L. Kroeger** (Indiana '50) has been appointed regional sales manager for the office furniture division of Hamilton Cosco Inc., in Gallatin, Tenn. He will be based in the Gallatin office and assigned specific geographical areas at a later date. He has been associated with the company for thirteen years.

\* \* \*

**Winthrop Williams, Jr.** (Arizona '52) has been nominated by the faculty of Arizona State College, Flagstaff, as one of America's ten most outstanding young men of the year. These will be chosen by the U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce at its 26th Annual Congress to be held in Santa Monica, Calif., in January, 1964.

Brother Williams, a former Kansas Citian, holds his bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Kansas and in 1959 was winner of first prize in the annual Kansas Statewide Designer Craftsman Show. In his first year on the faculty at Arizona State, where he is in charge of the sculpture program, he won the sculpture award at the Arizona State Art Exhibition in Phoenix. Although

most of his work is modern, among his first commissions was a bronze bust of Patrice Munsel.

\* \* \*

**James H. Myers** (Minnesota '32), manager of the paper division of the Pillsbury Company, was general chairman of the Sixth National Conference and Technical Exhibit of the American Production and Inventory Control Society held in October in Minneapolis. More than 800 management executives were in attendance at the conference.

Brother Myers, who holds the rank of brigadier general and is assistant commander of the 103d Infantry Division, started with the Pillsbury Company in 1934 and was named to his present post in 1960.

\* \* \*

The retirement of **Philip H. (Phil) Pretz** (Purdue '28), well-known Ford Motor Company engineer, was announced in July. He had been director of International Engineering, Engineering and Research Staff, for the past two years.

A veteran of 35 years in automotive engineering with Studebaker, Cadillac, Chrysler, and Ford, Brother Pretz who is 56, requested retirement so that he may devote his time to personal business interests and consulting work.

\* \* \*

**Herman Dale Hocker** (Columbia '23), public relations manager for the Long Lines Department of American Telegraph and Telephone Company, retired in June after 40 years of service with the company. His entire career was spent in New York City in the fields of employee and public information.

Brother Hocker participated in the production of a number of Bell System documentary films, including those on the Telstar satellite and the laying of the first transatlantic telephone cable. For nine years in the 1930s, he served as editor of the company magazine, *Long Lines*, and was a member of a group of editors of company magazines who founded the House Magazine Institute, now called the Industrial Association of Communications, with a membership of over 250 editors in the New York area.



BROTHERS MYERS and PRETZ

In 1954, Brother Hocker took over the post of public relations manager which he held at the time of his retirement.

\* \* \*

**James A. Van Sant** (Westminster '52) has been elected executive vice-president of Lemoine Skinner Jr., Public Relations, Inc., St. Louis.

Brother Van Sant holds degrees from Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., and Washington University, St. Louis, and was, prior to joining the Skinner organization in 1958, a member of the Department of English at Washington University.

\* \* \*

**Rosser Long, Jr.** (Purdue '29), Fayetteville (W. Va.) insurance agent, was the recipient of the first "Agent of the Year" award at the recent meeting of the West Virginia Association of Independent Insurers. Brother Long, who has been active in association affairs on a state and national level, is



BROTHERS HOCKER and VAN SANT

cently as vice-president, operations. His new position is a new corporate post with Strawbridge reporting to the president on operations of the corporation's eighteen subsidiaries and divisions.

\* \* \*

**James A. Alpeter** (Akron '28), a member of the Akron law firm of Alpeter, Reed & Diefenbach, is the new president of the Akron Bar Association. A 1928 graduate of Akron University, he holds his law degree from Western Reserve Law School.

Brother Alpeter's son, **James A. Alpeter** is also an Akron Phi, having graduated this past June.

\* \* \*

**Emory A. Harman** (Maryland '47) has been appointed to the position of Acting Postmaster of the Greenbelt Post Office, Greenbelt, Md. He was installed in that position September 12.

Brother Harman, a veteran of overseas service during World War II, attended the University of Maryland following service, where he was active on campus in sports and other activities and served as secretary of Maryland Alpha. He set up, in 1950, the Emory A. Harman Award, a plaque honoring the Phi at Maryland who contributes the most to the chapter during the school year.

A former school teacher, Brother Harman has been with the Post Office Department since 1960.

(See picture, next page.)

\* \* \*

a past president and past executive committee chairman of the state group. He entered the insurance business in Fayette County in 1937 and opened his own agency in 1946.

\* \* \*

**Walter R. Kuhn** (Gettysburg '39) has been appointed to the position of director of development at Hartwick College, Oneonta, N.Y. Most recently, Brother Kuhn has been serving as vice-president of finance and assistant to the chancellor of the American University in Cairo, Egypt. Earlier he served American University as comptroller and vice-president for financial affairs.

He began his career in college finance as special assistant to the bursar at the University of Pittsburgh, then served as business manager, comptroller of the college, and treasurer of the board at Thiel College, a Lutheran affiliated institution in Greenville, Pa.

\* \* \*

**Robert L. Strawbridge** (Purdue '39) has been elected senior vice-president of Houdaille Industries, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y., one of the nation's leading producers of automotive parts, industrial tools and machinery. Brother Strawbridge has served the company since 1945 in various capacities, most re-



BROTHERS STRAWBRIDGE and ALPETER





EMORY A. HARMAN, Maryland '47 (left), is sworn in as Acting Postmaster of Greenbelt, Md., by the Hon. Harold Jinks, head of the P.O. Department's Postmasters and Rural Appointments Division.

## SHORT SHOTS from the ALUMNI FIRING LINE

Dr. Wilbur H. S. Bohm (Idaho '19), Edwardsville, Ill., nationally known as a trainer for professional football and baseball teams, has been admitted to the Royal Society for the Promotion of Health, an international organization for the improvement of health, founded in 1876, with the reigning Queen of England as its patron. . . . Chicago architect Harry Weese (M.I.T. '38) has been chosen to design the six million dollar music hall in Milwaukee, Wis. He is also architect for the Elvehjem Art Center at Madison, Wis., and the new \$3,500,000 IBM building in Milwaukee. . . . Dr. Gordon Butterfield (West Virginia '52) is the new second vice-president of the West Virginia Optometric Association. . . . Dave Morgan (Oklahoma '50), Tulsa insurance executive, defended his 1962 title and set a track record in the Jim Bowie Sports Car Races at Opelousas, La., in July, in his Lotus 23b, touring the 15-lap, 2.5-mile course at an average speed of 90.71 miles per hour.

Russell C. Flom (Lawrence '24), a Marathon Division of American Can Co. vice-president since 1957, has been appointed to the new post of assistant general manager of the company. Brother Flom, with Hayward S. Biggers (Lawrence '31), M.G.C. and editor of *THE SCROLL*, were two of six from the Neenah-Menasha (Wis.) area, named for the first time in the current edition of *World Who's Who in Commerce and Industry*. . . . Gus Draeb (North Dakota '48) was elected commander

of the North Dakota American Legion. . . . The appointment of Morton C. Kimball (Swarthmore '49) as director of housing at New York University was announced in August. He formerly was an administrative assistant in the office of the vice-president and secretary. He is also current president of the New York Swarthmore Alumni Association.

Clarence R. Thorn (W. & J. '33) has been appointed office manager for Sun Oil Company's Pittsburgh sales district. He has served in accounting work at Dayton and Toledo, Ohio, and as office manager at Wheeling, W.Va. . . . Paul Kemper (North Dakota '26) was recently elected president of the Associated General Contractors of North Dakota. . . . Theodore W. Jordan (Knox '50) has been appointed sales representative of the Arnold Palmer Company, Chattanooga, Tenn., distributors of golfing equipment. His territory includes Illinois except for Chicago, southern Indiana, western Kentucky, and Missouri, with headquarters in St. Louis. . . . Honored at the spring Honors Assembly, May 9, with Distinguished Alumni Service Certificates from Gettysburg College were Dr. Levering Tyson (Gettysburg '10), retired educator, and Dr. Stewart H. Smith (Gettysburg '27), president of Marshall College.

William F. Carr (Butler '49), vice-president of Carr Equipment Co., Columbus, Ohio, has been appointed lieutenant director for the Columbus Area of Associated Equipment Distributors. . . . The election of Frank Carl Rathje, Jr. (Lawrence '46) as a director of Cooper-Jarrett, Inc., was announced by the chairman of that trucking company. Brother Rathje is a vice-president of the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago. Cooper-Jarrett is based in Orange, N.J. . . . Gordon R. Fisher (North Dakota '21) has returned to North Central College, Naperville, Ill., as a special consultant to President Schilling. Brother Fisher coached football and track and served as athletic director at North Central from 1926 to 1944. . . . Andrew B. Benedict, Jr. (Vanderbilt '35), president of the First American National Bank in Nashville, Tenn., was chosen president-elect of the Vanderbilt Alumni Association at reunion activities May 31-June 2.

John A. Eckler (Ohio Wesleyan '35) has been elected chairman of the board of trustees of Ohio Wesleyan University. . . . Ralph D. Floberg (Oregon State '40), Portland, Ore., was elected president and, national trustee of the Oregon Society for Crippled Children and Adults. . . . George R. Evans (Ohio '33), formerly assistant vice-president of the Beneficial Finance Co. of New York, Inc., was recently promoted to vice-president in charge of the Beneficial Finance Systems Northwest Department, headquartered in San Mateo, Calif. . . . A. D. Kneale (Kansas '39), production accounting supervisor for Sunray DX Oil Co., has been elected president of the Petroleum Accountants Society of Oklahoma for the 1963-64 year.

Donald A. Lemke (Lawrence '53), instructor in education at Lawrence College, is the author of an article, "A Total Program for Teacher Recruit-



★

**PHI 4-STRIPERS**—On promotion from commander to captain, George A. Stuckert, Jr., Brown '42 (right) received his fourth stripe from good friend and fraternity brother, Capt. Ashton F. Embry, Jr., Manitoba '33.

★



Capt. Ashton F. Embry, Jr. (Manitoba '33), USNR, had the pleasure of "putting the fourth stripe" on Capt. George A. Stuckert, Jr. (Brown '42), USNR, in August when the latter was promoted from commander to captain. Both took part in the Naval Control of Shipping Exercise "Trade-winds VI," serving as commanders of the opposing forces, "Orange" and "Blue," at the Naval Air Station, San Juan, Puerto Rico, Headquarters of the Commander, Caribbean Sea Frontier.

Brother Stuckert has his own insurance business in San Juan, and Brother Embry is an investment brother in the same city. They are close personal friends, business associates, and members of the same Reserve unit, Composite Company 10-2.

Captain Embry's son, John, Jr., is also a Manitoba Alpha Phi, class of '63, and his youngest son, Ashton F. III, will be a prospect for the chapter next year.

ment," in the September issue of *The Clearing House*, a journal for junior and senior high schools. . . . Austin V. Wood (Ohio '15) is the general manager of the Agden Newspapers in Wheeling, W.Va. . . . Pres. Fred M. Glass (Mississippi '34) of National Car Rental System recently announced it had expanded its operations in the central states through the purchase of four car rental companies. . . . Robert B. Chipfield (Knox '22) was the recipient this year of a Knox Achievement Award presented annually at Commencement. Voluntarily retiring after having served twelve consecutive terms as Congressman from Illinois' 19th District, Brother Chipfield plans to resume law practice in his home city of Canton, Ill. Last year another Phi, Joe W. Morgan (Knox '34) received an Award.

Robert A. Crandall, Jr. (Florida '53) was featured in a national advertisement run by Mutual of New York in September. The ad, in *Time*, *Life*, and *Look* magazines, showed Brother Crandall discussing life and health insurance with Fred Rosecrans, a movie projectionist in Orlando, Fla.

Crandall has been with Mutual of New York since graduation and lives in Orlando, Fla. . . . Albert J. Brewster, III (Akron '53), Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. special agent in Akron, Ohio, was awarded the Chartered Life Underwriter designation at National Conference Exercises of the American College of Life Underwriters in Miami Beach, Fla., September 11. . . . Dr. Richard E. Deitrick (Pittsburgh '54) has been appointed medical director of National Union Life Insurance Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . Donald M. Dudzik (North Carolina '46) has also been awarded the diploma of a Chartered Life Underwriter. He is senior brokerage consultant at the Los Angeles downtown brokerage office of Connecticut General Life Insurance Co.

Ralph H. Parker (Vermont '51), Nashua, N.H., has been awarded a diamond emblem as a five-year member of the President's Club of National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont. . . . Two of Governor Hatfield's top assistants in Oregon are Phis: Warne Nunn (Willamette '41) is Executive Assistant to Governor Hatfield and has also recently been appointed chairman of the Oregon Traffic Safety Commission, and Travis Cross (Willamette '50), assistant to the Governor and News Secretary. . . . William G. Thompson (West Virginia '28), Montgomery attorney, was elected president of the West Virginia University Board of Governors.

Stanley D. Brown (Nebraska-UCLA '36), Reporter of the General Council, was made a vice-president of Hixon & Jorgensen, Inc., Los Angeles (Calif.) advertising agency on October 29. Stan is an account executive with H & J which has grown to be the leading Southern California headquartered agency in total billing (12 million). . . . The late William E. (Bill) Essick (Knox '03), famed New York Yankee scout, was the man who discovered Ralph Houk, who was recently promoted from field manager of the Yanks to general manager. It is said that Essick recognized not only his ability as a player, but, more important, his potential as a leader.

## BRIEF ITEMS about PHIS with the COLORS

Lt. (j.g.) **Lew Harding** (Florida '60) received naval aviator "Wings of Gold" August 7. He is attached to Attack Squadron 165 aboard the carrier USS *Oriskany* deployed in the Far Pacific at this time. . . . Capt. **David C. Rogerson** (West Virginia '58) is with the U. S. Army serving in Vietnam with the 73rd Aviation Company, Aerial Surveillance Group. He is Operations Officer for the company and is stationed at Nha Trang. . . . Army 1st Lt. **Neil B. Paxson** (Dickinson '60) was assigned to the U. S. Army Support Group in Vietnam, July 3, as a helicopter pilot. . . . 1st Lt. **Ronald L. Barton** (Colorado '58) is on temporary assignment with a USAF advisory unit assisting the Vietnamese in their fight against Communist aggression. He is at Tan Son Nhut Airfield. . . . Army Capt. **Robert F. McGuffin** (Florida '52) received the Air Medal in ceremonies in Vietnam early in September while assigned to the U. S. Army Support Group, Vietnam. He received the medal for having participated in more than 25 missions flown over hostile territory in support of the ground forces of the Republic of Vietnam.

1st Lt. **Donald W. Kleitsch, Jr.** (Missouri) has arrived in Paris, France, for assignment with a unit of the USAF in Europe. He is protocol officer in the 7260th Support Group there. . . . 2d Lt. **Michael G. Mullen** (Ripon '62) was a member of the 4th Armored Division baseball team in the Seventh U. S. Army baseball league. He is a military police officer in the division's 404th Military Police Company near Goppingen, Germany. . . . 1st Lt. **William R. Sims** (Kentucky '57) has arrived at Bentwaters RAF Station, England, for assignment with a unit of the USAF in Europe. . . . Three Phis have been serving on board the carrier USS *Lexington*: Lt. j.g. **Robert F. Brandenburg, Jr.** (Oklahoma '61), Ens. **W. S. Gibb** (Iowa State '62) and Ens. **Kirk M. Callahan** (Florida '62). . . . Ens. **Michael Heffner** (Pennsylvania '63) is stationed aboard the USS *Barton*. . . . Capt. **James H. Kneppshield** (W. & J. '59) began a one-year medical internship at Tripler General Hospital, Honolulu, Hawaii, July 15. . . . 1st Lt. **Thomas W. Honeywill** (Akron '59)

has arrived at Hickam AFB, Hawaii, for assignment with a Military Air Transport Service unit. A C-118 aircraft commander, he formerly was stationed at McGuire AFB, N.J.

Army 1st Lt. **Richard J. Spear** (Syracuse '60) received the Air Medal during ceremonies held in Vietnam in June. Brother Spear, who serves as an aviator with the U. S. Army Support Group, received the award for meritorious achievement during sustained aerial combat support of ground forces of the Republic of Vietnam. . . . 1st Lt. **Charles L. Marsters** (Willamette '58) received the USAF Commendation Medal for meritorious service. He was awarded the medal for his outstanding performance of duty as an intelligence officer while assigned to the 1st Weather Wing, Fuchu Air Station, Japan. He has been reassigned to the Air Weather Service at Scott AFB, Ill. . . . 1st Lt. **Maurice C. Dionne** (Syracuse '60) has arrived at Tainan Air Station, Formosa, for assignment with a unit of the Pacific Air Forces. . . . Lt. (j.g.) **John C. Reamer** (Ohio '61), former president of Ohio Gamma, has been promoted to his present rank while serving in the Navy with the Military Sea Transportation Service in Formosa. He is executive officer of MSTs headquarters in the city of Taipei, seat of government for the Republic of China. He is also MSTs representative at the nearby harbor of Keelung. Brother Reamer was commissioned an ensign in November, 1961, at Naval Officers Candidate School, Newport, R.I., and served as a communications officer aboard the guided missile cruiser USS *Galveston* before being transferred to Formosa last March. He is the son of **Charles W. Reamer** (Ohio '33), managing editor of the Athens (Ohio) *Messenger*.



REAMER



**HONORS TO PHIS:** Left—Lt. Richard J. Spear, Syracuse '60, receives Air Medal from Gen. Jos. W. Stillwell in Vietnam. Center—Lt. Charles L. Marsters, Willamette '58, accepting USAF Commendation Medal from Gen. A. T. Culbertson for meritorious service in Japan. Right—Capt. Thad K. Wynn, Jr., Mississippi '53, receives Oak Leaf Cluster to Air Medal for aerial missions over enemy territory in Vietnam.

Army Capt. **Thad K. Wynn, Jr.** (Mississippi '53) received the First Oak Leaf Cluster to the Air Medal during ceremonies at Fort Rucker, Ala., July 19. He received the award in recognition of meritorious achievement during aerial missions over enemy territory in support of ground forces of the Republic of Vietnam. . . . Cadet **Robert B. Haney** (Penn State '64) was selected as the outstanding athlete in the summer training unit for AFOTC students at Otis AFB, Mass. . . . 1st Lt. **William B. Mancini** (Kent State '60), Battery Commander at D Battery, 4th Missile Battalion (Nike-Hercules) 56th Artillery, will attend ASA School at Fort Devens, Mass., until December, 1963, and then will embark for a short tour of Korea as an Army Intelligence Officer. . . . Capt. **Ronald V. Buchert** (Cincinnati '56) and Capt. **Don E. Cavanaugh** (Washburn '56) were graduated from the USAF Squadron Officer School at the Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala., August 2. Brother Buchert has been reassigned to Blytheville AFB, Ark., Brother Cavanaugh to Whiteman AFB, Mo. . . . Doctors who have joined the Air Force with the rank of captain who have recently completed the orientation course for officers of the Medical Service at Gunter AFB, Ala., and their new assignments are: **Richard C. Mattison** (Georgia Tech '57), South Ruislip Air Station, England; **David D. Fulghum** (Georgia '59), Lackland AFB, Tex.; **Dan J. Coyle, Jr.** (Alabama '57); **William H. Goodloe, Jr.** (Southwestern '58), Barksdale AFB, La.; **Daniel R. Elliott** (Indiana '58); **Claude H. Crockett, Jr.** (Virginia '57), USAF Hospital, Shaw AFB, S.C.; **Gary L. McLeod** (Texas Tech); **Daniel M. Newman** (Indiana '55), 392d Aerospace Medical Group, Vandenberg AFB, Calif.; **William G. Baker, Jr.** (Emory '58), 803d Medical Group, Davis-Monthan AFB, Ariz.; **Robert L. Strawn** (Ohio '58), USAF Hospital, Selfridge AFB, Mich.; **Richard M. Reddish** (Maryland), USAF Hospital, Dover AFB, Del.; **Glenn W. Gordon** (Oklahoma '54), Wiesbaden AFB, Germany.

A3/C **Frederick W. Kast** (Duke) was named honor graduate of the USAF medical supply specialist course at Gunter AFB, Ala. He is being reassigned to the 630th USAF hospital at Hamilton AFB, Calif. . . . A3/C **William F. McKnight** (Utah) and A3/C **Donald K. Barratt** (Utah) graduated from the USAF technical training course for medical service specialists at Gunter AFB, and have been assigned, to units in Salt Lake City. . . . 1st Lt. **Don V. Hubbard** (North Dakota) has been assigned to Myrtle Beach AFB, S.C., following his graduation from the USAF training course for F-100 Super Sabre pilots at Luke AFB, Ariz. . . . 2d Lts. **David R. Shaw** (Puget Sound) and **Kenneth C. Renshaw** (Willamette) were awarded the silver wings of a USAF pilot on graduation from pilot training at Williams AFB, Ariz., and have been reassigned, the former to Webb AFB, Tex., to fly T-37s, the latter to Glasgow AFB, Mont., to fly B-52s. . . . 2d Lts. **Jon J. Silvernail** (Puget Sound) and **William E. McGourin** (Washington State) have entered USAF pilot training

at Williams AFB, Ariz. . . . Capt. **Ray E. Chapman** (Florida '51) has arrived at Patrick AFB, Fla., for assignment with an Air Force Systems Command unit. . . . 1st Lt. **Michael J. Masterson** (Washington State) was selected for and accepted a regular Air Force commission. Brother Masterson, who previously held a USAF reserve commission, was selected in competition with other reserve officers on the basis of his performance of duty, educational background, and potential as an Air Force officer. He is a pilot in the 3205th Drone Squadron, Eglin AFB, Fla.

2d Lt. **James D. Kidwell** (Ohio State) has been assigned to Shaw AFB, S.C., following his graduation from the USAF weapons controller course at Tyndall AFB, Fla. . . . Capt. **Phillip A. Lainson** (Iowa '59), a dentist, arrived at Castle AFB, Calif., for assignment with a unit of the Strategic Air Command. He previously was assigned to Andrews AFB, Md. . . . 1st Lt. **Marvin Lee Braman** (Iowa '59) has been selected for promotion to the rank of captain in the USAF. He is stationed at Robins AFB, Ga. . . . 1st Lt. **George F. Koster, III** (Nebraska '60) is stationed at Westover AFB, Mass., as a Strategic Air Command Navigator. His crew was recently selected to lead "Operation Short Punt," a SAC Eighth Air Force exercise. He also has been selected for promotion to the rank of captain in the USAF. . . . Maj. **Orlando Holway, III** (Lawrence '43) has arrived in St. Louis, Mo., for assignment with Headquarters, Aeronautical Chart and Information Center. Brother Holway, an education and training staff officer who received his B.S. degree from the U. S. Military Academy and his M.S. from Ohio State, previously was assigned to the Air Force Institute of Technology, Columbus, Ohio. . . . Capt. **Louis M. Martucci** (Union '56) has been awarded an M.S. degree in geodetic science by Ohio State University under the Air Force's education program which provides assistance for members working towards advanced degrees at civilian institutions. He is an Air Force cartographic officer at Offutt AFB, Neb. . . . **Kenneth L. Ahl, II** (Ohio '63) has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the USAF and has been assigned to Fuchu Air Station, Japan, for duty as a manpower management officer. . . . 2d Lt. **Frederick R. Wrinkle** (Mississippi) was awarded the silver wings of a USAF pilot upon his graduation from pilot training at Vance AFB, Okla., and will be assigned to Lockbourne AFB, Ohio, for duty, following specialized aircrew training at other bases. . . . Col. **Ralph H. Harrington** (Rollins '41) has assumed the position of deputy for production of the Eastern Contract Management Region at Olmsted AFB, Pa.

Recent graduates of the Officer Training School, commissioned second lieutenants, at Lackland AFB, Tex., and their assignments are: **Warren K. Steffen** (Northwestern), distinguished graduate, Nellis AFB, Nev.; **James R. Jones, Jr.** (Georgia), Chanute AFB, Ill.; **Lloyd C. Poehler** (Wyoming), James Connally AFB, Tex.; **Charles W. Rush** (Texas Tech), Topsham Air Force Station, Me.; **Sidney J. Baxendale** (DePauw), Minot AFB, N.D.; **Phillip L. Carson**



(Southwestern), Fairchild AFB, Wash. . . . Awarded the silver wings of a USAF navigator following graduation from navigator training at James Connally AFB, Tex., and their reassignments are: 2d Lt. **James R. Faulkner** (Oklahoma State), Mather AFB, Calif.; 2d Lt. **Patrick H. Rosselli** (Bowling Green), Travis AFB, Calif.; 1st Lt. **Norris R. Sandlin** (Cincinnati), Travis AFB, Calif.; **Stephen A. Bening** (Iowa), Charleston AFB, S.C. . . . 2d Lts. **Thomas R. Pitts** (Oklahoma), **John E. Zimmerman** (Akron), and **Ned Nelson, Jr.** (Washington) have entered USAF navigator training at James Connally AFB, Tex. . . . Capt. **James L. Cole** (Mississippi '55), Capt. **Marvin C. Zepf** (Union '53) and 1st Lt. **William E. Holcomb, Jr.** (Mississippi '55) have graduated from the USAF pilot instructor course at Randolph AFB, Tex. They have been trained to teach student pilots to fly jet trainer aircraft and have been reassigned, Cole to Vance AFB, Okla.; Holcomb and Zepf to Webb AFB, Tex. . . . 2d Lt. **L. William Moran** (Georgia Tech '62) is currently assigned to Headquarters Command, Bolling AFB, D. C. He is on duty with the USAF Manpower Validation Program having completed, June 19, a four week Manpower Validation Course at the Army Management Engineering Training Agency, Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.

2d Lt. **David E. Moser** (Willamette) was a member of the five-man pistol team from Olmsted AFB, Pa., that captured first place honors in three events at the annual Alden, N.Y., Summer Pistol Tournament. . . . Capt. **Perry B. Whisner** (Louisiana State '54), an intelligence officer, has arrived at Shaw AFB, S.C., for assignment with a Tactical Air Command unit following a tour of duty in Japan. . . . 1st Lt. **Robert H. Sokol** (Iowa) was selected Outstanding Instructor of the Month in the 3567th Navigator Training Squadron at James Connally AFB, Tex. . . . 2d Lt. **Drury T. Wellington** (DePauw) was awarded the silver wings of a USAF pilot upon his graduation from pilot training at Webb AFB, Tex., while 2d Lt. **Robb R. Smith** (Idaho) has just entered pilot training there. . . . Maj. **Melchior T. Payne** (Missouri '41) has been reassigned to McConnell AFB, Kan., following his graduation from the USAF course for missile launch officers at Sheppard AFB, Tex. . . . Airman **Ross G. Thomas** (DePauw) has been reassigned to a unit of the Washington Air National Guard at Seattle, Wash., following his graduation from the USAF technical training course for communications wiring specialists at Sheppard AFB, Tex. . . . 2d Lt. **Rich-**

**ard M. Baskett** (Washburn) is remaining for instructor duty at Sheppard AFB, Tex., following completion of the course for technical instructors there. . . . Cadet **Kenneth D. Smith** (Maryland) received the AFROTC athletic award at ceremonies concluding the summer encampment at Langley AFB, Va.

Maj. **Donald N. Russell** (Michigan State '51) is attending the 38-week regular course at the U. S. Army Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. . . . Army Reserve Lt. Cols. **Rex A. Anderson, Jr.** (California '44), U. S. Army Reserve School, Sunnyvale, Calif.; **Rowen W. Aldrich** (Knox '36), 5035th Army Reserve Unit, U. S. Army Reserve School, Peoria, Ill.; **John P. Treadway** (Vermont '37), U. S. Army Reserve School, Baltimore, Md., and Maj. **Harry O. Alderson** (Texas Tech '47), 4166th U. S. Army Reserve School, Lubbock, Tex., have all completed the reserve associate command and general staff course at the U. S. Army Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. . . . Capts. **Ralph S. Gattozzi** (Cornell '58) and **Edward T. Stewart** (Davidson '58) completed a two-week officer orientation course at Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., in July. . . . Recent graduates of the eight-week infantry officer orientation course at the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga., are: 2d Lts. **Thomas H. Mitchell** (Georgia Tech '63), **William C. Miernyk** (Colorado State '63), **Thomas A. Baker** (Washington State '63), and **John G. Carlson** (Washington State '63). . . . Lt. Col. **John P. M. Hughes** (Colby '54) is a member of the class of 1964 at the U. S. Army War College, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. . . . 2d Lt. **Peter A. Broms** (Arizona '62) has completed an 11-week officer orientation course at the Engineer School, Fort Belvoir, Va., while 2d Lt. **William T. Plachter, Jr.** (Miami (Florida) '62) finished the eight-week officer orientation course at the Quartermaster Center, Fort Lee, Va. . . . 2d Lt. **Robert F. Young** (W. & J. '62) completed an 11-week officer orientation course at the Armor Center, Fort Knox, Ky., and 2d Lt. **Melvin W. Harju** (Knox '63) a field artillery officer basic course at the Artillery and Missile Center, Fort Sill, Okla. . . . At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 2d Lts. **Daniel G. Staudt** (Westminster '63), and **Maynard J. Lundberg** (Washington '62) have completed officer orientation courses at the Adjutant General's School and 2d Lt. **Robert C. Burress** (Ripon '61) finished an eight-week orientation course at the Finance School.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### News and Notes from G.H.Q. Bulletin

Brothers wishing to apply for the position of Field Secretary to serve on a two year basis with the Fraternity should address correspondence to the Executive Secretary, 2 South Campus Avenue, Oxford, Ohio. . . . For the third consecutive year, the General Council has authorized the preparation of bound copies of Volume 87 of THE SCROLL for distribution to the chapter librarians. . . . Copies of the Constitution and General Statutes are confidential material and should not be loaned indiscriminately. Any member of Phi Delta Theta in good standing is entitled to borrow a copy of the Code for good and sufficient reason but requests of non-Phis should be referred to the General Headquarters.



---

# ★ UNDERGRADUATE REPORTS ★

---

## Highlights from the Chapter Letters

*A new modern high is set with this issue of THE SCROLL as letters are missing from only three chapters. Congratulations to all vice-presidents for this record and for an all-time high in literate, interesting letters. Particularly outstanding in presentation: names of Phikeias, initiates and B.M.O.C.; social and intramural activities; unusual happenings are: FLORIDA DELTA, GEORGIA DELTA, ILLINOIS ALPHA, IOWA GAMMA, NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, OHIO ALPHA, OHIO ETA, OKLAHOMA BETA, TEXAS BETA, WISCONSIN BETA.*

*Interesting bits gleaned from the letters: British Columbia Alpha has a new scholarship trophy given by the Alumni Association and Mothers' Club. . . . California Beta has a foreign student, Albert Nnoli from Nigeria, living at the house, and also lost a member, Jim Londborg, to the Boston Red Sox. . . . Colorado Alpha won the Help Week trophy with its sponsorship of counselors in a program for the Denver Boys Club. . . . Illinois Delta-Zeta at Knox is number one in scholarship, a vast improvement in grades. . . . Seeing double is common at Indiana Zeta where two sets of identical twins were pledged. . . . Iowa Gamma has a foreign student, Metin Ozbey from Turkey, while Kansas Beta's student is Jan Goes from the Netherlands. . . . Manitoba Alpha's Harold Riml was one of two Manitoba delegates to the World University Service Seminar in Pakistan this summer. . . . 96% of the membership of New York Beta gave them first place trophy in a campus blood drive. They also have a foreign student, Giancarlo Chevellard from Turin, Italy. . . . New York Epsilon is instigating a new and interesting alumni program to bring alumni closer to the chapter. . . . New York Zeta's Charles Veley is a member of Φ B K. . . . North Carolina Alpha members coached eight and nine-year-old football teams in Durham. . . . North Dakota Alpha celebrated its 50th Anniversary October 11 and 12. . . . Ohio Beta is first of nine fraternities in scholarship. . . . Ohio Eta has three class presidents. . . . Utah Alpha will have two men in the 1964 Olympics: Frithjof Prydz, ski champion, and Blaine Lindgren, hurdler.*

---

**ALABAMA ALPHA, University of Alabama.**—Following an unusually effective summer rush Alabama Alpha had one of its most successful rush weeks. We are proud to welcome these new Phikeias: Buzz Andrews, Birmingham; Fred Ball, Montgomery; Terry Benton, Mobile; Ed Davis, Naperville, Ill.; Bob Henderson, Jacksonville, Fla.; David Harris, Decatur; Butch Jamison, Birmingham; Bob Johnson, Memphis, Tenn.; Tommy Lane, Birmingham; Cliff Lynch, Mobile; Tommy Mancuso, Montgomery; Buddy Mancuso, Montgomery; Doug Martin, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.; George McVay, Suttle; Johnny Mims, Clanton; John Minor, Birmingham; Larry Noegel, Starke, Fla.; Red Robinson, Birmingham; Turner Seale, Montgomery; Jim Speake, Decatur; Tut Standard, Mobile; Jim Veal, Gaithersburg, Md.; Jackie White, Decatur; Carlton O'Neal, Huntsville; Johnny Stringer, Pleasant Hill. We are especially proud to introduce our new housemother, Mrs. Catherine Leggett from Tuscaloosa. Both she and her good meals have made an immediate hit with Alabama Alpha. We wish to express our deepest appreciation to the

various alumni throughout the state who gave us so much help both during our period of problems and with our summer rush.—Hamp Greene, V.-P.

**ALABAMA BETA, Auburn University.**—May 5, the brothers of Alabama Beta started to work on their Community Service Day project which was to improve the grounds of the Auburn Community Center. We scraped and painted the filter tanks, completely cleaned the swimming pool, painted all the metal hand rails, life guard chains, and diving boards. We then cut some trees, cut and planted grass, and planted flowers. After we had completed this work we painted the floors of the Community Center building and straightened up the rooms. We worked all day except for a break at lunch. Saturday night we had a party to top the day off. The brothers felt it was a complete success and so did the people of Auburn, for they commended us on a job well done. Rush, this fall, was a tremendous success. We pledged 25 men, all of whom are capable of becoming great Phis. The home towns of the

boys represent six states: Alabama, Mississippi, Georgia, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Florida. The Interfraternity Council inserted some new rush rules this year and they seemed to work, as everything went smoothly for us. For the first time at Auburn we had a dry rush with no girls.—Jerry R. Greene, V.-P.

(See cut next page.)

**ALBERTA ALPHA, University of Alberta.**—The four week rush program has begun and if the present enthusiasm prevails Alberta Alpha can look forward to a first rate class on Pledge Sunday. During the summer a great effort by Phis and Phikeias alike allowed us to rejuvenate our house. The brick was completely steam cleaned, the entire interior was painted. A new glass trophy case and a new rug were installed in the living room. Complete wall to wall carpeting was laid on the stairs and on the second floor. Even our bar received a brand new copper foot rest. The university's intramural program is just under way and we hope to do even better than last year when the Phis finished



ALABAMA BETA completed big job for Auburn Community Center last May as Community Service Day project (see report).

second overall and first among the fraternities. We will be vying to win our ninth consecutive football title on campus. Recently the Phis combined with the Thetas to build a float for the football parade. Needless to say, it was an immaculate float and easily won the interfraternity competition. Finally, we have initiated eleven men: B. McKay, K. Lambert, D. Bell, D. Arlidge, R. Hyndman, D. Wilkins, B. Craig, D. Burrows, B. Felesky, K. Mitchell, B. Monkman. The new brothers bolster our active chapter considerably in both quantity and quality and we are therefore looking forward to another very successful year. — John Stamm, V.-P.

**ARIZONA ALPHA, University of Arizona.**—Arizona Alpha is pleased to present its new Phikeias, numbering thirty-five. This fine pledge class is due to the efforts of John Wikle, rush chairman, and the brothers. The Phikeias come from all parts of the United States. They are: Joe Augustine, Larry Bossler, F. Britton Burn, Jr., Rick Coleman, Mike Johnson, Fred Leenerts, Collis Lovely, William A. Matthews, James Mehen, Michael Mizer, Phoenix; Robert Heider, Tucson; Jack Patterson, Chandler; David H. Hopkins, Daniel J. Tehaney, Roger Williams, Atherton, Calif.; Bruce Dole, San Francisco, Calif.; James Graves, Redding, Calif.; William Wade, Coronado, Calif.; Ken Walker, Upland, Calif.; Roger Baumgarten, Pasadena, Calif.; Buck Beery, Sherman Oaks, Calif.; Wyman Dickerson, Bakersfield, Calif.; Robert Feder, Michael S. Paris, South Pasadena, Calif.; Donald Haus-



rath, Arcadia, Calif.; Richard Cain, Evanston, Ill.; Brown W. Cannon, Jr., Denver, Colo.; Robert Fitzpatrick, Swampscott, Mass.; Dennis Lyons, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Michael McCormick, Rye, N.Y.; Hal Sweeney, Roswell, N.M.; Fred Glassford, David N. Hyde, Birmingham, Mich.; John Pattullo, Spokane, Wash.; George Tart, Jr., Tacoma, Wash. We recently made a good start in intramurals by winning track and placing in swimming. We are holding our own in basketball and look forward to football, baseball, and volleyball to win for us the Arizona Intramural Banner. The brothers and new Phikeias hope to begin Community Service Day projects soon by repainting the football stadium aisle

numbers. This year we plan to bend our efforts toward the general betterment of the University and its surroundings under the able guidance of Marshall Pilkington, chairman. On campus we have two candidates for class offices: Terry Cox, senior class vice-president and Phikeia Buck Beery, freshman class president.—L. Jeffrey Bates, V.-P.

**ARIZONA BETA, Arizona State University.**—Under the leadership of President A. D. Jacobson, Arizona Beta started the fall semester by conducting initiation ceremonies for eight new brothers: Herman "Butch" Hansen, Davenport, Ia.; Bob Deloian, John Adamson, Phoenix; Bob Hill, Tempe; Mike McIntyre, Rochester, Ind.; Roger O'Kuniewicz, Caldwell, N.J.; Tim Peters, Skokie, Ill.; John Sullivan, Auburn, Calif. With special recognition to the Phoenix alumni and Rush Chairman Chuck Gercke, the rush program turned out very well as we now have 25 new Phikeias: Gene Jansen, Lake View, Ia.; Allen Alexander, Don Beal, Ron Gercke, Bill Schammel, Gary Williams, Steve Woodward, Corky Northrup, Phoenix; Todd Carter, Dave Marrow, Jeff Wright, Scottsdale; Jerry Klein, Frank Olson, Moline, Ill.; Bruce Briggs, Atherton, Calif.; Jim Douglas, Exeter, Calif.; Mike McAllister, Corona del Mar, Calif.; Robert Shaw, Rolling Hills, Calif.; Bryon Tyler, Glendale, Calif.; Joe Tierney, St. Louis, Mo.; Meyer Ziman, Spokane, Wash.; Don Harris, Reno, Nev.; Jim Feitelson, Liberal, Kan. Arizona Beta completed its first year in the new house with great gusto. Added to our trophy case was the I.F.C. scholarship trophy for the highest scholastic average for the 1962-63 year. The new scholarship committee headed by Bob Hill and Dave Patton has completely reorganized our scholarship program to try and make this year more successful than last. The Phis captured another trophy by finishing first among the 22 fraternities in intramurals. Bill "Boat" Woodroffe, intramural chairman, has already started the chapter off well and has vowed to lead us to another championship. We have two outstanding Phis back with us: Dr. Neilander, faculty advisor, who has returned from Southeast Asia, after a two-year leave of absence with the Ford Foundation, and R. D. Lewis recently retired Field Secretary. We are very pleased to have R. D. back with us. To all alumni in the Phoenix area and to those who will be in the area during the winter months, you are always welcome in our house.—Larry A. Nissen, V.-P.

**ARKANSAS ALPHA, University of Arkansas.**—With the closing of the second semester last spring Arkansas Alpha completed its greatest year since its founding fifteen years ago. In the field of leadership, Fred Favor was elected student body president, Bill Coe and Hugh Pollard were tapped for "Who's Who," Steve Pelphrey was elected President of A K Ψ and the Marketing Club, and Pollard was presented with the I.F.C. award for the outstanding Greek in leadership and scholarship. In intramurals Arkansas Alpha set a new record by being the first fraternity in University history to win both the AA and AAA Sweepstakes Trophies. Also, for the fourth consecutive semester, we ranked first in scholarship, compiling a 2.41 average. Rush this fall netted us 23 fine Phikeias: Mac Glover, David Jenkins, Malvern; Terry Harris, Clarendon; Jay Rogers, Robert Trammel, Lewis Grounds, Little Rock; Tom Tullous, Bill Richards, Pine Bluff; Bill Glover, McGhee; Mike Udouj, Bill Howell, Fort Smith; Ron Bynum, Dermontt; Ron Goranson, George Sanders, Dallas, Tex.; Ronnie South, Russeville; Mike Jordan, Denison, Tex.; Tom Burnett, Bentonville; Gene Mills, De Queen; Bob Thurby, Fayetteville; Rod Nichols, Hot Springs; Randy Reed, Rogers; Mike Miller, El Dorado; Jim Bryan, Morrilton. We are also happy to announce the initiation of six brothers. They are: Don Swaby, Wynne; Bo Parker, Paris; Kirby Smith, Dallas, Tex.; Jim Trieschmann, Charles Cusiak, Butch Mitchell, Pine Bluff. The weekend of the Arkansas-T.C.U. football game Arkansas Alpha had the pleasure of having as guests 24 Phis and their dates from Texas Zeta chapter. Much brotherhood and many good ideas were exchanged, and it was a real honor to have these Phis visit us.—Robert G. Griffin, V.-P.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, University of British Columbia.**—British Columbia Alpha is well into another academic session. Our fall rushing program is over and we are all very happy to see sixteen new pledges around the house. Everyone is looking forward to our pledge party which will be held on the same day as Homecoming. We have rented a chalet on one of the local mountains and will be going up the single seater chairlift to observe Vancouver by starlight. We welcome Peter Hyndmen to U.B.C. Peter is one of the few Phis to win Phi of the Year award. He was president of Alberta Alpha, he studied business at Harvard, and is presently studying law



ARIZONA BETA'S FIRST SEMESTER CLASS OF PHIKEIAS

at U.B.C. We are all looking forward to a Miami Triad Ball. A dance will be held next term with ΒΘΠ and ΣΧ. The chapter has worked very hard over the summer raising money locally from our alumni for our new



BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA chapter (1962-63) below, and above, the fall pledge class.

house extension. We hope to be hearing soon from International whether or not we will be granted a loan from the Palmer Fund. The British Columbia Alpha Alumni Association and the Mothers' Club have both set up a new scholarship trophy. The first winner was Rusty Geopel, president. A carved wooden shield is hanging in the main living room, and a small plaque will be awarded every year to the Phi who is most outstanding scholastically, and to the most improved scholastically. Social Chairman Larry Reynolds has introduced a new party this year, called "Hootenanny." This seems to be such a popular group gathering up here. The chapter is again very active in intramural sports. We have a new winter sports arena on campus, so the addition of hockey and curling will certainly liven up the winter sports schedule.—Brian Thorps, V.-P.







COLORADO ALPHA Phikeias (and friends) entertain the chapter on Pledge Night

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA, University of California.**—California Alpha began the new year with fifteen pledges gained after a vigorous rush. They are: Hans Albeck, Jerry Barron, Greig Cermak, Steve Downing, Dave Freeman, Fritz Henshaw, Dave Hilliker (pledge class president), Bruce James, Scott Johnston, Bill Kann, Jim Lindstrom, Jim Pitto, Jim Petrella, Manny Vlazakas, and Tom Barber. For the alumni and their friends we held open houses for the games with Iowa State, Duke, and U.S.C. There will be another open house November 9. We held a parents' open house October 12. For the alumni of California Alpha, we will be holding our annual duck dinner November 20. We are urging all alumni of California Alpha, we will be contacted by the chapter house. Anyone missed, please contact us at the chapter house and we'll send you any information. The social season will be headed by exchanges with  $\Sigma\Omega$ ,  $\Sigma\Xi$ , and  $\Gamma\Phi\Theta$ . These will be followed by a bus trip to the Stanford game to renew our rivalry with California Beta.—John P. Schmidt, V.-P.

**CALIFORNIA BETA, Stanford University.**—Through the hard work of John Butts, California Beta is fortunate to have a foreign student living in the house for the year. Our guest is Albert Nnoli, an outstanding student-athlete from Nigeria; chosen to attend Stanford from over 7,000 applicants. One of Albert's greatest attributes is his dazzling soccer abil-

ity. For the past weeks his speed and agility have led the Stanford soccer team to victory, scoring three goals against perennially strong Balboa in a 10-0 rout, and two goals in a 3-2 win over the Air Force Academy. If Albert were an American citizen he would have played in the Pan American games last summer, but as this was not the case, he had to settle for All-American honors. We Phis are proud to have Albert with us this year. Once again diversification is the by-word at California Beta. On the track team we have Tyler Wilkins, George Porter, Dennis Hansen, Larry Questad and Phil White. White raised his Stanford and All-Phi record in the pole vault to 15' 2" in his final meet last spring. Meanwhile, rapid Larry Questad, just back from conquering all European and Russian sprinters, will soon represent the United States in competition throughout Japan. Phil Humphreys, Phil Zonker, and Jay Ward are out for football, with Humphreys displaying great defensive ability in his varsity debut against San Jose State. Once again Bob Hollman has started training for baseball, but pitcher Jim Lonborg has been lost to the Boston Red Sox for an undisclosed amount. Also to be mentioned is Rob Bailey's walkaway victory at the El Camino drags. All the brothers are happy to find the Phikeias working hard to become Phis; their housework and devotion to the Manual is to be commended.—Jay Ward, V.-P.

★

**CALIFORNIA GAMMA, U.C.L.A.**—After coming out of last year with the Silver Star award, there is every indication that this will be another banner year for California Gamma. We returned from summer festivities to the news that we were again in the top third of the 28 fraternities scholastically at U.C.L.A. in the spring semester—well above the all-fraternity average. We also found our kitchen completely remodeled; our 13-year veteran cook and philosopher, Emma, was ecstatic. In athletic endeavors we are again destined to be campus leaders. In varsity football we have Larry Zeno coming off of the pitcher's mound to pilot the team at quarterback. Bob "Blade" Richardson is also starting at halfback. Jack Blaine is at the fullback spot, and on the line we have centers Jim Miller and Jim Reynolds, and ends Carl Van Winkle and Phikeia Warren Wetzel. Bob Day, Gene Comroe, Dennis Breckow, and John Betz comprise the core of the cross country team, and Mike Beltramo is impressive on the water polo team. Our intramural team, coached by "Igor the Terrible" Tyler, is setting out for the all-university championship, after placing second the last two years. Strong, too, in campus leadership, we have head yell leader Doug Nichols, upper division men's representative Dick Lemmon, and "Daily Bruin" sports editor Don Caldwell. Another fine pledge class was the fruit of a stellar rush. New Phikeias are: Harry Beck, Dennis Bylo, Edward Carrillo, Richard Cooper, Timothy Daley, Gregory Davis, Kenneth Eldred, Timothy Gilmer, Terence Guerin, William Hermanson, Ronald Holmes, Thomas Procopio, John Richardson, James Roos, Christopher Van Scoyk, John Van Scoyk, Richard Wallace, Warren Wetzel, and Allan White.—Brian Forst, V.-P.

**CALIFORNIA DELTA, University of Southern California.**—California Delta excelled in every facet last semester. Academically, we were above the all-fraternity and all-men's average with a 2.68. We were rated fifth of thirty fraternities. Besides having a respectable scholastic record we contributed greatly in school leadership. Bill Dahlman was elected I.F.C. president and public relations chairman; Dick Messer, outstanding fraternity president of the year and elections commissioner; Terry Lynch, personnel chairman; Ed Shuey, rally chairman and president of BAP business fraternity; John Golding, vice-president of BAP. We are also proud to have several outstanding brothers on varsity teams: Bill Bond



and Tom Edelfson who won the Pacific Southwest tennis championship; Pete Reed, All-American swimmer; Bob Crissell, varsity football; Dan Wier, basketball; Ed Shuey, shotput; Bob Withers and Gary Anderson, baseball; and Sandy Smith, member of the national record-holding freshman free-style relay team. Phis also won the I.F.C. Iron Man Trophy which is given to the fraternity that has scored the most points in I.F.C. competition. California Delta has started another successful year with a pledge class of 28 which was the largest on the row. The Phikeias are: Gary Anderson, Gregg Anneke, Tom Burgess, Ken Church, Ted Dalley, Dean Dorn, Phil Dubois, Tom Edelfson, Steve Ellickson, Pete Fiore, Paul Fraga, Bill Green, Mike Gwinn, Bill Hodges, Rick Holder, Jay Horton, Lloyd Knudson, Bob Leinaw, Rick Mallory, Dave Perrin, Jim Smart, Sandy Stein, Brad Stevenson, Scott Walker, Jim Wegge, Jeff Wetmore, Don Wilson, and Gerry Wooters.—Bob Perkins, V.-P.

**CALIFORNIA EPSILON**, University of California at Davis.—California Epsilon has started the semester with twelve new Phikeias. They are: Les Guthrie, Porterville; Pete Chase, Steve White, Mike Keller, Sacramento; Steve Costa, Modesto; Dave Bjork, Berkeley; Dave Foster, Santa Cruz; Russ Scheeline, Willows; Larry Head, Los Altos; Kirby Kelley, Salinas; Jack Knecht, Walnut Creek; Don Blaser, Live Oak. Fall initiates are: Jerry Angelo and Jack Beauchamp, Sacramento. With regard to intramural football, we are again giving a good account of ourselves. Thus far we are undefeated and have high hopes of winding up at the top of the list and retiring the campus trophy. We also have several members on varsity teams: Bill Clements on the water polo team, and Jim Owen, Tom Hill, Ken Gardner, Bob Haydon, and Pete Chase suited up for football. The annual "Red Dog Saloon," was held October 11, with the entertainment supplied by the well-known Booker T. and the M.G.'s. We will also hold a closed party, Christmas party, and a pledge dance. All events are under the supervision of Social Chairman Bob Beechinor.—Ken Gardner, V.-P.

**COLORADO ALPHA**, University of Colorado.—The brothers of Colorado Alpha ended a good year by winning all-university in intramurals. The pledges also did their share by winning the Help Week trophy for the best Help Week project. They



COLORADO GAMMA chapter with housemother, Mrs. Smith, on occasion of her 15th anniversary.

sponsored counselors in a program for the Denver Boys Club. Much was gained from this valuable experience. This year is off to a roaring start with an outstanding fall pledge class. The new Phikeias are: John Anna, Lynn Baker, Denis Clanahan, Michael Frink, Gary Hartman, Stephen Lindsey, Dennis Perelman, Edwin Peterson, Michael Stasica, Denver; Mike Good, Yuma, Ariz.; Dave Stephenson, Boulder; Gary Woods, Loveland; Jan Barlow, Twin Falls, Ida.; Bob Bauers, Kansas City, Mo.; Brad Brett, Mexico, Mo.; Rick Davis, Burlington, Vt.; Pete Kettler, Miami, Fla.; Thomas Kirkwood, Akron, Ohio; John Lackey, Orinda, Calif.; Bob Magladry, San Rafael, Calif.; James Moore, Helena, Mont.; Eric Petersen, Schenectady, N.Y.; Terry Shaughnessy, St. Cloud, Minn.; Jack Witter, Belvedere, Calif.; Bill Wright, Edina, Minn. Four brothers were initiated October 6: Charles Gardner, Yardley, Pa.; Edward Naylor, Denver; Richard Preston, Santa Ana, Calif.; Hugh Radke, Santa Maria, Calif. Colorado Alpha is looking forward to a successful year with a new pledge program highlighting University speakers and a weekend retreat with the pledges of the local chapter of  $\Delta\Gamma$ .—Richard J. York, V.-P.

**COLORADO BETA**, Colorado College.—The brothers of Colorado Beta were happy to return to campus after the summer break. Frink, Sabom, Hanson, Richards, Lawrence and Holdorf were in exceptionally high spirits after a restful all-expense-paid summer at camp, made possible by the generosity of the U.S. Army.

Highlights of the first few weeks of the semester included the initiation of Larry Fast, Randy Fisher, Paul Holland, and Chuck Marultz. After the fall rush for upperclass and transfer men, the Phis were happy to welcome as Phikeias: Bob Casterline, Dodge City, Kan.; Glen Blumer, International Falls, Minn.; Dave Olney, Shawnee Mission, Kan.; Dave Edwards, Haverford, Pa.; Dave Van Ness, Columbus, Ohio. The year has started with a rush of social activities including a Saturday afternoon picnic, attendance at the C.C. football game, followed by an informal dance in the house with  $\Delta\Gamma$ , participation in the Greek Weekend activities, and weekly Saturday night informal parties in the house.—John R. Van Ness, V.-P.

**COLORADO GAMMA**, Colorado State University.—Colorado Gamma's school year started in fine fashion with an excellent rush. The hard work of all the brothers throughout rush week netted us six new Phikeias. They are: Tom Barry, Binghamton, N.Y.; Edward Lee, Englewood; Paul Lepionka, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Bill Meyers, Colorado Springs; Roger Penn, Denver; George West, Guffey. Six might sound like a small number, but when one takes into consideration the fact that at Colorado State University only 135 men pledged during fall rush, the number, six, comes out just about average. Many thanks to our Co-Rush Chairmen Dick Husted and Bill Cameron for their fine work. As we proceed further into the school year, we are devising a new scholarship program so as to improve our scholastic rat-



FLORIDA GAMMA'S FALL CLASS OF PHIKEIAS

ing. For the past year we have hovered near the middle, but this year it's going to be Colorado Gamma on top. With the start of intramurals come thoughts of cageball and football. Many hard practices and high spirit should net Colorado Gamma the titles in both these sports. On the campus scene many Phis are prominent. Mike Sweeney continues to hold down a key spot on the student legislature, and Dave Crippen has just been elected to the Judiciary Board of I.F.C. Crippen is also news editor for campus newspaper, "The Collegian." Also in the publications department, John Obenchain has been selected to be business manager for the yearbook, "The Silver Spruce" and Phikeia Ed Lee has just recently been selected sports editor. Dick Husted is a member of O Δ K, and Bill Cameron and Mike Turner are present members of Lancers, the sophomore-junior honorary on campus.—John Obenchain, V.P.

**FLORIDA ALPHA, University of Florida.**—An outstanding pledge class of 55 men marked the beginning of the fall trimester. Already Florida Alpha has had \$1500 worth of repairs on the house, a Community Service Day, an alumni newsletter publication, and a second place in intramurals. The new Phikeias are: Jim Kelley, San Diego, Calif.; Mike Sheche, Middleburg Hts., Ohio; Bill Corbin, Ft. Myers; Ernest Areas, Richard Bischoff, Mike Cummins, Bruce Davidson, Jim Fitzgerald, Ron Foute, Pete Sibley, Miami; Devon Born, Tom Jones, Pete Pistall, Bob Rode, Ft. Lauderdale; Jim Brewer, Randall Jackson, Joe Roberts, Lake City; Tom Brownfield, Jim Hester,

Finley Knight, Hal Taylor, Jacksonville; Eddie George, Bill Hyatt, Fred Lundquest, Don Register, Wayne Rich, Craig Spearman, Tom Triplett, Orlando; Jack Card, Steve Ernst, Jeff Fuqua, Chan Jones, John Shea, Danny Williams, Coral Gables; Jim Cranci, Henry Vincenti, Tampa; Jim Clark, Bill Wyllis, Ft. Walton; Charles Gilbreath, DeLand; Bill Gulleford, Ponte Vedra Beach; Bill Hall, New Smyrna Beach; Bob Langford, Marianna; Dick Kirwin, Ron Morris, Bill Reed, St. Petersburg; David Ingram, Tallahassee; Dave MacGillis, J. B. Phillips, Stanford; Ed Mahoney, Bradenton; George Meyer, Gainesville; John Pecarek, Largo; Skip Pettigrew, Palmetto. The brothers would like to thank all the alumni who were kind enough to send in recommendations during rush. We would also like to apologize for not answering them all, as some were accidentally lost.—Hugh Wilson, V.P.

**FLORIDA GAMMA, Florida State University.**—The brothers and pledges of Florida Gamma returned three days early this year in order to prepare the house for formal rush. Under the direction of House Manager Vic Wickman, the house was put in tip-top shape. Behind the leadership of President John Owens and Rush Chairman Joe Rodgers, Florida Gamma followed true form in rush by extending 23 formal bids and having 21 accepted by outstanding men. Again we will be competing harder than ever for the overall intramural trophy, which we proudly possess. In the first sport, football, we are undefeated in our league. Our flag football team is led by quarterback John Owens, Dickie

Whitesides, Tom Haney, Jay Geisenhof, Bobby Dunlap, and Bob Meagher. The gridiron of Florida State finds six returning Phis. They are: Charlie Calhoun (Mr. Versatility), defensive back and punter; Doug Messer, place kicker; Jim Massey, defensive back; Jim Loftin, breakaway threat as halfback; Phil Spooner, halfback and Ed "Charlie" Pitchett, quarterback. All of these men play on one of the regular platoons of Florida State. Charlie Calhoun was elected captain this year. Socially, we have been kept busy with parties and socials planned by Hines Boyd, social chairman. We are looking forward to many parties and social events, including Homecoming and our annual Bowery Ball. With A T Ω, we are sponsoring Count Basie on Florida State's campus. The new Phikeias are: Rick Fritz, John Warren, Coral Gables; Sandy England, Robin Wickman, Clearwater; Greg Jones, Paul Wagner, Tampa; Bill Evans Ray Wingate, Jim Jones, Jacksonville; Howard Hazel, Bill Hollister, Sarasota; Bill Dane, Jim Hewitt, Orlando; Bebo Miller, John Rangeley, Birmingham; Pete Lanier, Arcadia; Mike Strayhorn, Tice; Mark Werner, Jacksonville; Gary Schull, Pompano Beach; Ken Leakey, Fort Wayne, Ind.—J. Sherman Henderson, V.P.

**FLORIDA DELTA, University of Miami.**—The brothers of Florida Delta came back after a fine summer eager to prepare the house for the fall rush program. At the University of Miami, the deferred rush program is used, which enables only upperclassmen who have already made their grades to pledge. We had a very successful rush and are happy to welcome these Phikeias: James Eckhart, Lynnwood Lemon, Paul Lowman, Thomas Spencer, Miami; Mario de Castro, William McIlwain III, Jack Baralt, Coral Gables; Frederick Ball, Ridgefield, Conn.; John Beneville, New York City, N.Y.; Bruce Keyes, Bayside, N.Y.; David Laskey, Toledo, Ohio; Robert Mason, Birmingham, Mich.; Irvin Miglietta, Glastonbury, Conn. Another rush will be held at mid-semester for those freshmen who have received no failing grades. The chapter is making plans to defend the Overall Homecoming Trophy which we won last year. Along with the Overall Trophy we have also won the upper division float contest for the past two years. Our Homecoming game is against the University of Alabama, December 7, on national television and we hope to be in the winner's spotlight with our float again this year. Phis active on the football

team are quarterback Fred Bertani (George Mira's understudy), who is also starting catcher on the baseball team, and center Norm Blanchard. In intramurals, football has begun and almost our entire offensive team, which went to the semi-finals last year, is returning. This should give us a strong chance in our bid for the championship in the 32-team competition. Our B team appears to be well on the way to winning its football league also. Intramural Director Joe Harvey is doing a fine job in getting the brothers "on the stick" in intramurals. Socially, many parties have been planned by Social Chairman John Kehoe plus mixers with leading sororities on campus.—Tim Anagnost, V.-P.



GEORGIA DELTA leaders Bruce Fitzgerald, secretary; Charlie Schreeder, vice-president; Mike Saunders, president, with top trophies—Frank Carter Memorial to best Phi chapter in state; I.F.C. and Athletic Trophies, the two major awards at Georgia Tech.

**GEORGIA ALPHA, University of Georgia.**—Georgia Alpha members came back to school apparently determined to outdo the rush they put on last year which resulted in the best pledge class on campus, and after all the dust had settled, the consensus is that they succeeded. The new Phikeias are: William M. Bethea, Jr., Robert Geer, Thomas James, Albany; Rusty Undercoffer, Americus; Woody Chastain, Bond Owens, Jr., Athens; Thomas Bradbury, Drury Ghegan, Jr., Thomas Ghegan, Stephen Gladden, Robert Ison, Jr., Frank Robinson, Marion Smith, Roger Winge, Atlanta; Tray Herring, Robert Hightower, Frank Pickle, Blakely; Charlie Bruce, Brunswick; Jerry Tennyson, Camilla; John B. Mobley, Columbus; Frank Horne, Cordele; Charles (Skip) Cox, Decatur; Ray Jenkins, Elberton; Fred Copeland, Frank Lindsey, Griffin; Kenneth Grace, LaGrange; Zeke Rhodes, Macon; Brad Bradberry III, Allan Clements, Moultrie; Vernon Harris, Pelham; Drew Hill, Sasser; Mickey McDonald, Paul Waters, Jr., Savannah; Ben Boyer, Sylvania; Frank Haralson, Greensboro, N.C.; James Toole, Shelby, N.C. When we returned this fall we found many improvements had been made in the house. Certainly not the least of these was the redecoration of our housemother's apartment which was one of our projects for last year. Other improvements included new furniture, beds, and fresh paint. At the Sword and Shield formal last spring, Miss Carole Conniff, K A Θ, was selected as the new Sweetheart of Georgia Alpha.—John Carlisle, V.-P.

**GEORGIA BETA, Emory University.**—Georgia Beta opened fall quarter in a big way this year with 41 fine pledges, tops on the row. The Phikeias are: James M. Ballintine, Joel W.

Clement, Frazier M. Dworet, Timothy R. Haile, James D. Windham, Atlanta; Paul A. Bismarck, Anthony J. O'Donnell, Jr., Dan F. Rentz, Jr., Miami, Fla.; David R. Chapman, Philip W. Dann, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Steve A. Fausette, J. Perry Royston, Coral Gables, Fla.; David Allen, East Point; Ben F. Askew, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.; Jack H. Bowen, Jr., Jack H. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla.; John F. Bullard, Jr., Pensacola, Fla.; Henry N. Carrier, Centerville, Miss.; Tom L. Carroll, Decatur; Steve R. Cochran, Henderson, Ky.; Don R. Eastman, McMinnville, Tenn.; Steve L. Edwards, Montgomery, Ala.; Lee E. Epting, Athens; George S. Farrell, Aberdeen, N.C.; J. Richard Golden, Olean, N.Y.; John P. Hines, Cordele; Bill L. Hunter, Jr., Monticello, Fla.; Will W. Jordan, Greensboro, N.C.; E. Earl Kicliter, Jr., Fort Pierce, Fla.; John A. Marshall, III, Wilmington, Del.; Brad S. Merritt, Colquitt; James R. Parker, Jr., McDonough; H. Steve Rash, Miami Beach, Fla.; Dean W. Roberts, Bethesda, Md.; Joe B. Rogers, Oxford, Miss.; Charles L. Siemon, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Ralph F. Simpson, Bainbridge; Frank P. Stainback, III, Washington D.C.; Jeff B. Talley, Marietta; E. Marvin Thomas, Knoxville, Tenn.; Tow Wood, Macon. Another welcome addition is Mrs. Gertrude Donovan, our new housemother. Jack Boozer and Dick Littlefield, Decatur, and Tuck Cannipelli, Jacksonville, were recently initiated. The Phis are well on their way to another successful year in football, having an unblemished record thus far.—Cal H. Peddy, V.-P.

**GEORGIA GAMMA, Mercer University.**—The fall rush program was very successful with sixteen men pledging. The new Phikeias are: Jim Appleman, Winter Park, Fla.; Bobby Ash, Monroe; Spike Coors, Denver, Colo.; Steve Donahoe, Sid Goss, Jacksonville, Fla.; Ivor Groves, Orlando, Fla.; Bill Hathcock, Rick Jarrell, Tom Pye, Bill Smith, Atlanta; Phil Kenney, Frank McDaniel, Decatur; Pete Stone, Lakeland; Johnny Jones, Duke Rhoharo, Alan Walden, Macon. As a service to the community, the chapter participated actively in the United Givers Fund Campaign, collecting a considerable sum. The intramural football prospect for the year seems to be good, with the Phis having won their first game 13 to 6. The chapter wants to thank the alumni for their help with recommendations, their participation during rush and their support of the chapter in general. T. D. Wilcox is president of the junior class and W. T. Exum is campus representative to the Student Senate. In this capacity Wilcox is in charge of this year's Homecoming celebration consisting of the big weekend in which all students take part and including a parade through downtown Macon. Exum was in charge of freshman elections this fall.—William T. Exum, V.-P.

**GEORGIA DELTA, Georgia Institute of Technology.**—Georgia Delta culminated a fine year by making a clean sweep of the two major trophies on campus: the I.F.C. Trophy, awarded for the most outstanding chapter on campus, and the Intra-





IDAHO ALPHA'S 1963-64 PHIKEIAS

mural Trophy, awarded for the most athletic points accumulated during the year. In addition we won the Frank Carter Memorial Trophy, given to the outstanding  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  chapter in the state. In scholarship we were well above the all-men's average and above the all-fraternity men's average. Georgia Delta again dominated spring intramurals by winning in softball, paddleball, tennis and golf, and by placing second in track. Our football and volleyball teams have already scored early victories and we are looking forward to another successful season under the leadership of Athletic Chairman Butch Harris and quarterback Hal Beaver. At the highlight of the social season, the spring house party, Miss Jill Malnoske was presented as Georgia Delta's new sweetheart. Mike Davis was awarded the Callaway Cup for the outstanding senior at the traditional senior party. Under the able leadership of Rush Chairman Bill Jackson and President Mike Saunders, we started the year with 20 outstanding men who meet the high standards of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . The new Phikeias are: Richard Beard, Alan Darnell, Howard Hughes, Walter James, Charlie Mason, Richard Rosebush, Atlanta; Sumpter Bradwell, Richard Rhodes, Albany; Bill Ellis, Charleston, S.C.; John Faris, Laurens, S.C.; Terry Fox, Memphis, Tenn.; Jack Jones, Louisville, Ky.; Gene Kelly, Monroe; Bill Morrison, Charles Smithgall, Gainesville; Mont Robertson, Quincy, Ill.; Ted Waters, Coral Gables, Fla.; Gerry Bussell, Jax. The varsity team will be boosted by All-America candidate Ted Davis, Bill Paschal, Gary Lee, Bruce Fisher, Gerry Bussell, and Jimmy Sudderth. Georgia Delta is proud to welcome back Mrs. Mary Jordon, our housemother.—Charlie Schreeder, V.-P.

★

**IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho.**—Rush week has ended and classes have started again for the Phis at the University of Idaho, and as the members and the new pledges hit the books, the normal routine of college life begins. We of Idaho Alpha feel that we have taken a very outstanding pledge class this year, with 32 men from many of the western states. These Phikeias are: Gary Blackwell, Raymond Crowder, Raymond Fortin, Jerry Hevern, Gary Sherlock, Ray Studebaker, Boise; Dave Bacharach, Greg McGregor, Lewiston; Steve Badraun, Priest River; George Buxton, Jim Tegan, Twin Falls; Bob Heffner, John St. Clair, Ron Staker, Bill Thurston, Leroy Vierck, Idaho Falls; Bill Huizinga, Leo Jeffers, Philip Marshall, Caldwell; Terry Malcom, Cottonwood; Robert Lindstrom, Rigby; Jim Mix, Don Schumacher, Moscow; Adrian Nelson, Orofino; Bob Rarick, Coeur d'Alene; Win West, Sandpoint; Bill McMahon, Chick Rogers, Seattle, Wash.; George Wilson, Jr., Colfax; Larry Woods, Spokane, Wash.; Phillip Corrigan, Portland, Ore.; Jim Risch, Milwaukee, Wis. These men were selected for their scholastic ability and all-around fine qualities.—John M. Wall, V.-P.

**ILLINOIS ALPHA, Northwestern University.**—The men of Illinois Alpha started this school year with a very successful rush week under the leadership of Bob Mathias and Bud Petrillo, co-rush chairmen. Twenty-two outstanding men accepted their bids to become Phikeias. The new Phikeias are: Joe Barger, Normal; Dick Boland, Cleveland, Ohio; John Beirise, Englewood, Ohio; Bill Black, Minneapolis, Minn; Dick Bouten, Minneapolis, Minn; Steve Burkhalter, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Jim Cummins, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Charles Fisher, St. Louis, Mo.; Bill Franklin, Statesboro,

Ga.; Larry Gates, Itasca; Pete Heckman, Park Ridge; Wes Hicks, Bloomington; John Laffery, Wilmette; John Miller, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Tom Rulon, Evanston; Dick Roll, Itasca; Bob Raines, Piqua; Bill Schmid, Youngstown, Ohio; Dave Trippe, Atlanta, Ga.; Dave Voss, Hinckley; Mike Woehler, Appleton, Wis.; Terry Wood, Steubenville, Ohio. We were happy to initiate Tom Myers, All-American quarterback, and Steve Day this fall. Last spring many outstanding Phis were honored at Northwestern's Honors Day program. Don Mallet, Jim Jurgens, and Tom Myers were named members of Norlegamma, junior men's honorary. Mike Dessent and Jim Voss were named to  $\text{B}\Gamma\Sigma$ , business school honorary. Selected for Wildcat Council, a public relations organization on campus, were Mike Davis, Rodger Kirkpatrick, Doug Werlinich, Will Siefried, and Scott Geibink. Carl Webber was elected president of the junior Interfraternity Council. Representing  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , on the varsity football team are: Tom Myers, starting quarterback; Rolly Wahl, starting defensive halfback; Carl Fisher and Dave Milam. Larry Gates and Dick Roll are playing on the freshman squad.—Mike Frost, V.-P.

**ILLINOIS BETA, University of Chicago.**—Scholarship, athletics, and paint. After a year of hard work, the brothers of Illinois Beta are proud to announce that during the past academic year, 1962-63, they have improved their grade-point average by seven tenths of a point. On the football field, Illinois Beta has more athletes, five, out for football than any other fraternity, and three of the five have won starting berths. Our football players are reserves Jerry Holmquist, halfback, and John McClements, tackle; and starters, Tom Blattner, defensive end, Mike Fultz, center, and middle guard, and Ken Neelson, offensive end and linebacker. Even with these actives engaged in varsity football, Illinois Beta has its best intramural touch football team in many years, and has an excellent chance of winning the all-university touch football cup. Along with studies and football, the brothers have been very busy with three cases of paint and numerous rollers and brushes. The paint is off-white, and the brothers have been smearing, daubing, and splashing it upon the common rooms of our house. This, coupled with replastering and painting the kitchen, tiling the foyer, and resurfacing the floors, is part of a general clean up-fix up campaign to improve our house.—L. Michael Fultz, V.-P.



**ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, Knox College.**—Renewed enthusiasm marked the opening of the school year at Illinois Delta-Zeta. The majority of the brothers were on campus a week early painting and decorating their rooms. Accompanying the new look of the house is a reorganized rush program that promises to be very successful under Schiffman's experienced guidance. One of the strongest rush points this year will be our scholastic standing—number one among the fraternities and above the all-men's average. We can also be proud of B. Johnson's presidency of the Student Senate, Eiss and Sodez are holding down starting positions on the football squad. Eiss is also co-captain of the team. Organizing a bonfire sing was one of the jobs of Sodez as vice-president of Knox's Interfraternity Council which recently sponsored an All-Greek Weekend designed to acquaint freshmen with the social advantages of the fraternity system. A song written especially for the occasion by Robbins proved to be the highlight of the sing. A Phi was also honored at the college's opening convocation when McArthur was presented with the individual Scholastic Improvement Award by the president of the college. Yes, the word is "go" for our chapter this year and our eyes are on the future; but two recent events make the brothers of Illinois Delta-Zeta stop to think of the present: First, to express our thanks and appreciation to Bill Buck, '15, for his generous gift; and second, to bow our heads in memory of Don Brown, '57, recently killed in an automobile accident.—Richard A. Sodez, V-P.

**ILLINOIS ETA, University of Illinois.**—Initiation was held the day prior to rush week. The new Phis are: Don Brown, Carlinville; Lance Hansen, Elgin; Mike Henderson, Park Ridge; Lonnie Judy, Urbana; Don and Doug Seagren, Des Plaines; Dick Stohl, Rockford. The men of Illinois Eta proudly handed 26 Phikeia buttons to an outstanding group of men at the end of rush week. The Phikeias are: Phil Baker, Bloomington; Dan Bergstrom, Terry Gannon, Joliet; Mike Allen, John Bergstrom, Carl Myers, Rockford; George Straw, Dixon; Bruce Lund, Dave West, Elgin; Bill Kaseberg, Bill Lierman, Granite City; Fred Harris, Riverdale; John Akin, St. Francisville; Art Jensen, Aurora; Jim Ketcham, Newport, Calif.; Pete Green, Tuscola; Fred Stephens, Danville; John Ponder, Mahomet; Winston Roeth, Chicago; Robert Black, Quincy; Tom Drever, Geneva; Ed Rawles, Mike Womacks, Champaign;



PHIKEIAS OF INDIANA ALPHA

Kevin Barrymore, Steve Hyde, Jack Keller, Urbana. This is one of the finest pledge classes we have had. During informal rush  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  has pledged four men. They are: Art Allen, Al Waters, Des Plaines; John Fulton, Newport, Calif.; Dick Forrestal, Aurora. Al Waters and Bob Black have earned starting positions on the freshman football team. Dick Dorr and Phikeia Roy Neisz are on the varsity team. In cross country  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  has two outstanding men in Phikeias Rick Lally and Hershell Gill. George Hall, all-conference soccer team, is again leading Illinois to a fine season. With John Harlow as president and Dave Becker as pledge trainer, we are looking forward to a fine year at Illinois Eta.—Frank C. Noble, V-P.

**INDIANA ALPHA, Indiana University.**—Indiana Alpha will be setting a very high goal in trying to better the record of last year. At the close of school in June we had won every major intramural championship and several minor ones. Thus, largely at our insistence, the intramural all-sports trophy will be restored this year. Academically, we were well above the all-men's average on the campus. Of the 34 pledges who began the fall semester last year, 27 were initiated. This was the second highest percentage of pledges eligible for initiation on campus. In varsity athletics we had seven varsity football players, six varsity swimmers, three varsity golfers, one varsity man each in baseball and track, and various promising freshman athletes. Norm Hertzner was chosen the outstanding premedical student. Many brothers were in campus activities, including the Student Athletic Board and the Student Supreme Court. We are proud of the variety that is found in the chapter, and we will be striving to maintain it. This fall the chapter has selected an outstanding pledge class, one of which we feel justly proud. The new Phikeias are: Jaok Alterkruse, Bob Cummins, Keith

Michell, Terry Fredrick, Ft. Wayne; Charles Boyd, Gerry Swan, Paul Rocke, LaPorte; Walter King, John McKnight, John Shackle, Indianapolis; Steven Ackerman, Brownstown; Dennis Campbell, Logansport; Scott Cordin, Hinsdale, Ill.; Alan Hoover, Evansville; Hank Harvey, Fullerton, Calif.; Al Hutchings, West Lafayette; Kent Jacobs, Fowler; Brian Koenig, East Cleveland, Ohio; Larry McGivern, Anderson; George Martin, Monroeville; Horace Parder, Evansville, Ill.; Kenneth Sitzberger, River Forest, Ill.; Tim Smart, Charles Gantz, Greenwood; Lowell Spencer, Morristown; Tony Wilson, Rochester, N.Y.; Tom Brown, Hammond; Kees Scarf, Richmond. Socially, our Sheldt Weekend will be coming up November 16, and will be followed by the pledge dance, the Miami Triad, and the Beachcombers Ball. These are the four big events on our social calendar. Numerous exchange dinners, serenades, and intramural events fill in the time between the big social events.—Tom Graham, V-P.

**INDIANA BETA, Wabash College.**—The fall semester at Wabash College brought to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  seventeen bright, aspiring young men who took the pledge-oath September 22. In the group are men from the East and Middle West, all of them graduating in the upper one-fifth of their respective high school classes. The new Phikeias are: John Gaumer, Rochester; Paul Hedges, Hammond; James Helbig, Evansville; Albert Henry, Michigan City; Michael Irons, Dugger; John Lawson, Linton; Philip Levantino, Chicago, Ill.; Dennis Malott, Fort Wayne; John Mason, Indianapolis; John Mossman, Lebanon; Robert Mueller, Decatur, Ill.; John Noe, Bedford; Thomas Perry, Crawfordsville; Larry Remble, South Bend; Alan Rush, Crawfordsville; Robert Sampson, Pittsburgh, Pa.; James Tams, Wilmington, Del. The fall also brought a new football season and the representation of Phis on the



PHIS of Indiana Zeta chapter at DePauw as they eagerly uncrated their new living room furniture.

Wabash squad is better than ever. We welcome the return of Lynn Garrard, leading scorer in the state, third in the nation in punting, and current state leader in scoring again this year. Also returning are lettermen Augie Daesener, Tom Zimmers, Ted Roetken, Skip Craske, Dean Davis, Dick Hughes, Dick Vozel, Alan Anderson, and Roger Colehower. With such good representation we at Indiana Beta all realize that the spirit of the Wabash campus will be higher than ever.—Paul Alessi, V.-P.

**INDIANA GAMMA, Butler University.**—Again as in the past, Indiana Gamma was able to acquire one of the finest pledge classes at Butler University. The 27 new Phikeias are: Jim Pope, Larry Hall, Bill Brown, Steve Harpold, Bill Coy, Steve Cale, Bob William, Indianapolis; Bill Van Ness, Summitville; Chris Booz, Bourbon; Jim Lyon, Noblesville; Bill Mowbray, Tim Noble, Peru; Ed Tridle, Lyle Long, Mentone; Mickey Scott, Triton; Jeff Davis, Crawfordsville; Bob Harrison, Anderson; Dick Stone, Muncie; Paul Kooneman, John Fogg, Greensburg; Fred Kline, Indianapolis; Barry Yantis, Tim Short, Al Seefeldt, Tom Abrahamsen, Chicago, Ill.; John Mendenhall, New Orleans, La.; Dan Craft, New Salem. Dan Graves, Tim Russell, and Bob Wright were elected to Blue Key. In other activities, Indiana Gamma had its fall outing at Shades State Park. A good time was enjoyed by all the brothers and pledges. Indiana Gamma is proud to announce thirteen new

Brothers in the Bond: Jerry Bond, Larry Golomb, Don Thompson, Larry Dawson, Kent Harris, Ralph Brandt, Jerry Harvey, Fred Washburn, Jim Ellis, Phil Jackson, Jack Vannice, Joe Kenney, Steve Schneider. Rich Florence and Ron Captain are playing an important part in Butler's bid for their sixth Indiana Collegiate Conference crown. The office for fall semester include Steven Perry as president.—Nick Banos, Jr., V.-P.

**INDIANA EPSILON, Hanover College.**—Indiana Epsilon has again won the  $\Sigma X$  Foundation Trophy for the organization with the highest point average for the preceding school year. This marks the fourth year in succession that the Phis have won this scholastic recognition. We acquired additional honor at the Officers' Conference this past summer. Indiana Epsilon was awarded the Kansas City Trophy, the General Headquarters Trophy, a Gold Star Award, and an Honorable Mention for our C.S.D. project. We have done much painting and reconditioning at the Phi house in preparation for this school year. Several of the brothers are already active in their respective fall sports: Ned Montgomery and Mike Groh, football; Don Draper, tennis; Bill Brown, cross country. The Hanover Phis have enjoyed several social events, among them serenades for the freshman women. We are happy to announce two new Phikeias; Lee Scroggins and Dick Strait. With the academic rigors in full swing the Phi chapter promises to be very active.—Mike Groh, V.-P.

**INDIANA ZETA, DePauw University.**—With the aid of a very successful spring rush program, Indiana Zeta began the school year with one of the finest pledge classes on campus. The chapter, under the capable leadership of Stuart Young, Dick Williams, and Bruce Bickner, pledged an outstanding class of sixteen men which includes two sets of identical twins. They are: Steven Hadley, Greg Mutz, Merle Rose, Bill Stacey, Bob Stacey, Steven Young, Indianapolis; Steven Barr, Arlington, Va.; Jerry Bloomstrand, Peru, Ill.; David Cruikshank, Painesville, Ohio; Bill Henry, St. Louis, Mo.; Ed Preston, Fred Preston, Granville, Ohio; Tim Selby, Fairmont; Tom Teegarden, Glencoe, Ill.; Mike Thomasson, Shelbyville; Robert Dickhaut, Columbus, Ohio. Three of our new Phikeias (Steve Barr, Bob and Bill Stacey) are looking very impressive in freshman football practice, and another (Greg Mutz) is leading the freshman swimming team in early drills. On the varsity level the football season began with four Phis on the starting eleven—Joe Walmsmith, end; Carmel Mazzocco, Ed Gardner, tackles; and Bill Alcott, fullback. In addition, Stuart Young, linebacker, and Charles Byrum, halfback, will see considerable action before the season is over. It appears to be a very successful season for our intramural football team and with good prospects ahead in swimming and tennis the intramural championship trophy appears to be within reach. An active house corporation has made it possible for us to return this fall to a redecorated and refurbished living room.—Bruce Bickner, V.-P.

**INDIANA THETA, Purdue University.**—After a wonderful summer enjoyed by all, the men of Indiana Theta plunged into the current semester. Our rush program last summer was very successful. Phikeias Charles Brayton, Tom Burch, Bill Chrisinger, Jim Jackson, Henry Miller, Indianapolis; Bill Harmon, Chicago, Ill.; Don Stone, Columbus, Ohio; Mike Moore, Marion, Ohio; Al Carlson, Rocky River, Ohio, are all excellent men and will provide many contributions to the chapter. At present, we are in the preliminary stage of a deferred rush program. Formal rush starts January 27, 1964. Any recommendations will be greatly appreciated. Our first social event was the Beachcombers, held October 19, which was very exciting thanks to our social chairman's diversified imagination. In intramurals, softball and tennis teams are undefeated, and the future looks promising.—Al Westergaard, V.-P.

**INDIANA IOTA, Valparaiso University.**—The men of Indiana Iota opened the school year by snowing the freshman women at their annual watermelon bust. The attention of the chapter then centered on the rush program. Under the leadership of Norm McCart and Glenn Hersch, we pledged twelve outstanding upperclassmen. (Valparaiso operates under a deferred rush program and the freshmen are taken in the spring.) They are: Dean Ayres, Brick Township, N.J.; Wayne Bruckner, Chicago, Ill.; Steve Cowdery, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Bill Esmann, Pompano Beach, Fla.; Rich Eynon, Columbus; John Hinkey, Ottawa, Ill.; Jim Larson, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Rich Raddatz, Oshkosh, Wis.; Chuck Reed, Culver; Bob Ruh, St. Louis, Mo.; Tim Spilker, West Allis, Wis.; Harry Sterling, River Forest, Ill. The chapter is presently looking forward to greeting the alumni at the annual Homecoming celebration. The Phis captured the all-university golf championship and are presently leading the league in football. In campus activities the men of Indiana Iota are once more leading the way, holding such key offices as Student Senate vice-president, president of the University social committee Honor Council president, president of the credit union, and the chairmanship of various other committees. Dale Lentz was recently elected by the women of Valparaiso as the "Man About Campus." In athletics, Dale Lentz is captain of the football team which is composed of a nucleus of Phis. Dennis Olson and Glenn Hersch are captains of the basketball and swimming teams respectively.—David Gluszewski, V-P.

**IOWA ALPHA, Iowa Wesleyan College.**—Upon returning to college this fall we of Iowa Alpha were proud to find that we had won the Community Service Day Trophy for the second time in its brief history. Community Service Day Chairman Jerry Becker has volunteered to keep the trophy well polished. With this accomplishment in mind, we entered rush week with great determination. Through the accumulated efforts of the brothers, we pledged an excellent group of eighteen men. After gaining this outstanding pledge class, the brothers initiated into the brotherhood, October 5, thirteen new Phis. They are: Larry Carlson, Cambridge, Ill.; Ray Collins, Andover, Mass.; Bill Duncan, Washington; James Ellis, Oskaloosa; John Kaminski, Glendora, N.J.; Dave Lull, White Plains, N.Y.; Dick McFaul, Cherry Valley, Ill.; Jerry Nicol Oelwein; Dave Palmitier, Eldora, Robert Parcell, West Chester; Terry Stith, Mt. Pleasant; Robert Sweasy, Rock-



IOWA BETA PHIKEIAS—FALL, 1963

ford, Ill.; Dennis Wilson, Morning Sun. This fall, the varsity football team is blessed with no less than eight Phis and three Phikeias. This formidable group, led by Co-Captain Joe Hutchinson, consists of George Bull, John Cavanah, Larry Friel, Jack Kaminski, Tom Murphy, Dave Palmitier, Ed Snider, and Phikeias Rick Czubati, Garry Devinger, and Ben Russell.—Darrell Strait, V-P.

**IOWA BETA, University of Iowa.**—The men of Iowa Beta returned again to 729 North Dubuque with good spirits and high expectations for another successful year. Rush went extremely well with a total of eighteen new Phikeias taken. With a new dining hall and kitchen, the entire chapter, led by President John Diehl, is well motivated to continue towards the goal of chapter excellence. The all-campus intramural trophy was won for last semester's competition, and Iowa Beta again retained the A T O Help Week trophy for its initiation week pledge service project. In the campus-activity scene, Rich Halverson was elected vice-president of the S.U.I. Union Board, and Dave Bowman is currently vice-president of the Interfraternity Council. Kent Arnold was also appointed I.F.C. rush chairman for the year. Highly regarded at Iowa Beta is Stanley Verhoven, a straight A student and Rhodes Scholar candidate. Merle Royce, president of the Iowa Dolphin swimming fraternity, is working hard for the upcoming Homecoming festivities. On the athletic scene, John Niland is rated Iowa's top defensive tackle and John Lasota is also showing himself well as halfback. In basketball, high school All-State and All-American Ed Bastian is leading Iowa's varsity on to a successful season and Jim Koehn will again start on Iowa's baseball team this spring. Among the ranks of Iowa's freshman football

squad, new Phikeia Ralph Thomson is a hopeful starter for next year's season. With such upcoming events as the Homecoming float, the Homecoming alumni open house, the annual Christmas banquet, and many more, Iowa Beta has high expectations for a truly excellent year.—David W. Bowman, V-P.

**IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State University.**—Iowa Gamma finished very strong during spring quarter by having three brothers of a total of twelve Iowa State men tapped into Cardinal Key—the highest men's honorary; by having five brothers from a total of 24 Greeks honored by T T—the highest Greek honorary; by having Don Christensen elected as the student body president; by ranking seventh scholastically of 32 fraternities for the '62-'63 academic year, and by finishing fifth in intramural competition. After having received the Harvard Trophy for '61-'62, we finished third in competition for the Harvard Trophy for '62-'63. Again we realize that this is past history. Now for the present and the future. Work during rush week proved its worth for we have seventeen men wearing Phikeia pins: Jerry Bierbaum, Cherokee; Tom Conrad, Rockford, Ill.; John Dieken, Grundy Center; Rick Haeefe, Kirkwood, Mo.; Tom Hines, Skeet Johnson, Cedar Rapids; Cap Horning, Seabrook, Tex.; Dave Iverson, Ellsworth; Dick Kunz, Spencer; Carl Lippenberger, Davenport; Kirk Malcom, Gilmore City; Gavin Meerdink, Galva, Ill.; John Miller, Waterloo; Dick Mitchell, Dallas Center; Mike Philpott, Fort Madison; Lynn Scheib, Shenandoah; Chuck Smith, Boone. This fall, Terry Reid, LaGrange Park, Ill., and Al Carl Waterloo, were initiated. Don St. John was selected a co-chairman of Veishea 1964—the largest student-produced program in the world. Bob





IOWA GAMMA Phis go musical! At left, combo in action during rush party. At right, the chapter honors a brother and his girl at a pinning serenade.

Owen has been chosen as Greek Week 1964 co-chairman. This year we have the privilege of having a foreign student live with us. Metin Ozbey is from Turkey. A remarkable individual, Metin possesses a 3.17 average in civil engineering—Iowa State is on the 4.0 system. We both hope that we can profit from the experiences of living and working together. Mike Cox, rugged fullback, is starring for Iowa State both offensively, and defensively as captain on the defensive unit. Tony Lazos and Jeff Gilbert are second and third in command respectively of the N.R.O.T.C. battalion. This year for Varieties, we are producing the All-University theater extravaganza with the Alpha Gams. Tim Glass and John Meese (Ray Charles II) are the directors. Jeff Gilbert and Ed Irwin are construction engineers for our Homecoming display. Big plans are in the making for the celebration of Iowa Gamma's 50th anniversary as a  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  chapter! During the weekend of November 2—Iowa State's Homecoming—alumni from all over the country will gather here in Ames for what is to be a day, or rather days, which Iowa State University will never forget.—Tony Lazos, V-P.

**IOWA DELTA, Drake University.**—A successful rush resulted in the pledging of sixteen men. The Phikeias are: Craig Owens, Bedford; John Sheppard, Columbia, Mo.; Ed Bartolomei, Des Moines; Jim Dock, Des Moines; Phil Roberts, Altoona; Jeffrey Nusbaum, St. Louis, Mo.; Jim Cox, South Bend, Ind.; Dennis Lipp, Peoria, Ill.; Dick Aaron, St. Louis, Mo.; Marc Hintz, Oelwein; Terry Niehaus, St. Louis, Mo.; Russ Richardson, Oklahoma City, Okla.; John Hoff, Des Moines; Ken VonBehren, Minonk, Ill.; Dick Kanis, Spencer; Tom Bertch, Cedar Falls. Although the year is still new, and campus activities have not been completely or-

ganized, Tom Banks, who was elected to the Student Faculty Council last year, was appointed to the S.F.C.'s budget committee for this year. Bob Mehling was named chairman of Sweetheart Sing which will take place during Greek Week. Hoping to retain the school spirit trophy won last year, a cheering section was formed, complete with cards, at the first home football game which was played October 5. In addition, a committee is at present making plans to construct a house display for the Homecoming football game which will be played in November. A move to a new location and newer housing is being looked forward to by the brothers with a great deal of anticipation.—Jim Forsell, V-P.

**KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas.**—The brothers of Kansas Alpha have completed another highly successful rush week under the direction of Co-Rush Chairmen Claude Trotter and Mike Miller. New Phikeias are: Jim Cookinham, John Stinson, Lee Wright, Tom McBride, Topeka; Steve Knecht, Will Price, Wichita; Roy A. Edwards, John Green, Tom Walstrom, Bob Woodbury, Larry Kincaid, Ron Franz, Kansas City; Sam Ontjes, Bill Davis, Erland Crupper, Hutchinson; Bruce Warren, Emporia; Lynn Rice, Lee's Summit, Mo.; Kent Crowley, Quincy, Ill.; Tom Curtis, Great Bend; Dave Hall, Coffeyville; Mike Cann, Russell; Jim Large; Steve Pine, Lawrence. The active chapter feels these men constitute one of the finest pledge classes in Kansas Alpha's history. The climax to last year's fine record was the fact that Kansas Alpha again ranked second scholastically of 26 fraternities. The brothers are anxiously looking forward to the exploits of our three intramural football teams. Paced by the return of outstanding "lettermen" the Phis have set their sights on both the A and B

team championships. Kansas Alpha Phis are also filling positions of prominence on the varsity eleven. Jay Roberts, returning All-Big Eight end, Sid Micek, defensive specialist, and Steve Renko, potential All-American quarterback, are representing Kansas Alpha. The men of Kansas Alpha recently enjoyed the visit of William Reed, '97, Kansas Alpha's oldest living brother.—Harry Gibson, V-P.

**KANSAS BETA, Washburn University.**—The brothers of Kansas Beta were welcomed back to the beginning of another year by our new house-mother, Mrs. Nat Chamberlain, and five new initiates. They are: Dan Lake, Ted Boller, Theron Sims, Tom Grimes, and Harold Ralston. Kansas Beta completed a very successful rush week with the formal pledging of eighteen outstanding young men. The Phikeias are: Steve Brown, Topeka; Fred Eberhart, Topeka; Mike Gentry, Topeka; Roger Hiatt, Topeka; Gordon Hibbard, Dodge City; Rich Isernhagen, Goodland; Bob Justis, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Harold Kreiger, Dodge City; Gary Laughlin, Topeka; Jerry Leech, Salina; Bill Merrill, St. Joseph, Mo.; Doug Olson, Grand Island, Neb.; Jim Parrot, Colby; Dennis Payne, Topeka; Stu Stevens, Kansas City; Bill Sparks, Kansas City; Dave Turner, Topeka; Fred Watson, Bonner Springs. Their pledgemaister will be Dick Mullen. Once again we find ourselves in the center of campus activities. Circle K, a newly organized campus service club, sponsored by Kiwanis International, elected Voigts, Shepherd, and White to the offices of president, vice-president, and secretary respectively. Kansas Beta is also well represented in athletic fields. Footballers Curt Miller and Tom Carey have been instrumental in leading Washburn to a 3-1 record to date. We also boast two top basketballers, Ron Ford and Sam Shipstead. On the social scene,



the Spanish Siesta and the Roaring Twenties both promise to be outstanding parties. Homecoming plans are rapidly taking shape and we hope to make room in our trophy case for another first place trophy. We are very happy to be hosting a Dutch exchange student from Nijenrode Institute, Breucelen, The Netherlands. Jan Goes, who comes from Hilversum, The Netherlands, will be living with us this year as have five of his predecessors at Washburn University. On behalf of the alumni, we are very happy to see Ed Love returning as Province President. We have a new Chapter Advisor, Lanny Kimbrough, with whom we will be able to work very smoothly. Congratulations, Lanny! Traditionally, once again, Kansas Beta plans to have an open house immediately following the Homecoming game. We hope to see a very large turnout of our alumni. We are quite sure that the leadership of Curt Miller, president, will lead us down the road to another successful school year.—Larry S. Toulouse, V.-P.

**KANSAS GAMMA, Kansas State University.**—Kansas Gamma opened the year with the initiation of three men: Bill Ratliff, Wichita; Kim Johnson, Clay Center; Dave George, Wichita. Under the leadership of Rush Chairman Jim Russell and with a fine effort of both the alumni and the active chapter, Kansas Gamma pledged 24 men at the end of rush week. The new Phikeias are: Dick Anderson, Bethel; Max Arens, South Bend, Ind.; Dick Boyce, Prairie Village; Larry Brown, Hutchinson; David Crum, Eureka; Dale Daniel, El Dorado; George Faust, Independence; Phil Haas, Howe, Ind.; Gary Hopkins, El Dorado; Carl Huber, Shawnee Mission; Bill Merrifield, Independence; Dan Millis, Wichita; Larry Moore, Kansas City; Larry O'Dell, Sedwick; Jon Pollock, Shawnee Mission; Pete Seaman, Salina; Herbie Shaw, Port Arthur, Ont., Can.; Phil Spain, Leavenworth; Mike Tomlinson, Wichita; Dean Tucker, Independence; Nick Weinle, Russell; Craig Williams, Caldwell. With the success we had last year in scholarship, intramurals, and another win in Y-Orpheum, the Phis at Kansas Gamma are anxiously awaiting another busy year. We have chosen IIBΦ to be our partner in Y-O this year. Stan Adams, intramural chairman, is organizing an active slate in which we will participate in every sport offered. Ken Winters is heading the scholarship program combining the good points from last year's program with some which were brought out at the Officers' Conference this summer. We are happy to



PHIKEIAS OF KANSAS BETA CHAPTER

welcome back our housemother, Mrs. Genevieve Reece, "Jamie," for her second year with us.—Larry Jierling, V.-P.

**KANSAS DELTA, University of Wichita.**—Kansas Delta concluded another successful rush, and is proud to announce its 1963 fall pledge class: Dick Andert, Bill Arnold, Steve Bickle, Valley Center; Gerry Bradfield, Dave Brown, Mike Callaghan, Chicago; Max De Weese, Winfield; Carlson Farha, Kansas City; Gary Gunter, Dan Hare, Buel Kent, John Kelly, Jerry Lewis, Sody Lawrence, Terry Lee, Darrell McCool, Buck Oliphant, Godfrey Pringle, Oliver Ragland, Liberal; Jerry Regier, John Sandlin, Henry Schichtle, Coffeyville; Jim Sickler, Miami, Fla.; Ned Stoll, John Test, Springdale, Ark.; Mike Welch, Tom Waddell, Woody Woodall. Phikeia Henry Schichtle recently received Missouri Valley Conference honors for his fine quarterbacking performance. Phis of Kansas Delta started this semester's activities with several parties and hour dances with the sororities. The house was decorated in typical Hawaiian style for our annual Luau. The atmosphere was changed to follow the theme of

our Roaring Twenties party the next week. Thanks are due Walt Pringle for his assistance in organizing and decorating. The new Phikeias held their customary pledge party for the actives shortly after rush. Events coming in the near future include the Nightshirt Parade, an all-pledge competitive function given during the halftime of our first home football game; our annual Hell Party; and the pledge-active football game, which is sponsored yearly by the active chapter. This year, we are printing programs and we expect the usual good turnout because of the popularity of this game on campus. Nick Trabue has been selected as Homecoming chairman, and extensive plans are being made for decorations, refreshments, and other activities connected with the Homecoming game.—Kent Vickery, V.-P.

**KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, Centre College.**—As the Phis of Kentucky Alpha-Delta returned to Centre this year they faced not only a new and hopefully prosperous school year, but a new and thriving chapter as well. As we arrived we were greeted by a new and famous housemother, Mrs.



TWO VIEWS OF KANSAS DELTA'S LUAU PARTY

Dawn Flanery Parker. "Colonel," which is the only name acknowledged by her, is a poet, writer, world traveler and the possessor of the world's warmest personality. "Colonel" has really stimulated our chapter. Another feature of newness has been our new adviser. Dr. Charles R. Lee, Jr., our former adviser and recent author of "The Confederate Constitutions," has been promoted to assistant dean of the college and Barry Dixon, associate director of Admissions, has accepted Dr. Lee's vacated position with our chapter. For the past two years Centre has been on a deferred (second semester) rush and quota system, but this year we're back to the mid-semester (first semester) system. Thanks to two of our Danville brothers, Don Durham and Ed Guttery, our party and chapter room was completely and fabulously remodeled, ready to inspire us. Centre has also renovated its intercollegiate football program and helping in this feat are three outstanding Phis: "Bo" Newton, a flashy halfback and recipient of the "Real Pro" award; Ken Mardick, a bruising tackle; and Bill Gariott, last year's winner of the coveted Kinnaird Memorial Award. Regarding interfraternity football, we are striving for our eleventh straight championship and as of now we have two very impressive wins under our pads. Come visit our old, but new chapter.—**Hal Smith, V.-P.**

**KENTUCKY EPSILON**, University of Kentucky.—Kentucky Epsilon initiated the fall semester by accepting ten top upperclassmen as Phikeias. They are: George Birk, Long Island, N.Y.; John Davis, Lexington; Bill Martin, Louisville; Carter Hackney, Bowling Green; Quentin Graham, Charleston, W.Va.; Gene Fouts, Hazard; Jim Gardnew, Delray Beach, Fla.; Owen Cox, Lexington; Bill Link, Lexington; Dorsey Erwin, Lexington. The annual rose presentation to sorority pledges was held in September. Over three hundred roses plus congratulatory kisses were given. Kentucky Epsilon's flag football team has a record of four victories and no defeats moving into tournament play. The "Dutch Cookies" defensive unit has yielded only twelve points this season. Karl Crandall, Steve Rose and Jim Childers have been outstanding for the offensive unit. A study hall for all the brothers who made under a 2.5 (on a 4.) last semester has been instituted by the scholarship committee, Albert Hoskins, chairman. Mrs. Robert Bunts, our housemother, enjoyed a two-week vacation in Hawaii. The Mothers' Club sponsored a rummage sale which netted the chapter

approximately \$200.—**W. Prentice Smith, V.-P.**

**LOUISIANA ALPHA**, Tulane University.—The chapter opened the school year with a tremendously successful rush week, pledging 22 outstanding young men: William Croft, Jr., Stephen Searles, Wilmette, Ill.; John Callander, Frank Evans, Winnetka, Ill.; Paul Brown, Fulton, Mo.; Fred Hacker, Waterloo, Ia.; Robert Sehlinger, Louisville, Ky.; Stephen Davis, Peoria, Ill.; Richard Guth, St. Louis, Mo.; William Pickard, Arlington, Va.; Stuart Sussman, Cleveland, Ohio; Terrence Byrne, Scottsdale, Pa.; Thomas Miller, Holley, N.Y.; Jeffrey Cushman, Sarasota, Fla.; Raymond Westbrook, Birmingham, Ala.; Wayne Karmgard, Tampa, Fla.; Richard Sherer, Alliance, Ohio; James Northington, Florence, Ala.; David Miester, New Orleans; Tiffany Birmingham, Nashville, Tenn.; Ronald Neeley, Amarillo, Tex.; Greenleaf Smith, Newburyport, Mass. One of the highlights of our rush activities was the annual alumni banquet, held in the intoxicating atmosphere of the New Orleans French Quarter. During the ceremonies, chapter Treasurer Bob VanNess presented the Alumnus of the Year Award to our Chapter Adviser, Paul Godfrey (North Carolina '44). During rush week we were also honored by a visit from Field Secretary Bruce Campbell. His words of praise and constructive criticism were greatly appreciated by all. The chapter welcomes our two graduate transfer students, John Power (Arizona State '63) and Jim Brown (North Carolina '62) and is preparing to initiate Phikeias Ed Lewis and Sam Pace. With a small measure of luck we may also retrieve several of the brothers who are still basking in the neon lights of Bourbon Street. Phis will hold many positions of leadership this year in campus activities, such as the Cadet Group Commander of the Air Force R.O.T.C., and membership on the Honor Board, and the varsity swimming, baseball, tennis, and track teams. Under the aggressive pledge training program of Pledgemaster Pete Higinbotham, the pledge class should excel in leadership and scholastic achievement.—**Kearney Robert, Jr., V.-P.**

**LOUISIANA BETA**, Louisiana State University.—Louisiana Beta pledged 25 men as rush week ended. Under a newly adopted I.F.C. system, the men will be only "provisionally pledged" until mid-semester grades have been compiled. The new Phikeias are: Don Baker, Gene Shull,

Bob Jahnke, Jeff Johnson, Shreveport; Danny Becnel, LaPlace; Jay Beridon, Hamburg; Bob Browning, Lafayette; Fred Boeke, Minden; Alan Carey, Mike Skube, Springfield, Ill.; Jan Carney, Jackson, Miss.; Jim Clutts, Carbondale, Ill.; John Dodgson, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Steve Elliott, Trenton, Mich.; Charles Fauchaux, Bryon Levy, John Stanley, Baton Rouge; Jim Hardman, Orlando, Fla.; Ben Gravolet, Louie Roussel, New Orleans; Bubba Hale, Houma; Charles Hudson, Donaldsonville; Will Marston, Coushatta; Jim Pettway, Alexandria; Terry Smith, Joliet, Ill. The chapter has recently begun competition to capture for the second year the Sweepstakes Trophy for best all-round in athletics. The Phis are also planning to win the \$1000 James A. Noe Trophy for Homecoming decorations for the second consecutive year. The new year opened with Phis holding many important posts on campus. Ray Armstrong is vice-president of the student body; Willy Clark is managing editor of the school paper; Bob Sumrall is a Student Union chairman, and several other brothers hold top positions in the R.O.T.C. units.—**William G. Clark, V.-P.**

**MANITOBA ALPHA**, University of Manitoba.—Once again, as the Phis of Manitoba Alpha converge on the Manitoba campus for the start of another academic year, we can look back to another too-short summer and recount, with some exaggeration, our various deeds during the past four months. Travel was the highlight of the summer for many of the brothers. Back from an extended tour of Europe are Rankin, Haig, Stoddart, Cook, Pickersgill, and Smith. From the lonely North and the DEW line came Jim Sharman. Former Manitoba Alpha President Dave Hutton found a place pushing back Canada's frontiers with a northern railroad in the Great Slave Lake area. Among Manitoba's delegates to a Canadian Students' Seminar in Guelph, Ontario, were Dave Alsop and Larry Haffner. Phi courtesy was exemplified by Ned Brown as a transcontinental railroad dining car waiter. But the most ambitious brother as far as travel was concerned was Harold Riml, who was one of two Manitoba delegates to the World University Service Seminar in Pakistan this summer. And, of course, through summer employment, our chapter was well represented in the fields of engineering, commerce, science, and through Dave Novak's lawn-cutting service, the field of horticulture. Manitoba Alpha has a recipe for great weekend fun: take eight or

nine beautiful weekends over the summer, add one rented cottage with its own island and dock, toss in a few girls, provisions, water skis, and other summer funtime equipment. This diet was enjoyed by the Manitoba Phis who remained in and around Winnipeg. During the week in the city we worked in such things as group attendance at summer theater productions, three or four fastball games, of which we won two against other fraternities, and with the final unpleasant ingredient of end-of-summer exams for the brothers attending summer classes, you'll have a fair idea of how Manitoba Alpha spent its summer. However, on an individual basis some local Phis preferred to make their own fun, namely, they got married. The chapter's congratulations go to McLaughlin, who won the University Gold Medal in Mechanical Engineering and is now engaged in post-graduate studies at M.I.T. But now fall is upon us. Rush Chairman Laird Rankin has done a fantastic job: our chapter has just concluded a most successful rush program during which over 80 men attended the majority of our functions, the highlight of which was a Hoedown party created by Laird. We have won our first football game, blanking the Dekes by an 8-0 score. House manager Neil Wittmann has organized three clean-up details, so the chapter home is ready for another season. The various brothers who are active in campus affairs have organized their duties with singular competence, and big academic push has been started by Scholarship Chairman Dave Lloyd. The pieces are beginning to fall into place, and if early signs are a good indication, Manitoba Alpha can look forward to an even more successful year than last.—Larry Haffner, V.-P.

**MARYLAND ALPHA, University of Maryland.**—The brothers of Maryland Alpha received their greatest honor upon receiving the Harvard Trophy and climaxed their year by winning the intramural track meet for the fourth consecutive time. Greek Week was again dominated by Maryland Alpha. The Phis won the bike race for the fifth consecutive year and were runner-up in the Interfraternity Sing as well as softball. Under the direction of Co-Rush Chairmen Bill Stasiulatis and Ron Scales, Maryland Alpha completed one of its greatest rushes. The new Phikeias are: Tom Baldwin, Baltimore; Jim Busick, Cambridge; Pat Cawley, Wheaton; Bill Clipper, Baltimore; Jack Corderman, Hagerstown; Bill Davis, Kearny, N.J.; Charles Gillen, Baltimore; Bill Harper, Balti-

more; Ron Hayden, Baltimore; Tom Finley, Chevy Chase; Perry Fly, Bethlehem, Pa.; William Franey, Syracuse, N.Y.; Gary Franklin, Fredericksburg, Va.; Gary Klahn, Sanford, Fla.; Robert Low, Bethesda; James Lynch, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Tom Merryweather, Cambridge; Paul Neal, Free-land; Al Parker, Salisbury; Robert Scott, Chevy Chase; Jack Stuart, Baltimore; Michael Watson, Gaithersburg; Robert Watkins, Bethesda; Ralph Whittaker, Chevy Chase; Jack Schoefield, Annapolis; Renny Stinebert, Silver Spring; Bill Woods, Wheaton. The Phis will open their intramural football season soon and again this year are expected to have a championship team. Under the direction of quarterback Butch Clemmitt and defensive captain Bruce Smith, the Phis are hopeful of regaining the title they held in 1961, only to lose it in the season's final game last fall.—Skip Brown, V.-P.

**MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.**—This fall began with a very successful rush week. We pledged thirteen new Phikeias. They are: Ernie Asherman, Ossining, N.Y.; Brook Landis, Hershey, Pa.; Dave Hamilton, John Wells, Indianapolis, Ind.; Tom Sharon, Atlanta, Ga.; Bill Glock, Ft. Pierce, Fla.; Shelly Bayer, University City, Mo.; John Ritsko, Havertown, Pa.; David McMillan, McAllen, Tex.; Ted Williams, Pearl City, Hawaii; Rich Hoff, Rocky River, Ohio; Dave Howell, Denver, Colo.; John Patterson, Bellefontaine, Ohio. Summer rush has become extremely important here, and any letters of recommendation would be greatly appreciated. Last term the all-fraternity average on campus, was 3.7, which was higher than the dormitory average. Our chapter football team is undefeated so far in intramural competition. With quarterback Tom Bush back in the line-up we stand an excellent chance of winning our league championship.—Bill Schwarz, V.-P.

**MICHIGAN ALPHA, University of Michigan.**—The advent of Michigan's newly adopted tri-semester system saw the campus in full swing long before Labor Day. With a great deal of credit and thanks going to last spring semester's pledge class, who returned in August to participate in a well-organized house projects program in preparation for the new semester, the Michigan Alpha chapter reopened with much enthusiasm and a sound platform for the coming year. It is the hope of the chapter to become more recognized on campus not only to maintain the Phis long-standing

record of leadership as a fraternity here, but also to help maintain a strong Greek system as well. A full and varied schedule is already underway, particularly in athletics where there's been a great turnout of Phis for the fall semester intramurals which include football, cross country, and track. Varsity football positions have traditionally been held by Phis—this year being no exception—as Bill Muir, and Tom Pritchard, both lettermen, have returned to the squad. November will mark a historical "first" in chapter records at I.F.C. Sing. Chapter talent, long time subdued, has been subjected to a rapid unearthing under excellent direction which has put us in the running. Scholastically, the enforcement of new regulations focused on grades has shown more seriousness in this area. At the same time, academic acknowledgements go to Dave Mans, who recently joined the Electrical Engineering Honorary here, and to Paul Ewing, chapter president who has affiliated with the Hecorian Honorary. In September, prior to fraternity rush, the chapter initiated: Ralph Fichner, Dick Higgenbotham, Don Hutson, Detroit; Pat Hayden, George Sola, Norm Hummon, Oak Park, Ill.; John Jehle, Lincoln Park, Ill.; Henry Klose, Ann Arbor; Ron Parsons, Dearborn; Eric Romanchak, Honolulu, Hawaii; Jay Saunders, West Orange, N.J.; Bill Spawn, Silver Springs, Md. The new Phikeias for fall semester are: Dave Banwell, Kent City; Jim Bergenson, Grosse Isle; Bruce Elmer, Lake Forest, Ill.; Robby Estes, Honolulu, Hawaii; Bill Free, Grand Rapids; Mike Harrold, Kettering, Ohio; Eric Holder, Canton, Ohio; Doug Muir, Akron, Ohio; Don Nelson, Dearborn, Art Schwartz, Bay City; Dennis Swiderski, Wyandotte.—F. W. Bentley, V.-P.

**MICHIGAN BETA, Michigan State University.**—The 1963-64 school year marks the ninetieth anniversary of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  on Michigan State's campus. Founded in 1873, the chapter has enjoyed a longer continuous existence at M.S.U. than any other fraternity. Proud of our long tradition, but unwilling to rest on past laurels, we have greatly enhanced our position by the addition of seven new brothers. They are: Bill Purdy, Birmingham; Tim Bannister, Bloomfield Hills; John Dunn, Detroit; Dave Harris, Benton Harbor; Dick Beker, Marion, Ind.; Dave Spalding, Saginaw; Tom Hancock, Glen Ellyn, Ill. Along with these men we have eight new Phikeias: Freddie Blackwell, Semmes, Ala.; Chuck Botke, Saginaw; Gary Guterman, Livonia; Chris McAfee, Dayton, Ohio; Tom Purdo, Detroit;





MISSISSIPPI ALPHA'S 1963 PLEDGES

Jim Reed, North Muskegon; Byron Walker, Grosse Pointe Woods; Pat Welbourne, St. Joseph. All the brothers wish to thank the alumni association for the recent repainting and replacement of windows in the chapter dining room, and the purchase of new carpeting and draperies for the living room. We are hoping this improved atmosphere will aid us in our scholarship improvement program. Through better grades we hope to increase our overall campus participation in activities. However, we are at this time very proud of the fact that Bill Boetcher is the 1964 general chairman of Water Carnival, while Rick Carr is a member-at-large of the Interfraternity Council, and Dave Harris is a new member of the all-university Student Judiciary Board.—Jon Aho, V-P.

**MINNESOTA ALPHA, University of Minnesota.**—The brothers of Minnesota Alpha began the year on a successful note by pledging 21 men during fall formal rush. The chapter is proud to have among its ranks the following new Phikeias: Mike Adams, James Bartlett, Joe Brisbois, David Curry, Richard Fannemel, Paul Freeman, James Gouge, Gerry Hanson, Robert Hodge, William Jensen, William Johns, John Lauer- man, David Olson, John Polasik, A. Taft Schwyzer, James Skildom; Mike Smith, Freeport, Ill.; John Stamson, David Whitfield, Buffalo, N.Y.; Scott Wilson, Mike Reid, Ken Jacobson, Stu Maples, Kent Kramer, Bill Nelson, and Phikeia Mike Orman are representing the chapter on the varsity football squad. Currently, our four intramural touch football teams are unbeaten and have compiled a combined total of 86 points to their opponents' zero, Al Detreick, Wally Plimpton, Bob Johnson, Dave Kauppi, and Don Henry are chairmen and committee members of the Interfraternity Council and Jim

Lander is vice-president of the student body. Plans for Homecoming are being made with the Normandy Hotel as the location selected for the post-game festivities.—Don Henry, V-P.

**MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, University of Mississippi.**—Mississippi Alpha started its rush program this summer with several local rush parties throughout the state. We concluded summer rush with our annual Jackson rush party August 24, which was attended by about one hundred rushees. We came back to "Ole Miss" two days early to get the house in shape for rush. Under the leadership of Mike Carter, rush chairman, we pledged 28 men. The new Phikeias are: Bill Aden, Indianola; Mason Arnold, Lyle Bates, Al Brady, Page Goodrich, Wallace McMillan, Jackson; Michael Baier, Larry Dudley, Meridian; Donnie Barret, Lexington; Kirk Carter, Dick Hull, Greenwood; Harold Clark, West Point; Buzzy Clayton, New Albany; Lawrence Coco, Alexandria, La.; Cavett Conaway, Memphis, Tenn.; Mike Cook, Dave Shands, Tupelo; Gene Fair, Louisville; Charles Fyfe, Lula; Ed Hayman, Amory; Balfour Lipscomb, Joe Frank Odom, Vicksburg; Bob Lorentz, Des Plaines, Ill.; Denny McPoland, Ocean Springs; Bill Scott, University; Bernie Smith, Clarksdale; Richard Stovall, Hollandale; Cooper Thurber, Mobile, Ala. With fall rush over, Mississippi Alpha is ready to settle down to hard studying and successful parties. We have planned parties for all home football games and possibly one in Memphis for our game with Tennessee. Mississippi Alpha is proud to announce the initiation of six men: Jimmy Abbott, Greenwood; John Abbott, West Point; David Fenstermacher, Vicksburg; Steve Glaze, Jackson; Robert Johnson, Dallas, Tex.; Henry McCaslin, Rosedale. Last year Missis-

siippi Alpha finished second in scholarship both semesters, well above the all-men's average.—John Todd, V-P.

**MISSOURI ALPHA, University of Missouri.**—Missouri Alpha recently completed the most successful rush program in the memory of the chapter. Captained by Steve Stiles, it brought 35 Phikeias to the chapter, the largest pledge class on campus. They are: Jack Acuff, Richard Haymes, Richard Chenoweth, Springfield; James Whitaker, Ross Jensen, Rick Gains, John Mair, John Rose, Eugene Gillogly, Kansas City; Howard Potts, Beardstown, Ill.; Stephen Jones, Kirkwood; William Patterson, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; Douglas Miller, Charles Waggoner, Kary Kabler, Columbia; Lawrence Potter, Marshall; Ronald Wise, Willard Tompson, John Macdonald, St. Louis; William Romjue, Macon; Edward Marten, Evanston, Ill.; Bruce Van Dyke, Buckner; Robert Agels, Edwardsville, Ill.; David Gunn, Webster Groves; Donald Perdue, Jefferson City; Brian Johns, Canton, Ill.; William Rutherford, Lexington; Owen Yost, Kenilworth, Ill.; John Prada, Fulton; Lloyd Page, Lebanon; George Billman, Theodore Northrup, Mark Graham, St. Joseph; Gary Phelps, Strafford; Jeffery Vermasen, Keokuk, Ia. The brothers are extremely proud of new Housemother Mrs. Virginia Sale of St. Joseph, Mo., and feel confident that she will continue in the tradition of Mrs. Henderson and the late Mrs. Guitar. Initiated into the chapter before school started, were: Steve Nikes, Dennis Bonner, St. Joseph; Melvin Douglas, Larry Schwinke, St. Louis; Ken Patrick, Bruce McCelland, Kansas City; David Mears, Springfield; Jim Cooksey, Centralia, Ill. In getting the social season started, there was the third annual  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Luau. Highlighting the decorations were an erupting volcano and a 30-foot waterfall. Prior to Missouri's opening football game, the chapter had an opportunity to have as dinner guests Byron Spencer '17, Kansas City; and the members of the Columbia Alumni Club.—Bill Little, V-P.

**MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College.**—This year, as in previous ones, the chapter returned to find the house renovated through the efforts of Chapter Adviser W. C. Whitlow. Outside of the usual painting, re-carpeting, and landscaping, the bathrooms were re-tiled and new showers installed. After lengthy recapitulations on summer trips and experiences the chapter got down to the



usual back-to-school clean-up. Under the guidance of Nick Hillyard and Roger Scrivner the house and yard were given a final going over before rush week. Rush week found Missouri Beta setting the standard at Westminster College. The five-day period brought to a close summer rushing and illustrated the phenomenal jobs done by area representatives Ken Bridwell, Missouri; Pete White, Oklahoma; Bill Yantis, Illinois; and headed up by Rush Chairman Jack Carey. When final preferential cards were signed our chapter had taken 29 outstanding freshmen. The pledges are: Dick Black, Steve Haas, Lee Selby, Steve Janus, Tom Fenton, Rob Radford, Jim Fehrle, Van Eden, Jim Carley, Tulsa, Okla.; Gary Kribs, Dave Elliott, Tom Alt, Gary Lucas, G. T. Cozad, Dan McCoy, Jim Hindman, Gene Herman, St. Louis; Bob Wurmstedt, Chicago, Ill.; Pete Barnes, Mexico; Buz Imboden, Belleville, Ill.; Andy Leslie, El Campo, Tex.; Dave Hancock, Higginsville; Keith Jacobs, Quincy, Ill.; Charles Wilson, Cape Girardeau; Don Garrison, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Bud Ackerman, Fair Haven, N.J.; Rick Wells, Shawnee Mission, Kan.; Tom Holt, Elkhart, Ind.; Tim MacMurry, Ballston Lake, N.Y. By all early indications the chapter should have another banner year scholastically and athletically. To date we have managed to win our first two outings on the ball field, on the tennis courts, and at the golf course. Behind the tutorage of David Hardy, scholarship chairman, we have reorganized our scholarship program for freshmen and upperclassmen in order to meet the demands of an ever-increasing scholastic load.—Jack Carey, V.P.

**MISSOURI GAMMA**, Washington University.—Under the excellent guidance of Rush Chairman Bill Black, Missouri Gamma enjoyed its most successful rush program in recent years. The result of the efforts put forth by all the brothers is a fine pledge class of 25 Phikeias. They are: Jack Biggs, Stu Bradbury, Lou Cariffe, Craig Donis, Dale Frederickson, Fred Hill, Jerry Leigh, Dave McMillan, Al Noel, Doug Ottenlilps, Frank Pinchert, Bob Reichardt, Randy Thompson, Tom Weyforth, St. Louis; Bill Blank, Decatur, Ill.; Bill Chase, Tulsa, Okla.; Bob Herreich, Ft. Smith, Ark.; Al Hutson, Cleveland, Ohio; Rod Lorenz, Decatur, Ill.; Ward Seymour, Knoxville, Tenn.; McKim Stropes, Racine, Wis.; Doug Spica, Kettering, Ohio; Tom Spink, Kansas City; Rick Fraunfelder, Lakewood, Ohio; Staff Worley, Shaker Heights, Ohio. Phikeias Jack Biggs, Stu Bradbury, Randy Thomp-



MISSOURI BETA'S PLEDGE CLASS

son, and Frank Pinchert are playing varsity football. Missouri Gamma promises to be very active in campus politics this year. John Rick was elected to Student Senate, having received twice as many votes as any of the other candidates. David Dean was elected president of the Business School. Dick Pulver was elected president and Frank Leyhe vice-president of A K Ψ (a professional business fraternity). Phikeia Al Hutson was elected freshman representative to the Business School Council. The Phis are also very optimistic about intramural sports. We have most of our teams returning in all major sports with Phikeias ably filling positions made vacant through graduation. We are combining with Δ T to enter Bearskin Follies, a fraternity-sorority campus skit show. The Phis and the Thetas have already started working on decorations for Homecoming Weekend. The first social function of the year was the annual shout-in party welcoming pledges. The Phikeias broke precedent by giving a party for the actives the following weekend.—Duff Gillespie, V-P.

**MONTANA ALPHA**, Montana State University.—Montana Alpha started the year by pledging 35 of the top men who came through rush. The Phikeias are: Gene O'Hara, Shelby; Clarke Richter, Havre; Dean Greeno, Rudyard; Woody Laughnan, Lewistown; Tom Angstman, Havre; Bill Swanke, Missoula; Jack McGaffick, Helena; Jim Kastelitz, Lee Simons, Red Lodge; Lee Brissey, Missoula; Bob Anderson, Helena; Bill Grant, Great Falls; John Minish, Yellowstone Park, Wyo.; Don Meath, Missoula; Jack Martin, Missoula;

Dennis Minemyer, Missoula; Keith Dahlbec, Shelby; Dan Russell, Missoula; Jack Covghey, Spokane, Wash.; Roger Clemens, Plentywood; Gary Gray, Belt; Dave Rahn, Billings; Harry Miller, Billings; Jim Parker, Billings; Jack Hyppa, Butte; Cardwell Berg, Billings; Guy Hatlie, Jamestown, N.D.; Tom Hammer, Billings; Bill Dean, Hinsdale, Ill.; Court Ball, Billings; John Niemi, Billings; Bob Stromberg, Havre; Bob Bensly, Green River, Wyo.; Bob Nyberg, Billings; Lee Anderson, Billings. This makes up the largest pledge class on campus. The chapter is now making ready for Homecoming activities hoping that again this year we can win in the float division and the girl we are sponsoring will win Queen as the one last year did. Intramural football has started with members showing great interest in retiring trophies accumulated over the last two years. Wayne Bell, Roger Seely, Charles Bultman, Bruce Wallmark, and Dan Smelko are adding to the varsity football team.—Don Arve Gilboe, V-P.

**NEBRASKA ALPHA**, University of Nebraska.—Nebraska Alpha began the school year with an extremely successful rush week. Under the excellent leadership of Mylie Van Newkirk, everyone worked hard and ended with the top 23 men going through rush week. They are: Dana Cole, Pat Fitzpatrick, Bob Rosenberger, Pat Ryan, Chuck Salem, Tom Tinstman, Lee Wagner, Lincoln; Louis Burgher, Mike Klingner, McCook; Jim Campbell, Jim Huff, Nick Kostos, Tom Lewis, Jerman Rose, Jim Speichinger, Jim Walters, Omaha; Rusty Fuller, Scottsbluff; Dave Jouvénat, Columbus; Mike Kirkman, North Platte; Dick Newton, Ponca; Larry



NEW YORK ALPHA entertained at a Freshman Tea (left) early this fall, and also, on Sept. 27, initiated thirteen new brothers.

Olson, Fremont; Steve Potter, Gothenburg; Wally Sommers, Wallace. They are now under the direction of Stu Wheeler learning what it means to be a true Phi. With two year letterman, Ron Michka, Sophomores Bill Haug and Denny Carlson, playing a lot of football, Nebraska's football team is looking forward to an undefeated year and the scent of oranges. Denny Christie, president of Student Council, has found himself extremely busy, but also confident that this year's Council will be the best. He has a very competent aid in Doug Thom, Council corresponding secretary. Intramurals have also found an important place in Nebraska Alpha's schedule. The football team, led by John "Fatmoon" Hallett in the line and Doug Osterholm in the backfield, is looking for another winning season. Under the urging of Lynn Allan and Tom Kerl, Phi's are also participating in the various other intramural sports. Russ Taylor, social chairman, has to keep the chapter lively with a new imaginative program. Hoping to continue our fine tradition in scholarship, John Luckeson has assumed his traditional role of chapter martyr.—Robert Cunningham, V.-P.

**NEW YORK ALPHA**, Cornell University.—We opened our fall term with a completely constructive initiation program, executed by Warden "Hoot" Gibson and his initiation committee. Thirteen of our fifteen Phikeias were initiated September 27. The scholarship program has been the toughest problem our chapter, and other fraternities on the hill, have to face; especially with this ever increasing "study-pressure" atmosphere we encounter at Cornell. Our average dropped  $\frac{1}{2}$  pt. from last year, which places us 33 of 54 fraternities. Some feel that this drop

was created after the inauguration of the new Cornell President, James Perkins, and his introduction of the new "set of rules" including the "scholastic improvement" program. We are implementing this new program with one of our own, including a scholastic chairman, compulsory study tables, and free tutor sessions. This program, with the help of the brothers, should improve our situation 100%, and insure us success in rushing. The social program is a good example of how  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  leads into rushing. Included in this program are five home football games, which are followed by a cocktail party, and one of our famous "rock" parties. Fall Weekend, the culmination of our social activity, includes a smooth party and a rug-cutting-rock featuring Booker T. and the M.G.'s. The fall term is augmented by the usual complement of sorority exchanges and spur-of-the-moment parties, as well as our annual Christmas party. It also includes our most enjoyable rushing technique—the famous Phi Freshman Tea. Our spirit is not lacking in sports this year, with the various lettermen returning: "Indian" Cofrin, boxing; Jim Zielenski and Steve Adams, varsity football; Mike Gibson, lacrosse; Reuel Dorman and Pete Loberg, rifle team; Dick Vroman and Bob Simpson, crew; Rodger Weisman, ski champion; Dave Brining, squash; Pete Sposito and Terry Leiphart, golf; and Kerry Heubeck, polo.—Robert C. Simpson, V.-P.

**NEW YORK BETA**, Union College.—With New York Beta once again functioning in true Phi fashion, the brothers are proud to announce, in addition, that their sincere and determined efforts to strengthen the chapter's academic position has resulted in achievement of the highest scholastic improve-

ment, during the last semester, overall, of seventeen fraternities at Union. Special praise is due Scott Bigelow and Dale Schneider, and Phikeia Richard Sifton in meriting placement on the Dean's List. Furthermore, Schneider, a classics major, received the highest honor attainable by a sophomore in election as an Eliphalet Nott Scholar. Once again the work-together enthusiasm of the brothers has been demonstrated by the chapter's wholehearted participation in the campus blood drive. With over 96% of the members donating, New York Beta once again ranked first on campus. For this outstanding achievement a handsome trophy has been added to our display case. This year the chapter is fortunate in being able to sponsor a foreign H.E.L.P. student, Giancarlo Chevallard of Turin, Italy. In addition to contributing to the cultural enlightenment of the campus, "John" has earned a starting position on the varsity soccer team. In closing, we are pleased with the intensive pre-rush program that has already been begun under the able leadership of Rushing Chairman Don House. We hope to be able to report next spring the pledging of another fine class of freshman.—Howard R. Bartholomew, V.-P.

**NEW YORK EPSILON**, Syracuse University.—Many things have happened at the Phi house at Syracuse since the last SCROLL chapter report. We initiated 21 brothers before the close of school last spring and this fall took nine pledges in upperclass rush. Our present membership now numbers 71. We are also anticipating a good freshman rush in February. In intramurals we boast undefeated teams in football, swimming, and bowling. We hope to remain as successful throughout the season. Be-

cause of our increased membership, our alumni are assisting us with our growing pains and have already purchased new beds, dressers, desks, and chairs for the chapter house. We are instituting a new program to create a closer relationship with our alumni. The most important part of the program is the publishing of an active-alumni newsletter which we hope will solve many of our communications problems. (N.B. if any New York Epsilon alums do not receive a copy by the time of this publication, we would like them to contact the chapter house.) Also included in the program will be alumni-active dinners at the house and a series of guest speakers, prominent central New York alumni. The chapter is proud of its activity in university extracurricular activities with Phis on the sophomore, junior, and senior executive councils; Traditions members and its president; junior class vice-president; treasurer of I.F.C.; junior and senior men's honoraries; president of Forestry School; student government offices; and Phis participating in varsity sports: football, track, tennis, lacrosse, and swimming.—Bernard J. Buettner, V.-P.

**NEW YORK ZETA**, Colgate University.—At the Officers Conference at Oxford, New York Zeta was honored to receive third place in Kansas City Trophy competition. The "Zeta Record" received second place for chapter publications and we were given our fifth consecutive scholarship award. Our scholastic average last semester again puts us in the top third of the fraternities on campus. New York Zeta is a Gold Star

★

**NEW YORK BETA** men proudly pose with their "blood drive" trophy.

★



chapter. Two new Phikeias were pledged October 9: James Buckley, Albany, and Richard Schinkowitch, Racine, Wis. Both are valuable members of the football team. Over twenty-five percent of the Colgate football roster are Phis. Also participating in fall sports is Doug Fricke, a member of the soccer team. Other active Phis are chapter President Dale Stevens, chairman of the university Judiciary Board, and Charles Veley, secretary of the Student Senate. Brother Veley was also recently initiated into  $\Phi B K$  and Maroon Key, junior honorary society. Pete Hilgendorff and Bob Baughman are also members of Maroon Key. Jim Yanni is studying abroad this semester in the London economic study group. More Phis are members of Konosioni, senior honorary society, than any other fraternity. Bill Terry and Bog Negley are vice-president and secretary of Konosioni respectively. Terry is also Cadet Commander of the A.F.R.O.T.C. program. With good representation in all areas of campus life, New York Zeta hopes

to equal or better last year's excellent record.—Donald F. Mandetta, V.-P.

**NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA**, Duke University.—Fall semester, and the brothers of North Carolina Alpha gave up their summer activities and returned to the deck of the Good Ship Phi. In Duke's football opener, Dave Uible, Jay Wilkinson, and junior Phikeia Mike Curtis were in the starting backfield. Other Phi players who will be seeing action are Alan Berry, Roy Marley, Einar Wulfsburg, Steve Holloway, Biff Bracy, John Carlo, Neal Clement, Don Lynch, John Morris, and Luke Sharpe. North Carolina Alpha is justly proud of Kip Espy, president of men's student government this year; Bill Womble, senior class fraternity senator; Johnny McClain, president of the junior engineering class; and Jay Wilkinson, president of G.R.O.S.S. Late in September six Phikeias started their pledge program under the direction of Pledgemaster Jay Spencer. They are: Mike Curtis, Rockville, Md.; John Holder, Highland Park, Ill.;



**NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** at Duke is sponsoring and coaching a Pee Wee football team. In the pictures above, Duke varsity stars Jay Wilkinson and John Carlo are instructing the youngsters. At left, Wilkinson, an All-American halfback candidate and son of famed Oklahoma coach, receives ball behind line. At right, he demonstrates a handoff to the backfield.





PHI Bud Joyner (right) and Phikeia Charlie Baucom and dates chat at informal North Carolina Beta house party.

Jim Moreng, Ridgeville, N.J.; John Morris, Geneva, Ala.; Bob White, Fairfax, Va.; Wayne Wilson, Washington, D.C. North Carolina Alpha has undertaken the sponsoring and coaching of one of the 8 and 9-year-old teams in a Durham school football league. Spending an hour and a half a day with the school kids is a coaching staff of five brothers and pledges. Varsity footballers have also lent their time to the instruction of the youngsters. Socially, Arlis "Grit" Sheffield has numerous extraordinary functions in the planning, one of which will be the memorable but difficult to remember "hairy buffalo" party.—Spike Narten, V-P.

**NORTH CAROLINA BETA, University of North Carolina.**—North Carolina Beta initiated its seventy-eighth year on the Carolina campus with last minute rush preparations foremost on the fall agenda. With deferred rush just one year away, the Tar Heel Phis began nightly sessions with their illustrious Rush Chairman "E Stuff" in hopes of keeping the best pledge class trophy firmly secured in the trophy room. House and grounds improvements found House Managers Frank Willingham and Fred Bahnson doing yeoman's tasks with a new front yard envisioned by November. Once again, Mrs. Robert "Ma" Neal has done a tremendous job in arranging the house and planning meals. With Phi "Seeds" Battle leading the North Carolina Beta contingent on campus as chapter president, Interfraternity Council president, and co-captain of the soccer team, the fall semester found  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  well represented in a variety of activities. Whitney Dúrand is acting chairman of the men's Honor Council and holds the distinction of being

one of only a few students to have been inducted into all of the top honoraries at Carolina. The N.R.O.T.C. program finds G. D. Michaels as president of Scabbard and Blade with some eight other Phis playing major roles in the naval program. Phi Clint Eudy is playing a key role in the Tar Heel gridiron fortunes. Phikeia John Harmon, a past captain of the freshman football team, who had a brilliant early fall practice, has been held out as a result of a broken hand. Intramurals find Dick Jonas at the helm of another strong football machine which ran up a 46-0 victory in their first encounter with O. H. Parrish and "Mat" Mason leading the way.—John M. Boxley, V-P.

**NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, Davidson College.**—North Carolina Gamma, after a hectic rush week, started the new year very successfully by acquiring fifteen pledges. The new Phikeias are: John Barnhardt, Atlanta, Ga.; Cal Calhoun, Colquitt, Ga.; Charles Edwards, Bladenboro; John Flagg, Winston-Salem; Stanley Hackett, Florence, S.C.; John Hurst, Atlanta, Ga.; Tommy Leslie, Avondale Estates, Ga.; John Loughbridge, Lafayette Hill, Pa.; Terry O'Hair, Charlotte; Joe Peel, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Tom Puckett, Hattiesburg, Miss.; Wayne Rhodes, Bethesda, Md.; William Rikard, Canton; Brooks Sheldon, Moultrie, Ga.; Gil Wheeler, South Miami, Fla. We are very proud of this pledge class and are looking forward to another successful year. Other activities at the Phi house so far include electing Miss Sandra Linberger to be our sweetheart for this year.—Kenny Painter, V-P.

**NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota.**—North Da-

kota Alpha pledged 24 young men during and shortly after rush week. They came recommended by alumni from their home towns, and by personal contacts by members of the active chapter. The Phikeias are: Ron Bergh, Jim Hansen, Richard Koons, John Nielson, Marv Ugland, Don Woutat, Grand Forks; Thomas Boyum, Harvey; Dennis Breitbarth, Bob LaVole, Cloquet, Minn.; Charles Bugge, Plainview, Minn.; Larry Coufal, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Fred Dyrez, Chicago; John Leever, Devils Lake; Andy Maragos, Gary Sterud, Minot; Robert McKenzie, Dennis Olson, Williston; Curtis Ortloff, Dave Sagness, Glencoe, Minn.; Paul Repta, Hamilton, Ont., Can.; Robert Remillong, Bismarck; George Rohde, Fargo; Douglas Stempson, Rugby; Michael Webb, Anchorage, Alaska. We held a 50th Anniversary Celebration at Homecoming, October 11 and 12. The Grand Forks alumni planned the program which included a visit from Ray Blackwell, Alumni Secretary. Our scholarship improved again second semester and we were in the upper half of the fraternities. We won the all-campus intramural trophy for the fourteenth consecutive year. We have ten Phis playing varsity football and there are also a number of Phikeias playing frosh football.—Bryan Hawley, V-P.

**OHIO ALPHA, Miami University.**—Based on a new pledge program, the brothers of Ohio Alpha returned to Miami and initiated the pledge class before the first full week of classes was completed. The new brothers are: R. M. Smith, W. R. Merriam, A. J. Mikula, M. E. Phelps, C. A. Kakas, R. A. Tooke, S. S. Scaffde, J. H. Gehring, N. J. Curtis. Within an atmosphere of "It's time for a change," the brothers set to work evaluating all aspects concerning the chapter, including such important points as rush, pledging, finance, scholarship, alumni and public relations. A concentrated effort produced a fine fall pledge class. University administrators and faculty have been invited to address this body as well as dine with the chapter as a whole. Homecoming proved to be a tremendous success as invitations were sent to the alumni of the past decade. Plans have been made to produce at least one chapter publication designed to keep our alumni informed and in touch. In sports, Ohio Alpha fielded a successful intramural football team. Tom Longworth continued to bring honor and prestige to both himself and his chapter by again holding down the first string varsity fullback position and being elected co-captain of the team.



Moon Bozart, and Gehring are preparing themselves for varsity action in basketball, while Bruce Thompson is very active in varsity swimming. In other activities, Hanaway, Phelps, Weideman, and Longworth are freshman counselors. Jack Adams was chairman of fall Greek Week and was helped out by Trip Bozart who served as chairman of the Greek Week exchange dinners committee. In the field of campus publications, the chapter is well represented with Frank Terrizzi as sports editor of the student paper and Doug Wilson as photography editor of the yearbook. George Van Aman is an officer in  $\Delta\Sigma\Pi$  with Ron Weideman who is also vice-president of the Marketing Club. George Jones is Deputy Group Commander of Miami's A.F.R.O.T.C. as well as Executive Squad Commander of the Arnold Air Society.—Douglas M. Wilson, V.-P.



OHIO ALPHA brothers look at past signatures to the Bond, following recent initiation ceremony.

**OHIO BETA**, Ohio Wesleyan University.—This year Ohio Beta's 56 members returned to \$2000.00 worth of new furniture, partly furnished by the Mothers' Club, and a standing in scholarship of first of nine on fraternity hill and third over-all of fourteen. Through the hard work of Rush Chairman Randy Morrison, three summer rush parties, and a united chapter effort during rush week, we undisputedly took the best pledges on campus. Of 29 bids given, 25 men pledged. Congratulations to Randy and a tremendous pledge class. This year's Phikeias are: John Draper, Tom Noland, Bob Schuh, Dave McKane, Jeff Winiski, Steve Bradly, Chris Davis, Dave Dost, John Owens, Dave Ferguson, Glenn Bloomquist, Jim Goode, Bob Pfeiffer, Dick Trotter, Berry Aronson, Dave Vowels, Lowell Vorpe, Dave Wilson, Larry Heinzerling, Bill Russel, Sid Foster, George May, Gary Bassford, Barney Apel, John Hubner. Athletically this year's pledge class has already demonstrated their ability on the gridiron and soccer field. The class includes eight football players, four of whom are starting, and three soccer players. Ohio Beta also continued with the forming of its alumni relations board, whose purpose is to keep the chapter's graduates informed on chapter and alumni news. The board is also planning a party for graduate brothers sometime around winter Homecoming.—William Barton, V.-P.

**OHIO GAMMA**, Ohio University.—Ohio Gamma's scholastic rating has greatly improved over recent years, as last semester it rose to fifth place of nineteen fraternities. Part of the reason for this may be the brothers' enthusiasm over the new house now

under construction and due to be completed in February. The new "Castle on the Hocking" will house 52 men, three times as many as the old house, and will be a great asset to Ohio Gamma. Alumni contributions have enabled this long-sought-after dream to become a reality. Having clinched the I.F.C. all-sports intramural crown for the second consecutive year, the brothers are going all out to retire the trophy this year. Our intramural football team, under the direction of Marc Glasgow and Dick Vercoe, carries the only undefeated record in the fraternity league and should win the crown easily. Twenty-two new brothers were recently added to the rolls of Ohio Gamma, and soon after, we once again took the cream of the fall rush crop and pledged 26 fine men. As Homecoming fast approaches, the chapter, guided by Mike Grotke, is hard at work on what should be a prize-winning float. Leo Congeni is all-campus Homecoming chairman, the fifth consecutive year that this post has been held by a Phi. Ohio University's fine football team boasts three Phis in the starting lineup. They are Skip Hoovler, All-American candidate at center; John Frick, potential All-Conference tackle; and Phikeia Ron Curtis, halfback. Hoovler is, in the words of head football coach and brother, Bill Hess, Ohio's first real potential All-America candidate.—Patrick W. Klein, V.-P.

**OHIO EPSILON**, University of Akron.—Ohio Epsilon started the year with its fall rush program which began in early August. Rush Chair-

men Ron Bishop and Art Stark organized a stag party at Bish Holstein's Town and Country Motel. With the success of this party and several other rush events, Ohio Epsilon pledged fifteen top upperclassmen. The new Phikeias are: Charles Bates, Scott Brown, Gerald Gehringer, Edward Hopper, Albert Lane, James Liebert, Robert Osborne, Frank Otterman, William Pangas, Sam Romasca, Robert Saalfeld, James Sanginiti, Gary Simpson, Dennis Sullivan. Ohio Epsilon chose Miss Ruth Ann Stitz,  $\Theta\Phi\Delta$ , for its 1963-64 Sweetheart. She will also represent Ohio Epsilon in the Homecoming Queen competition this fall.—Nick Dimitroff, V.-P.

**OHIO ZETA**, Ohio State University.—After a hard summer's rush, Zeta chapter is proud to announce the following 43 new Phikeias: Hugh Cardy, Jerry Fisher, Dick Green, Terry Hackney, Jim Hensel, John Scheiderer, Akron; Jim Baas, Bill Clifford, Jim Friel, Jeff Huess, Jim Meier, Tom Verhoff, Mike Trombetti, Columbus; Paul Hoy, Jack Kneisley, Steve Shellabarger, Jerry Stolle, Dayton; Ron Sterling, James Ockuly, Wes Baker, Berea; Tom Kiehufus, Tom Federle, Jim Gerdson, Cincinnati; Robert Denk, Richard Denk, Millersburg; Scott Greene, Dave Jazwiecki, Jeffrey Kahl, Albert Lumm, Tom Roemer, Toledo; Curt Adams, Clyde; Dale Barker, Franklin; Ron Berkes, Independence; Edward Clark, Cuyahoga Falls; Doug Drenik, Willoughby; Steve Foley, Northfield; Ken Johnson, Youngstown; Ben Rutan, Marysville; Chuck Schiefley, Sandusky; Jim Smith, Lakewood; Dick Springer,



**OHIO THETA (Cincinnati)** Phi entertain at summer rush party at the Phi Delt pool, built by the men of the chapter (left). At right, "in-house" team which played town men in softball game following house-cleaning session on "Phi Delt Day."

Coral Gables, Fla.; Dick Snyder, Decatur, Ill.; H. W. Ullman, Beverly. For Homecoming, the brothers worked diligently on their decoration. The theme was "Grimm's Buckeye Tales," and we chose "Puss and Boots," erecting a giant cat standing beside a cave.—Tim Milligan, V-P.

**OHIO ETA, Case Institute of Technology.**—Ohio Eta began the new year once again with an excellent choice of pledges. Led by the hard work and organization of Bill Tessmer, the Phis secured 22 new men. The Phikeias are: Dave Channell, Rich Bertolo, John Papp, Cleveland; Stan Dembrosky, Jr., Chuck Zodrow, Jim Warner, Akron; Claude Reed, Lyndhurst; Rich Davis, Worthington; Ed Demshar, Wiloughby; Ken Hinze, Fairview Park; Bob Karasek, Parma; Bill Nock, Butler; Steve Penn, Paulding; Ken Buse, Saginaw, Mich.; Chris Rehm, Summit, N.J.; Vince Bolton, Monessen, Pa.; Jamie Loux, Evanston, Ill.; Rod Holsinger, Pittsburgh; Tom Harris, Aurora, Colo. Harry Gilliland, Sharon, Pa.; Ron Beam, Northfield, Ill.; Steve Padgett, Silver Springs, Md. Last year, Ohio Eta retired the rotating All-Sports Trophy by winning it for the third consecutive year. The Phi romp included taking first place in six major sports, with uncountable second place finishes. This win sets the chapter record at 31 wins in the last 35 years of competition. The Phis once again dominate campus activities in a wide range of scenes, including three class presidents and two Case Senators. Among B.M.O.C. are: Mike Mackay, senior class president; Jerry Paxton, junior class president; Terry Ryan, sophomore class president; Dick Brothers, senior class vice-presi-

dent; Bill Tessmer, assistant business manager, "Case Tech"; Nick Kelly, sophomore Senator; Don Kolp, senior Senator; Bob Kostrubanic, chairman, 1964 Mock Political Convention; Jay Loux, treasurer, 1964 M.P.C. Phis continue to bolster varsity athletics, as the year sees returning lettermen Don Kolp, Terry Johnston, Mike Mackay, football; Joe Benich, swimming; Dave Ollar, basketball; and Ben Myers and Bob Kostrubanic, wrestling. Rising from outstanding freshman sports last year to add to the Phis' varsity strength are Bob McCleod, Terry Ryan, Denny Hackett, Joe Junia, Les Loushin, football; Ron Mischler, Dennis Everson, cross-country; John Neorr, basketball; and Nick Kelly and Dennis Everson, wrestling. The brothers are currently engaged in the choice of decorating and furnishings of our new house, to be ready next September. In addition, a promising social year is anticipated under Social Chairman Bill Tessmer.—Bob Kostrubanic, V-P.

**OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati.**—This past summer, under the leadership of President Rex Hill, III, the brothers were busily engaged with summer rush and house improvements. A strong enthusiastic rush program headed by Rush Chairmen Nash McCauley, Gary Herfel, Bob Herbold and Bob Moser progressed very well through the summer. With the aid of Social Chairmen Loren Warburg, Harry Mahaffey and Roger Lang, summer rush parties were held every weekend. The social program included parties held at the luxurious  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  swimming pool, on Newt Powell's houseboat on the Ohio River, and various social events held at different brothers' houses. It appears as if Ohio Theta again will

take another outstanding pledge class. Under the guidance of House Managers John Dolby and Dave Dickenson many new house improvements were made during the summer. All rooms were painted, the living room received new additions and the bumping room was improved. One of the highlights of the summer was "Phi Delt Day" at Ohio Theta. This included a house cleaning in the morning, a softball game in the afternoon, pitting the house-men against the in-town-men, and a dinner and stag at night. During the coming weeks the Phis are looking forward to pledging, Homecoming, and the beginning of the intramural kick-off.—Richard Hallberg, Jr., V-P.

**OHIO IOTA, Denison University.**—The Phis at Denison are proud to announce the pledging of 24 new arrivals on campus. The new Phikeias are: Tom Adams, Fairfield, Conn.; Iain Callan, River Edge, N.J.; Bestor Cram, Bronxville, N.Y.; Tom Cuff, Napoleon; Glenn DeMallie, Worcester, Mass.; Abe Flory, Granville; Maj Hall, Russ Jones, Chuck Loper, Winnetka, Ill.; Baldy Hoffman, Bryn Mawr, Pa.; Craig Hoffman, Drexel Hill, Pa.; Dave Hoffman, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Prog Howard, Cos Cob, Conn.; Dave Hutchings, Altadena, Calif.; Peter Isakson, Menasha, Wis.; Ken Johnson, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Rick Johnson, Bronxville, N.Y.; Donn Merry, Duxbury, Mass.; Jack Meyer, Columbus; Ed Necarsulmer, Chappaqua, N.Y.; Bob Sams, Grove City, Pa.; Larry Schad, Waukegan, Ill.; John Svenson, North Caldwell, N.J.; John Yeoman, Wilmette, Ill. We are also happy to announce the initiation of two sophomores: George Barber, Sedwickley, Pa., and Tim Day, Bedford Hills, N.Y. The Phis are again lead-

ing the Denison soccer team to victory with thirteen on the squad. Five freshmen: Maj Hall, Iain Callan, Rick Johnson, Bestor Cram, and Dave Hoffman; three sophomores: Tim Blake, Pete Larsen, and Bill Stephens; three juniors: Bill Roberts, Pete Gustafson, and Dick Moser; and two seniors: Bill Marks and co-captain Dave King. These Phis have accounted for eleven of the twelve goals scored in the first four games. On the football squad we have two men, sophomore Tom Stege and junior Tony Harris. The Phis look forward to the upcoming Homecoming Weekend as a large number of alumni are planning to attend and the festivities planned by Social Chairman Tom Africa promise a good time for both actives and alumni.—Gordon H. Rheinstrom, V.-P.

**OHIO KAPPA, Bowling Green State University.**—Although the semester is still young, the brothers of Ohio Kappa are busy in all facets of campus life. Under the leadership of Rush Chairman Jim Shriner, we have completed three weeks of closed rush, and are now engaged in open rush. Three new Phikeias have thus far been taken: Bill Smith, Toledo; Bob Snider, Canton; John Schillereff, Atlanta, Ga. Tom Baker is plegmaster for this semester and promises to have both an educational and interesting pledge training program. At the close of last semester the Phis were announced winners of the all-campus sports trophy. This trophy is presented to the fraternity on campus that accumulates the most points in Interfraternity sports over the entire year. Quarterbacked by Jack Thompson, the Phis are on their way again, scoring victorious of 60-40, 36-18, and one forfeit in touch football so far this season. Other team members are: Ned Darby, Bill Gast, Ron Haren, Jim Keener, Jerry Wendling, Frank Giganti, Chuck Lamb, Bill Skolik, and Mick Harrison. In other phases of campus life, Chris Seeger is president of interfraternity Council, a position vacated by Bruce Campbell, who is now Field Secretary for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Seeger was recently elected to represent Bowling Green State University at the M.A.C. Inter-fraternity Council meeting at Western Michigan University. On the social calendar, with Bob Cipidi, as chairman, the Phis and A T Gs combined forces in sponsoring an all campus jam session featuring the "Fascinations" formerly called Johnny and the Hurricanes. Coming up is a splash party at the University's Natatorium. On the intercollegiate sports scene, the following brothers are playing football: Berry Weaver, Ron Eaton, Jerry



FALL PHIKEIA CLASS AT OHIO IOTA

Harris, Tony Trent, Jim Wisser, Jim Violet, Howard Ankney, Bill Ruiter, Ben Conklin, Jim Burkhart, Paul Rolf, and John Moyer. Bill Keller is assistant freshman coach. Bill Protz and Bob Andalina are playing intercollegiate soccer.—John Martin, V.-P.

**OHIO LAMBDA, Kent State University.**—During this past summer, Kent State University has undergone many changes, the most important change being in the office of President, which Dr. Robert White now holds. The brothers of Ohio Lambda are happy to report that they earned an accumulative average of 2.6 for spring quarter. Returning to school a full week early, the Phikeias and several of the actives gave the house a cleaning and a new coat of paint to all of the hallways, stairways, and several of the brothers' rooms, while, through the efforts of our housing corporation, the exterior was also painted by professional painters. New initiates for this quarter are: James Butler, Parma; Michael Geon, East Liverpool; Kenneth Huebner, Orrville; Fred Neidner, Cuyahoga Falls; William Power, Westlake. Since all but two members of our intramural football team have returned, we have a good chance of winning the fraternity division and possibly the all-university title. Our social calendar for this quarter includes everything from a hayride to our Homecoming dance. We are involved in Kent's second annual Greek Week which was started on a Monday night by the crowning of Venus and Apollo and the serenading of the various dorms. Highlighting the week were such events as a concert by the Four Freshmen on Saturday and an ox roast and tricycle race on Sunday. Upon returning this fall we found that we were without a reporter, warden, and chorister; however, these officers have now been filled by James Butler,

Richard Held, and Robert Barres, respectively. The returning officers are James Meal, president; James Colli-gan, treasurer; and Richard Barton, secretary. With our house in such good shape we would like to extend an open invitation to all brothers to drop in at any time.—James W. Butler, V.-P.

**OKLAHOMA ALPHA, Oklahoma University.**—It is with spirited pride that we make known to you the accomplishments of Oklahoma Alpha during the past rush period. We sincerely feel that our pledge class is the best on campus and one of the best we have had in the past few years. It has both quality and quantity. The new Phikeias are: John Wilson, Jones Witcher, Amarillo, Tex.; Steve Riley, Bristow; Richard Winburn, Chickasha; Tony Briggs, Ross Collier, Hugh McCrea, Carter Scott, Dallas, Tex.; Jim Noland, Davenport, Iowa; Wayne Massad, Duncan; Lee Baughman, Kent Lebo, Ft. Worth, Tex.; Mike Clark, Gilmore, Tex.; Dwayne Ballew, Gary King, David Massey, Pat Patterson, Norman; Bryan Brown, Mike DeLeir, Joe Dorman, Dick Haxel, Rick Linn, Ron Minton, Gary McCowan, Jon Sawvell, Warren Sherman, Daryl Stallings, Terry Weldon, Joe Wilkerson, Oklahoma City; Mike McAdams, Richardson, Tex.; Jack Hove, Shawnee Mission, Kan.; Roy Bailey, Joe Hamlin, Bob Hill, Kent Padgett, Bill Ross, Fred Schweers, Glenn Weichert, Pete White, Tulsa; Mike Russel, Watonga; Sam Atkins, Wichita Falls, Tex.; Gene Hitchcock, Enid. We have initiated six men. They are: Jim Wilson, Altus; Harvey Fullbright, Roger Stebbins, Muskogee; Arthur Roberts, Norman; Jack Arnold, Tex Cox, Tulsa. The Phi A league football team has two wins under its belt and is hopefully looking forward to winning the championship. The B team





★

**PHIKEIAS** of Oklahoma Beta grouped on the porch of newly purchased chapter house.

★

also has a good start and will have to be reckoned with in the race for the number one position. The social season was inaugurated with the annual Victory Party climaxing rush week and followed by the Pre-Dallas party. The chapter invited ΣΑΕ, whose fraternity house recently burned, over for the Pre-Dallas party which is held to generate spirit for the yearly trek across the border to Dallas for the O.U.-Texas game.—James W. Hackler, V.-P.

**OKLAHOMA BETA, Oklahoma State University.**—This year's work week for the brothers of Oklahoma Beta consisted partly of the enjoyable task of replacing the ΑΧΩ lyres with the ΦΔΘ Sword and Shield. This announced the arrival of the Phis at their new chapter house at 224 Monroe Street. After a great deal of work from the brothers and help from the Walter B. Palmer Fund, the men of Oklahoma Beta finally realized their ambition and purchased the ΑΧΩ house at the end of the school year. After a successful summer rush, fourteen men were pledged: Steve Hestbeck, James Morris, John Phillips, Jim Clarke, Bruce Olson, Oklahoma City; Joe Bennett, Don McNeil, Chris Warner, Tulsa; Mike Hyatt, Muskogee; Don Rogers, Spencer; Art Bogle, Boynton; W. C. Tucker, Jet; Fred Robbins, Stillwater; Mike Mayberry, Kiowa, Kan. Four other men have been pledged since rush: Steve Green, Muskogee; Jim Kietz, Oklahoma City; Stan Kays, Stillwater; Jim McGowan, Beaver. At this writing, our football team remains undefeated in intramural play.

The brothers are looking forward to further intramural competition. Our first social event, the steak fry in honor of the new pledge class, was held at Boomer Lake and was a great success. Prominent Phis on campus this year are: Bruce Irwin, presently serving as Student Association president, Big Eight Student Association president, Blue Key, and chapter president; Steve Moyers, Blue Key, president of Lassos and Lariats, past chapter president; Ronnie Barrett, vice-president of the sophomore class; and Larry Hawk, varsity basketball player chosen as an All-Conference guard. At the present time, the brothers are looking forward to Homecoming with great anticipation. Our newest project is assisting the Kappas with their float for the Homecoming parade.—Robert B. Green, V.-P.

**ONTARIO ALPHA, University of Toronto.**—The 1963-64 school year at Ontario Alpha began later than usual allowing the chapter more time to prepare for the fall activities. Rushing under Patton, Watson and Yocom has commenced and is yielding positive results. The annual bowling stag was a great success as was a party at the chapter house in early October. Our active Social Chairman Jackson, has planned three football parties; it is hoped their enjoyment will be increased by a strong team. Once again Cameron is leading the varsity rugby squad and Holmes the Dentistry football twelve. Congratulations to Millar and Combes on their election to University offices. Don is treasurer of Victoria College Union and Barry is assistant athletic representative of the

Dentistry faculty. Congratulations are also in order for Byers, Combes, Cunningham, Emond and Jackson upon their pinning this past summer. The fall term at Ontario Alpha, under President Holmes' guidance, is shaping up into one of our most successful. Dugan's busy summer of re-decorating the house and Johnson's continuation of this work has left 165 St. George in better shape than previous years. Here's hoping this trend continues.—Edwin R. Emond, V.-P.

**ONTARIO BETA, University of Western Ontario.**—The sight of renovations and repairs welcomed the brothers of Ontario Beta back to Western. Considerable work has been done since our return under the direction of House Manager Stranks to produce noticeable improvements in our living room, meeting room, and several upstairs rooms. Meanwhile, our rushing program has been proceeding smoothly with several successful stags and mixed parties planned by Murdock and Larock—notably, a Monte Carlo Night and a Bohemian Bash. The quantity and quality of the rushees have been gratifying. Our spring pledge class of three was initiated October 7: Ross Amos, Ailsa Crag; Guillermo Garriz, Manila, Philippines; Tom McCord, Sarnia. Ontario Beta welcomes several alumni from other chapters who are doing post-graduate work here. They are: Dennis Aiden, Manitoba Alpha; John Brady, Ontario Alpha; Brian Campbell, Quebec Alpha; Al Olson, Alberta Alpha. Suderman represents ΦΔΘ on the football team. President Munro and all the brothers would like to express gratitude to Art Reid (McGill '12) for the donation of his pin to serve as chapter president's pin. Plans are now under way concerning our participation in Homecoming Weekend celebrations. Several alumni of Ontario Beta have given indication that they will be here in London for the weekend.—William Rajala, V.-P.

**OREGON ALPHA, University of Oregon.**—Oregon Alpha brothers opened the school year in tremendous fashion as they moved into the new house, a \$200,000-plus physical plant. The brothers would like to take this opportunity to again express their appreciation to the alumni for making it all possible. Over the summer Oregon Alpha obtained its first housemother, Mrs. Harry Rooney, who has already contributed greatly to the wellbeing of the chapter. With the conclusion of formal rush, we picked up nineteen Phikeias who comprise an excellent pledge class.



In selecting our pledges this year we looked for men who had exceptionally high scholastic records. The new Phikeias are: Steve Hawley, Atherton, Calif.; Walt Novak, Portland; Jim Stauffer, Costa Mesa, Calif.; Arlis Loe, Eugene; Ken Shortridge, Concord, Calif.; Steve Austin, Piedmont, Calif.; Randy Taylor, Eugene; Mike Woodin, Eugene; Warren Brown, El Cerrito, Calif.; Mike Denton, Lake Oswego; Doug Giles, Bandon; Lloyd Mammonds, Medford; Lowell Peters, Lafayette, Calif.; Lynn Offord, Jacksonville; Ron Rowe, San Francisco, Calif.; Gil Cervantez, Antioch, Calif.; Gary Collette, Eugene; Jeff McCrae, Sten Crissey, Seattle, Wash. Intramural athletics have begun and the Phis open defense of the coveted all-university intramural championship which they won last year. Don DuShane is I.M. chairman for this year. The Phis are well represented on both the varsity and freshman football teams. Competing for the varsity are Don Causey, Tom Finucane, Arlan Elms, and Jim Kollman. On the frosh team are Phikeias Gary Collete, Lloyd Hammonds, Jeff McCrea, and Doug Giles.—**Grant M. Inman, V.-P.**

**OREGON BETA, Oregon State University.**—The brothers of Oregon Beta, having completed an extremely successful rush week under the able guidance of Rush Chairman Bob Weaver, are looking forward to a great year, typical of Phi tradition. The new pledge class is an outstanding one, composed of athletes, scholars, and potential student leaders. The new Phikeias are: David Baily, Kelly Bruin, Larry Crook, Dave Heinigis, Tom Hilton, Steve Johanson, Chuck Lewis, Stu McNeil, Bob Poole, Dave White, Portland; Jim Daully, Arlington; Jerry Farr, Grants Pass; Al Frei, Sacramento, Calif.; Hal Hollester, La Seina, Calif.; Russ Kuhns, Aberdeen, Wash.; Gary Long, Corvallis; Wally Ogdahl, Salem; Steve Pencoast, Everett, Wash.; Pete Pifer, Ridgecrest, Calif.; Mike Porter, Highlands, Calif.; Mike Robinson, Tigard. Not only do we look to the future with pride, but we are proud of what the brothers are doing at present. The O.S.U. football team is undefeated in its first two starts thanks largely to the efforts of the brothers who man this fiery team. Gordon Queen, a junior quarterback, has thrown six touchdown passes in the two games and has proven to all that he is quarterback par excellence. Two Phis, Doug McDougal and Scott Miller and Phikeia Tim Osmer are on the receiving end of Queen's bullets; McDougal and Miller being starting ends and Osmer starting at

floater back. The O.S.U. line is strengthened considerably by the outstanding efforts of Rick Nelson and Warren Cole. Cole, incidentally, captured the outstanding lineman in last year's Liberty Bowl game. Freshman football coaches, Tim Ankersen, Rich Brooks, and Dick DeBisschop, are looking forward to outstanding seasons from Phikeias Al Frei, Russ Kuhns, Pete Pifer, and Jerry Farr. Jay Carty, frosh basketball coach, is anxiously awaiting Phikeia Hal Hollester's upcoming season, as is Jim Rohem, frosh track coach, awaiting 440-runner, Phikeia Steve Pencoast to burn the cinders. Phikeia Wally Ogdahl, a promising wrestler, figures heavily in O.S.U.'s traditionally championship teams. Phikeia Dave Henigis is a sure thing for the Beavers' baseball team.—**Andy Griffith, V.P.**

**OREGON GAMMA, Willamette University.**—This year Oregon Gamma finds itself in a new position. Willamette University has just begun a five-year trial of deferred rush. Thus far our rushing activities have been limited, but the prospects look encouraging. Alumni relations are on an upswing. For the first time in several years, the outlook for forming an active Alumni Club is good. In accordance with this new drive, the chapter has organized a gala alumni function for Homecoming Weekend. Sportswise we have four starters on this year's varsity football squad. Along with these standouts are four members of the swimming team and the entire ski team. Oregon Gamma's intramural football squad is undefeated, and ready for the next opponent. Three Phikeias to be initiated this fall are: Tyrone Gillespie, Midland, Mich.; Dean Popp, Clackamas; Jack Deja, Newport.—**Bill Lang, V.-P.**

**PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, Lafayette College.**—When the brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha returned to Lafayette early in September, they had to marvel at the many improvements which had been made to the house during the past summer. The exterior had been freshly painted, the kitchen and second floor bathrooms completely renovated, new plumbing added throughout, new acoustical tile ceilings in the dining and T.V. rooms, and various repairs made to the walls of the main stairway and halls on the second and third floors. The brothers returned a week early to direct the Phikeias through Help Week. Under the leadership of Dave Gurnsey, pledgemaster, the Phikeias concentrated their efforts on making physical improvements around the house. They thoroughly cleaned the

interior and painted the kitchen, bathrooms, and walls that had been plastered over the summer. At the end of Help Week the Phikeias were quite tired but satisfied with a job well done. Those who were then initiated are: David Brown, Bill Friesell, Pittsburgh; John Shellenberger, Doylestown; Tom Duffy, Abington; Pete Cressman, Bill French, Scotch Plains, N.J.; Bob Landreth, Glen Ridge, N.J. We were elated to learn upon returning that the chapter had risen to fourth place on campus scholastically and only 1.04 points below the first place fraternity. Much credit is due the scholarship committee and the brotherhood for its increased effort toward improving our position. The chapter is proud to announce that Phis captain two varsity sports. John Brown is captain of the football team and Don West co-captain of the soccer team. On the football team are Brown, George Hossenlopp, Al Rudy, Val Hawkins, Jim D'Onofrio, John Darr, and Jim Haas. West, Pete Cressman, and Fred Hooper are starters on the soccer team. Our game room has been given a new look with the addition of a handsome stone bar designed and constructed by Dick Meehan who was assisted by Terry Barber, Zay Curtis, Bill Schildnecht, and Phikeias. Woody Odiorne, social chairman, has planned what promises to be a very fine social schedule for the fall semester. Top notch bands have been lined up well in advance for the house parties following home football games. The intramural football team has much potential and should put up a strong fight for the campus championship.—**Val P. Hawkins, V.-P.**

**PENNSYLVANIA BETA, Gettysburg College.**—Pennsylvania Beta once again concluded a fabulous rush week with 21 new Phikeias who are bound to be the best pledge class on campus. They are: Jim Antos, Steve Baksa, Randy Buckley, Jack Boals, Bill Cannell, Lee Cummings, Carl Gamba, Bud Haldeman, Noel Holliday, Scott Higgins, Kip Helerstedt, Don Hostetter, Dick Hughey, Larry Luessin, Bud Manges, Mac McCarthy, Rod Koch, Barry Stiger, Bud Tallman, John Thomas, Irv Widger. The fall intramural program has begun and the Phis are out to defend the all-sports trophy and major sports trophy which they won last year. We have a good start, having won our first football game and having lost only one soccer game. Rein, Race, McClennen and All-M.A.C. Bill Burfield are making their presence felt on the varsity soccer team once again. Betts and Peters are working out in the pool in preparation for the com-



**PENNSYLVANIA BETA** entertains rushees at formal evening meal. "So polite to the rushees now," they say, "but wait 'til next week!"

ing swim season. And finally I would like to mention Hughey, Walker, Rose, and Herslow, who have distinguished themselves in the field of law this semester.—Richard G. Hart, Jr., V.-P.

**PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA**, Washington and Jefferson College.—Efforts of Dan McGinnis, rushing chairman of last semester, and the entire chapter were rewarded with a nine man pledge class which was just initiated. The newly-initiated are: Jeff Hendricks, Jack Hirsh, Erie; Ed Fenstermacher, Corry; Doug Cope, Ind.; Ted Dearnley, Philadelphia; Pete Clinton, Buffalo, N.Y.; Dick Ritter, Knox; Miles Gaithwaite, New York City, N.Y.; Howard Leith, Richmond, Va. The semester average of these new brothers was a 1.7 and will help in boosting the chapter average. We are represented well on W. & J.'s swimming team by Jeff Hendricks, Miles Gaithwaite and Phikeia Tom Shaw. Ed Fenstermacher, a sophomore, has earned a starting tackle position on the football team, which we hope will be undefeated this year after winning the first game with Western Reserve. Last semester was ended with a unique spring Prom beach party. A sand beach and swimming-pool were constructed in the basement affording everyone the most successful and enjoyable Prom in years. With the initiation of the best pledge class on campus the brothers look forward to a successful year.—Daniel C. Dantini, V.-P.

**PENNSYLVANIA DELTA**, Allegheny College.—The Terrace began humming a full week before the rest of campus returned for registration in preparation for what promises to be an even more successful year than

last. Traditionally the sophomore class, who will be living in the house for the first time, return early to clean the chapter house. Our sophomore class is 32 strong and so were able even to make minor repairs such as painting and woodworking. Their efforts were guided by House Manager Jim Irwin. The first chapter meeting was called by President John Crill and on the same day four new Phikeias were pledged. They are: Bob Magistrelli, St. Mary's; Giff Lawrence, Bemis Point, N.Y.; Chuck Unger, Bridgetown; Bob Greer, Albion. The first of the two round robins of the term were held and the brothers got a chance to meet more than half of the freshman men as well as show them the house. Rush Chairman Skip Shaffer is backed by an able committee as well as an enthusiastic membership of brothers.—Tony Ardelia, V.-P.

**PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON**, Dickinson College.—The Dickinson Phi returned September 15, refreshed by their summer break and eager once again to take up their intellectual and social pursuits. Being stressed this semester, however, is our scholarship for we desire to improve our scholastic standing of last semester and to once again place ourselves within Dickinson's "top three" bracket. The college football team will benefit greatly from the presence of three husky Phis. Quarterback Harold Harris is being looked to for his fine passing ability and grid strategy. Seniors William Penney and Bill Mervine go unchallenged, the former being our fleet-footed halfback and the latter our 6'6", 240-lb. defensive tackle. Mervine is a transfer student from Haverford College and this will be his first year with the

Dickinson eleven. The men will meet their first challenge at Homecoming against Swarthmore. As far as interfraternity football is concerned, Pennsylvania Epsilon is presently in first place with a 3-0 record. Odds are better than even that we will go undefeated. It is also a pleasure to report McCarty's delight in being chosen to receive a five hundred dollar scholarship from the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Educational Foundation.—James Gauntt, V.-P.

**PENNSYLVANIA ZETA**, University of Pennsylvania.—The chapter amassed enough points last year to place third of 37 houses on campus in the intramural athletic standings. This fall senior Don Challis and sophomore Frank Bradley are playing vital parts on the Penn football team, potentially the best in many years. Joe Grassi is on the lightweight football squad, Walt Jaconski is one of the top three cross country runners, and Ed Kelly is heeling for football manager while Dolph Clark is now soccer manager. After Penn's 47-0 drubbing of Lafayette, the Phis of Penn Alpha were invited to make a joint party with us. After drowning their sorrows, a good time was had by all. We plan on having a most entertaining Homecoming Weekend on November 9 after the Yale game. We hope that all alumni can attend. The biggest project of the year seems to be acquisition of a new roof as the present one leaks badly. Estimates have been taken, so we should soon have a new rain-resistant covering.—E. Donald Challis, V.-P.

**PENNSYLVANIA ETA**, Lehigh University.—The closing of our doors for the summer caused considerable more work and joy than in past years. On May 31, we gathered all the brothers and pledges together and completely moved out of the house. This was preceded by more than a week of preparation for the move. The cause for this move and our subsequent happiness was the beginning of renovation of the old house and addition of a new wing. The house was to be gutted during the summer and completely redone from top to bottom. The addition was started early in May and the foundation was completed by the time we moved out. Many of us spent many hours during the last month of school as sidewalk superintendents over the addition. By senior weekend there was not a wall left standing inside the house. When the pledges and some of the brothers returned to school on September 9 we found ourselves saddled with a problem. Two strikes had held the construction up

and the workmen would not be out of the house until late October. Luckily most of the rooms on the second and third floors were nearly done and we moved in. However, the first floor was not completed until October and this meant that we were without kitchen, dining room, or living room until that time. Despite the inconvenience that we suffered, we all feel that it was well worth the trouble. Our new house is the showplace of the Lehigh fraternity system. We were quite pleased to be informed last spring that Dick Rhone had received an assistantship at Penn State for his graduate work in International Relations; Tom Bachman received a scholarship to Stanford University to get his master's in Business Administration; varsity letters were awarded in lacrosse to Tim Miller, Jim Wilson, Rick Born, and Jim Hudson. The whole brotherhood and our 13 returning pledges are looking forward to a very good year in our new house.—David H. Roush, V.P.

**PENNSYLVANIA THETA**, Pennsylvania State University.—The Phis returned to the Penn State campus this fall with hopes of bettering their impressive record of the 1962-63 school year. Although failing to retain its football crown, Pennsylvania Theta topped a very successful intramural season by capturing the basketball title; and this year's football team, spearheaded by the accurate passing of Grier Werner, looks as if it may go all the way. Last spring the Phis joined forces with AΣA sorority in the annual Spring Week festivities to land a first place trophy in the float parade while accumulating enough points to finish second in the all-around competition. Despite the deluge of extracurricular activities which accompany the spring term, the chapter found time to study and copped a scholastic standing of seventh among the 55 fraternities on campus. Homecoming this year brought the sight of a good many familiar faces around the chapter house as the alums turned out to see Penn State beat Rice by a score



TOP FRESHMAN AT PENN STATE

Army ROTC Cadet George M. McCormick, Pennsylvania Theta, was presented the Chicago Tribune Medal by Assistant Dean Floyd L. Carnahan at Penn State's Army ROTC Awards Day ceremony last spring. This award is presented to a cadet in each class displaying the most outstanding academic and military excellence. Brother McCormick was selected as top freshman. In pre-med, he had very close to a straight 4-point average on a 4.00 basis. He also won his numerals in freshman track and was president of his ΦΔΘ pledge class.

of 28-7. The victory was made even sweeter by the fact that there were six Phis on the team. This playing for the Nittany Lions include quarterbacks Ron Coates and Gary Wydman, tackles John Diebert and "Hatch" Rosdahl, halfback Frank Hershey, and end Dick Walker. At the annual corporation meeting held during

Homecoming, the active chapter presented a plaque to James Towsen, '16, for his work in raising funds for the remodeling program which the chapter house is now undergoing. Phikeias presently undergoing pledge training are: Bill Barrett, Corning, N.Y.; Rod Beary, Philadelphia; Mike Chervenak, Barnesboro; Bob Egner,



**PENNSYLVANIA THETA** men who are playing on strong Nittany Lions football team this fall (left to right): Ron Coates, quarterback; Frank Hershey, halfback; Harrison Rosdahl, guard; Gary Wydman, quarterback; and John Diebert, tackle.





PHIKEIAS OF SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA

Bill Engelbrink, Abington; Chuck Farrell, Allentown; Gary Harig, Orwigsburg; Bob Hartz, Springfield, N.J.; Tom Jennison, Bethel Park; Fred Seberhagen, Bala-Cynwyd; George McCormick, Glenn Theil, State College.—Richard R. Kobza, V.-P.

**QUEBEC ALPHA, McGill University.**—With the coming of fall, the new rushing season is upon us. Under the able direction of Harrington, we are indeed looking forward to reporting a good, well-rounded pledge class is the next issue of THE SCROLL. The social highlights during rushing are the mixed party at the Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, our annual Calypso party and the Sunday outing at Dorval Island. Our scholastic program has been greatly improved under the direction of Yates who has set forth an intensified program including tutorials for freshmen and an enlarged Big Brother system. Athletically, we are well represented on the McGill football teams. Brian Marshall, Gary Cullen, Lou Bruce and Wade Kenny are playing for the Redmen and John Davidson and Wally Bird are playing for the Indians. In I.F.C. football, with the likes of Dave Owen, Bob Edmison, Scott Gourley, and Dave Rattee, we are looking forward to sweeping ourselves to the I.F.C. championship. Another trophy here would match the one we won in I.F.C. hockey last spring by going undefeated. In other campus activities, Bob Clibbon is president of the Jazz Society and Barry Keith is athletic director of the E.U.S. As can be seen,  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is well represented in all aspects of campus life.—Joe Williams, V.-P.

**RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, Brown University.**—A "fourth for bridge" is a hard man to find these days as the Phis, returning from a summer of toil

and other assorted misdemeanors, gird themselves for another year of study. The brothers are confident that they will regain their recently-lost academic standing. While we lament those dearly departed (seniors and others), we welcome to the fold a fresh flock of Phikeias. They are: Bruce Bristow, Oak Park, Ill.; Philip Blake, Inverness, Ill.; Robert Bliss, North Attleboro, Mass.; Francis Bogazyk, Vestal, N.Y.; Kevin Bruce, Worcester, Mass.; Robert Colley, Honolulu, Hawaii; John Dunning, Princeton, N.J.; Geoffrey Gallagher, Northport, N.Y.; William Gierasch, Westhampton, N.Y.; Jeffrey McCormick, Manchester, Conn.; Colin Whyte, Miami, Fla.; David Wilbur, Claremont, N.H.; Christopher Sandberg, Great Neck, N.Y.; Dwight Woodson, Tenafly, N.J.; Robert Manchester, Westboro, Mass. Hopefully, the pledge project (always a slow affair) will be completed by the 75th anniversary of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  at Brown. Alumni, we call to your attention this very important date—February 22—and hope that you will join our festivities. We earnestly request your support of the Anniversary Fund.—John Dumas, V.-P.

**SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of South Dakota.**—Thanks to the fine job done by Rush Chairman Joe Mullin, South Dakota Alpha completed a successful rush week. The new Phikeias are: Robert Griffin, Sheldon, Iowa; Ken Franklin, O'Neill, Neb.; Dennis Schroeder, Garry Jacobson, Jim Kattke, Jim Roggen, Art Dittman, Sioux Falls; Leon Preszler, Meadow; Terry Sankey, Belle Fourche; Steve Schumacher, Logan, Iowa; Ito Bjornstad, Spencer, Iowa; Larry Gullickson, Lake Preston; Terry Lenker, Burke; Pete Horner, Herreid; John Miller, Hartington, Neb.; Dave Hollister, Mitchell; Bill Witttrig, Canton; Mike Schirber, Lemmon; Pete Sullivan, Sioux City, Iowa; Larry

Paulsen, Boone, Iowa; Mike Schmidt, Algona, Iowa. The chapter is also extremely proud of the leadership positions which Phis hold on campus. They include: John Muchulas, president of I.F.C.; Bill Nicholson, president of Strollers; Ron Zylstra, president of Dakotans; and Mike Callahan, Cadet Colonel of the R.O.T.C. brigade. The chapter is now working on a float and house decorations for Dakota Day, the University's annual Homecoming. Blaine Simons, '15, has been selected as honorary parade marshal. A banquet has been planned in his honor. This year's theme is "Golden Moments" in recognition of the 50th annual Dakota Day. Intramural football has begun and as of yet we are undefeated. As you know, South Dakota Alpha is also duly proud of Jim Berbos '44, as the attending physician for the Fischer quintuplets who were born in Aberdeen, S.D. in September (see p. 83). A noticeable improvement was made in scholarship over the previous year and excellent chapter spirit and enthusiasm point to another step in the right direction.—Edward Olson, V.-P.

**TENNESSEE ALPHA, Vanderbilt University.**—Tennessee Alpha kicked off what promises to be another great year by securing an outstanding pledge class. The new Phikeias are: Ken Gregory, Morton Howell, Nashville; Marshall McCallie, Kirk Starr, Chattanooga; Fred Glass, Charles Greenfield, John Martin, Roger Moister, Hilton Wall, Atlanta, Ga.; Bill Rowe, Memphis; George Twente, Johnny Bruno, Jackson, Miss.; Joe Burkett, Texarkana, Tex.; John Cox, Evanston, Ill.; Bill Dow, Meridian, Miss.; Woods Eastland, Doddsville, Miss.; Gilbert Johnston, Birmingham, Ala.; Paul Russell, Albany, Ga. Special thanks are due our down-to-earth Rush Chairman Crawford McGivern for an exceptional job and to our terrific Mothers' Club who decorated the house for rush. We are also happy to announce the initiation of four new brothers: Lee Rodgers, Little Rock, Ark.; Fred Thranhardt, Atlanta, Ga.; Will Johnston, Ardmore, Okla.; Hite McLean, Greenwood, Miss. The prospects are excellent for an intramural football championship with a veteran squad under Coach Bill Evans who heads a brilliant staff consisting of Eslick Daniel. Bill Hughes returns at tailback and will have the league's best trio of receivers in Bunny Richardson, Zeus Benedict, and Shaky (Bill) Bessire. The defense should again be strong although handicapped by a lack of overall size and Terry Graves. Representing the chapter on Vandy's varsity football team are starting



quarterback "Old Man" Jon Cleveland, starting guard Paul Guffee, fullbacks Charles Trabue and Phil Brooks, halfback Jud DeLany, and guard Pete Boney. Under the direction of Social Chairman Chas McVean, the social season began in high gear with parties on the weekend of the Alabama game.—Joe Martin, Jr., V-P.

**TENNESSEE BETA, University of the South.**—Never has Tennessee Beta begun a year on a more optimistic note. To begin with, under the guidance of Rush Chairman Wallace, 22 of the most highly sought freshmen became Phikeias: Bill Nelson, Jim Uden, Don Crichton, Scotty Harris, Tom Scarborough, Beeler Brush, Nashville; Miles Watkins, Bill Pate, Birmingham, Ala.; John Watkins, Prattville, Ala.; Mac Greene, Auburn, Ala.; Jim Brittain, Roanoke, Ala.; David Mann, Mobile, Ala.; Jim Stallworth, Charleston, S.C.; Bill Campbell, Charlotte, N.C.; Tim Peters, Kingsport; Greg Rogers, John Taylor, Jacksonville, Fla.; Tom Ward, Meridian, Miss.; Bob Hynson, Laurel, Miss.; Bo Sheller, Lafayette, La.; Sam Graham, Austin, Tex.; Lencho Dicus, San Antonio, Tex. Scholastically, these pledges should be on top as three of them have been distinguished as Wilkins Scholars. The "Castle," thanks to the efforts of President Hagler and Dr. Torian and the understanding of our alumni, is attractively enhanced by the addition of \$4,000 worth of new furniture. Babbitt and Coach "Bear" Noel are directing last year's intramural winners to another banner year. Hamilton, Owens, Brown, Miller, Milne, and Weaver are far ahead in the quest for the McCrady Travel Cup. Williams cordially invites all Phi alumni to Homecoming festivities and W. & L. weekend.—Hill Ferguson, III, V-P.

**TEXAS BETA, University of Texas.**—Texas Beta began the fall semester by obtaining an uncommonly excellent pledge class. Under the guidance and leadership of Sam Burford, all the Phis participated wholeheartedly in summer rush and rush week. Our unprecedented effort resulted in one of the most exceptional pledge classes ever acquired by this chapter and undoubtedly the best one on campus. The new Phikeias are: Rhodes Bobbitt, Travis Hammer, Tommy Hill, Mac MacAndrews, David Waggoner, Nick Watson, Dallas; Ed Auler, Mike DeGeurin, Austin; Ned Holmes, Browne Rice, Houston; Leigh Curry, Sweetwater; David Edwards, Wichita Falls; George Fletcher, Rob Westenburg, Lubbock; Bill Marsh, Harvey Wallender, Tyler; Charles Tate, San



TENNESSEE BETA'S beloved chapter adviser, Dr. O. N. Torian, was 88 on October 6. The chapter observed the event with a giant cake. Brother Torian is shown at right with the chapter's 22 new Phikeias.

Antonio; Steve Thomas, Tim Throckmorton, Midland. The entire chapter especially wishes to express its gratitude to our alumni, without whose assistance and cooperation rush would not have been half as successful. At present the fall semester is in full swing and the Phis are actively sharing in all phases of campus and fraternity life. Eight Phikeias have joined the Freshman Council, an important campus organization. Intramurals have begun, and the Phis have entered two football teams with aspirations of securing the championship. Socially, the chapter has already enjoyed several parties, but we are especially looking forward to the Texas-O.U. weekend in Dallas. Under the capable direction of Social Chairman Alan Baum, we should have many successful parties. In closing, the chapter would like to notify all Texas Beta men of the special Alumni Weekend which we are planning for the weekend of November 9. You may check with your local alumni clubs for the details.—Howard Hallam, V-P.

**TEXAS GAMMA, Southwestern University.**—Texas Gamma has again enjoyed a successful fall rush under the fine leadership of Ed Ellis. Our new Phikeias are: William Baker, Lynn Greer, Phillip Hughes, Billy Pollard, John Reynolds, Houston; Charles Carver III, Robert Chancellor, Larry Joe Lee, Dallas; Julius Best, Woodville; Ronald Cookston, Tyler; Robert Eby, Austin; William Germer, Refugio; Kenneth Gundrum, Logansport, Ind.; Jack Hanshaw, Raymondville; William House, Jr., Bryan; Odis Hoyt, Jr., Hearne; Thomas Jeter, Ennis; William Johns-

ton, Centerville; Jerry Kothmann, San Antonio; Howard Knowles, Uvalde; Milburn Martin II, Ft. Worth; Marcus Wichman, Lufkin. Texas Gamma was well represented at the Honor Assembly given by Southwestern in the spring of '63. Sandy Coon was made a member of A X; Stewart Slater of I I E Δ; Stan Mendenhall of I I M, and John Wallace of I I Δ E. Two brothers, Dewey Ervin and Sandy Coon, were included in "Who's Who." Always active in campus politics, Texas Gamma captured leading roles in the fall elections. Phis hold the following offices: Fred Kandel, president of the Student Union Building Governing Board; Mike Spiekerman, president of the Honor Council; John Wallace, editor of the university newspaper (three out of four of the past editors have been Phis); Ed Ellis, president of the senior class; David Easley, treasurer of the senior class; Ken Jacobson, vice-president of the junior class; Bob Powell, junior class Senator; Steve Couch, vice-president of the sophomore class; Dave Evans, sophomore Honor Council delegate; and John Walker, sophomore class Senator. Texas Gamma achieved high honors at the Officers' Conference. We tied for second place with 97 points in General Headquarters Trophy competition. Also, Texas Gamma was one of the fifteen finalists in Community Service Day competition. Other honors presented to Texas Gamma at the Officers' Conference were certificates for Honor Roll Scholarship and the Silver Star chapter status. The construction on our new wing is progressing smoothly. The old part of our house was remodeled during the summer months and the new wing is to be completed by Thanksgiving. Texas Gamma can look forward to repeating its past performance in interfraternity football. We have won football for the



**TEXAS GAMMA** held a number of successful rush parties during the summer. One (at left) is shown in process. At right, fall rushees being served punch by chapter housemother, Mom Wuest.

last seven consecutive years. On the varsity basketball team we have the three returning lettermen: Jerry Knauff, Dick Shook, and Jim Vance. —James H. Herbolt, V-P.

**TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University.**—The school year started in an unusual manner for Texas Delta, as we face our first experience with deferred rush. Contact with freshmen is strictly limited until late November, and we are preparing to hit it hard when the time comes. However, upperclassmen may be pledged at any time, and we have picked up Jim Smith, Dallas; Butch Akard, Tyler, and Herb Storey, Wichita Falls. The Phis are unbeaten in intramural football at this time. A victory in this major sport will start us on our way to a repeat of last year's all-school intramural championship. In a special election, Steve Curtis won a seat on the Student Senate. Freehafer and Hunt have been selected as two of the three chairmen in charge of the S.M.U. Homecoming celebration, to be held November 9.—John Buck, V.P.

**TEXAS EPSILON, Texas Technological College.**—Texas Epsilon added fifteen newly initiated brothers to its membership after the school year began. We are represented on the football team by backs Roger Gill and James Ellis and ends David Rankin and David Parks, who was an All-Southwest Conference choice last season. After winning the intramural Sweepstake Championship Blanket last year, another successful year is being anticipated by all the brothers. Last year we won all-college championships in three of the four major sports—football, softball, and track—while finishing second in the fraternity division in basketball. The social program is under the able leadership

of Hank Still, and our social calendar is rapidly becoming filled. Fall rush is in full swing and Rush Chairman Pete Holden is doing an outstanding job. Phis are also very active in student activities, with several brothers serving on Student Council and other campus organizations. Royal Ferguson is serving as student body president, and John Ward is serving as cheerleader.—James Ellis, V-P.

**TEXAS ZETA, Texas Christian University.**—Texas Zeta is proud to announce that it once again came out of rush week on top with a pledge class of twelve excellent men. Rush was conducted under the leadership of John Burnam and Jack Sears. New Phikeias are: Bruce Beyette, Ft. Worth; James Routh, Odessa; Lane Alexander, Houston; Wallace White, Dallas; Troy King, Houston; John Engler, St. Louis, Mo.; Glynne Johnson, Tyler; Carl Jones, Simpsonville, Ky.; Bill Harrison, Corpus Christi; Perry Cozzens, Lamesa; Tom Potter, Midland; Phil Shaffer, Denison. We are now preparing for open rush and fall elections. We have many Phis holding key leadership positions on campus, and are expecting many more positions to be filled with Phis this fall. On the sports scene, Texas Zeta appears more than able to capture the interfraternity football championship along with the other intramural sports. On the varsity football team are four returning Phis: Lynn Morrison, Captain; Bill Bowers, Preston Phillips, and Frank Waltermire. Three Phikeias on the varsity football team are Larry Bulaich, Larry Perry, and Owen Haggard. The Phis on the varsity basketball team are: Don Holt, Pete Houck, Tommy Robbins, and Rollie Cornish. Our representatives to the Officers' Conference during the summer were Lee Stafford

and John Burnam. We are proud of these brothers along with the other representatives of the South Province for winning the \$50 award for scoring the highest on tests taken at the Conference. The social season was kicked off right after rush with two parties with two different sororities. Plans are now being made for the Roaring Twenties party which is the most popular party on campus. The University has spent four million dollars on new modern Greek dormitories which will be completed by the fall of 1964. The chapter would like to express its deep appreciation for the continuing support of our Mothers' Club, especially during rush.—Charles A. McCormack, V-P.

**TEXAS ETA, Stephen F. Austin State College.**—The brothers of Texas Eta began the year with a successful rush week. Bob Dealy, Houston Alumni Club, was the main speaker at our rush party. We were also honored with the presence of Howard Young, Province President, and John Merriweather, East Texas Alumni Club. Fourteen men have been formally pledged. They are: Mike Holaday, Los Angeles, Calif.; Rufus Denson, Freeport; Albert Strickland, Marshall; Robert Poppelwell, Corpus Christi; Jack Hicks, Frankston; Mike Clafferty, Longview; Mike Holcomb, Alvin; Carl Peavy, Garland; Richard Newman, Garland; Jimmy Harrison, Lufkin; Wayne Hawkins, Dallas; Ace Daniels, Gladewater; Ben Moore, Nederland; Jimmy Barnard, Carthage; Joe Parrach, Houston. The initiation for the spring semester pledges has been held and eight new men are now Brothers in the Bond. They are: Frank Wooster, Henderson; John Day, Freeport; John Brawner, Texas City; Charles Durrett, Dallas; Terry Clark, Dallas; Gene Chamblin, Pasadena; Tommy

foore, Texas City; Jerry Bohn, Dallas. Texas Eta kept an annual vent active by welcoming all freshman girls with a get-acquainted reception and tea held in their honor. John Fondren has been elected president of the graduate class. Fondren will be serving on the Student Congress with Gene Chamblin, Bill ticks, and Frank Wooster. Texas Eta has won all of its intramural events thus far in the season. Social Chairman Johnny Morrison is formulating plans for various social events with special emphasis being placed on Homecoming festivities. Up until the freshman elections, all cheerleader positions were held by brothers.—William P. Cooper, V.-P.



PHIKEIAS OF TEXAS ETA AT STEPHEN F. AUSTIN

**UTAH ALPHA, University of Utah.**—Utah Alpha began school this fall with one of its most successful rushes. With the excellent planning of Rush Chairman Gordon Harrington, 26 men were acquired: John Anderson, San Diego, Calif.; Gary Beard, West Milton, Ohio; John Harrington, Englewood, Calif.; Dave Heller, Portland, Ore.; Leland Krantz, Idaho Falls; Ray Littlefield, Boise, Ida.; Rocky McFarland, Cary, N.C.; Bob Quigley, Bob Wilson, Palos Verdes, Calif.; Charles Reinhardt, San Marino, Calif.; James Richards, Las Vegas, Nev.; John Pennington, Roy; Richard Thomas, Provo; Jan Baldwin, Gary Chapman, Paul Hoge, Russell Hoskins, Mike Iverson, Scott Keyser, Richard Lee, Craig Makin, Tom Olsen, Mel Shultress, Dennis Stewart, Salt Lake City. The Phis, striving for improved scholastic standing, are looking forward to the fall formal to be held at Willow Creek Country Club. Two men from Utah Alpha will see action in the 1964 Olympics: Frithjof Prydz, ski champion, and Blaine Lindgren on the hurdles. Bill Cowan, also from Utah Alpha, was named Minor League baseball Player of the Year, and at the end of season play saw action with the Chicago Cubs. Two Phikeias will run for class offices, Tom Olsen for freshman president, and Rocky McFarland for vice-president. The chapter was honored by the presence of Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, who met with the executive council at a formal dinner.—Richard R. Norris, V.-P.

**VERMONT ALPHA, University of Vermont.**—September 10, the Phis returned to their Marble Palace to find a new carpet gracing the living room, thanks to our loyal alumni. Under the direction of House Manager Bob Purvee, who incidentally is working to reach 112 lbs. in time for wrestling, the house was completely

cleaned in time for rushing which began with the opening of school. This is a new policy of the I.F.C. This year finds the Phis in many campus activities: Dave Maichuk, a Kake Walk director; George Fraser and "Rock" commanding the Army R.O.T.C. Third Battalion; Dick Davies, Steve Chiardelli, Bob Purvee, and Bill Eckhart also in Advanced R.O.T.C.; and Dave Moore and Frank Willis carrying on the Vermont Discussion. We chose Frank Davio as Chief Charioteer on the basis of his ability to make a car hold together. "Rolls" is having a little trouble with his shotgun but plans to use a different type ammunition. October 1, we held a banquet and reception for Dr. Elden T. Smith, M.G.C., who spoke on the subject "Greek or Barbarian" at the opening convocation of U.V.M.'s Greek Week. September 28 saw an open house at the house after the Army game. The Ramp Rats conducted a successful defense of their sacred territory against an attack by the local contingent of the Flying Sons of Italy. Congratulations to

Chip Bechtold who joined us in the Bond September 22.—Richard Davies, V.-P.

(See cut next page.)

**VIRGINIA BETA, University of Virginia.**—Upon returning from summer vacation the brothers of Virginia Beta found the house in excellent condition. Many of the Phikeias had returned to the university a week early and had painted the shutters, doors, and the front porch. The Phis also were pleased to learn that their scholastic average had continued to rise. Last spring the average was 2.31; an increase of .28 of a point above the preceding fall. It is also gratifying to note that the Phikeias had the sixth highest average among the pledges of the 30 fraternities on the grounds. October 4, eighteen men were initiated. This is probably one of the largest initiations ever held at Virginia Beta. The initiates are: Doug Batchelor, Miami, Fla.; John Bertel, New Orleans, La.; Ken Cobb, Churchland; Wilson Coudon, Jacksonville, Fla.; Doug Ege, Locust, N.J.; Paul Griffin, Gordon



PHIKEIAS OF UTAH ALPHA





VERMONT ALPHA entertained Dr. Elden T. Smith, President of Ohio Wesleyan University and member of the General Council, when he gave opening speech at Vermont's Greek Week. Above, Brother Smith and Dick Davies discuss fraternities with faculty members before dinner.

Simmering, Greenwich, Conn.; Frank Jordon, Columbia, S.C.; Ted Knapen, Washington, D.C.; Walter Lautz, Falls Church; Bob Lynch, Dave Merriwether, Atlanta, Ga.; John Parsons, Louisville, Ky.; John Patterson, Tyler, Tex.; Jay Ricketts, Huntington, W.Va.; Bill Smith, Birmingham, Ala.; Kit Williams, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Tom Wolford, Chillicothe, Ohio. Rush began October 4 and it is in the capable hands of Steve Adams. Rush will last for eight weeks this year and expectations are high that it will be as successful as those in the past. In athletics the Phis are again dominating the varsity soccer team with four men in starting berths. They are Co-Captain Rich Steneck, Brian Fisher, Ed Funk, and Dave Merriwether. Intramural football has started and with the five starting linemen averaging 200 pounds another successful season is expected.—**Bob Douthat, V.-P.**

**VIRGINIA GAMMA**, Randolph Macon College.—Virginia Gamma got into the thick of things early this year by making several notable improvements in the fraternity house. Under the leadership of House Managers Bill Kennedy and Don Lake, alumni den was completely remodeled and our living room and several other spots were repainted. We are fortunate that several of the brothers have achieved high positions of respect and leadership on campus.

Bill Wester, All-Mason-Dixon center, has been elected co-captain of the football team; Hoy Steele, president of the chapter, has received the  $\Phi B K$  Award for the highest academic average in his class; Sam Lightner, only a junior, has been elected to the important position of Interfraternity Council president; Drury Stith, treasurer, is vice-president of the student government. October 3, Thomas L. Czechowski, Quantico, was pledged. With formal rush just under way, Rush Chairman Ed Lilly is marshalling his forces for what we hope will be another very successful season.—**Charles Wornom, V.-P.**

**VIRGINIA DELTA**, University of Richmond.—Virginia Delta started the year with a fresh new look. Thanks to the efforts of several of the local brothers the interior of the lodge was painted from top to bottom. The new décor has drawn comments of praise and approval from guests, brothers, and the young ladies from Westhampton College, for whom an open house was held at the beginning of the academic year. In addition to thanking the brothers, we would like to extend our thanks to the Wives' and Mothers' Club for their valuable assistance in making the new curtains that were hung in several of the rooms. It is good to see the brothers return from a busy summer schedule with so much enthusiasm for this year's rush. Already they are working together like a well-

oiled machine on the rush program. Many new and excellent ideas have been presented and seem to be working out very well. In addition, Virginia Delta alumni have been offering their time and services to the rush program which has really given the chapter and brothers a boost. With the continued efforts of everyone, Virginia Delta will be assured of one of the most outstanding rushes in its history.—**A. Arnold Cottom, V.-P.**

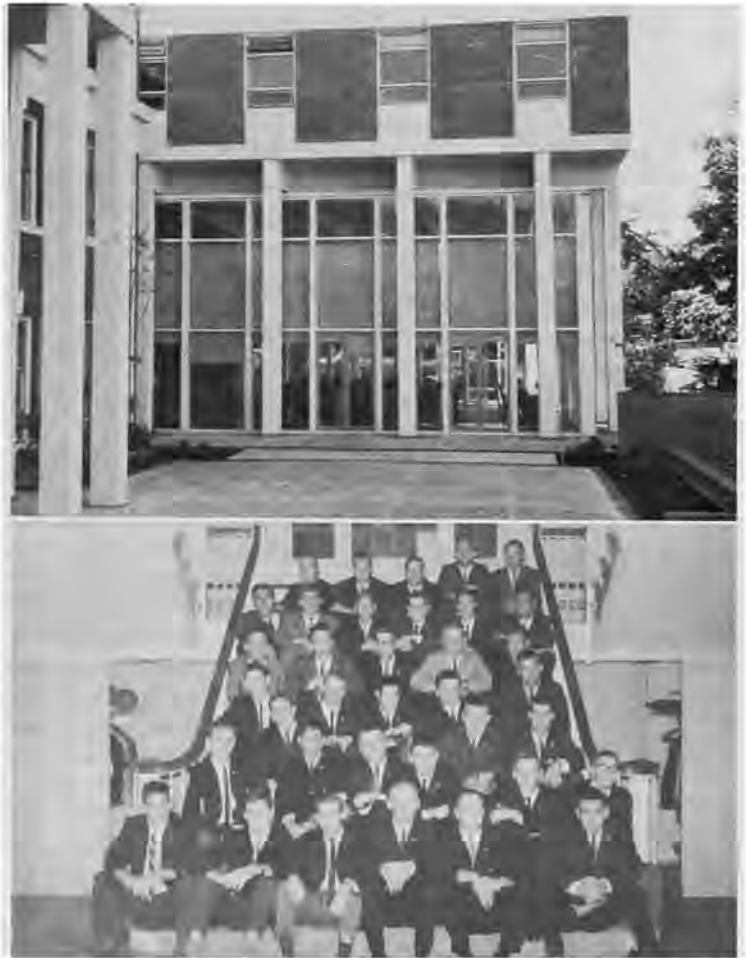
**VIRGINIA ZETA**, Washington & Lee University.—Virginia Beta, after a very successful rush week, announces the pledging of nine Phikeias. They are: Azel Ames, Cincinnati, Ohio; Roger Brown, Nashville, Tenn.; Gene Gillespie, Merritt Island, Fla.; Rick Goodrich, Houston, Tex.; Bill Grant, Virginia Beach; Charlie Lee, Roanoke; Bryant Kendrick, Greenville, S.C.; Bob Sadler, Tupelo, Miss.; and Roper Vaughan, Richmond. Phikeia Kendrick, we are proud to report, is our University Party's candidate for Freshman Executive Committeeman, the highest office a freshman can hold. Kendrick is also captain of the freshman football team. Virginia Zeta is getting a good start in intramurals this year. Our outstanding sport has been golf, in which we are scheduled for the finals and show every sign of winning a trophy. Among our honors this fall are the following: Birnie Harper, Jack Baber, and Louie Paterno have been selected for the Student Service Society; Harper, who is vice-president of the sophomore class, and Joe Bear were selected to serve on the Student War Memorial Scholarship Fund Committee; Randy Wootton, who is president of Fancy Dress and of SWMSFC, and Ken Lane, who is senior class president, president of Finals Dance, and editor of the university newspaper, were appointed to the Student Leadership Society. Virginia Zeta is also expecting big things of "Wild Bill" Lee and "Bullet Bob" Barclay on the gridiron. Finally, our chapter would like to extend a warm welcome to all alumni and other brothers who might be visiting Lexington this year.—**Randy Wootton, V.-P.**

**WASHINGTON ALPHA**, University of Washington.—After a successful summer rush program, Washington Alpha put on a fine rush week resulting in a pledge class with outstanding potential in scholastic, athletic and leadership qualities. We are proud to announce 36 new Phikeias: Stan Savage, Craig Ludwin, Curtis Meslang, Bud Denton, Brian Claudon, Nick Thomle, Steve Taylor,



Dennis Johansen, Steve Clayton, Bob Alexander, Brandt Morgan, Nick Zarkades, Seattle; Mike Stuart, Jack Leonard, Tom Keigley, Bruce Hubbard, Don Gibson, John Little, Jerry Malone, Spokane; Russ McCracken, Don Johnson, Bellevue; Ole Carlsen, Dave Williams, Tacoma; Warren Lewis, Edmonds; Phil Lane, Walla Walla; Robin Goukroger, Chelan; Phil Souder, Yakima; Karl Blade, Bill Montgomery, Mt. Vernon; Tim Heppenstall, Renton; Dave Paul, Lindsey, Calif.; Coben Grabenhorst, Salem, Ore.; Don Barnes, Waterville; Jeff Cushman, Everett; George Phillips, Peshastin; Pete Sturdivant, Los Angeles, Calif. After winning nine of the fifteen intramural trophies last year, the brothers look forward to another year of victory. Not to break tradition, Washington Alpha Phis are playing a big role in the Husky football lineup. Mike Briggs, tackle (All-Phi last year), Joe Ryan, tackle, Robie Heinz, end, and Al Libke, safety, are four current first-stringers. Seeing plenty of action are Jon and Jerry Knoll, tackles, and Ralph Winters, end. Working hard but being held out of action this season are Darrell Hostvedt, Mike Ryan, Stan Brand, and Ron Clark.—Ron Johnson, V.-P.

**WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College.**—The Washington Beta Phis had a very successful year in 1962-63, taking second in the Kansas City Trophy race, winning the scholarship and all-intramural trophies, and obtaining nine of the twelve intramural trophies. To start the new year, Washington Beta conducted a very successful rush under the leadership of Rush Chairman Doug Graham. The 37 new Pikeias are: Greg Jones, Marc Sporleder, Robert France, Paul Roesch, Rick Stewart, Robert Perry, Walla Walla; Michael Munson, Dale Price, Steven Aldrich, Douglas Attwood, Marshall Lee, Seattle; Monte Naff, Chris Stone, Federal Way; Gary Haynes, Everett; John Ramage, Samuel Hubbard, Jim Frame, William Philbrook, Michael Nienstedt, Spokane; Thomas Stanlick, Paul Dickinson, Bellevue; David Wychoff, Grandview; Eric Cederwall, Bainbridge Island; Gary Simms, Rockport; George Anderson, Fircrest; Bruce Campbell, Mercer Island; William Hollified, Hansen, Ida.; Dennis Eickhorn, Andrew Pollard, Boise, Ida.; Dirk Niewoehner, White Sulphur Springs, Mont.; Owen Baldwin, Fort Collins, Colo.; William Mitchell, Lakewood, Colo.; Roger Brown, Burns, Ore.; John Cooper, Los Altos, Calif.; Thomas Whittaker, San Mateo, Calif.; Donald Heard, Columbus, Ga.; William McCorriston, Honolulu, Hawaii. Our house



**WASHINGTON ALPHA** is proud of new addition to house. View above shows dining room, study rooms, and court yard. Below, the chapter's fall class of Pikeias.

had considerable remodeling done in the living room and dining room during the past summer and is really in great shape. The house was also completely painted on the outside and inside. We have 24 Phis on the varsity football team including the captain, Jim Sprenger.—David L. Snow, V.-P.

**WASHINGTON GAMMA, Washington State University.**—The brothers of Washington Gamma welcomed nineteen new pledges into the chapter house at the conclusion of fall rush. The Pikeias are: Jim Hendrey, Steve Steiner, Seattle; Larry Tommervik, Butch Dunlap, Tacoma; Pher Holmberg, Kirkland; Bob Smithson, Everett; Jerry Pepin, Walla Walla; Dennis Kloke, Wayne Peterson, Burlington; Robin Larson, Coupeville; Les Galley, Tim Irvin, Bellingham; Jim Page, Ephrata; Gail Pintler, Walt McGuire, Spokane; Dale Scilley, Billings, Mont.; Jack Reilly, Bill Gregory, Culver City, Calif.; Jim

Doyle, San Diego, Calif. This past summer has seen some minor improvements in the physical facilities of the chapter house. In the kitchen a new oven was installed which gives us much more cooking space. New furniture and curtains were purchased for the living room. The back hall was completely refinished. On the outside of the house we now sport new rainwells and a fresh coat of paint which adds greatly to the attractiveness of the house. With the advent of autumn, football fever is growing on the Pullman campus. Leading the Cougar team is Captain Dean Kalaher, past chapter president. Other Phis on the team are: Bob Nelson, guard; John Currie, fullback; Walt Macfarlane, end; Dennis Kloke, end; Dave Thomas, center. Pikeias on the freshman squad are Jack Reilly, Robin Larson, and Wayne Peterson. On the intramural field the Phis are bidding for their sixth consecutive championship.—Steve Forsberg, V.-P.



WASHINGTON DELTA PHIKEIAS—26 STRONG

**WASHINGTON DELTA**, University of Puget Sound.—Topping last spring's activities was our annual spring formal held in Seattle. The highlight of the evening came with the crowning of Miss Diane Davidson,  $\Pi B \Phi$ , as our Goddess. In the University's spring play last semester *Inherit the Wind*  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was well represented with fourteen Phis appearing in the play, and with Joe Mathews and Dave Stambaugh playing leading roles. John Pierce was elected second vice-president of the student body. With the official grades now posted for last year, the Phi came out on top with better than a 2.51 grade point average. This makes eight of the last nine years that the chapter has been high on campus in grades. The chapter began the fall semester with the initiation of three new members: Jim Sonn, Andy Pazaruski, Tacoma; and John Gruen, Menlo Park, Calif. At the close of formal rush we had 26 new Phikeias to add to our ranks, the most in the history of Washington Delta. It was not only the largest pledge class on campus, but ranked highest scholastically with a 3.00 grade point average. They are: John Acker, Aberdeen; Dave Bailey, Gary Birchler, Bart

Bona, Chuck Curran, Domenick Federico, Bob Jewett, Gary Palo, Dan Varey, Frank Whyllie, Tacoma; Jim Bennett, Bill Carter, Roy Wilson, Bremerton; Al Campbell, Marc Zanner, Mercer Island; John Eastham, Bob Roark, Bellevue; Ned Johnson, Ric Nelson, John Geddes, Dave Normile, Seattle; Jim Stecher, Vancouver; Vern Trevellyan, San Diego, Calif.; Ric Woodard, Steve Stewart, Salem, Ore.; Mike Harris, Roseburg, Ore. The calendar for the coming year is full. This year the regional Province Convention for Pi North, Pi South and Tau will be held at Washington Delta. One of the main social functions of the year will be our annual Christmas party given for an orphanage in the Tacoma area.—Doug Nyberg, V-P.

**WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA**, West Virginia University.—Having completed another rush week, West Virginia Alpha is proud of its 26 Phikeias. They are: Sandy M. Basham, Pineville; James M. Dunlop, Hanover, Pa.; Charles L. Garvin, Karl W. Parrish, Jr., Fayetteville; Philip, D. High, Moundsville; Fred B. Jefferies, Jane Lew; John A. Kish, Welch; Herbert Love, Altoona, Pa.;



WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA PHIKEIAS, FALL 1963

Thomas J. Meravi, West Orange, N.J.; John P. Moyle, James E. Bock, Robert L. Hazelett, Wheeling; Roger L. Nelson, Summit, N.J.; Dominick M. Oliverio, Clarksburg; Wayne H. Schleicher, Richwood, N.J.; Charles G. Schuessler, James T. Warman, Uniontown, Pa.; Lawrence A. Smith, Pitman, N.J.; Jon H. Snyder, Philippi; Alfred L. White, Morgantown; John D. Jordan, Flatwoods; Bruce V. Day, Chatham, N.J.; James V. Bartlett, Charlestown; James Morrison, Parkersburg; James W. Jones, Glen Burnie, Md.; Michael F. Moeller, Pittsburgh, Pa. At present, plans are being considered for building an addition to, and renovating, the old chapter house. When completed, this addition will consist of a three story, 40 x 70 foot structure, which will join the rear of the present house and will provide housing for 35 brothers, along with increased living room, chapter and dining hall facilities. To date, only a few interested alumni have assisted us in our efforts. Everyone concerned hopes that other alumni will come to our aid because strong alumni support is necessary in such a project as this. The chapter has enjoyed a good turnout in the intramural program, having already participated in tennis and soccer. We are proud of our golfer, James Gordon, for having made the Phi Sports Honor Roll. We are also proud of Jim Roberts, member of the university gymnastics team. This year's social season got into full swing with a Pirate Party, the first of many good events planned by Richard Ashworth, social chairman. The Pirate Party, highlighted by a band and festive costumes, was acclaimed a real success by all.—Ellison S. Summerfield, Jr., V-P.

**WISCONSIN BETA**, Lawrence College.—Three years ago Wisconsin Beta found itself in sixth place among the Lawrence fraternities in the crucial scholarship rankings. The program of deferred rush begun that fall was so successful that before the year was out the chapter had risen to first place. The freshmen pledged that year are now seniors; but the challenge facing the chapter is the same. Drawing on experience gained in 1960, Scholarship Chairman Hugh Smith has set up a rigorous program designed to improve the grades of underclassmen while leaving brothers whose academic achievement has been consistently strong responsible for their own performances. In the latter category are five seniors engaged in tutorial study: Paul Crombeecke in economics, Steve Elliott and Luke Groser in American history, Carl Berghult in anthropology, and Don

lass in architecture; two doing honors work—Hugh Smith in government and Joe Lubenow in philosophy; two practice teaching at Appleton High School—Walt Chapman and Noel Ungrodt; and two completing remedial majors—Dave Eschenbach and John Bartholomew. Once again Phi Delta Theta dominates the athletic teams. The contingent of nineteen football players includes Co-Captains Carl Lerghult and Paul Cromheecke. Linebackers Gary Kussow, Phikeia Bob Mueller, and Walt Chapman were named to the All-Midwest Conference team last year. But injuries to Cromheecke, Chapman, Bill Prange, Jack Robertson, and Tim Knabe have depleted the defensive unit sufficiently to remove the Vikings from serious title contention. Meanwhile Co-Captain Dick Gram and Joe Lubenow participate in cross country, and Don Cass, Clem Hershel, and Tom Rogers compete for the newly-established soccer team. In interfraternity sports, Phi, led by medalist Ralph Hartley, have captured the golf title and currently rest atop the football standings. On campus, Steve Elliott, Tony Valukas, and Alfanson hold all three elective student government offices and are working to strengthen this traditionally ineffective institution. Wisconsin Delta, with sufficient dedication and individual effort, can look forward to a successful year.—Joe Lubenow, V.P.

**WISCONSIN GAMMA, Ripon College.**—Ripon College fraternities have all gone to the deferred rush system this year. This is the first time that freshmen will not pledge until the beginning of the second semester. Wisconsin Gamma was in favor of the change, and is looking forward to coming up with another outstanding pledge class. The prospects look good in interfraternity, intramural sports. Currently our I.M. football team is loaded with veterans; added to this are some outstanding newcomers, which thus far has resulted in two wins and no setbacks. Doug Ankerson and Doug Rivard will be the signals for this rugged outfit. The Phis are well represented on the varsity football team, which currently has the Mid-West Conference lead in total offense, and sports



**WYOMING ALPHA** presents check for United Fund, following unique method of raising money (see report). Pictured are John R. Gingles, chapter president; Mrs. June Boyle, chairman United Fund drive; Dr. G. D. Humphrey, President of the University of Wyoming; Mrs. Wilma Frisbie, chapter housemother; and Robert J. Miller, Executive Secretary, Phi Delta Theta.

a 3-0 record. Heading this group is senior Jack Ankerson from Neenah. This veteran quarterback—all Mid-West Conference and All-Phi in 1962—has scored 68 points in the first three games. Bill Kuehl and Phil Holm are regulars on this potent offensive team at end and center respectively. On the defense, Dick Konrad and Jim Cahoon are starters on an outfit which has only given up eight points in the first three games. An assistant coach of the varsity football team is our Chapter Advisor, K. G. "Doc" Weiske. Student Senate, the student governing body, is headed by Joe Horcher, who is president. Battalion Commander of the Army R.O.T.C. cadet corps is Jack Ankerson.—Jack Ankerson, V.P.

**WYOMING ALPHA, University of Wyoming.**—Wyoming Alpha began this year on a very high note. We were all very happy to find out we ranked fourth scholastically with a

grade point well above the All-Men's average. This year for a community project we kidnapped for ransom the sorority housemothers on campus. After treating the housemothers to dinner, they were rescued by their respective sororities for a ransom of \$10 apiece. All the money obtained was then turned over to the local United Fund effort. This was climaxed by a dinner at which the money was presented to Mrs. Boyle, the chairman of the Albany County United Fund Drive. Other guests included Dr. G. D. Humphrey, President of the University of Wyoming, and Robert J. Miller, Executive Secretary of Phi Delta Theta. Shortly after our return to school, two men were initiated: Arnold Cross, Denver, Colo., and Eric Berman, Chicago, Ill. New Phikeias are: Charles Christerson, Jim Wade, Jay Sanford, Casper; Bert Taylor, Buffalo; Joe Romero, Torrington; Pete Ashbaugh, Riverton; Dave Pavel, Clarkson, Neb.; Tom Eckhardt, Wheaton, Ill.—Robert O. Winchester, V.P.

★

★

★

★

★

### Chapter Vice-Presidents, Please Note

In accordance with policy established last year, the January issue of THE SCROLL will not carry chapter reports. Your next letter will be due on February 10 for the March number, and a "Call for Copy" will be sent to you late in January. In the meantime, check the Directory and make certain that your current officers are correctly listed. See you in March and thanks for a fine undergraduate section in this issue.—H.S.B.



### Alexandria (La.)

A RUSH PARTY—western style—was sponsored by the Alexandria Alumni Club on August 10 at the home of Frank Hunter (Westminster '04) in Alexandria. More than 125 were on hand, including members and rushees and their wives and dates.

It was a country-style barbecue, with music by a swingin' western band, and everyone had a good time. A number of young men entering colleges where  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  maintains chapters became acquainted with the Fraternity, and it is hoped that several others will follow the example set by one of our rushees who was pledged at Ol' Miss early in September.

New officers of the Alexandria Club were elected recently, as follows: Jules Davidson, Jr., President; Charles Barber, Treasurer, and Norman Landry, Secretary.

### Bartlesville (Okla.)

RECENTLY, the newly-elected president of our Alumni Club, Charles Gorman, was transferred to Kansas City (K.C. Club, take notice!), necessitating a change of officers, as follows: Charles F. Doornbos, President;

Robert B. Case, Vice-President and Treasurer; Robert D. McDonald, Secretary-Reporter.

Our regular meetings are still being held the second Tuesday of each month at 12 noon in the Bartlesville YWCA dining room.—ROBERT D. McDONALD, Secretary.

### Birmingham (Ala.)

THE annual rush party was held on Saturday, September 7, at the Birmingham Club. Over 65 alumni, active chapter members and rushees were on hand, and reports were that all had a fine time. Rushees in attendance included men going to six or more schools in the Southeast where  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapters are located.

Plans have been completed for the annual "Talk it up" that precedes the Alabama—Auburn football game, which will be held at the J. C. Pershing Armory, adjacent to Legion Field. The party will be held from 11 A.M. until game time, with box lunches available as usual. This function of the Alumni Club has proved to be one of its most successful activities and allows Phis throughout the state to renew fellowship at this outstanding football contest.—R. BRUCE ROBERTSON, III, President.

### Broward Co. (Fla.)

THE Alumni Association of Broward County (Fort Lauderdale), Fla., had 25 rushees at its annual rush banquet at the Jolly Roger Hotel on August 22. The rushees were headed for the University of Miami (Florida), the University of Florida, and ten out-of-state colleges and universities as far from home as Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.) and Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.). Alumni and undergraduates were inspired and the rushees were well informed by the address of A. Worley Brown (Florida '50), Chairman of the Florida Industrial Commission, on the value of being a Phi and the accomplishments and prospects of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

(See cut next page.)

### Detroit

"ONE of the most successful Founders Day banquets ever," was the unanimous opinion of 153 Detroit Alumni Club members, who jammed the University Club to capacity April 30 for the annual get-together. Committee members Chuck Zabriskie, Wes Bearden, Doug Roby, Jr., and Bus Weir organized a well-rounded program, featuring two outstanding Phis who excelled in athletics during their undergraduate days at the University of Michigan as guest speakers. Noted sportscaster Tom Harmon (Michigan '41), a member of the Football Hall of Fame, recalled several episodes from his career, and impressed the group with the importance of fraternity associations, "which continue long after you leave the campus." Also addressing the Phis was Doug Roby, Sr. (Michigan '23), member of the International Olympics Committee, who discussed the possibilities of Detroit securing the Olympic Games in 1968.

Highlight of the affair, which found 38 chapters represented, was the presentation of the Golden Legion Award to Brother Noel Craig (Knox '12), who was scheduled to be honored last year, but was unable to attend. Nine undergraduate members of the University of Michigan and Michigan State University chapters were guests, and provided the alums with nostalgic memories by delivering several Phi Delt vocal renditions. All who attended agreed that this year's Founders Day program will be tough to duplicate in the future!—DAVE KRUPP, Reporter.

(See cut next page.)



PLANNING COMMITTEE (for summer rush party) of Alexandria Alumni Club at home of Frank O. Hunter, Westminster '04, seated left. He is showing his Golden Legion Certificate to Huie A. Miller (also seated) and (left to right) Ray Armstrong, William Byrnes, and Richard Lowry, Louisiana Beta undergraduates, and Jules Davidson, Tulane '50. Armstrong is chapter rush chairman.



**Enid (Okla.)**

NEW OFFICERS of the Enid Alumni Club were elected at a noon meeting at the Holiday Inn in Enid, August 2. They are Dick McKnight, President, and John Huering, Reporter. Plans were made for a summer rush meeting, to be held in Enid, at which members and rushees from local and other parts of the state would be entertained.

Alumni attending the meeting, in addition to Brothers McKnight and Huering: Dan Dillingham, Kochler Thomas, Dick McKnight, Dan Edwards, Jack Bowers, Don Beulow, Bud Loomis, Garry Munger, Nate Scarritt, Richard Kennedy, Phil Edwards, and Willis Johnston.—KOEHLER THOMAS.



A. WORLEY BROWN, Florida '50, Chairman of the Florida Industrial Commission, meets James Cummings, rushee entering the University of Florida this fall. Meeting took place at annual rush party of the Broward County (Fla.) Alumni Association. From left: Judge O. Edgar Williams, Jr., Florida '49, President of the Association; John Barker, Florida '64; Brother Brown; Tom Byrd, Florida '55; Cummings; John Darlson, President of Florida Alpha; and Rushee Tom Jones, Fort Lauderdale. (Picture taken by Dan Fullmer, Ohio State '28.)

**Kansas City (Mo.)**

Two fall events on the Kansas City Club's calendar were successfully held this year. The first was the Alumni Rush Party held at Leawood Country Club. About 35 rushees from Missouri University, Kansas University, and Westminster College attended. The balance of those attending were alumni and actives from these schools. Featured on the dinner program were Frank Sebree (Missouri '07), Kansas City councilman and well-known lawyer, and a film showing highlights of the K.C. Chiefs' '62 football season. (Note: Most of the rushees at the party are now pledges of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .)

The other event was the 18th annual Harvest Party. This year about 260 Phis and guests were in attendance at the Saddle & Sirloin Club. A fried chicken dinner was

featured and music was provided by George Tidona and his orchestra. Two door prizes of interest were a weekend at the Eldridge Hotel in Lawrence for the M.U.-K.U. football game and a similar weekend at the Elms in Excelsior Springs, Mo. Besides door prizes, a host of prizes contributed by members were won by lucky bingo players.

Brother Jim Kirk was presented a surprise award, the King of the Harvest award for outstanding and unusual service to the club. The King of the Harvest award, sponsored by Clarence McGuire, will be given annually to the most deserving Phi in

the Greater Kansas City area.—GENE PARIS, Secretary.

**Lower Rio Grande Valley**

ON June 27 the club met in Edinburg for the first time. Fifteen brothers and thirteen wives were present. Plans were completed for the rush party and the gathering was enjoyed by everyone.

July 27 was the rush party, a barbecue held at the Brownsville country home of Bill Buck (Lombard '16). Twenty-three brothers, fourteen wives, and twenty-one guests were present. Sam Burford, rush chairman



AT DETROIT: Left—"Old 98" meets "Old '99." Tom Harmon, Michigan '41, of Wolverine football fame, with Henry N. Woods, Tulane '99, great Phi and pillar of the Detroit Club. Right—Speakers' table at banquet, left to right: Doug Roby, Jr., Tom Harmon, Charles Zabriskie, Jr., and Doug Roby, Sr.



**MONTGOMERY** (Ala.) Phis heard Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, P.G.C., at the annual Founders Day dinner held at the Montgomery Country Club last spring. Flanking Brother McKenzie in the above picture are Kenneth W. Underwood, Jr., dinner co-chairman, and John Bowman, president of the Alumni Association.

of Texas Beta, unfortunately had his car damaged in an accident on the way to the Valley and was unable to attend, but Pete Coneway ably represented the Beta rush committee in his absence. Ed Ellis, rush chairman of Texas Gamma, was present and brought three brothers with him. Willis Newton (Georgia '36) extended his visit to the Valley to include this party. Lee E. Williams (Franklin '13) was presented with his certificate as a Golden Legionnaire. Both Texas Beta and Gamma chapters expressed their appreciation and their desire to work more closely with us in coming years. All in all the party was a tremendous success and the cordial hospitality of our host and hostess was appreciated by all.—CLINTON F. BLISS, Secretary.

### San Francisco

THE San Francisco Bar Association Lounge, 220 Bush Street, was the site of the highly successful cocktail party sponsored by the members of the San Francisco Alumni Association for Brother Phis of the Bay Area and their wives and guests on Friday

### Founders Day Notices

Alumni Clubs wishing to publicize dates for 1964 Founders Day dinners may do so in the January **SCROLL**. Please have the information to the Editor in Menasha, Wis., by December 10.

night, November 15 from 5:30 to 7:30 P.M. We believe the inclusion of the wives and dates of the members added greatly to the enjoyment of the evening and we are looking forward to holding similar functions in the future. In addition to sponsoring this affair, many members of the San Francisco Alumni Association were in attendance at the traditional "Duck Dinner" held at the California Alpha chapter house annually prior to the Stanford-California "Big Game."

The San Francisco Association continues to hold its regular noon weekly luncheon meetings on Tuesdays at the San Francisco Bar Association Lounge, and we are hopeful that all of the Brother Phis residing in the Bay Area and those who might be visiting "The City by the Golden Gate" will take the opportunity to join us at one of these meetings throughout the year.—GEORGE L. BULAND, JR., Secretary.

### Washington (D.C.)

PHIS in this area are urged to attend our Thursday, December 12, noon luncheon at Harvey's. We expect Ray Blackwell, Alumni Secretary and our three new Congressmen: Charles Goodell (N.Y.); James Broyhill (N.C.); and Kaye Stinson (Mich.). If you don't receive a notice, call undersigned or Everett Flood.

Everett Flood, Arizona is back at the luncheons after an operation. Fred Thomson and Art Robertson have both retired from government service. Glen Wilson has returned to Washington and we welcome him back to the Thursday luncheons.

Gen. Harry Vaughan is Director of a new bank in Alexandria, Va.—CARL A. SCHEID, Secretary.



**AT RIO GRANDE BARBECUE:** From left—Dr. H. M. McMillan, Iowa State '44, Vice-President; Lee E. Williams, Franklin '13; Mmes. McMillan, Williams, Winters; Lawrence N. Winters, Southwestern '60, President; Mmes. Buck (hostess) and Bliss; William Y. Buck, Lombard '16, host, past president, and a Golden Legionnaire; Clinton F. Bliss, secretary-treasurer. At right—More of the guests—happy Phis all—at the barbecue.

Harry Mansfield Coultrap (Ohio-Colorado '04), member of an outstanding Phi family and former school administrator, died in Geneva, Ill., June 13. He was 81 years old.

A native of Ohio, he attended the University of Ohio for two years where he became a member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , later transferring to the University of Colorado where he affiliated with Colorado Alpha.

Brother Coultrap had made his home in Geneva for 51 years and had served as superintendent of schools there from 1912 to 1950. Previously he had taught school in Ohio and in Elgin, Ill. He was director and past president of the Geneva Building and Loan, director of the State Bank of Geneva, former president of the local Chamber of Commerce, past president of several educational institutions and was a member of the Geneva Methodist Church. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

The Coultrap family is almost a Phi institution. Preceded in death by his father, Henry W. Coultrap (Ohio '71), two uncles, Fletcher S. Coultrap (Ohio '75) and McKendree W. Coultrap (Ohio '88), and a brother, Manley L. Coultrap (Ohio '11), he is survived by two sons: James W. Coultrap (Ohio Wesleyan '32) and Paul W. Coultrap (Ohio Wesleyan '36); a brother, William G. Coultrap (Ohio Wesleyan '28); and three cousins: Don C. Coultrap (Ohio '08), Floyd E. Coultrap (Ohio '04), and Manning G. Coultrap (Ohio '06).

★ ★ ★

Phi Delta Theta was as fresh to Norman Beachy Musselman (Nebraska '18) the day he died as it had been when he was a pledge nearly half a century ago. He was always interested and active in Fraternity affairs in his state.

Brother Musselman died unexpectedly, August 5, of a cerebral hemorrhage at the age of 66. He was editor of the prize-winning Shawnee (Okla.) News-Star at the time of his death. He has just been reappointed by Oklahoma's first Republican governor, Henry Bellmon, as a regent for the state's institutions of higher learning, after his first appointment under Democratic Gov. J. Howard Edmondson. These two fields—education and writing—probably were the fields dearest to his heart, because, intertwined as they are, they provided the best opportunities for reaching people on the issues of the day.

His editorials and humor columns ("Beachnuts," later changed to



NORMAN B. MUSSELMAN  
Nebraska '18

"News-BeaMs") were quoted widely.

Beachy was a founder of the American Legion—both of the national body and of his then home-town post, Shelton-Beatty, in Arkansas City, Kansas. He also had been president of the active Oklahoma Press Assn., twice of the Oklahoma Associated Press Assn., the Oklahoma Sigma Delta Chi Professional Chapter, and the Shawnee Rotary and Knife & Fork Clubs.

He served on former Gov. Edmondson's Highway Advisory Board, and had just been picked by Gov. Bellmon to serve on the Oklahoma Exhibit Board for the 1964 New York World's Fair—he had been planning a ground-breaking trip for the exhibit the week he died.

An active Presbyterian, Beachy was a former deacon and trustee of his church, and was slated to become an elder at the First Church in Shawnee this fall. He was teaching an adult bible class at the time.

At Nebraska, Beachy was president of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , as well as of his Junior Class at the university. He was a delegate to the 1918 Convention in Indianapolis when Oklahoma Alpha Chapter—later to be his son's chapter—was chartered.

In 1918, Brother Musselman joined the Army Signal Corps as a second lieutenant, and became an airplane pilot, stationed at Mather Field, Calif. After his military service, he returned to Kansas University, affiliating with Kansas Alpha, to do graduate work.

He leaves one son, Norman Burkey Musselman (Oklahoma '51) in addition to his wife. And he also leaves

two grandchildren, Elizabeth Temple and Norman Henry Musselman.

If young Norman (born in 1961) pledges  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , he'll have a remarkably rich heritage of family alumni: his father, both grandfathers, Beachy, and Robert Selph Henry (Vanderbilt '10); two great-uncles, Douglas Selph Henry (Vanderbilt '11) and James R. Temple (Texas '22), and four cousins.

★ ★ ★

Jonathon Chase Eaton (Northwestern '13), North Dakota Democratic leader and rancher, died September 12. Although residing in Fargo since 1950, he had continued his ranching interests on his family's ranch near Denbigh and was visiting in the neighborhood when he was stricken. A lifelong resident of North Dakota, Brother Eaton joined his father in the firm of Eaton and Eaton, was active in a loan agency and other businesses until 1936 when he moved to his Denbigh ranch.

Brother Eaton had been active in Democratic party circles having served as state chairman and was a member of the state executive committee. A Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , he had always retained his interest in his chapter and in North Dakota Alpha and attended Minot Alumni Club meetings when possible.

★ ★ ★

John Banker McConica (Ohio Wesleyan '09), longtime civic leader and co-owner of McConica Motors in Ventura, Calif., died in Ventura, September 23. He was 87 years old, and had lived in Ventura since 1929 where he operated the Pontiac dealership. Previously he had lived in Luceland, Saskatchewan, Can., where he homesteaded land following graduation from Ohio Wesleyan.

Brother McConica was active in the Methodist Church, was past president of the local and a former lieutenant governor of Kiwanis Club, and a past master of the Masonic Lodge in Saskatchewan. Always a Loyal Phi, he was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity. Brother McConica's late father was also a Phi (Ohio Wesleyan '81).

★ ★ ★

Ralph Raymond Breshears (Idaho '19), prominent attorney, died at Boise, Idaho, September 12. A graduate of Drake University, he received his law degree from the University of Idaho. He was a former chief attorney for the Veterans Administration in Boise, a former U. S. Attorney for Idaho, and had been in private prac-



tice in Boise since 1933. He was a past president of the Idaho State Elks Association and past district deputy Grand Exalted Ruler of Idaho South BPOE.

Among the survivors are two brothers: Arnold J. Breshears (Idaho '23), Boise, and F. Sherman Breshears (Idaho '23), Houston. Another brother, Howard R. Breshears (Idaho '23) preceded him in death.

★ ★ ★

Walter David Swickheimer (Southwestern '20) died in Beaumont, Tex., August 22. A native of Texas, he had made his home in Beaumont for 40 years, was engaged in the lumber business in that area and also had ranching interests. He was a member of the Methodist Church.

Brother Swickheimer was one of the organizers of the Beaumont Alumni Club of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , had held almost every office in the club, and was one of its most active and devoted members.

★ ★ ★

George Patrick Hardgrove (Wisconsin '00), retired Northwest investment banker and prominent Catholic lay leader, died in Seattle, June 8, at the age of 85. A native of Vermont, Brother Hardgrove was graduated from the University of Wisconsin and attended law school there for one year before moving to Spokane, where he organized Ferris and Hardgrove, an investment banking firm, with J. E. Ferris (Illinois '95). He went to Seattle in 1926 and was president, chairman and director of Ferris and Hardgrove until it was merged with the Pacific Northwest Co. in 1945, when he retired.

Among Brother Hardgrove's numerous business positions was that of chairman of the board of Queen City Broadcasting Co., director of various companies, and trustee of De LaSalle Institute, which operates the Mont LaSalle Vineyards and the Christian Brothers Schools and was still financial adviser in recent years. He was selected as a brother affiliate of the Christian Brothers Order in 1951, an honor extended to few persons.

Brother Hardgrove was known to many throughout the Northwest and had always been a loyal and devoted Phi. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

Chester W. Davis (Illinois '12) died at his farm home in Holton, Kan., September 16. A Holton resident since 1895, he served twelve years as president of the Jackson County Farm Bureau and was past state highway commissioner for the first district. A graduate of the University of Illinois



CHESTER W. DAVIS  
Illinois '12

in agriculture, he began farming northeast of Holton where he lived until his death.

Brother Davis was an elder of the Presbyterian Church, a Mason, and a charter member of the Holton Rotary Club and Chamber of Commerce. During his high school and university days, he was an outstanding football player.

He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

David Neiswanger (Washburn '14) died in Topeka, Kan., September 2. He joined the real estate firm founded by his father, Neiswanger Company, Inc., following his graduation from Washburn University, and served as president of the firm from 1926 to 1961. Active in many fields, he was a member of the Washburn board of trustees of which he was chairman for twelve years.

Brother Neiswanger also was a former president and chairman of the executive committee of the Menninger Foundation, was a director of various companies and served on the boards of other civic and charitable groups. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a son, David M. Neiswanger (Washburn '42), Topeka, and two brothers: Donald Neiswanger (Washburn '11), Pasadena, Calif., and Dr. William A. Neiswanger (Washburn '22), Urbana, Ill.

★ ★ ★

Uriah Harrold Davenport (Georgia '98), professor emeritus of agricultural engineering at the University of Georgia, died in Athens, Ga., his home for the past 65 years, in Sep-

tember. He was 85 years old and had retired in 1948. Brother Davenport, who attended Virginia Military Institute, was graduated from the University of Georgia and later attended Cornell and Wisconsin Universities. He joined the University of Georgia's staff as instructor in physics and electrical engineering and in 1908 became head of the department of electrical engineering. He was named professor of agricultural engineering in 1939, retiring in 1948. He was a member of various technical groups, Emmanuel Episcopal Church, and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

George Chew Atkins (Columbia '02) died in Clearwater, Fla., August 8. He was former president and director of Woodlands Orchards, Ltd., in Bronte, Ont., Can., with which he was associated from 1921 until his retirement in 1955. Previously he had been a partner in the New York City law firm of Updyke and Atkins, and from 1910 to 1921 he was assistant to the senior vice-president of Western Union Telegraph Co.

Brother Atkins founded Columbia alumni associations in Toronto, was a member of various Toronto and Ontario organizations, and, in 1933, was awarded the Alumni Medal by his alma mater.

For 21 years he had resided in Clearwater where he was outstanding in civic service, was a founder and former president of the Civic Center Memorial Foundation and a former director of the Clearwater Art Museum and the Arts and Science Association, among other activities. He was always a loyal and active Phi, a member of the Clearwater Alumni Club, and was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

Xeniphos Henry (Xen) Edwards (DePauw '02), widely known druggist and civic leader, died in Fairmont, Ind., July 16. He was 83 year old and had owned and operated Edwards' Rexall Drug Store since 1903.

A lifelong resident of Fairmont, there was little that bettered the community in which he did not have an active part. He had served as a town board member, school board member, and cemetery board member for many years. His interest in books led him to help establish the Fairmont Public Library. A favorite of all ages, teenagers particularly loved and were influenced by him and a few years ago dedicated the high school annual to him and later, on vote of the girls, he was chosen to crown the 4-H Queen in Fairmont.

Seldom have men in public life



celebrated more Golden Anniversaries: His 50th wedding anniversary in 1955; his attainment of the Golden Legion award of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ ; his 50-year Masonic award; a 50-year class award from DePauw; a 50-year Chamber of Commerce award for more than 50 years as an active pharmacist. To the day of his death, he was an interested and devoted Phi and alumnus of DePauw, the first in three generations of Phis.

Among the survivors are three sons: Frederick H. Edwards (DePauw '28), Mesa, Ariz.; John E. Edwards (DePauw '32), Salt Lake City; Philip D. Edwards (Purdue '44), Fairmont; and a grandson, John S. Edwards (Utah '63), Salt Lake City.

★ ★ ★

Jeremiah Avery Holmes (Colgate '33) died in Tulsa, Okla., June 29. He was an executive in the cost accounting department of American Airlines which he had joined after serving with the Army in Italy during World War II. Brother Holmes worked in New York, Fort Worth, and Tulsa with the airline and was one of the men who developed the now standard plan for family travel.

Among the survivors is his father, Jeremiah Holmes (Brown '03), Golden Legionnaire of Mystic, Conn.

★ ★ ★

Joe Thomas Giles (Indiana '94), probably the oldest alumnus of Indiana Alpha and composer of the words of Indiana's song, "Hail to Old I.U.," died in St. Petersburg, Fla., August 19, at the age of 91.

Brother Giles taught school in Indiana, served as a public school administrator in Richmond and Marion and later was state high school supervisor in Wisconsin. A member of the Baptist Church and a veteran of World War I, he was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors are a son, Roger F. Giles (Hanover '20) and a cousin, Glenn Foster (Indiana '18).

★ ★ ★

Clayton Lyons O'Banion (Indiana '16), publisher of the Tipton (Ind.) *Daily Tribune*, died in Kokomo, Ind., July 3. A native of Tipton, he returned there following attendance at Oberlin College and graduation from Indiana University, to join his father on the Tipton newspaper. He also was owner and manager of the Service Motor Co., Buick and Pontiac dealers, having held the General Motors franchise for 33 years.

Active in business and civic life of Tipton, he was one of four charter members of Kiwanis and would have



CLAYTON L. O'BANION  
Indiana '16

been a 50-year member of Tipton Masonic Lodge in September.

Brother O'Banion was a life member of the Indiana University Alumni Association, a loyal and devoted Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , and was a member of the building foundation for the new chapter house on the University campus.

★ ★ ★

Milton Hayes Luce (Wisconsin '09) died in Prairie Village, Kan., August 8. A native of Kansas City, he left the University of Wisconsin to take over his father's small baggage and leather goods store which by 1929 had grown into a million dollar business with branches in Minneapolis and Tulsa. In 1940, Brother Luce went to Washington, D.C., with the advisory council of the National Defense Commission, and in 1942 was made deputy director for the War Production Board, northwest sub-region, with offices in Seattle. After the war, he owned an automobile agency in Charlotte, N.C., then returned to Kansas City in 1951 to join the Kansas City staff of the Commerce Department's National Production Authority as special assistant to the regional director. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Anthony R. Fox (Miami '23) died in Cincinnati, Ohio, July 4. For the last six years he had been an investment broker with Harrison and Co., and before that had been associated with the Fuller Brush Co. for 35 years.

Among the survivors is a brother, A. C. Fox (Miami '17), Pittsburgh, and a son-in-law, G. Carlton Hill, Jr. (Miami '53), Cleveland.

★ ★ ★

Hamilton McWhorter (Georgia '01), a former president of the Georgia Senate, died in Athens, Ga., August 2. He was 85 years old and was a practicing attorney for 62 years. Brother McWhorter was a former judge of the city court in Oglethorpe County and became president of the Senate in 1933 after serving several terms in the state House of Representatives. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a grandson, Albert Jones, Jr. (Georgia '66), Alexandria, Va.

★ ★ ★

Howard Matern Singmaster (Gettysburg '05) died in Macungie, Pa., June 13. A native of Macungie, he established the East Penn Foundry there 48 years ago, serving as its president and secretary. He had also served as president of the Lehigh County Agricultural Society for seven terms, heading the Allentown Fair from 1949 to 1956. In 1954 the Allentown Chamber of Commerce cited him for "distinguished civic service." Brother Singmaster was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Judge John W. McIlvaine (W. & J. '28) collapsed in federal court and died in his chambers in the Federal Building in Pittsburgh, Pa., July 1. He had served on the federal bench for the Western Pennsylvania District since Aug. 19, 1955. Previously he had served two years as U. S. Attorney for the Western District.

Brother McIlvaine, who made his home in Washington, Pa., was also serving as president of the board of trustees of Washington and Jefferson College, a post to which he was elected in 1959.

He received his law degree from the University of Pittsburgh in 1931. He practiced law with his late father and his brother until entering federal service. During World War II he served in the Pacific Theater with the Seventh Air Force.

In 1960, Brother McIlvaine was a member of the U.S. delegation to the second United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders held in London, England.

Among the survivors is a son, John W. McIlvaine (W. & J. '58); a brother, Alexander McIlvaine (W. & J. '27) and two nephews: John S. McIlvaine (W. & J. '51) and William R. McIlvaine (W. & J. '51).

★ ★ ★

Thomas Eugene Orbison (Lawrence '09) died in Appleton, Wis., October 4. A native of Appleton, he attended

schools there including Lawrence College, transferring to Cornell University where he received an engineering degree in 1910. He returned to Appleton and formed a partnership with his father in Orbison and Orbison consulting engineers. He also was a director of Appleton Woolen Mills for 25 years.

Brother Orbison was active in many community affairs, was a past president of the local Rotary Club, a Mason, and served as president of the Appleton Y.M.C.A. for about ten years. He was a former trustee and deacon of the Congregational Church.

Gene, as he was known to his many friends, was always an active and interested Phi, helping with Wisconsin Beta, and serving as president of the Fox River Valley Alumni Club and the Theta Phi Householding Corp.

Among the survivors are two sons: Frank Harwood Orbison (Cornell '42) and Thomas Eugene Orbison, Jr. (Cornell '52), and a grandson, Brandt Morgan, a Phi Kappa at Washington Alpha.

\*\*\*

Terry Patrick Riddle (Drake '62) died in an automobile accident on March 17, 1963. He was active in originating the local Phi Delta Delta fraternity and became a charter member of Iowa Delta of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , receiving Bond No. 7. Brother Riddle was active in the affairs of the chapter and in campus activities as an undergraduate. Terry was also a member of the local alumni club after graduation. He was given a formal  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  burial. Brother Riddle is survived by his parents; his wife, Ellen; and one son, Terry, Jr.

\*\*\*

Lawrence C. Gates (Ohio Wesleyan '15) died in Corpus Christi, Tex., August 15. For some years he was associated with the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. in Akron, Philadelphia, and Dayton. In 1937 he joined the Quad-Cities Coca-Cola Bottling Co. in Rock Island, Ill., where he was vice-president and general manager until his retirement several years ago. He had resided in Portland, Texas, for the past three years.

Active in civic undertakings in Rock Island, he was a former president of the Chamber of Commerce and of the Kiwanis Club of which he was later made an honorary life member. In 1945 he was King of the Mardi Gras, an honor accorded the citizen judged most valuable to his community. He was a Mason, a member of the Methodist Church, and a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a son, Cody C. Gates (Ohio Wesleyan '39).



LAWRENCE C. GATES  
Ohio Wesleyan '15

Edwin D. Stackhouse (Ohio State '20), Bexley, Ohio, died there this fall. He was a retired secretary and treasurer of Ironsides and a retired Lt. Col., U.S.A. Reserve. He had served as auditor and councilman for the city of Bexley. Brother Stackhouse was a member of St. Albans Episcopal Church and was a charter member of the University Club.

Among the survivors is a cousin, H. W. Link (Ohio '22).

\*\*\*

1st Lt. Richard W. Montonati (Ripon '61) died of injuries received in the crash of a light observation plane at Dugway Proving Grounds in western Utah, October 14. Brother Montonati, who made his home in Menasha, Wis., was an outstanding athlete at Ripon College where he lettered in baseball and football for three years. He attended the 1960 Convention in Houston where Ripon was granted a charter, and he was a charter member of the chapter. A member of the R.O.T.C., he was commissioned a second lieutenant upon graduation and entered active service two years ago. He was a graduate of St. Mary's High School, Menasha.

Pall bearers were R.O.T.C. members of the Wisconsin Gamma chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

\*\*\*

Lt. Bill Evans (Washburn '60) was killed in an aircraft accident in eastern France, June 25. An outstanding R.O.T.C. student during his undergraduate days, he had chosen the Air Force as a career and was assigned to a tactical fighter squadron in Germany. He was a former president of Kansas Beta. A loan fund will

be established in memory of Brother Evans, with priority given to R.O.T.C. students.

\*\*\*

Roscoe O. Abbett (Franklin '14), loyal member of the Des Moines Alumni Club and former athletic official, teacher, high school principal and coach, died in Des Moines, September 28. He lived in Des Moines for the past 33 years and was employed at old West high school and Callanan and Franklin junior high schools. A World War I veteran, he served with the Red Cross during World War II. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

\*\*\*

Edgar Morgan Williams (Michigan '15) died in Akron, Ohio, in September. A widely-known corporation lawyer, he began his practice following service in World War I, with his father-in-law, the late U. S. Senator Charles Dick, in Akron and Washington, D.C. Admitted to practice before the U. S. Supreme Court, he practiced corporation law in Akron, New York, and Washington, specializing in tax work. He was the author of a widely-used textbook on taxes and probate law.

He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

\*\*\*

Royce K. Brown (Purdue '31), area director of the Indianapolis Power and Light Co. development division, died at his cottage on Lake Wawasee, Ind., in August. A lifelong resident of Indianapolis, he was a graduate of Culver Military Academy and attended Purdue University. For twenty years he was associate editor of the old *Jersey Bulletin*, an Indianapolis farm publication. Brother Brown was Sunday School superintendent at St. Luke's Methodist Church of which he was a founder, member, and trustee.

\*\*\*

Edwin Black George (Pittsburgh '17), for more than twenty years director of economics for the financial reporting firm of Dun & Bradstreet, died in Yonkers, N.Y., September 14. In 1960, he left the firm to join the staff of the Library of Congress as chief of the economics division of the Legislative Reference Service, later serving as deputy director of the Service before retiring in 1962. He was a veteran of World War I, served as an official of the War Production Board during World War II, was a member of the Metropolitan and Cosmos Clubs of New York, and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

\*\*\*

**Russell W. Hilbish** (Akron '23), former assistant treasurer of Akron Savings and Loan Association, died in Akron this fall. A life-long resident of the Akron area, he had been with the savings firm 35 years before his retirement in 1959.

Among the survivors is a son, Russell W. Hilbish, Jr. (Akron '51), Euclid, Ohio.

\* \* \*

**Joseph Franklin Ellis** (Minnesota '07) died in Eau Claire, Wis., June 24. He was a Justice of the Peace and was associated with the Eau Claire Abstract and Title Co. A Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , he was preceded in death by his son, Joseph Franklin Ellis III (Iowa State '45), who was killed on Leyte during World War II.

\* \* \*

**James D. Barnes** (Montana '29) died in Portland, Ore., January 1. For a number of years he had been associated with General Motors in various capacities on the northwest Pacific coast.

\* \* \*

**Russell Lee Mitchell** (Allegheny '18), partner in an office furniture company in Cleveland, Ohio, died in Cleveland, September 8. Once associated with the Mitchell-Cook Office Furniture Co., he retired last December as Eastern division manager of the James Lees & Sons Co. of Cleveland.

\* \* \*

**Clarence S. Luitwieler, Jr.** (Dartmouth '24) died in Winchester, Mass., where he made his home, May 8. After graduation from Newton (Mass.) high school and Dartmouth College, he entered partnership with his father and brother in the manufacture of shoe trimmings, leather cases, etc. He was vice-president and treasurer by 1936 and president in 1953.

Among the survivors is a brother, Edward B. Luitwieler (Dartmouth '12), Malden, Mass.

\* \* \*

**Spencer W. Noble** (Auburn '31), member of the Northwest Georgia Alumni Club of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and president of the Kuster Mfg. Co., died of apparent asphyxiation when a fire broke out in his apartment in Rome, Ga., August 27. He was a native of Anniston, Ala., which his family had helped to found and whose main street is named Noble St.

Among the survivors is a brother, Fred Noble (Auburn '32), Rome, Ga.

\* \* \*

**Robert James Conover** (Illinois '31) died June 18 in Galesburg, Ill., following an extended illness. He was

born Sept. 15, 1909, in Jacksonville, Ill. While in college he became a member of the varsity football team. For the past 25 years he had been a resident of Galesburg. Prominently identified with the baking industry, he had served as president of the Illinois Bakers Association, was president and general manager of the Lucky Boy Bakery in Galesburg and the Ideal Baking Company in Jacksonville.

\* \* \*

**Reuben John Holmgren** (Columbia '24), a leading free lance illustrator, died in New York City, July 12. A native of St. Paul, Minn., he studied at the Art Institute of St. Paul, at Columbia University, where he earned the Gold King's Crown and Laughlin Lion with his pictures, in Europe and in Africa. He worked for the Art Service of St. Paul and for advertising agencies in New York and Montreal before becoming a free lance illustrator in 1923.

Brother Holmgren had done cover and other illustrations for many magazines and had also illustrated *Reader's Digest* books and other books. He was president of the Society of Illustrators from 1941 to 1944 and during World War II prepared posters for the government and did portraits of wounded veterans in hospitals.

\* \* \*

**Ward Lockwood** (Kansas '16), for many years dean of the School of Fine Arts at the University of Texas, artist and muralist, died in Ranchos de Taos, N.M., July 6. He taught and lectured on art for 25 years at various schools, won a government award for murals at the Wichita (Kan.) post office, and received a government commission for murals in the Post Office building in Washington, D.C.

Brother Lockwood's work was shown in 45 one-man shows and is in permanent collections in numerous museums and university galleries.

He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

\* \* \*

**Wayne C. Klavano** (Oregon State '56) died May 29 in an automobile accident at Cambridge, Idaho.

Following graduation from Oregon State, he continued his studies in fisheries and in 1958 received his M.S. degree. He had been a biologist with the Idaho Fish and Game Department for the last four years. Most recently he had been evaluating the juvenile salmon downstream passage facilities at Brownlee Dam on the Snake River. He was highly respected professionally.

\* \* \*

**Mike Burnett** (Oklahoma State '61) was killed in an accident July 5 in Detroit, Mich., while testing a racing car he had designed and built. A native of Tulsa, Okla., Brother Burnett was employed as a development engineer for the Chevrolet Division of General Motors Corp., in Detroit.

\* \* \*

**Claude E. Phipps** (Washington '13) died in Berkeley, Calif., June 20. A native of Spokane, he spent his business life with Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey. He began his career in the Manila, P. I., office in 1914, then served as assistant manager in Haifong, French Indo-China. Later he served as manager at Swatow, China; Kuala Lumpur, Malay States, and Singapore. His wife and family were evacuated from Singapore before the Japanese invasion of the Malay States and he stayed to supervise destruction of Standard Oil Co. installations from Kuala Lumpur to Singapore and escaped by a Dutch plane via Borneo to India. He was stationed at the Company's very essential plant at Karachi, India, for two years during World War II, before his retirement after nearly thirty years' service in the Orient. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a brother-in-law, David A. McKinley (Washington '11), Seattle.

\* \* \*

**Hugo Ernst Birkner** (Nebraska '08) died in Kent, Ohio, in June. He joined the Davey Tree Expert Co. in 1916 as extension course manager, rising to the position of vice-president for office management before retiring in 1953. Even during retirement, he continued to manage Davey properties in North and South Carolina and to direct legal matters of the Davey Tree Expert Co. of Canada Ltd. At the University of Nebraska he was an outstanding football player.

He was a 32d degree Mason, a member of the Chamber of Commerce and the Rotary Club, a charter and emeritus member of the Wranglers Club of Kent, and had served on the Kent Board of Education. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a brother, Armin M. Birkner (Nebraska '10), Omaha, Neb.

\* \* \*

**Charles Augustus Loughin** (North Dakota '20), who retired last year as vice-president and general counsel of the Home Insurance Co. and its affiliate, the Home Indemnity Co., died in Montclair, N.J., May 19. A native of Grand Forks, N.D., Brother



Loughin went through officers training at Fort Snelling, Minn., and served overseas during World War I. He was wounded in action and spent two years in a hospital.

In 1923, he received his bachelor of law degree from the University of Minnesota where he was editor of the law school journal and won high honors. He joined a Minneapolis law firm with which he was associated until he went with Home Indemnity in 1930.

★ ★ ★

**Phillip R. Zirkle** (Butler '63) was killed in an automobile accident near Indianapolis, June 20. He was a business administration major at Butler, a senior who had been a catcher and third baseman on the varsity baseball team the last three years. His home was in Daleville, Ind.

★ ★ ★

**Dr. William Murray** (Chicago-Northwestern '24), assistant surgeon at Illinois Central Hospital, died in the hospital in June. Brother Murray was a graduate of the University of Chicago and received his medical degree from Northwestern University. He made his home in Olympia Fields where he had served as a village trustee from 1946 to 1954. He was a prize-winning amateur photographer and an active member of the Chicago Stereo Camera Club.

Among the survivors is a brother, **John H. Murray** (Northwestern '28).

★ ★ ★

**Dr. C. D. Higgins** (Ohio '05) died in Toledo, Ohio, in early July. He received a commercial accounting diploma from Ohio University in 1903, his bachelor's degree in 1905, and his dental degree from the Starling Dental School in Columbus. He had practiced dentistry in Toledo for 40 years. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**Paul Russell Rose** (Utah '17), retired manager of the American Smelting and Refining Co., Amarillo, Tex., died in Amarillo, May 5. Brother Rose joined the company in 1917, working in Colorado before moving to Amarillo in 1928, where he became manager in 1954, retiring in 1959. He was a charter member of Utah Alpha.

★ ★ ★

**Lloyd E. Griffin** (North Dakota '28) died in Palo Alto, Calif., July 4. He had been with Aetna Casualty and Surety Co. for 37 years in Florida, Minneapolis, Chicago, and San Francisco.

★ ★ ★

**James Rawls Flanders** (Emory '60) was killed in an automobile accident April 14. He was associated with the Communicable Disease Center at Atlanta, Ga.

★ ★ ★

**Julian James Willingham** (Emory-Georgia '06) died in Augusta, Ga., February 27. He was a member of the law firm of Hull, Willingham, Towill and Norman. He practiced law in Douglas, Ga., and served as mayor of that city before moving to Augusta some forty years ago. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**Robert B. Wehrung** (Purdue '38) died in Doylestown, Pa., May 22. He was a sales engineer for the Duriron Co., Dayton, Ohio.

★ ★ ★

**Charles M. Earhart** (Ohio Wesleyan '01), retired attorney, died in Columbus, Ohio, September 28. He was a member of Oakwood Methodist Church and a Mason. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a son, **Raymond S. Earhart** (Ohio Wesleyan '38).

★ ★ ★

**Edward Gates English** (Missouri '24), a retired executive assistant for the Pacific division of the Bethlehem Steel Co., San Francisco, died in a hospital in Yosemite National Park, in July. A native of Kansas City, he made his home there for twenty years.

Among the survivors are two brothers: **Irvine J. English** (Missouri '26), New York, and **William E. English** (Missouri '32), Chicago.

★ ★ ★

**Lindsay Miller Nevin** (Pittsburgh '23) died at Phillipsburg, Pa., August 13. He worked for the Kerr and Ingram Lumber Co. for thirty years before founding the Nevin Lumber Co. of Monroeville seven years ago. He was a member of the advisory board of the Homestead office of Pittsburgh National Bank and of the Masonic Lodge.

Among the survivors is a brother, **Hugh Nevin, Jr.** (Penn State '38).

★ ★ ★

**Howard Elroy Hamlin** (Ohio Wesleyan '13), died in Columbus, Ohio, in July. He was a retired supervisor of health and narcotics education of the state department of education. He was a member of First Community Church, and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**Harvey C. Couch** (Pennsylvania '30), president of Union National Bank, Little Rock, died at a meeting of the Arkansas Bankers Association in Hot Springs, May 23.

★ ★ ★

**O. K. McKittrich** (Butler-Indiana '28) died in Indianapolis, his home, in July.

★ ★ ★

**Charles Edward McGuire** (Oregon State '25), retired hotel manager, died in Portland, Ore., July 9.

★ ★ ★

**Robert Lee Greene** (Akron '61) died in Akron, Ohio, in July. For the past six months he had been employed in the stock transfer department of Crocker Angelo National Bank & Trust Co., San Francisco, Calif.

★ ★ ★

**Derwood B. Gamble** (Penn State '15) died in Pontiac, Mich., May 15. He was retired state agent for the Miller National Insurance Co. of Chicago. A Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , Brother Gamble was an active and interested Phi, a loyal member of the Detroit Alumni Club.

Among the survivors is a son, **Derwood B. Gamble, Jr.** (Michigan State '50), Petoskey, Mich.

★ ★ ★

**Bernard W. Golden** (Washburn '33) died in Atlanta, Ga., August 17. He had been employed by the Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. for 22 years and had been transferred from the Boston office to the Atlanta office ten years ago.

★ ★ ★

**Harberd Stephen Wise** (Kansas State '20), former Wichita Chamber of Commerce President, died in Wichita, Kan., in July. A lifelong resident of Wichita, he retired from active management of the Steve Wise Co., Inc., in 1957. He was owner and operator of the 4-W ranch in Greenwood County.

★ ★ ★

**Robert Charles Carey** (Michigan '36) died in Plymouth, Mich., May 25. A native of Detroit, he had made his home in Plymouth for the past eight years where he was general superintendent of production control of Burroughs Corp., Plymouth branch.

★ ★ ★

**Edmund Calvin Donaldson** (Maryland '21) died in Laurel, Md., June 14. A native of Laurel, he received his B.S. and M.S. degrees from the University of Maryland, joining the chemistry department there where he



remained until 1951 when he was retired on disability from the position of Inspector in the State Inspection Service at the University of Maryland.

★ ★ ★

W. Leigh Early (Swarthmore '24), Des Moines, Ia., died at London, Ont., Can., where he and his wife were vacationing, August 31. He was a supervisor in the accounting department at Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. and had made his home in Des Moines for 23 years. He was a graduate of the University of Wisconsin and was a member of the First Methodist Church.

★ ★ ★

Ralph Edmund Brough (Penn State '23), prominent merchant, died in Lewisburg, Pa., August 20. He was the owner of Brough's Men's Store for 40 years. Brother Brough was a Mason, a member of the Presbyterian Church, and a member of the American Legion.

★ ★ ★

Charles Harold Hughes (Kansas State '29), a lawyer, died in Manhattan, Kan., July 21. He was associated with his father in the practice of law before the elder Hughes' death. Brother Hughes had been county attorney and had served as an assistant attorney general following World War II. A veteran of that war, he served three years overseas and attained the rank of lieutenant colonel.

★ ★ ★

Fred Leland Cagwin (Syracuse '07) died in Carbondale, Pa., June 19. A graduate in civil engineering of Syracuse University, he retired in 1946 as roadmaster of the Scranton Division of the New York, Ontario and Western Railway. He had been with the railroad for 35 years. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Bernard Joseph Atchison (Missouri '58) was fatally injured in an automobile accident near Maryville, Mo., July 13. A native of Kansas City, Kan., he had made his home in Maryville for eighteen years and was an engineer inspector at the Missouri state engineering department there. He was a first lieutenant in the Missouri National Guard.

★ ★ ★

James R. Ward (Montana '28) died in Portland, Ore., June 22, of injuries sustained in an automobile accident the previous day. Brother Ward was a leading petroleum geolo-

gist. He had worked in this capacity for the U. S. Army Engineers and Sinclair Oil Corp. in Portland, for Standard of California in Sumatra three years, with Drilling and Exploration Co. in Brazil three years, and with Philips Petroleum Co. in Caracas, Venezuela, for eight years. He was an active member of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists.

★ ★ ★

Richard C. Davis (Akron '36), assistant professor of mathematics at the University of Akron, died in Port Clinton, Ohio, while on vacation this summer. Acting director of the new Computer System at Akron since 1961, he had just been appointed computer director, effective September 1. A native of Akron, he held his bachelor's degree from the university there and his master's from the University of Michigan. In 1955 he studied on a National Science Foundation Fellowship at Stanford University and in 1958, on a like award, at Case Institute of Technology.

★ ★ ★

George F. Sherwood (South Dakota '11) died in Clark, S.D., June 3. He had practiced law in Clark since his graduation. He was always an interested Phi and active alumnus of the university. Brother Sherwood was a graduate of Shattuck Military Academy and served with distinction with the U. S. Air Force during World War I. He was a charter member of the Clark American Legion post, and a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Alfred Graham Trundle (Gettysburg '21) died suddenly, in Hawaii, as he and his wife were returning from a six-week world cruise. He had taught school for a time and was general manager of the Atlanta (Ga.) office of Aetna Casualty and Surety Co. at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

Mason Avery Lewis (Dartmouth '08) died in Denver, Colo., February 1. A native of Missouri, he prepared for Dartmouth, where he was awarded the Woodbury Law Scholarship in his senior year. He received his law degree from the University of Virginia where he was elected to  $\Phi \beta \kappa$ . He returned to Denver where he began the practice of law. He was listed in *Who's Who in America* and was a member of numerous clubs and bar associations. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Joseph C. Creveling (Washington '49) died Dec. 1, 1962, in Portland, Ore., following an extended heart illness.

Brother Creveling was Data Processing Manager in the Portland office of International Business Machines Corp. He served in the United States Navy during World War II. During his collegiate days he was active in various campus activities.

★ ★ ★

Allan Linder Stubbins (North Dakota '28), general manager of the LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, died in Chicago, January 14.

★ ★ ★

*News has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers. No other information was given.*

1963

Terry S. Kenyon (Ohio '34), January.

John Ashley Morgan (Denison '28), Chicago, Ill., March 2.

Terry Patrick Riddle (Drake '62), Des Moines, Ia., March 17.

Lacy Edward Allard, Jr. (Westminster '37), Sikeston, Mo., March 25.

Richard Emanuel Hamm (Gettysburg '35), Camp Hill, Pa., March 28.

Joseph Paul Stier (Dickinson '15), Altoona, Pa., March 31.

Albert B. Weaver, Jr. (Amherst '20), Asheville, N.C., April 12.

Alfred B. Swinerton (Stanford '06), San Francisco, Calif., May 6.

Homer William Anderson (Allegheny '31), Pittsburgh, Pa., May 21.

Burt Kendig Brendle (Dickinson '17), Baltimore, Md., May 28.

John Fred Robbins (Franklin '31), Lemoyne, Pa., May 29.

Hubert William Perry (Colorado College), Yonkers, N.Y., May 30.

Paul W. Riegler (Ohio State '50), Fairborn, Ohio, June 6.

Dr. George E. Hurt (S.M.U. '22), Dallas, Tex., June 7.

Clarence Lewis Campbell (Columbia '06), Greenwich, Conn., June 14.

Brig. Gen. Walter J. Reed (Columbia '16), St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, July.

Paul Harold Gardner (Chicago '13), Kansas City, Mo., July 5.

Albert Eddy Leach (Brown '09), Barrington, R.I., July 13.

Leonard Asa Collins, Jr. (Richmond '53), Richmond, Va., July 29.

Winthrop Merriman Mayo (Dartmouth '14), Leominster, Mass., Aug. 10.

Robert Stephen Kauffman (Lafayette '45), Bethlehem, Pa., Aug. 14.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★



# DIRECTORY



## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

*Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881*

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON,  
JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY,  
ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS



**PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** \*George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; \*Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; \*Carroll Ph. Busssett, Lafayette '82; \*Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; \*William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; \*Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; \*Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; \*James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; \*Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84, 135 Preston Rd., Columbus 9, Ohio; \*F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '95; \*John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; \*Samuel K. Ruick, DePaul, '97; \*Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; \*Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; \*Frederick J. Cox, North Carolina '99; \*Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; \*William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98, P.O. Box 603, Detroit 31, Michigan; \*Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04, 215 Boulevard, Gainesville, Fla.; \*Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12; \*Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis.; William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01, 37 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla.; \*John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; \*Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; \*William M. Lewis, Knox '00; \*Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allentown, Pa.; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb.; George E. Houser, McGill '06, 1438 Conneaut Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; George S. Ward, Illinois '10, Union Trust Building, Washington 5, D.C.; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis.; Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12, Shady Side, Md.; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss.; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genessee, Syracuse, N.Y.; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 44 Coconut Row, Palm Beach, Fla.; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

\* Deceased.

## Officers

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

*President*—Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Judge of the Superior Court, 809 Fulton County Court House, Atlanta 3, Ga.

*Treasurer*—Jack E. Shepman, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

*Reporter*—Stanley D. Brown, 10776 Wellworth Ave., W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

*Member-at-Large*—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio.

*Member-at-Large*—Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue  
45056

Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)

*Executive Secretary*, Robert J. Miller

*Assistant Secretary*, Frank E. Fawcett

*Field Secretary*, Bruce G. Campbell

*Field Secretary*, Devon L. Weaver

*Alumni Secretary*, Ray E. Blackwell

**EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES**—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.

**SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER**—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056

**REPRESENTATIVE TO N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES**—George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

**THE SURVEY COMMISSION**—Donald M. DuShane (Chairman), Dean of Students, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.; Emmett J. Junge, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb.; Dr. John D. Millett, Pres., Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.; Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookeway Dr., Washington 16, D.C.; Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

**FINANCE COMMISSIONER**—John C. Cosgrove, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

**WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES**—Harold A. Minnich, Chairman, V.P. Central National Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; Owen F. Walker, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

### FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—

William F. Murray, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; Richard S. Cutler, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

**ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION**—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056.

### PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—

Grosvenor S. McKee, Pres., 1155 Ridgmont Dr., Meadville, Pa.; Donald Winston, 1054 Broxton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Robert F. Maskey, 1100 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio; Henry Bowden, Citizens & Southern Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta Ga.; Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio; Samuel N. Pickard, The National Manufacturers Bank, Neneah, Wis.

**COMMUNITY SERVICE**—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 3903 53rd St., Des Moines 10, Iowa.

### THE PROVINCES

**ALPHA**—(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Rhode Island, Vermont)—*President*, George B. Robertson, 35 Bedford Row, Halifax, N.S., Can.

**BETA**—(New York, Ontario)—*President*, James R. Carrie, 380 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.

**GAMMA**—(Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, Harry Jack Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.

**DELTA NORTH**—(Maryland, Virginia, Washington, D.C.)—*President*, Marvin J. Perry, 1343 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

**DELTA SOUTH**—(North Carolina, South Carolina)—*President*, Wade Weatherford, Box 29, Gaffner, S.C.

**EPSILON NORTH**—(Eastern Alabama, Georgia)—*President*, John B. Jackson, c/o Guardian Life Ins. Co., 46 Fifth St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

**EPSILON SOUTH**—(Florida)—*President*, To be named.

**ZETA**—(Southern Ohio)—*President*, H. W. Emswiler, 6500 E. Main, Reynoldsburg, Ohio.

**ETA**—(Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville 12, Tenn.

**THETA**—(Western Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, William C. Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg., Clarkdale, Miss.

**IOTA NORTH**—(Wisconsin)—*President*, Ralph K. Huit, South Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.  
**IOTA SOUTH**—(Illinois)—*President*, Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill.  
**KAPPA NORTH**—(Northern Indiana)—*President*, Richard T. Adams, 1509 Summit Dr., W. Lafayette, Ind.  
**KAPPA SOUTH**—(Southern Indiana)—*President*, Charles Webb, 107 Glenwood Ave., W., Bloomington, Ind.  
**LAMBDA**—(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, Ted Maragos, 2026 4th St., N.W., Minot, N.D.  
**MU WEST**—(Kansas)—*President*, Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kans.  
**MU EAST**—(Missouri)—*President*, W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo.  
**NU**—(Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, T. Glen Cary, Union Life Bldg., 7th Floor, 212 Center St., Little Rock, Ark.  
**XI**—(Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M.  
**OMICRON NORTH**—(Northern California, Nevada)—*President*, George Buland, Jr., 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto, Calif.

**OMICRON SOUTH**—(Arizona, Southern California)—*President*, Fred W. Hoar, 13842 Dayana Ter., Sherman Oaks, Calif.  
**PI NORTH**—(Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—*President*, Carl J. H. Neu, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash.  
**PI SOUTH**—(Western Oregon, Utah)—*President*, Charles E. Wickes, 8 Sunset, Corvallis, Ore.  
**RHO NORTH**—(Northern Texas)—*President*, John E. Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.  
**RHO SOUTH**—(Southern Texas)—*President*, Howard E. Young, 2025 W. Alabama, Houston 6, Tex.  
**SIGMA**—(Michigan, Northern Ohio)—*President*, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron 13, Ohio.  
**TAU**—(Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash.  
**UPSILON**—(Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, John C. Cosgrove, Jr., 146 Piper Dr., Pittsburgh 34, Pa.  
**PSI**—(Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, Jim C. Buffington, 628 Lion-mill Place, W. Des Moines, Iowa.

## The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence; Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; President of the chapter; Vice-President; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056*

**ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), University of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. *Pres.*, Jack T. Rogers; *V-P*, Hamp H. Greene; *Adv.*, Leonard C. Kyle, Kyle Office Supply, P.O. Box 375, Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
**ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Auburn University, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *Pres.*, Clyde Prather; *V-P*, Jerry Greene; *Adv.*, Capt. Lee Y. Lamar, National Guard Armory, Auburn, Ala.  
**ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. *Pres.*, James I. Hunter; *V-P*, John W. Stamm; *Adv.*, J. D. Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.  
**ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), University of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. *Pres.*, William D. Skov; *V-P*, L. Jeffrey Bates; *Adv.*, Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 East Hawthorne St., Tucson, Ariz.  
**ARIZONA BETA** (1958), Arizona State University, 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. *Pres.*, Albert D. Jacobson; *V-P*, Larry Nissen; *Adv.*, Victor Kramer, 705 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Ariz.  
**ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), University of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. *Pres.*, Stephen W. Pelphrey; *V-P*, Robert G. Griffin; *Adv.*, Charles H. Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark.  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. *Pres.*, Rusty Goepel; *V-P*, Brian Thorpe; *Adv.*, D. E. Jabour, 225 E. 12th, #4, N. Vancouver, B.C., Can.  
**CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *Pres.*, Lothaire D. Voegelé; *V-P*, John R. Schmidt; *Adv.*, James L. Pitto, 16 Bien Venida, Orinda, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford University, 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. *Pres.*, Edward N. Blackwood; *V-P*, Jay Ward; *Adv.*, David L. Fletcher, 890 E. Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *Pres.*, James Spielman; *V-P*, Brian Forst; *Adv.*, William Handy, 2405 Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif. *Pres.*, Frank McCoy; *V-P*, Bob Perkins; *Adv.*, Peter Kaplanis, Betts & Loomis, 1010 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (1954), University of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. *Pres.*, Bob Hoagland; *V-P*, Ken Gardner; *Adv.*, Dean Byron Houston, 1001 Ovejas Ave., Davis, Calif.  
**COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *Pres.*, John Seeley; *V-P*, Richard York; *Adv.*, Robert Downing, 2190 Bluebell Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
**COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Pres.*, Steve Frink; *V-P*, John R. Van Ness; *Adv.*, John O. Howard, 102 Broadmoor Rd., Colorado Springs, Colo.  
**COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State University, 614 Mathews St., Fort Collins, Colo. *Pres.*, David H. Crippen; *V-P*,

John R. Obenchain, Jr.; *Adv.*, Rodney L. Newman, 825 Shields, Fort Collins, Colo.  
**FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), University of Florida, Box 2816, University Sta., Gainesville, Fla. *Pres.*, John Darlson; *V-P*, Hugh Wilson; *Adv.*, Thomas G. Carpenter, 922 N.W. 36th Ter., Gainesville, Fla.  
**FLORIDA GAMMA** (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *Pres.*, John Owens; *V-P*, Sherman Henderson; *Adv.*, Dr. F. T. Crawford, 2305 Domingo Dr., Tallahassee, Fla.  
**FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), University of Miami, Box 8207, University Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. *Pres.*, James Nicholson; *V-P*, Tim Aganost; *Adv.*, David Blount, 10645 Snapper Creek Rd., Miami 56, Fla.  
**GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), University of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin, Athens, Ga. *Pres.*, Bryant Clarke; *V-P*, John Carlisle; *Adv.*, Owen Roberts, Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga.  
**GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory University, Box 15528, Emory Univ., Atlanta 22, Ga. *Pres.*, Andrew M. Sheldon; *V-P*, Calloway H. Peddy, Jr.; *Adv.*, Jimmy B. Williams, 4585 Ridgeview Rd., Dunwoody, Ga.  
**GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Macon, Ga. *Pres.*, James C. Mynatt; *V-P*, Tommie D. Wilcox, Jr.; *Adv.*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., 417 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.  
**GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *Pres.*, Michael P. Sanders; *V-P*, Charles L. Schreeder; *Adv.*, Wade K. Sims, 5090 River-view Rd., Atlanta 5, Ga.  
**IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *Pres.*, Steve Merrill; *V-P*, John M. Walls; *Adv.*, Jas. W. Sanberg, 926 E. Lewis, Moscow, Idaho.  
**ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern University, 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Pres.*, Michael Dessent; *V-P*, Michael H. Frost; *Adv.*, Charles R. Alstrin, 182 Riverside Dr., Northfield, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), University of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Pres.*, William Knitter; *V-P*, L. M. Fultz; *Adv.*, Stuart O. Zimmerman, 1653 E. 74th St., Chicago 49, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. *Pres.*, David Eiss; *V-P*, Richard Sodets; *Adv.*, Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmas Dr., Galesburg, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *Pres.*, John Harlow; *V-P*, Frank Noble; *Adv.*, Donald C. Neville, 1110 S. Foley, Champaign, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS THETA** (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. Charter suspended.  
**INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana University, 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. *Pres.*, Richard Schroeder; *V-P*, Bob Polkowski; *Adv.*, Thomas E. Cosgrove, 1020 N. Indiana, Bloomington, Ind.  
**INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *Pres.*, Richard Hughes; *V-P*, Paul Alcesi; *Adv.*, Bernard Perry, 511 E. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind.  
**INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hamp-



- ton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. Pres., Steve Perry; V-P, Nick Banos, Jr.
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. Pres., Mike Maguire; V-P, Nolan Cooper; Adv., Robert Smith, 887 Glendale Dr., Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. Pres., Scott Stella; V-P, Mike Groh; Adv., Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. Pres., Steve Tegarden; V-P, Bruce Bickner; Adv., Garret Boone, Dept. of Art, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. Pres., Gary A. Nordeman; V-P, Alan Westergaard; Adv., Edward Reser, R.R. #9, W. Lafayette, Ind.
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso University, 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. Pres., James G. Ehlers; V-P, Herman E. Heinecke; Adv., Prof. Wm. Kowitz, 710 Union St., Valparaiso, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Pres., Thom Anderson; V-P, Darrell Strait; Adv., Merl Unkrich, R.R. #1, Winfield, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa. Pres., John Diehl; V-P, David Bowman; Adv., James Shank, 608 Crest, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State University, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. Pres., John R. Wolf; V-P, Harvey F. Crawford; Adv., Norman Dunlap, R.R. #1, Ames, Iowa.
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake University, 1311 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa. Pres., Stephen B. Agnew; V-P, James R. Forsell; Adv., Scott Crowley, 2521 40th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. Pres., Claude Trotter; V-P, Harry Gibson; Adv., John W. Brand, Jr., 1022 Avalon Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kan. Pres., Curt Miller; V-P, Larry Toulouse; Adv., Scott Davis, 1158 Crest Dr., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1921), Kansas State University, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. Pres., Allan G. Williams; V-P, John W. Sanders; Adv., Paul Shull, 2089 Oregon Lane, Manhattan, Kan.
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), University of Wichita, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kan. Pres., Paul Lueker; V-P, Kent Vickery; Adv., John Blair, 1640 N. Charles, Wichita, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. Pres., Benjamin Dickinson; V-P, Harold Smith; Adv., Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), University of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. Pres., Keith W. Hagan; V-P, Brent Smith; Adv., Rev. Harry Alexander, 123 Johnston Blvd., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. Pres., Harry A. Fennerty; V-P, Michael B. Coffee; Adv., Paul V. Godfrey, 571 Audubon, New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State University, Box 8385, Baton Rouge, La. Pres., Curley L. Marcotte; V-P, William G. Clark; Adv., Maurice W. O'Rourke, 1566 Country Club Rd., Baton Rouge 8, La.
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. Charter suspended.
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), University of Manitoba, 548 Stradbroke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. Pres., Peter Gauer; V-P, Larry Haffner; Adv., Peter Erlendson, 894 Sherburn St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. Pres., Russ Potts; V-P, Walter Brown; Adv., Robert Fitzpatrick, 6833 Riverdale Rd., Apt. A-202, Riverdale, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA** (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. Charter suspended.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. Pres., Richard Lines; V-P, Wilford J. Schwarz, Jr.; Adv., Herman A. Haus, Rm. 20-A-106, M.I.T., Cambridge 39, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. Pres., Paul Ewing; V-P, Fred Bentley; Adv., Thomas Jorgensen, 2741 Manchester Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State University, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. Pres., James Crockett; V-P, John Aho.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. Pres., Charles D. Reite, Jr.; V-P, Donald E. Henry; Adv., F. Michael Streitz, 2406 Russell Ave. S., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. Pres., George McMullan; V-P, John Todd; Adv., T. C. Daniels, Bell Telephone Co., Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), University of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. Pres., David Rawlings; V-P, Bill Little; Adv., Wm. Toler, 206 S. Glenwood, Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. Pres., Curt Watkins; V-P, Jack Carey; Adv., William C. Whitlow, 10 E. Fourth St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington University, 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. Pres., Bill Siedhoff; V-P, Duff Gillespie; Adv., A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, Olivette 24, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. Pres., Neil Johnson; V-P, Don Gilboe; Adv., Kermit R. Schwanke, 619 Beverly, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. Pres., John Link; V-P, Bob Cunningham; Adv., Richard A. Beechner, 2924 S. 26th St., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA** (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. Pres., Harry Brandon; V-P, Robert Link; Adv., William C. Rush, Box 7416, Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. Pres., Jack N. Sigovich; V-P, Robert C. Simpson; Adv., Stan Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. Pres., Dale Schneider; V-P, Howard R. Bartholomew; Adv., David Ring, 1223 Lexington Ave., Schenectady 9, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. Pres., Joseph E. Kinnebrew; V-P, Bernard J. Buettner; Adv., Robert W. Secor, 5607 W. Genesee St., Camillus, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. Pres., F. Dale Stevens; V-P, Donald Mandetta; Adv., James Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. Pres., Douglas C. Brown; V-P, Lyman F. Norten; Adv., Dr. Ewald Busse, 1132 Woodburn Rd., Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. Pres., Charles H. Battle; V-P, John M. Boxley; Adv., Jeff Newton, P.O. Box 901, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. Pres., Hill Wellford; V-P, Kenny Pointer; Adv., Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Box 434, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. Pres., Dale P. Bodine; V-P, Bryan C. Hawley; Adv., Maj. James Graham, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. Pres., John R. Grant; V-P, Robert Metcalfe; Adv., Howard Delano, 154 Quinpool Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Pres., John Lewis; V-P, Doug Wilson; Adv., Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio. Pres., James Wiant; V-P, William Barton; Adv., Howard E. Strauch, 150 W. Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. Pres., Michael Griffith; V-P, Patrick W. Klein; Adv., John D. Clark, Maplewood Dr., Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. Pres., Robert M. Whiddon; V-P, Nick Dimitroff; Adv., Albert J. Brewster, 2505 Yellow Creek Rd., Akron, Ohio 44313.
- OHIO ZETA** (1893), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. Pres., Thomas A. Holton; V-P, Bryan D. Denk; Adv., Charles E. Woodfill, 1202 Manfeld Dr., Columbus 27, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1886), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. Pres., Mike Mackay; V-P, Bob Kosturbanic; Adv., Richard Mazzerella, 7265 W. 98th St., Parma, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Dighy Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Pres., Rex Hill; V-P, Rick Hall-

- berg; *Adv.*, Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Pres.*, David B. McLennan; *V-P*, Gordan H. Rheinstrom; *Adv.*, Fred Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *Pres.*, Doug Peters; *V-P*, John Martin; *Adv.*, Dr. S. M. Cooper, 725 Wallace, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Kent State University, 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio. *Pres.*, James Neal, *V-P*, James Butler; *Adv.*, Paul C. Kitchin, R. #3, Ravenna, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. *Pres.*, George O. Trickle; *V-P*, James W. Hackler; *Adv.*, H. V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State University, 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. *Pres.*, Bruce R. Irwin; *V-P*, Bob Green; *Adv.*, A. B. Alcott, 2024 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. *Pres.*, Bradley W. Holmes; *V-P*, Edwin R. Emond; *Adv.*, Donald R. Martyn, 316 Warren Rd., Toronto, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), University of Western Ontario, 16 Craig St., London, Ont., Can. *Pres.*, Keith J. Munro; *V-P*, William D. Rajala; *Adv.*, Dr. Steven G. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *Pres.*, Lawrence Brunn; *V-P*, Grant Inman; *Adv.*, Robert R. Wilcox, 1125 W. 19th, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State University, 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. *Pres.*, Hal Weber; *V-P*, Andy Griffith; *Adv.*, William W. McKalip, c/o Men's Physical Education, O.S.U., Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Wilmette University, Salem, Ore. *Pres.*, Frank Swayze; *V-P*, Bill Lang; *Adv.*, Don Lane, 1004 N. Winter St. N.E., Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *Pres.*, Donald C. West; *V-P*, Val P. Hawkins; *Adv.*, John Reifnyder, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *Pres.*, Philip Hudson; *V-P*, Richard Hart, Jr.; *Adv.*, Dr. Alex T. Rowland, R. 2, Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. *Pres.*, Frank J. Bandall; *V-P*, Daniel C. Dantine; *Adv.*, Joseph McGahey, 2666 Broad St., Bethel Park, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. *Pres.*, John Crill; *V-P*, Anthony Ardella; *Adv.*, Jay Luvass, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *Pres.*, James Finucane; *V-P*, James Gaunt; *Adv.*, Walter Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Pres.*, Robert Pasquarella; *V-P*, E. Donald Challis; *Adv.*, William E. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hathero, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Pres.*, Rene E. Laguerre, Jr.; *V-P*, David H. Roush; *Adv.*, Lionel R. Tremblay, 1951 Easton Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State University, Box 678, State College, Pa. *Pres.*, Gary H. Wydman; *V-P*, Richard R. Kobza; *Adv.*, H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. Charter suspended.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. *Pres.*, Brock A. Smith; *V-P*, Joseph P. Williams, Jr.; *Adv.*, Wm. H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill Univ., Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence, R.I. *Pres.*, Donald Gunness; *V-P*, John Dunn; *Adv.*, Richard P. Clark, 31 Cabot St., Providence 6, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D. *Pres.*, John P. Muchalas; *V-P*, Edward A. Olson; *Adv.*, Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 200 25th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. *Pres.*, Andrew B. Benedict, III; *V-P*, Joseph G. Martin, Jr.; *Adv.*, Robert E. McNeilly, Jr., 512 Georgetown Dr., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. *Pres.*, John B. Hagler, Jr.; *V-P*, Hill Ferguson, III; *Adv.*, Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), University of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. *Pres.*, Shelburne Ferguson; *V-P*, Michael Goza; *Adv.*, Capt. Eldon H. Wright, 1302 E. Walnut Grove, Knoxville, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. *Pres.*, Charles T. Newton, Jr.; *V-P*, Howard P. Hallam; *Adv.*, C. L. Snow, 1505 Elmhurst, E., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. *Pres.*, John M. Wallace; *V-P*, James H. Herbolt; *Adv.*, John Score, Box 200, Southwestern Sta., Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University, 3072 Yale, Dallas 5, Tex. *Pres.*, Jim Harris; *V-P*, John Buck; *Adv.*, Quincy Adams, Exchange Bank & Trust Co., Box 35207, Dallas 35, Tex.
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. *Pres.*, Charles Steinman; *V-P*, James Ellis; *Adv.*, Bill Dean, 3204 22nd St., Lubbock, Tex.
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian University, Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. *Pres.*, Lee Stafford; *V-P*, Charles McCormack; *Adv.*, Loftin Witcher, 1608 Enderly Pl., Ft. Worth, Tex.
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 350, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. *Pres.*, Robert W. Carmack; *V-P*, William P. Cooper; *Adv.*, John Geiger, 123 Mitchell St., Nacogdoches, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah, 85 South Walcott, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Pres.*, Peter Karabats; *V-P*, Richard R. Norris; *Adv.*, Carmen E. Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *Pres.*, George Fraser; *V-P*, Richard Davies; *Adv.*, Truman Webster, Shelburne, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. *Pres.*, Victor A. Bell; *V-P*, Robert A. Douthat, Jr.; *Adv.*, Maupin M. Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. *Pres.*, C. Hoy Steele; *V-P*, Charles Wornom; *Adv.*, James Bergdoll, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. *Pres.*, James P. Lawless; *V-P*, A. Arnold Cotton; *Adv.*, Charles Finke, Jr., 4928 W. Broad, Richmond, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *Pres.*, Kenneth Lane; *V-P*, Ralph Wootton.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. *Pres.*, Richard Smidt; *V-P*, Ron Johnson; *Adv.*, Bruce Gascoigne, 405 McGraw St., Seattle 9, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *Pres.*, Bill Deschler; *V-P*, David Snow; *Adv.*, Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State University, Box 537, University Sta., Pullman, Wash. *Pres.*, Ron Kleinknecht; *V-P*, Steve Forsberg; *Adv.*, Bruce McFadden, Chemistry Dept., Washington State Univ., Pullman, Wash.
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), University of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. *Pres.*, Alan Davenport; *V-P*, Douglas Nyberg; *Adv.*, Maj. Robert H. Myers, 3018 N. 13th, Tacoma, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia University, 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. *Pres.*, Bernard C. Corker; *V-P*, Ellison S. Summerfield, Jr.; *Adv.*, Paul Kidd, Valley View St., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1849), Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *Pres.*, Clem Herschel; *V-P*, Joe Lubenow; *Adv.*, Ronald Christianson, c/o George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. *Pres.*, William Kuehl; *V-P*, Jack Ankerson; *Adv.*, Kermit Weiske, 122 Thorne St., Ripon, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), University of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. *Pres.*, John R. Gingle; *V-P*, Robert O. Winchester; *Adv.*, Capt. James G. McDonald, ROTC Dept., University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officer are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

*Please report changes to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio*

### ALABAMA

Birmingham—John F. Anderson, 4126 Glenbrook Dr., (13)  
 Marion—Edw. T. Lee  
 Mobile—J. Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1606-10 Merchant's National Bank Bldg.  
 Montgomery—George F. Bailey, Jr., Pres., 2144 Meadow Lane Dr.

### ARIZONA

Phoenix—Stanford E. Lerch, 820 Arizona Bank Bldg. Second Monday 12:15, ABC Club, 3033 N. Central Ave.  
 Tucson—John A. Duncan, Jr., 2020 E. 13th St. Last Thurs. 12:00 noon, El Conquistador Hotel.

### ARKANSAS

Ft. Smith—John C. DuVal, P.O. Box 31.  
 Little Rock—Richard E. Cross, 1818 W. Capitol, Apt. 2C

### CALIFORNIA

East Bay—Irving N. Erickson, 630 San Miguel, Berkeley 7. 1st Friday noon, University Club, 201 19th St.  
 Fresno—Carl T. Brauer, 2634 E. Robinson Ave. (3)  
 Greater Los Angeles—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Rooms 903-905, Los Angeles 5. Phone: DUnkirk 9-1341. First Wed. noon, Sept.-June, Los Angeles Press Club, 600 N. Vermont Ave.  
 Long Beach—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St., (15). 3rd Tues., 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.  
 Sacramento—Walter B. Tiedell, 61 Sandburg Dr.  
 San Diego—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St., 3rd Fri. noon, U. S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room.  
 San Francisco—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto. Tues. noon, San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.  
 Santa Barbara—Charles C. Christianson, 1262 Dover Lane.

### COLORADO

Boulder—Donald W. Sears, 504 Geneva.  
 Colorado Springs—Dr. H. L. Crawford, Pres., 821 N. Meade.  
 Denver—William E. Moore, Room 110, Sherman Plaza, Thurs. 12:15 p.m. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

### DELAWARE

Wilmington—Bruce Love, 245 Charles St., Westfield, N.J.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington—Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookeway Dr., Thurs. noon. Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl. Phone: OL2-1925.

### FLORIDA

Fort Lauderdale-Broward County—Robert B. Bratzel, Drawer L, S. Andrews Sta., Ft. Lauderdale, Last Mon. noon.  
 Clearwater—John H. Leutwiler, P.O. Box 1828. First Wed. night of the even months, Clearwater Yacht Club.  
 Ft. Myers—Walter E. Jardine, 1802 Broadway.  
 Jacksonville—R. Scott Ashby, 2985 Strickland, Feb. 15, June 15, Aug. 15, Nov. 15. Seminole Hotel.  
 Manatee County—Thos. M. Gallen, P.O. Box 375, Bradenton.  
 Miami—Jay Ross, Pres., Giffin Bldg., Coral Gables. 7:30 p.m., 1st Thurs. Sept. through June, Chapter House.  
 Orlando—Frank W. Murphy, P.O. Box 2833.  
 Palm Beach County—Wm. H. Bland, 4906 N. Dixie, W. Palm Beach.  
 Sarasota—Walter K. Frost, 1765 Floyd St. 2nd Mon. noon, Plaza Rest.  
 St. Petersburg—Wm. R. Chase, 4627 Columbus Way S., Fri. 12:15, Hotel Suwannee.  
 Tallahassee—Tom Cumble, Quincy, Fla.  
 Tampa—Bruce W. Hadlock, 4411 Wisconsin Ave., 12:15 p.m., 2nd Wed., Hillsboro Hotel.  
 Volusia County—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave., Deland.

### GEORGIA

Americus—Dr. W. L. Smith, Box 684.  
 Athens—John A. Hunnicutt III, Nowhere Rd.

Atlanta—R. Gordon Mallory, c/o C. & S. Bank, 1088 Peachtree St., Last Fri. each month. Emile's Rest., Fairlie St.  
 Augusta—J. B. Willingham, 1014 SFC Bldg.  
 Chattahoochee Valley—James E. Hickey, Jr., Ledger Enquirer Newspapers, Columbus.  
 Gainesville—William Gignilliat, 115-A Bradford St. S.E., First Wed. alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt Hotel, 1:00.  
 Macon—Robert E. Barfield, 903 Persons Bldg.  
 North West Georgia—Milton E. McGee, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome.  
 Savannah—Dr. Walter Brown, 139 E. Victory Dr.  
 Southwest Georgia—George S. Whittlesey, Pres., 1210 Whispering Pines Rd., Albany.

### HAWAII

Honolulu—Dr. Grover H. Batten, Suite 369, Young Hotel Bldg. (13)

### IDAHO

Boise—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St., 3rd Wed. 12:15, Valencia.

### ILLINOIS

Champaign-Urbana—John A. Edwards, c/o The Champaign Nat'l Bank, Champaign.  
 Chicago—(Metropolitan) William Weiner, Pres., c/o Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 111 W. Monroe, (90). Thurs. noon, Chicago Real Estate Board, 105 W. Madison St. (South Side) Bob Baldwin, 101 S. Harvey, Oak Park.  
 Fox Valley (Illinois)—L. Gregory Hooper, Winding Trail Rd., R.D. 2, Box 358-A, Dundee, Ill.  
 Galesburg—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmae.  
 Peoria—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. (4)  
 Rockford—John D. Currier, 1940 Clinton St.

### INDIANA

Bloomington—Charles H. Dunn, Jr., 1797 Maxwell Lane.  
 Columbus—Robert Lindsay, Jr., 2811 Poplar Dr.  
 Evansville—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co.  
 Ft. Wayne—Robert D. Hodel, 406 Central Bldg., Mon. noon, Coliseum Rest., 1050 E. Calif. Rd.  
 Franklin—Raymond E. Webster, 514 E. Main St.  
 Hammond-Calumet—Thomas E. Cosgrove, 244 Beacon Rd., Munster.  
 Indianapolis—Thomas O. Cartmel, 401 Guaranty Bldg., Fri. noon, Hotel Warren.  
 Jackson County—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, 201 Taggart Dr., Seymour.  
 Kokomo—S. M. Moore, Pres., 1601 W. Madison St.  
 LaPorte—Robert F. Cutler, 1104 Indiana Ave.  
 Madison—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264.  
 Montgomery County—Gordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St., Crawfordville. 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter house.  
 Muncie—Don Goetcheus, 702 W. Charles St.  
 Shelbyville—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg.  
 St. Joseph Valley—Leslie M. Peterson, 52215 Filbert Rd., Granger, Ind. 1st Wed. 6:30, Mayfair Rest., 225 S. Smith St., Mishawaka.

### IOWA

Cedar Rapids—J. Peter Bailey, 1243 1st Ave., S.E.  
 Des Moines—Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th St., Mon. noon, Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.  
 Mt. Pleasant—C. R. McCuen, Box 112.

### KANSAS

Kansas City—John Stauffer, 8th and Armatrong, 1st Wed., Town House.  
 Manhattan—J. Mac Davidson, 108 S. 3rd.  
 Topeka—Clark Gray, 1264 Plass., 1st Fri., 12:15, Hotel Jayhawk.  
 Wichita—Ralph H. Stuart, 3800 37th St. Court, (4).

### KENTUCKY

Louisville—John J. Jasper, Pres., 110 Republic Bldg.



## LOUISIANA

Alexandria—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632.  
 New Orleans—William H. Dudley III, 1456 Madrid St., (22).  
 2d Thurs., 12-15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

## MAINE

Waterville—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Clinton Ave.

## MARYLAND

Baltimore—Donald Gilmore, Jefferson Bldg., Towson (4) Md.  
 1st Thurs. noon, Engineers Club, W. Mt. Vernon Pl.  
 Silver Springs—Richard Reeser, 3450 Toledo Ter., W. Hyattsville, Md.

## MICHIGAN

Detroit—Wes Bearden, 917 Fisher Bldg., 1st Fri. noon, Harmonie, 267 E. Grand River Ave.  
 Grand Rapids—James P. Gork, 106 Michigan Trust Bldg. (2).  
 Lansing—William A. Ruble, Central Trust Co., Monday, 12-15, Hotel Olds.

## MINNESOTA

Mankato—George W. Sugden, The National Citizens Bank.  
 Minneapolis—Michael Streitz, 2408 Russell Ave., S. Phone  
 FR 7-9786. 3rd Wed. noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club.

## MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale—William Connell, Jr., Boho Insurance Bldg.  
 Cleveland—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court.  
 Greenwood—C. Hite McLean, P.O. Box 516.  
 Jackson—Julius M. Ridgway, 233½ E. Capitol St.  
 Sumner—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson.  
 Tupelo—W. Herbert Armstrong, "Belledeer."

## MISSOURI

Columbia—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange National Bank Bldg.,  
 1st Fri. noon, Daniel Boone Hotel.  
 Jefferson City—Allen H. Fischer, 2015 Redwood., 3rd Thurs.  
 noon, Missouri Hotel.  
 Kansas City—(Downtown) Gene Paris, 6723 W. 78th Ter., Shawnee  
 Mission, Mo. Fri. noon, Hotel Continental.  
 (Country Club Plaza) The Embassy, 4749 Pennsylvania at  
 Ward Parkway, 1st Tues. noon.  
 St. Joseph—Raymond Sisson, 2212 Strader Ter.  
 St. Louis—Wm. H. Tyler, Jr., 649 Norfolk Dr., Kirkwood  
 (22). Fri. noon, Sheraton Jefferson Hotel.  
 Springfield—James H. Patton, Jr., 1515 S. Glenstone Ave.,  
 Mon. 12-15, Colonial Hotel.

## MONTANA

Billings—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr.  
 Helena—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677.  
 Missoula—Carl Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth.

## NEBRASKA

Lincoln—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553. Every  
 other Fri. noon, Letack Brothers Cafe, 1126 "P" St.  
 Omaha—H. D. Neely, Trust Dept., U. S. Nat'l Bank. (1).

## NEVADA

Reno—John J. Ascuaga, Pres., 1300 North Truckee Lane, Sparks,  
 Nev.

## NEW JERSEY

Northwest Bergen Co.—William J. Torrens, 57 Ridge Rd.,  
 Upper Saddle River. 4th Tues, Farms Restaurant, Wood Cliff  
 Lake, N.J.

## NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque—Eugene W. Peirce, Jr., 120 Vassar, S.E.  
 Las Cruces—Southern New Mexico—West Texas—Carl M.  
 Olsen, 3722 Frankfort, El Paso, Tex. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m.,  
 Parkin's Cafeteria, El Paso, Tex.

## NEW YORK

Buffalo—Roger C. Rankin, Pres., 380 Hartford Rd., Apt. 2-A,  
 (26).  
 New York—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St., Fri. 12:30,  
 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty St.  
 (Midtown) Tues. 12-15, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.  
 Rochester—Warren E. Williams, 22 E. Park Rd., Pittsford.  
 Mon. noon, Chamber of Commerce.  
 Syracuse—Robert W. Secor, 5607 W. Genesee St., Camillus.

## NORTH CAROLINA

Fayetteville—Alfred N. Prewitt, Box 3081, 416 Duane St.

Greensboro—Harper J. Elam III, 1207 Sunset Dr., 1st Thurs.  
 6:00 p.m., King Cotton Hotel.  
 Raleigh—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Lander Rd.

## NORTH DAKOTA

Minot—Gary Holum, 133 18th St., S.W., 1st Thurs., Clarence  
 Parker Hotel.

## OHIO

Akron—Joseph F. Cook, 1193 Coral Dr., Fri. noon, University  
 Club.  
 Athens—Ralph W. Clark, 111 E. Elmwood Pl.  
 Canton—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton 20.  
 Cincinnati—Frederick G. Koehler, 3427 Ault View Ave. (8).  
 Cleveland—Henry C. Hecker, 1283 Brainard Rd., Lynhurst,  
 Ohio. Fri. 12-15, University Club.  
 Columbus—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208 S.  
 High St., (15). Tues. noon, University Club.  
 Dayton—Kenneth D. Wright, 5969 Hickam Dr. (31).  
 Mansfield—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music.  
 Ross County—Mecker Metzger, Jr., 154 High St., Chillicothe.  
 2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept., Dec.  
 Toledo—Robert Whittington, 2806 Merrimac Blvd. (6). Tues.  
 noon, Dyer's Chop House.  
 Youngstown—Raymond W. Peterson, 203 Wolcott Dr. (12).

## OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville—Robert D. McDonald, 5818 N.E. Roselawn Pl.  
 2nd Tues. noon, YWCA.  
 Enid—E. Koehler Thomas, Drawer 1469.  
 Oklahoma City—Ray H. Keitz, Jr., 6800 N.W. Grand Blvd.,  
 2d Thurs. noon, Emerald Rm., Huckins Hotel.  
 Tulsa—Jack L. Mandeville, Pres., 2712 South Rockford.

## OREGON

Eugene—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W.  
 Portland—Jerry Froebe, 3762 S.W. Council Crest Dr.

## PENNSYLVANIA

Franklin County—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynes-  
 boro.  
 Harrisburg—Theodore E. Brookhouser, P.O. Box 518, Camp  
 Hill. Wed. noon, Messanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger  
 Hotel.  
 Lehigh Valley—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem.  
 Philadelphia—William E. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro, Pa.  
 Wed. 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.  
 Pittsburgh—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 355 Idlewood Rd. (35).  
 Fri. noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.  
 Scranton—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave., 1st Fri. 12-15,  
 Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133.  
 Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville—John R.  
 Adamson III, 173 McGowan St., Abbeville, S.C.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls—Darel Boyd, 1905 S. Walts.

## TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—W. Gordon Darnell, Pres., American Nat'l Bank  
 & Trust Co., 736 Market St.  
 Knoxville—Eugene Stowers, Jr., 8401 Chesterfield Dr.  
 Memphis—Bill Stitt, 301 W. Danner, W. Memphis, Ark.  
 Nashville—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187 (12).

## TEXAS

Amarillo—Robert R. Sanders, Rm. 303, Court House. Last  
 Mon. noon, Amarillo Club.  
 Austin—Tommy Lee Miles, 919 E. 32nd St., 3rd Fri. noon.  
 The Deck Club, Commodore Perry Hotel.  
 Beaumont—W. D. Swickheimer, 860 Nichols Dr.  
 Corpus Christi—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin.  
 Dallas—Wm. E. Strother, 2818 Fairmount, 4th Tues. noon,  
 Dallas Bar Ass'n., Adolphus Hotel.  
 East Texas—John B. Meriwether, 4017 Raquet, Nacogdoches.  
 Ft. Worth—Robert B. Engram, 2910 Travis Ave. (10). 1st Thurs.,  
 Ft. Worth Club Bldg.  
 Houston—Whipple Newell, Jr., 2719 Nottingham. 12:00 noon,  
 3rd Thurs., Houston Club.

**Lower Rio Grande Valley**—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516, Rio Hondo, 4th Thurs., 7:30 p.m.  
**Lubbock**—Clinton Smith, 3106 Aberdeen. 2nd Tues. noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M."  
**San Antonio**—Glenn Foster, Box 528. First Monday 12:15. Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway.  
**Texarkana**—C. Trevor Caven, Box 149.  
**Waco**—Larry Boyd, 3209 Stewart Dr.  
**West Texas-Southern New Mexico**—Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort, El Paso, Tex. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkins Cafeteria, El Paso, Tex.  
**Wichita Falls**—J. R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg.

## UTAH

**Salt Lake City**—John E. Edwards, 2155 St. Mary's Dr. (8). 2nd Tues. noon, Ft. Douglas Club.

## VIRGINIA

**Richmond**—Ed. B. White, Jr., 507-L Hamilton St., 4th Thurs., 12:30, Richmond Hotel.

## WASHINGTON

**Ellensburg**—George F. Kachlein III, Box 308.  
**Seattle**—Thos. D. Archey, 126 S.W. 153 St., (66).  
**Spokane**—John W. Skadan, E. 1111 27th Ave., (35).  
**Tacoma**—Kenneth Kinzel, 911 S. Alder St. (6). Last Tues., Top of the Ocean.  
**Walla Walla**—Stan Thomas, 541 Pleasant.

## WISCONSIN

**Fox River Valley**—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc. Menasha.  
**Madison**—Officer to be named.  
**Milwaukee**—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr., Fri noon, Central YMCA.

## WYOMING

**Casper**—William T. Rogers, 731 S. Park St.  
**Laramie**—Kenneth Diem, 22 Corthell St.

## CANADA

**Alberta-Calgary**—William A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S.W.  
**Alberta-Edmonton**—Ken F. Campbell, c/o James Richardson & Sons, Box 667.  
**British Columbia-Vancouver**—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia St., (5). 1st Wed. noon, University Club.  
**Manitoba-Winnipeg**—William E. Head, 135 Barrington Bay (8).  
**Nova Scotia-Halifax**—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.  
**Ontario-Toronto**—Burton Rogers, Pres., c/o Kopas & Burrett, Toronto (6).  
**Quebec-Montreal**—R. A. Leslie, 37 Roosevelt Ave., #303, Mt. Royal, Quebec.

## MEXICO

**Mexico City**—F. H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn. (20).

## Phi Delta Theta Colony

## UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Pres., Don Childs; V-P., W. L. Otis, Jr.; Adv., Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, University of S.C., Columbia, S.C.

**Use This Coupon To Notify Headquarters of Change of Address;  
Keep The Scroll Coming**

Date .....

This is to advise that on ..... I moved (or will move) from

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

(Please print name)

(Chapter)

(Year)

(Bond No.)

**Tear off and send to PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, BOX 151, OXFORD, OHIO. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.**

# Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —  
a triumph of skilled  
and highly trained  
Balfour craftsmen  
is a steadfast and  
dynamic symbol in  
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE  
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS  
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

## OFFICIAL BADGES

	Miniature	Official	No. 00	No. 0
Plain, diamond eye .....	\$9.50	\$10.50		
Crown Pearl, diamond eye .....	18.75	—	\$22.50	\$26.00
Crown Pearl, 3 ruby points, diamond eye .....	20.25	—	24.00	27.50
Crown Pearl, 3 sapphire points, diamond eye .....	20.25	—	24.00	27.50
Crown, alternate pearl and ruby, diamond eye .....	22.75	—	26.50	30.50
Crown, alternate pearl and sapphire, diamond eye .....	22.75	—	26.50	30.50
Plain, zircon eye .....	—	6.25		
Two-way Detachable sword for No. 0 badge only			\$6.00	

10% Federal tax and any state or city taxes are in addition to all prices quoted.

Insignia listed above is made in yellow gold and carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

14K white gold available for badges:

Plain Badges — \$3.00 additional  
Stone Set — \$5.00 additional

**Write for complete insignia price list**

**OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI DELTA THETA**



*L.G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO





a  
SYMBOL  
of  
FRATERNITY

*Gold and silver bullion threads  
skillfully guided by the hands of  
artisans produced this attractive  
2 1/2 x 3 1/8 inch crest to ameliorate  
the blazer of every Phi*

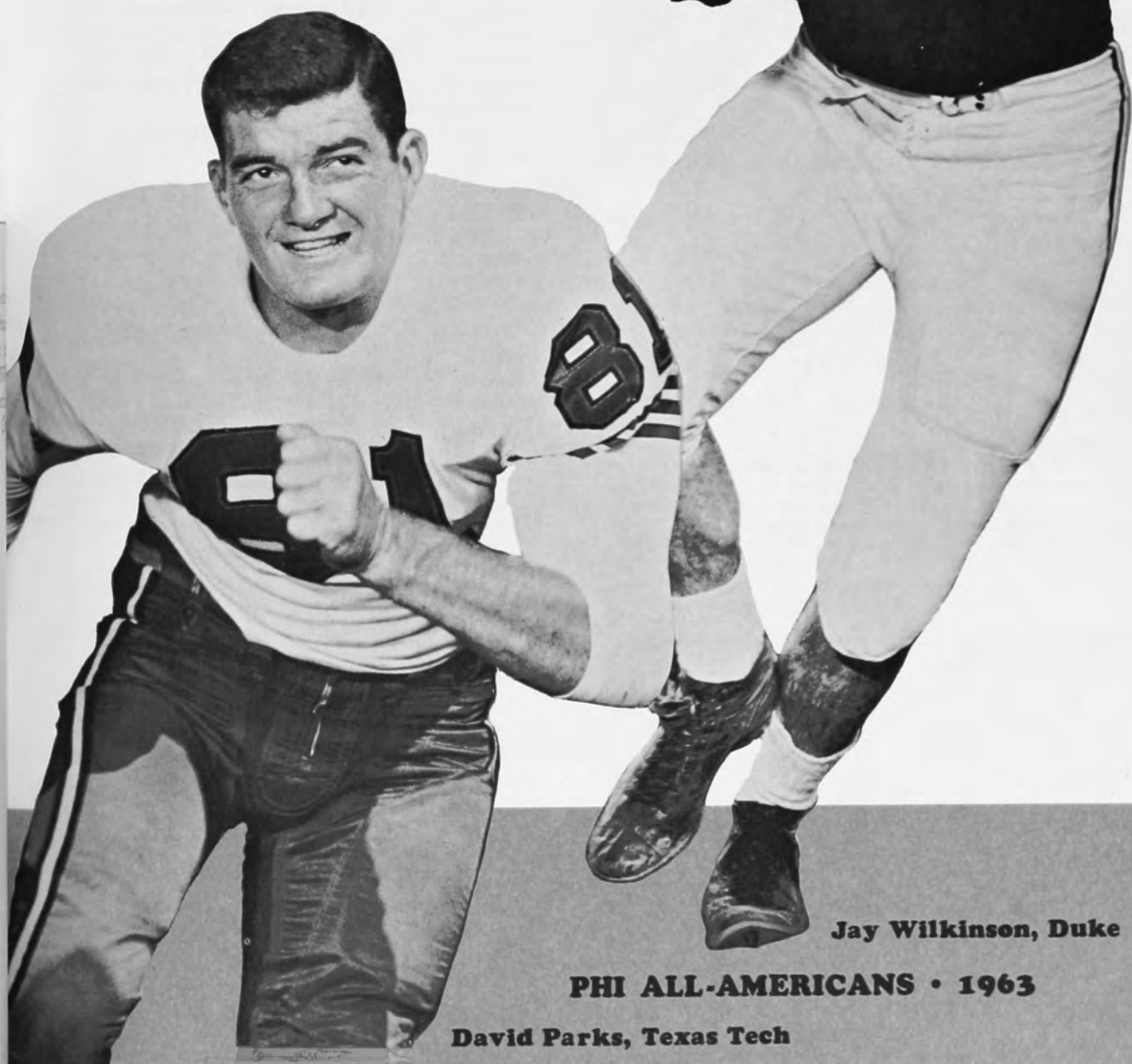
\$5.00

Postmaster: Please  
send notice of undeliverable copies of  
Form 3579 to  
Delta Theta Fraternity  
Oxford, Ohio

Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters  
2 S. Campus Ave. Oxford, Ohio

JANUARY 1964

THE  
**SCROLL**  
OF PHI DELTA THETA



Jay Wilkinson, Duke

**PHI ALL-AMERICANS • 1963**

**David Parks, Texas Tech**



IN ATLANTA Fraternity officials meet Dr. Sanford Atwood (not a Phi), new President of Emory University. He is greeted by President Sam Phillips McKenzie as the following (left to right) look on: Stanley Brown, R.G.C.; Dr. Elden Smith, M.G.C., President of Ohio Wesleyan University; Henry L. Bowden, Trustee of the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation; Jack Shepman, T.G.C., and Hayward Biggers, M.G.C., and Editor of The Scroll.



## REFLECTIONS . . . On Two Meetings

It was Saturday night, December 7, and three packed days of meetings at the National Interfraternity Conference had ended. Five of us (Bob and Jerri Miller, Don DuShane, Julie and Hay Biggers) went to the theater to see Brother Van Heflin (Oklahoma '31) in "A Case of Libel." There might have been six in the party, but Pres. Sam McKenzie decided not to take a "judge's holiday" in the court room.

The play was excellent, but most demanding on its star who is on stage nearly all of the two and one half hours it lasts. On this Saturday he had completed both matinee and evening performances, and it was a tired but charming Van Heflin who greeted us back stage.

We talked about the play and about Phi Delta Theta, and one of his comments, in particular, bears repeating.

"The Fraternity," he said, "has meant so much more to me since I've been out of school. I have traveled all over the world making movies and appearing in plays. Wherever I have gone I have met Phis who have been cordial and hospitable. Many have recognized me and have made themselves known. Because we were Phis no long period of introductory remarks was necessary; we were friends at once through a common bond of interest."

As we left this fine, internationally known brother we could not help but wish that many of the young men in our chapters had been there to hear his words. So many seem unable to appreciate this priceless heritage of "friendships for life around the world" given them by the Fraternity—because they see it only in their local situation and in the immediate present.

• ❦ •

On Thanksgiving weekend the General Council met in Atlanta, Georgia, home base of Pres. Sam Phillips McKenzie, and the judge and his charming wife, Margaret, with the aid of that great body of alumni Phis in Atlanta, spared no effort to make the visit delightfully entertaining during those moments when the meeting was not in session. Present also was the Survey Commission which held its own meetings and then met in joint session with the General Council on Sunday morning.

(Continued on page 201)



JANUARY • 1964

Volume 88

Number 3 • Part 1

# THE SCROLL OF PHI DELTA THETA

... in this issue

## FEATURES

Reflections . . . On Two Meetings . . . . .	Inside Front Cover
Bill Harrah's Work—To Help Others Play . . . . .	179
California Calls in '64 . . . . .	182
Eight Unanimous on All-Phi Team . . . . .	184
NoDak Phis Mark Half Century . . . . .	193
Community Service Day—1964 . . . . .	195
Powell Preserves Famous Name in Television Field . . . . .	196
Phis of Achievement . . . . .	199
Richardson Wins Gehrig Award . . . . .	202

## DEPARTMENTS

Letters . . . . .	178
Sports Shorts . . . . .	203
Four Phis Represent U. S. in Military "Olympics" . . . . .	Phis in Post-Season Bowl Encounters . . . . . All-Phi Basketball Prospects and Early
The Alumni Firing Line . . . . .	206
Short Shots, Brief Items about Phis with the Colors . . . . .	210
Alumni Club Notes . . . . .	213
The Chapter Grand . . . . .	216
Fraternity Directory . . . . .	222

## THE PALLADIUM SUPPLEMENT

Story of Another Good Freshman Lost . . . . .	229
Minutes of the 1963 Meetings of the General Council . . . . .	230
Survey Commission Minutes . . . . .	239

## THE COVER

To Phi Delta Theta's record roster of All-American football players add the names of Jay Wilkinson of Duke and David Parks of Texas Tech (see the All-Phi football story by Dr. John Davis, Jr., SCROLL sports expert beginning on page 184). Wilkinson, who chose to be a Duke Blue Devil rather than an Oklahoma Sooner under his famed father, Coach Bud Wilkinson, was a brilliant back for three seasons. Parks's fine play at end caused his name to be the first called in the NFL Draft when he was selected by the San Francisco Forty-Niners.



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00; Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

## Editor

**HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, M.G.C.**  
Menasha, Wisconsin

## EDITORIAL BOARD

**ROBERT J. MILLER, Bus. Mgr.**  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio 45056

**STANLEY D. BROWN, R.G.C.**  
10776 Wellworth Ave.  
W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

**DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.**  
820 Quincy St.  
Topeka, Kansas

**GEORGE K. SHAFFER**  
5802 Donna Ave.  
Tarzana, California

**RAY E. BLACKWELL**  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio 45056

**JOHN M. WILLEM**  
225 Elderfields Rd.  
Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.

**W. ALAN KENNEDY**  
112 McGill St.  
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

**CARL A. SCHEID**  
5241 Brookeway Dr.  
Washington 16, D.C.

**ROBERT G. SWAN**  
P.O. Box 1957  
Portland, Ore.

# LETTERS . . .

Seoul, Korea

DEAR BROTHER:

Though we were separated from the U.S.A. by some 8000 miles, the brotherhood of the Fraternity extends around the world.

To our pleasant surprise, four of us working here for Eighth U. S. Army Headquarters in Seoul, Korea, found that we are all Phis. I have met several other Phi Deltas while working here since my arrival last May, but only the four of us were able to get together for a picture. It would give us a great kick to see it appear in *THE SCROLL*, as I'm sure it would our families and fraternity brothers in the States. . . .

Major Weber was recently promoted from Captain, . . . and Lt. Col. Fellows is on his way to the Pentagon and promotion to full Colonel.

Yours in the Bond,  
2nd Lt. John Kirtland (Virginia '62)

See cut—and we're proud to reproduce it. Another reminder that Phis always get together, wherever they may be!—Ed.



**PHIS IN KOREA**—Lt. Col. Jack Fellows, UCLA '38; Lt. Col. John Eichnor, Maryland '42; Major Ed Weber, North Dakota '50; 2nd Lt. John Kirtland, Virginia '62 (left to right).

Bloomington, Indiana

DEAR BROTHER BIGGERS:

"We" were more disappointed to read Brother Clifford Touchstone's political views (letter in the November, 1963, issue) than he was to read an article about the Peace Corps. He would do better to kick his political footballs into the arms of local newspapers. The national journal of Phi Delta Theta is not the place to air personal political prejudices.

Yours in the Bond,  
Lynn E. Jones (Cincinnati '62)

Hillsdale, N.Y.

DEAR BROTHER BIGGERS:

With all due respect for Bro. Touchstone's right to hold and express his opinions, I cannot let his blast against the Peace Corps pass without registering vigorous dissent.

Surely the world's reservoir of poverty, disease, hunger, and the ignorance that feeds them all is vast enough so there need be no jealous competition among those who

labor to relieve such conditions. I feel sure that such missionary greats as Dr. Albert Schweitzer, and Dr. Gordon Seagrave—the "Burma Surgeon"—would welcome the Peace Corps as an ally rather than a competitor.

Those who volunteer their services are paid in danger, discomfort and hardship. From all reports they have done a splendid job. They deserve our respect and thanks. I hope you will continue to print news of Phis who are in the Corps so that the rest of us may feel pride in, and gratitude to them.

Yours in the Bond,  
Frank Denman (Denison '18)

Washington, D.C.

DEAR HAY:

I have just forwarded a check to the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation in memory of "Dog" Lamkin. It occurred to me that there are many of his friends who would like to do the same thing. What better way can we show our respect and admiration for him? At the same time we will help the Fraternity because we are building up an educational trust.

Every month I read *THE SCROLL* and find some of my old friends have passed away. I couldn't attend the funeral, I couldn't send flowers, and I think these contributions, even though they may be small, are suitable memorials. The amount contributed is a proper tax deduction to an educational institution for which you can take credit.

Yours in the Bond,  
George S. Ward, P.P.G.C. (Illinois '10)

Hdqtrs. Heidelberg Post  
APO 333, New York, N.Y.

DEAR BROTHERS:

I thoroughly enjoy the contents of *THE SCROLL*. It is my only means of keeping up with my brother Phis throughout the world. Incidentally, I have made many contacts with other Phis in Europe as a result of information provided in *THE SCROLL*. . . .

Yours in the Bond,  
Lewis M. Stewart (Alabama '42)  
Colonel, U.S. Army

Madras, Oregon

DEAR BROTHER BIGGERS:

This note is to correct some data in the Nov. issue of *THE SCROLL*. I refer to the article from Charles W. Reamer, Ohio '33, who writes of Frank Crumit and Jim McWilliams. I was in Ohio U. with both of these men, was chapter President in my senior year—1907-08. Both lived in the house.

McWilliams was a student at Ohio Northern, Ada, Ohio, when Ohio University played O.N.U. at Ada in the 1907 season. I played on the Ohio U. team. After the game we visited with some of the O.N.U. players—among them McWilliams and Leland Wood. Neither liked the set-up at O.N.U. and both accompanied the Ohio U. team when it returned to Athens. There were no eligibility rules as of today so both finished the season playing for Ohio U., Woods being a regular end. Both stayed on and graduated from Ohio University. Frank Crumit enrolled from Jackson, Ohio, in the Fall of 1907 as a freshman. He was out for football but did not make a letter that year.

Although I had my degree I returned to Ohio Univer-  
(Continued on page 205)

# BILL HARRAH'S WORK—TO HELP OTHERS PLAY

By Ray Blackwell, Franklin '24  
Alumni Secretary

*The writer is deeply indebted to Lloyd Dyer (Utah '52), an associate of William F. Harrah in Reno, for much of the biographical material used in this story.*

**C**ONFERRING with leading business men of Nevada and the West, visiting with the nation's top night club and show personalities, mingling among racing car and racing boat enthusiasts, or enjoying fellowship with a group of Phis in his area, one has only to mention the name of Bill Harrah to note an instant recognition with an expression that connotes a pleasant thought and kindly feeling.

To be slightly more formal, **William Fisk Harrah**, (UCLA '34) has, since 1937, become one of the most successful businessmen and respected civic leaders in the unique and rapidly growing state of Nevada. As a matter of fact, his employment currently of more than 3,800 workers in his Reno and Lake Tahoe establishments makes him the largest single employer in the state.

In spite of his marked success in the past and his present leadership in the Reno and Lake Tahoe areas, those who know him best believe



**WILLIAM F. HARRAH, UCLA '34**  
"I liked running the game."

that he has not yet reached his peak of business leadership in the West. Typical of their thinking is the plan of Brother Harrah, as announced in a recent issue of *Time*, to build a "hotel in excess of twenty stories" at Lake Tahoe.

Born on September 2, 1911, at South Pasadena, California, the son of Amanda and John Harrah, Bill spent his boyhood in Venice, California, where his family moved in about a year after Bill's birth, and in Hollywood, where the family moved in 1926. He was educated in the Venice elementary and junior high schools and graduated from Hollywood High School.

In 1930 the Harrah family moved to Los Angeles and young Bill entered California Christian College (now Chapman College) but after one year in this institution he switched to the University of California at Los Angeles for work in mechanical engineering. It was here on March 6, 1932, that Bill was initiated into Cali-

**HARRAH'S TAHOE**, one of world's finest gaming casinos and mecca for top entertainers.





Harrah's Casino-Restaurant  
Reno



Harrah's Bingo  
and Grand Cafe  
Reno

Harrah's Club  
Reno



Four More  
Harrah  
Clubs

Harrah's Lake Club  
Lake Tahoe





fornia Gamma, an initiation which was to make his a "Phi for life," for Bill Harrah is a loyal Phi who has shown a willingness to support the Fraternity not only financially but in personal efforts as well.

After one year in the University of California, Bill returned to Venice to help his father operate a "circle game," a game of chance similar to "21" and actually it was this venture which proved to be the start of his highly successful career in the gaming industry. Except for a short interruption in the operation of the Venice establishment during which young Harrah again studied mechanical engineering at UCLA, Bill Harrah has never departed from the industry that has made his city of Reno world famous and, more recently, has developed the Lake Tahoe region into one of the top entertainment centers of the nations.

Brother Harrah's climb up the ladder of success has not always been an easy one. Even back in the very beginning of his career when working with his father he recalls that "the place wasn't doing too good. Dad wanted to close it, but I talked him into selling it to me." The uncanny business sense which has always characterized Bill Harrah's movements was evident at this early age and soon the Venice Club was "back on its feet."

It was natural that the more liberal laws of Nevada which gave a definite stability to gaming should attract Bill Harrah to the state. In 1937 he made his move by opening a bingo game on Center Street. It closed after two months. Undismayed, Bill made another try, a bingo club on Commercial Row. A series of moves during a period of eight years led to the present internationally famous Harrah's Club in Reno.

Purchase of the old Bonanza Club in 1953, across the alley from Harrah's Reno, provided the site for Harrah's bingo operations until April, 1962, when a fire in a Reno landmark, the Golden Hotel, forced re-location of the bingo activities to another Center street location.

Located as it is on the California-Nevada state line, astute business men of the area became interested in Lake Tahoe as a potential entertainment and recreation locale second to none. Among those who were early to see its possibilities was Bill Harrah. His operations at the South Shore of Lake Tahoe became a reality in 1955 when Bill purchased the Gateway Club. In 1956 he bought the former Stateline Country Club and, after an extensive remodeling program, opened it to the public on May 29, 1957. Purchase of the adjacent Nevada Club in 1958, gave Harrah the property needed to construct what has now become recognized throughout the world as the finest gaming casino operation



AVOCATION of Brother Bill Harrah is automobiles of the "horseless carriage" era. Above, some of the cars on display; below, the modern workshop where they are kept in perfect running order.

"anywhere," Harrah's Tahoe. It is here that the world's greatest entertainment personnel appears regularly.

It is in this area that plans are now developing for the construction of Brother Harrah's multi-story hotel.

Why did Brother Harrah stay in the gaming industry? The answer he gives is a simple and direct one. "I liked running the game," he says.

The success of Bill Harrah in his Reno and Lake Tahoe casino operations is only one phase of his interesting career for he has been as successful in his avocation as he has in his vocation . . . an avocation centering in automobiles and boats.

"I was always interested in anything that moved," Bill says in discussing his hobby, "bicycles, cars, you name it." A friend added, "And if it moves fast, so much the better."

In 1948, Brother Harrah began to fulfill a

*(Continued on page 198)*



*Kopec Photo from Goodyear Airship*

**THE HUNTINGTON-SHERATON HOTEL** offers Phi Delta Theta living at its California best for the meeting in Pasadena in September, 1964. Situated in an exclusive residential area of Pasadena—yet only fifteen minutes from downtown Los Angeles—the Huntington has hosted many of the country's leading fraternities and sororities. Away from city noises, it offers swimming, tennis, badminton, and acres of lovely walks and gardens. Such attractions as Disneyland, Marineland, and Hollywood are all easily reached.

## CALIFORNIA CALLS IN '64

**55th Biennial Convention Booked  
for Pasadena in September**

**By Robert J. Miller  
Executive Secretary**

**F**OR the first time in its 115-year history, Phi Delta Theta will hold a General Convention on the West Coast. The dates are September 2-5, 1964. Prior to this time, the westernmost state to host the biennial gathering was Colorado where meetings were held at Estes Park in 1932 and at Boulder in 1956. This convention, then, is a tribute to the 5,316 loyal alumni and the five undergraduate chapters which call California "home."

Phi Delta Theta was a pioneer fraternity in the Golden Gate State. The California Alpha chapter at Berkeley was established in 1873, just 23 years after the state was admitted to the Union. This chapter was followed by California Beta at Stanford in 1891 and California Gamma at UCLA in 1924. More recently, the following chapters have been chartered: California Delta at the University of Southern California in 1949 and California Epsilon at Davis in 1954. The state currently boasts eight active alumni

clubs located in Berkeley, Fresno, Los Angeles, Long Beach, Sacramento, San Diego, San Francisco, and Santa Barbara.

Although the convention business will be officially conducted in the Los Angeles area and, more specifically, in the city of Pasadena, this will be truly a California convention with Phis from all over the state serving as hosts.

### **Huntington-Sheraton Host Hotel**

Arrangements have been made with the attractive Huntington-Sheraton Hotel situated in the exclusive Oak Knoll residential area of Pasadena to accommodate all Phis attending the 55th Biennial meeting. It is one of the most noteworthy and famous hotels in America, having served as the site of numerous national and international meetings, including the conventions of many Greek letter organizations. Its location in the heart of Southern California, the versatility of entertainment, the charm of its

appointments, and the warmth of its hospitality make this resort hotel more than just a place to hold a convention.

Special rates will prevail at the time of the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Convention which begins Wednesday morning, September 2, and ends Saturday noon, September 5. Persons wishing to come early or stay late may take advantage of these same low rates to enjoy a vacation in delightful surroundings. The convenient room reservation coupon accompanying this article may be used to guarantee proper accommodations. Full American Plan rates (includes all meals) are as follows:

Single (limited)—\$19.86 per day  
Twin —\$16.86 per day per person

The foregoing rates include tax and \$1.50 gratuity to spare the hotel guest the trouble of individual tipping at each meal.

#### Many Convention Extras

The primary purpose of conducting a  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Convention is to transact the business at hand. The structure of our brotherhood is based upon supreme legislative and judicial powers resting with the biennial meeting, composed of voting delegates from chapters and alumni clubs, as well as General Officers and Past Presidents of the Fraternity. At the same time, it is felt advisable to allow sufficient time for relaxation and recreation so that the many hours spent in official session will not be so tedious. On the grounds of the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel overlooking San Gabriel Valley will be found many recreational facilities. A short drive to the

north leads one into the mountainous beauty of the Sierra Madre Range and the Mt. Wilson Observatory. To the east stretches the unique fascination of the desert, and to the south the expansive appeal of the ocean lures the motorist. Hollywood, with its movie capital smartness is just a short ride. The famed Huntington Library, the San Gabriel Mission, endless stretches of fragrant citrus groves, and innumerable other points of interest reward the visitor.

Such well known attractions as Disneyland, Knott's Berry Farm, and Marineland are all easily reached from the convention hotel.

#### Transportation No Problem

Los Angeles is one of the most accessible of all American cities. Its International Airport is served by 20 carriers. A direct nonstop Limousine operates between the Los Angeles International Airport and the hotel every hour of the day and most of the night. Three major railroads render service to the city and the usual bus service is available. For the person who wishes to drive, many fine highways including interstate expressways lead into the Los Angeles area.

The next two issues of THE SCROLL (March and May) will contain additional information concerning the convention program, including a schedule of events for delegates, visitors, and Phi families. The ladies will have an entertainment program of their own to keep them occupied while fathers and sons are in executive session. Ample playground facilities are available for the youngsters who come along with Dad on a convention vacation. See you in Pasadena.

### Room Reservation Card PHI DELTA THETA 55th Biennial Convention

Huntington-Sheraton

September 2-5, 1964

Requests for reservations will be honored as received and should be in hotel 30 days prior to convention.

This reservation will be acknowledged

*Accommodations are American Plan which includes all meals*

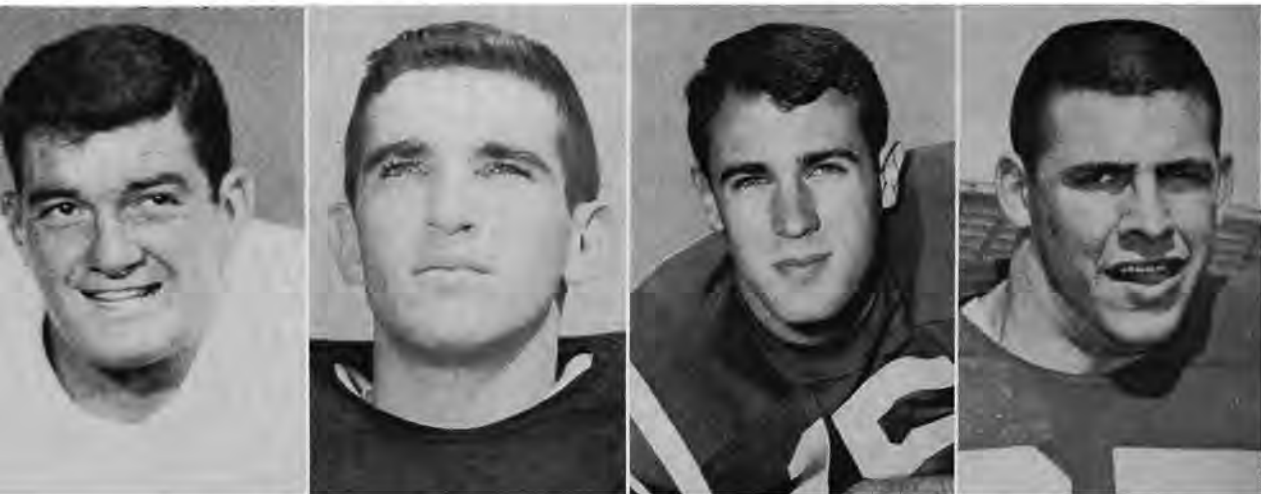
Rates: Singles (Limited) \$19.86 total (\$18 a day per person plus \$1.50 tip plus 36¢ sales tax)  
Twins (for 2) \$16.86 total (\$15 a day per person plus \$1.50 tip plus 36¢ sales tax)

Name .....  
Address ..... City ..... State .....  
I will share a room with .....  
Address ..... City ..... State .....  
To arrive: Date ..... Hour ..... Depart: Date ..... Hour .....  
Rooms may not be available until after 3 P.M. Checkout time 3 P.M.

The "Airport Limousine Service" operates hourly to Pasadena from the Los Angeles International Airport with first stop at the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel.

THIS FORM NOT FOR USE BY OFFICIAL COLLEGIATE DELEGATES





**ALL-PHI FIRST TEAM:** David Parks, Texas Tech, end; Vince Tobin, Missouri, defensive back; Jay Wilkinson, Duke, back; Tom Nowatzke, Indiana, back.

## EIGHT UNANIMOUS ON ALL-PHI TEAM

*By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38, Secretary, All-Phi Board*

**T**HE 1963 All-Phi football team is the most unanimously selected honorary squad in the history of the All-Phi Board as eight of the twelve players were named by every member of the Board. The clear-cut '63 selections elevated the first so-called small college gridiron performer, **Jack Ankerson** of Ripon, to the All-Phi team in competition with the major schools. In addition, Ohio University and Miami of Ohio each contributed a player to the honorary second team.

Although the backfield does not possess a Terry Baker this year . . . its all-around strength and depth is the finest in many seasons. Spectacular **Jay Wilkinson** of Duke averaged eleven yards of real estate each time he carried the pigskin for the past three seasons. The Blue Devil All-American had touchdown runs of 69, 67, 64, 37, 30, 29, 25, 24, 21 and 18 yards this year. He was selected on the Coaches, UPI, AP, and *Look* All-American teams. He was AP "Back of

the Week" for his one-man show against Clemson. Weakened by a virus and slowed by a leg injury, he raced 67 yards for one touchdown, scored a second touchdown on a 28 yard pass, and set up a third tally with a 69 yard kick-off return. Against Wake Forest he scored three touchdowns, one a spectacular 72 yard punt return. Wilkinson led the ACC Conference in rushing and scored 72 points.

Ripon's Ankerson will go down in Fraternity history as the first small college performer to crash the first honorary All-Phi eleven. He was the leading scorer in the nation with 145 points and had a total offense of 1,490 yards. He was just as consistent last year with 1,495 yards. Typical of this Little All-American was his 22 points against Grinnell as he completed eight of nine passes for 132 yards and gained 88 yards rushing on eight carries. In the victory over Carleton he connected with 16 of 19 aerials for



**ALL-PHI FIRST TEAM:** Left, Ron Michka, Nebraska, center; right, Mike Briggs, Washington, tackle.







**ALL-PHI FIRST TEAM:** Harrison Rosdahl, Penn State, guard; Tom Myers, Northwestern, back; Jack Ankersen, Ripon, back; Cecil Ford, Mississippi, tackle. Below, top to bottom: Ralph Winters, Washington, end; Bobby Robinson, Mississippi, guard.

236 yards and pitched touchdown passes of 28, 14 and 5 yards and scored one himself. In the closest contest for unbeaten Ripon, he hit 13 of 24 passes for 229 yards and rushed 67 yards for a narrow 35-31 win over Cornell of Iowa. Ankersen has had a dozen pro-scouts in the Phi Delt living room as he is 6' 5", weighs 215 pounds, and

not only passes and runs well but has an excellent toe for kicking field goals and extra points.

Rounding out the '63 backfield are a pair of Big Ten Conference stand-outs. Tom Nowatzke of Indiana was not touted as a pre-season favorite for conference honors but ended up in making both the AP and UPI All-Big

### All-Phi Football Team—1963

Position	Name and College		Pts.	Class	Wt.
End	DAVID PARKS, Texas Tech	UNANIMOUS	(35)	Sr.	195
	AP & Coaches All-American Team; East-West Game				
Tackle	*MIKE BRIGGS, Washington	UNANIMOUS	(35)	Sr.	220
	AP All-Coast, Earl Blaik Scholar-Athlete Award				
Guard	*BOBBY ROBINSON, Mississippi	UNANIMOUS	(35)	Sr.	220
	Sugar Bowl				
Center	RON MICHKA, Nebraska	UNANIMOUS	(35)	Sr.	205
	UPI All-Big Eight 3rd Team, Orange Bowl				
Guard	HARRISON ROSDAHL, Penn State	UNANIMOUS	(35)	Sr.	230
	Hula Bowl Selection				
Tackle	CECIL FORD, Mississippi		(29)	Sr.	220
	Sugar Bowl				
End	RALPH WINTERS, Washington		(29)	Jr.	195
	Rose Bowl				
Back	JAY WILKINSON, Duke	UNANIMOUS	(35)	Sr.	195
	Coaches, UPI, AP & Look All-American Teams				
Back	JACK ANKERSON, Ripon	UNANIMOUS	(35)	Sr.	215
	AP Little All-American; scored 145 pts.				
Back	TOM NOWATZKE, Indiana		(33)	Jr.	220
	AP & UP All-Big Ten; 3rd Team AP All-American				
Back	TOM MYERS, Northwestern		(33)	Jr.	190
	AP & UP 2nd Team All-Big Ten; total offense 1,398 yds.				
Def. Back	VINCE TOBIN, Missouri	UNANIMOUS	(35)	Jr.	190

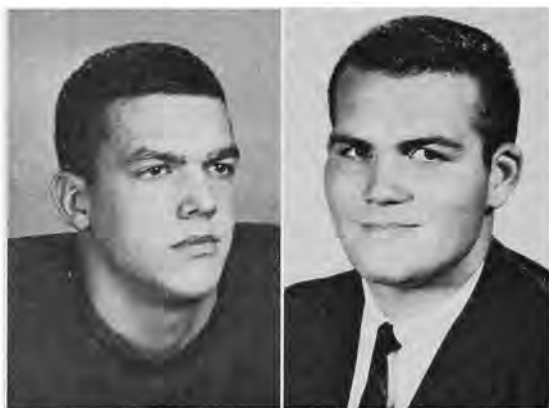
\* All-Phi Last Year.





**ALL-PHI SECOND TEAM:** Tom Longworth, Miami, back; Gordon Queen, Oregon State, back; Doug McDougal, Oregon State, end; Darrell Cox, Kentucky, back; Pete Dugden, Purdue, center.

10 teams, as well as third team AP All-American. Nowatzke was the leading rusher and scorer in the Big Ten this season and he set a new Indiana rushing mark of 756 yards. The 220 pound bruising Hoosier fullback personally led



**ALL-PHI SECOND TEAM:** Rich McCurdy, Oklahoma, end; Ronny Cospier, SMU, guard.

the 24-6 victory over Minnesota as he rushed 138 yards and set up two touchdowns plus a 42 yard field goal and three extra points. He scored two touchdowns in a wild scoring 26-27 loss to Iowa. In a pair of intersectional battles he rushed for 134 yards, intercepted a pass and recovered two fumbles in a 20-15 victory over Oregon State; while in the last minute 22-28 loss to Oregon he scored on a 52 yard touchdown gallop and kicked a 26 yard field goal.

Tom Myers was a pre-season All-Big 10 choice and the Wildcats had a disappointing season but Myers still ended up on the AP & UPI second All-Big 10 team. Myers ranked just a notch behind Ankerson with a total offense of 1,398 yards. The Wildcats lost several games in the final half, but Myers offensively battled everyone to the gun. Typical of the season was the Minnesota game when he was harassed for three quarters by the charging Gophers and then in the final period let go with a pair of 64 and 25 yard touchdown passes to power the Wildcats to a 15-7 win.

The All-Phi defensive back is Vince Tobin, a 190 pound Missouri junior who was named on every ballot. He made a pair of game-saving interceptions in the final quarter as the Tigers edged Iowa State 6-0. He was terrific in the narrow defeats by Nebraska and Oklahoma and he played on offense when other Tiger backs were injured.

Pro-bound David Parks, Texas Tech's two-time All-Southwest Conference end and East-West game selection, paces the linemen. He was honored on the AP All-American team and was the first choice in the NFL pro football draft. The Red Raider co-captain is the leading receiver in his school's history with 1,090 yards. He had 32 receptions this year for 499 yards. At the other end is Ralph Winters, University of Washington junior, who was an early season regular but his play became fantastic as the season progressed. He led the upset victory over

**ALL-PHI SECOND TEAM:** Don Campbell, SMU, defensive back; Don Hoovler, Ohio U., guard; Harold Brandt, Wisconsin, back; Andy Wojdula, Wisconsin, tackle; Buford Allison, Missouri, tackle.





**ALL-PHI THIRD TEAM:** Mike Reid, Minnesota, back; Billy Sumrall, Mississippi, back; Jay Roberts, Kansas, end; Bill Paschal, Ga. Tech, tackle; Bill Worley, Texas Tech, defensive back.

Southern California when he scored on a 21 yard pass reception; he made life rough on Brother Queen, Oregon State's sixteen touch-down aerialist, in a 34-27 win over the Beavers. In this contest he caught three passes for 50 yards, the final one for a 28 yard score.

At tackle was the only position on the honorary team where a close decision occurred as **Cecil Ford** of unbeaten Mississippi nipped **Andy Wojdula**, Wisconsin captain by a vote of 29 to 27. Unanimous **Mike Briggs**, Washington's AP All-Pacific Coast tackle retained his All-Phi honors. Briggs had the thrill of a lifetime when he scored the initial touchdown in the 22-7 upset victory over Southern California by falling on a blocked punt on the fourth play of the game for a score. He was one of nine recipients for the Earl Blaik Football Hall of Fame scholar-athlete awards with a 3.1 in physics. The Board favored Ford from unbeaten but twice tied Mississippi by a narrow margin over Wojdula as the Badgers slipped from pre-season expectations.

At guards are a hefty pair. **Bobby Robinson**, 220 pound Mississippi senior, repeated his All-Phi honors from last year and continued to be sensational in every Rebel contest. **Harrison Rosdahl**, 230 pound Penn State pre-season All American is his running mate. Rosdahl missed a couple games at mid-season with injuries, but was so spectacular that he still polled a unanimous ballot.

From Nebraska's Big Eight champions is cen-

ter **Ron Michka** who was selected on the UPI All-Big Eight third team. Although Ron was steady and dependable for the once-beaten Cornhuskers, he did have the unusual thrill of

**Ken Kavanaugh** (LSU) former All-American end and an NFL All-Pro selection, was one of ten football players selected and inducted this year into the Hall of Fame by the National Football Foundation at its Sixth Annual Awards Dinner in New York City in mid-December.

scoring when he intercepted a pass and ran sixteen yards for a score in the 28-6 triumph over Kansas State.

The Second Team backfield carries the fanciest credentials ever listed for the alternate honorary selections. At fullback is **Tom Longworth**, All Mid-American conference choice who boasted a total offense of 642 yards and 60 points. One of the remaining trio of backs is **Darrell Cox**, Kentucky's senior scatback, who had a total offense of 703 yards and 24 points. His play was highlighted by a 72 yard touchdown gallop in victory over Detroit, and a 42 yard pass interception touchdown in the 19-7 upset victory over Baylor.

**Gordon Queen**, Oregon State's passing junior quarterback, did a terrific job in filling Terry Baker's shoes as he pitched sixteen touchdown

**ALL-PHI THIRD TEAM:** Larry Zeno, UCLA, back; Mike Dennis, Mississippi, back; Dean Kalahar, Washington State, center; Paul Guffee, Vanderbilt, guard; Ron Wahl, Northwestern, defensive back.



### All-Phi Second Team

Doug McDougal, <i>Oregon State</i> (19) <sup>1</sup> Jr.—215 <sup>2</sup>	E
*Andy Wojdula, <i>Wisconsin</i> (27) Sr.—210	T
Don Hoovler, <i>Ohio U.</i> (21) Jr.—225	G
Pete Duden, <i>Purdue</i> (19) Sr.—215	C
Ronny Cosper, <i>SMU</i> (17) Sr.—195	G
Buford Allison, <i>Missouri</i> (15) Soph.—230	T
Rich McCurdy, <i>Oklahoma</i> (17) Jr.—215	E
Gordon Queen, <i>Oregon State</i> (21) Jr.—185	B
Harold Brandt, <i>Wisconsin</i> (21) Jr.—195	B
Darrell Cox, <i>Kentucky</i> (17) Sr.—175	B
Tom Longworth, <i>Miami</i> (21) Sr.—195	B
Don Campbell, <i>SMU</i> (12) Sr.—185	DB

### All-Phi Third Team

Jay Roberts, <i>Kansas</i> (9) Sr.—215
Jerry Knoll, <i>Washington</i> (13) Jr.—230
Paul Guffee, <i>Vanderbilt</i> (9) Jr.—205
Dean Kalahar, <i>Wash. State</i> (9) Sr.—200
Clint Eudy, <i>No. Carolina</i> (9) Jr.—190
Bill Paschal, <i>Ga. Tech</i> (7) Jr.—230
Lynn Morrison, <i>TCU</i> (8) Sr.—220
Larry Zeno, <i>UCLA</i> (11) Jr.—195
Billy Sumrall, <i>Mississippi</i> (6) Jr.—180
Mike Dennis, <i>Mississippi</i> (9) Soph.—200
Mike Reid, <i>Minnesota</i> (8) Jr.—195
{ Bill Worley, <i>Texas Tech</i> (6) Sr.—165
} Ron Wahl, <i>Northwestern</i> (6) Sr.—180

<sup>1</sup> Points

<sup>2</sup> Weight

\* All-Phi last year.

★

### Other Phis Mentioned in the Balloting

**LINEMEN:** Knox Nunnally, *Texas*; John Seycik, *Missouri*; Al Libke, *Washington*; Charles Casey, *Florida*; Rich Florence, *Butler*; Bill Schade, *Valparaiso*; John Diebert, *Penn State*; Don Lynch, *Duke*; Gary Lee, *Ga. Tech*; Frank Filisko and Jerrold Miller, *Colgate*; John Frick, *Ohio U.*; Ed Worcester, *Indiana*; Phil Holm, *Ripon*; Bill Bowers, *TCU*; Walt Rankin, *Texas Tech*; Mike Penrod, *Kansas State*.

**BACKS:** Mac White, *SMU*; Don Challis, *Pennsylvania*; Dick Kirk, *Florida*; Jon Cleveland, *Vanderbilt*; Tom Carpenter, *Colgate*; Ralph Kurek, *Wisconsin*; Larry Smith, *Mississippi*; Jim Ellis, *Texas Tech*; Robbie Heinz, *Washington*; Charlie Calhoun, *Florida State*; Mike Cox, *Iowa State*; Jim Helminiak, *Indiana*; Ron Coates, *Penn State*.

★

### THE ALL-PHI FOOTBALL BOARD

16 Years—Wilfrid Smith (DePauw '20); Pro Football Cardinals, 1924-25; Sports Editor, *Chicago Tribune*.

16 Years—Dallas Ward (Oregon State '27); Former Coach, Now Asst. Dir. Athletics, University of Colorado.

15 Years—Francis Wistert (Michigan '34); All-American Tackle, 1934; Vice-Pres. Autolite Co., Toledo, Ohio.

10 Years—Bobby Grayson (Stanford '36); All-American Back, 1935, 1936; Hall of Fame; in Business, Portland, Oregon.

9 Years—Tom Harmon (Michigan '41); All-American Back, 1940, 1941; TV Sports Director, Los Angeles, California.

2 Years—Gordon Locke (Iowa '22); All-American Back, 1922; Attorney, Washington, D.C.

16 Years—Dr. John Davis, Jr. (Washburn '38); SCROLL's Sports Authority for 20 Years, Topeka, Kansas.

Former Board Members—Grantland Rice (Vanderbilt '01)\*; Howie O'Dell (Pittsburgh '34); William Glassford (Pittsburgh '36); Stu Holcomb (Ohio State '32); Art Lewis (Ohio '35)\*.

\* Deceased.

★





**LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS:** Gary Kussow, Lawrence, end; Jack Sather, Puget Sound, back; Britt Smith, Davidson, center; Jim Wissing, Bowling Green, back; Lynn Garrard, Wabash, back.

### Little All-Phi Football Squad—1963

#### Ends

Rob Dyke, *Br. Col.* (195)  
Rich Florence, *Buller* (190)  
Gary Kussow, *Lawrence* (185)<sup>1</sup>  
Mike Maguire, *Franklin* (190)  
\*Bill Schade, *Valparaiso* (225)  
Wilbur Wood, *Sewanee* (205)

#### Tackles

Walter Dickes, *Ohio Wesleyan* (205)  
John Frick, *Ohio Univ.* (210)  
Richard Konrad, *Ripon* (195)  
Dale Lentz, *Valparaiso* (215)<sup>2</sup>  
Carmel Mazzocco, *DePauw* (215)  
William Mervine, *Dickinson* (230)

#### Guards

Tom Felix, *North Dakota* (205)  
Doug Graham, *Whitman* (198)  
Jerry Harris, *Bowling Green* (205)  
\*Don Hoovler, *Ohio Univ.* (230)  
Mike Mackey, *Case* (185)  
Bob Madick, *Akron* (210)

#### Centers

Sr. Phil Holm, *Ripon* (195)  
Sr. Britt Smith, *Davidson* (185)  
Jr. Bill Webster, *Randolph-Macon* (195)<sup>2</sup>  
Jr. .

#### Backs

Jr.	Bill Alcott, <i>DePauw</i> (185)	Jr.
Sr.	*Jack Ankerson, <i>Ripon</i> (215)	Sr.
Jr.	George Bull, <i>Iowa Wesleyan</i> (205)	Jr.
Sr.	Dave Eiss, <i>Knox</i> (190) <sup>2</sup>	Sr.
Sr.	*Lynn Garrard, <i>Wabash</i> (180) <sup>2</sup>	Sr.
Sr.	Bill Hilger, <i>Whitman</i> (190)	Jr.
Sr.	*Tom Longworth, <i>Miami (Ohio)</i> (190)	Sr.
Sr.	William Penney, <i>Dickinson</i> (175)	Sr.
	Jack Sather, <i>Puget Sound</i> (195) <sup>2</sup>	Sr.
	Jim Wisser, <i>Bowling Green</i> (195) <sup>1</sup>	Jr.

#### Defensive Backs

Sr.	Jim Cahoon, <i>Ripon</i> (175)	Jr.
Jr.	*Curt Miller, <i>Washburn</i> (185)	Sr.

\* Previous Little All-Phi Selection.

<sup>1</sup> Captain-Elect.

<sup>2</sup> Captain or Co-Captain.

### Special Mention

**ENDS:** Steve Davidson, *Davidson*; Dave Eschenbach, *Lawrence*; William Kuehl, *Ripon*; Chuck Stookey and Tom Reich, *Whitman*; Dale Bodine, *North Dakota*; Joe Walsmith, *DePauw*; Larry Friel, *Iowa Wesleyan*.  
**TACKLES:** Aski Kikut, *Arizona State*; \*Walt Chapman, *Lawrence*; \*Norm McCart, *Valparaiso*; Truman Martin, *Bowling Green*; Luke Groser, *Lawrence*; Ed Fenstermacher, *W. & J.*; Dean Davis, *Wabash*.

**GUARDS:** \*Jim Sprenger (Capt.), *Whitman*; Ernie Evans, *Valparaiso*; Richard Sodetz, *Knox*; Lon Varnadore, *Whitman*; Paul Cromheecke (Co-capt.), *Lawrence*.

**CENTERS:** Bill Ruiter and Ron Eaton, *Bowling Green*; Wilbur Wood, *Sewanee*; Harold Lawson, *Franklin*.

**BACKS:** Don Kolp and Terry Johnston, *Case*; Harold Harris, *Dickinson*; Steve Smith, *Davidson*; Joe Hutchinson (Co-capt.), *Iowa Wesleyan*; Ron Captain, *Butler*; Bill Lee, *W. & L.*; Craig Gunther and John Hawkins, *Whitman*; Bonar Newton, *Centre*; Allan Anderson (Capt.-elect), *Wabash*; Ken Gardner, *Calif. at Davis*; John Brown (Co-capt.), *Lafayette*; \*Charlie Calhoun, *Fla. State*; Dave Palmitier, *Iowa Wesleyan*; Dennis Koskelin and Carl Berghult (Co-capt.), *Lawrence*.



**LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS:** Richard Konrad, Ripon, center; John Frick, Ohio, tackle; Phil Holm, Ripon, center; Bob Madick, Akron, guard; Jim Cahoon, Ripon, defensive back.

passes while completing 79 of 172 tosses for 1,297 yards. One of his best performances was a 22-15 intersectional victory over Baylor as he passed and piloted the Beavers 65 yards to the winning touchdown in the final 27 seconds of play. **Harold Brandt**, Wisconsin junior, kept the Badgers in contention throughout the season. He hit 14 of 22 passes for 199 yards, scored one touchdown and passed 3 yards for another in a 38-20 triumph over Purdue. He tossed a 50 yard touchdown score and his passing set-up a field goal with 1:38 remaining to trip Northwestern and Brother Tom Myers, 17-14. Late in the campaign he passed for the Badgers' only touchdown in a stubborn 7-17 loss to Illinois.

The alternate line is flanked by a pair of 215 pound junior ends. **Rich McCurdy** was a second team UPI All-Big Eight selection plus All-Big 8 Academic team honors, and **Doug McDougal** was a two-way performer for the Beavers. McCurdy recovered a key fumble in the Kansas game on the Sooner nine yard line to stop a scoring threat and later in the contest he tallied the winning touchdown on a 17 yard pass in the narrow 21-18 victory. He handled the Sooners' punting chores and threw the key block on the 62 yard punt return that defeated Missouri. McDougal caught four passes for 56 yards in the Washington State contest, intercepting a pass on the 16 yard line to set up the final Beaver touchdown. He scored a touchdown in the tight 15-20 loss to Indiana and had a season's total of 237 yards in receptions.

At tackles are **Andy Wojdula**, Wisconsin captain and an All-Phi first team choice last year,

and **Buford (Butch) Allison**, 230 pound Missouri lineman who was runner-up in conference honors for "Sophomore Lineman of the Year."

At guards are **Don Hoovler**, junior, an All-Conference selection from the Mid-American Conference champions, and **Ronny Cosper**, SMU senior, who started nine of ten contests for the upset minded Mustangs.

The center is **Henry (Pete) Duden**, 215 pound Purdue co-captain, who was a second team choice on every ballot. Pete was a great defensive player and one of his sensational performances occurred when he blocked a last minute field goal to preserve the 7-6 win over Notre Dame.

The second team defensive back is **Don Campbell**, SMU senior. He was an offensive Mustang quarterback last year, but this season served as defensive captain and was terrific in this department.

The honorary third team is dominated by seven juniors, four seniors and a lone sophomore. The ends are **Jay Roberts**, 215 pound Kansas senior, winner of the Weaver Scholar-Athlete Trophy who recovered a fumble on the six yard line to protect a 10-0 victory over Syracuse, and **Lynn Morrison**, 220 pound Texas Christian captain. The tackles are **Jerry Knoll**, 230 pounds, of Washington, who was tabbed in the eighth round of the NFL Pro-Football draft and **Bill Paschal**, 230 pound Georgia Tech junior. At guards are a pair of juniors, **Paul Guffee** of Vanderbilt, who started every Commodore contest, and **Clint Eudy** of North Carolina's Gator Bowl-bound Tarheels. At cen-

**LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS:** William Penney, Dickinson, back; Dave Eiss, Knox, back; Bill Webster, Randolph-Macon, center; Bill Alcott, DePauw, back; Rich Florence, Butler, end.





**LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS:** Dale Lentz, Valparaiso, tackle; Bill Hilger, Whitman, back; Doug Graham, Whitman, guard; Curt Miller, Washburn, defensive back; Bill Schade, Valparaiso, end.

er is **Dean Kalahar**, Washington State captain, who was a pre-season All-Coast prospect. President of Washington Gamma, he was outstanding, and particularly in the 14-14 tie with Iowa.

The third team backfield is composed of underclassmen who have another year to score All-Phi honors. From Mississippi's unbeaten but twice tied Rebels come halfbacks **Mike Dennis**, a sophomore, and **Billy Sumrall**, a junior. Dennis scored two touchdowns in the victory over Houston, a touchdown in the wins over Tulane, Vanderbilt, Mississippi State, and Tampa, while Sumrall scored a 28 yard touchdown pass in the win over Kentucky, 31-7. He also tallied scores in the victories over Vanderbilt and Tampa. At quarterback is **Larry Zeno**, a UCLA junior who had 68 completions for the season and won a trophy given by the coaching staff as an Excellence Award for juniors. Larry scored both Uclan touchdowns in the 7-14 intersectional loss to Penn State; pitched a 12 yard score in the 12-27 losing cause to Notre Dame; tossed a 7 yard touchdown pass in a tight 12-18 loss to Big 10 Champion Illinois, and in the final game of the season threw a touchdown pass in the 14-0 upset win over Washington. At fullback is **Mike Reid**, Minnesota junior, who was an early season regular and a sensation as he scored the Gophers first thirteen points in a 24-8 intersectional triumph over Army. He also scored both Gopher touchdowns in a 14-0 win over Wisconsin in the season's final game. In addition to his able rushing efforts, he is a fine field goal kicker.

The third team defensive back vote resulted

in a tie between seniors **Bill Worley** of Texas Tech and **Ron Wahl**, Northwestern's defensive standout and a selection for the Blue-Gray classic. Worley personally led Tech's 13-7 upset win over SMU as he intercepted a pass and ran it back 35 yards for a score, and intercepted another pass to halt a Mustang scoring threat.

It is noteworthy that seven Phis were selected by the NFL Pro Football League draft. Dave Parks, Texas Tech end, was the first round choice of the San Francisco 49'ers. Others selected included Ted Davis, Georgia Tech, in the fourth round by Baltimore; Larry Smith, Mississippi, ninth round by Philadelphia; Jay Wilkinson, Duke, ninth round by Chicago; Bobby Robinson, Mississippi, tenth round by Cleveland; John Deibert, Penn State, thirteenth round by New York, and Jack Ankerson, Ripon, sixteenth round by St. Louis.

### **Little All-Phi Team**

The 1963 Little All-Phi football team is paced by **Jack Ankerson**, the greatest small college backfield performer in modern  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  history. The Ripon senior scored 145 points, and is the first so-called "small college" gridiron performer to ever make the All-Phi first team. Ankerson led Ripon to an unbeaten season and a Midwest Conference title.

On the honorary team are three of Ankerson's all-conference teammates from a Phi-laden unbeaten Ripon team. They are junior **Phil Holm**, All-Midwest Conference center; senior **Richard Konrad**, All-Midwest tackle, and junior **Jim Cahoon**, All-Midwest defensive back.

**LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS:** George Bull, Iowa Wesleyan, back; Carmel Mazzocco, DePauw, tackle; Jerry Harris, Bowling Green, guard; Mike Maguire, Franklin, end; Tom Felix, North Dakota, guard.





### **Strongest All-Phikeia Squad in Fraternity History**

**ENDS:** Jerry Balch (Texas Tech) 200; Ron Leafblad (Wisconsin) 195; Dennis Kloke (Wash. State) 188; Lynn Matthews (Florida) 195; Brian Tyler (Arizona State) 190; Larry Perry (TCU) 180; Warren Wetzel (UCLA) 218.

**TACKLES:** Bruce Anderson (Willamette) 210; John Niland (Iowa) 245; Paul Noel (Valparaiso) 220; Dennis Carlson (Nebraska) 220.

**GUARDS:** John Whatley (Florida) 210; Max Martin (Kansas State) 195.

**CENTERS:** Joe Tate (Indiana) 205; Wm. Klappenbach (Ripon) 195.

**LINEBACKERS:** Tom Neal (Whitman) 210; Bob Mueller (Lawrence) 185.

**BACKS:** Rich Bader (Indiana) 185; Ken Boston (Missouri) 190; Larry Bulaich (TCU) 205; Gerry Bussell (Georgia Tech) 185; Ron Curtis (Ohio Univ.) 190; Mike Curtis (Duke) 212; Don Dilly (Indiana) 185; Bob Richardson (UCLA) 170; Dirk Neiwoehner (Whitman) 185; Tim Osmer (Oregon State) 180; Ronny Reel (SMU) 180; Steve Renko (Kansas) 215; Henry Schichtle (Wichita) 185; Mike Tabor (SMU) 215; Don Unverferth (Ohio State) 205; Steve Penn (Case) 175; Scotty Glacken (Duke).

### **Backs**

Richardson (UCLA) raced 47 yards with intercepted pass to Stanford 5 yard line, setting up TD that whipped the Indians 10-9. . . . Bader (Indiana) hit 20 of 28 passes against Iowa for 256 yards and a new Indiana U. record; best passing mark in the Big 10 this year. . . . Renko (Kansas) total offense of 799 yards; rushed for 100 yards in Okla. State victory; UPI All Big Eight 3rd Team. . . . Dilly (Indiana) scored 2 TDs in 24-6 win over Minnesota and started last four games of the season. . . . Boston (Missouri) scored both TDs in narrow 12-13 loss to Nebraska, and scored on a 15 yard run against Colorado. . . . Schichtle (Wichita) total offense of 1,609 yards and 63 points; AP All Mo. Valley back; kicked 17 yard FG to trip Cincinnati 23-20 to share Mo. Valley title. . . . Osmer (Oregon State) floater back who started every Beaver contest; made key interception that set up winning TD over Baylor. . . . Mueller (Lawrence) All-Midwest Conf. '62 and teams "Most Valuable Back '63" . . . Unverferth (Ohio State) responsible for winning TD with a 31 yard pass to the 2 yard line with 2:13 to go in 13-10 win over Wisconsin; in ninth game of season passed 31 yards for only TD in 8-17 loss to Northwestern and in final game scored 4th quarter winning TD to down Michigan 14-10.

### **Linemen**

Martin (Kan. State) twelve tackles and host of assistance in 21-10 upset win over Iowa State. . . . Tate (Indiana) preserved Hoosiers' 20-15 win over Oregon State as he intercepted Bro. Queen's pass on two yard line. . . . Matthews (Florida) recovered fumble in end zone for TD in 21-14 win over Georgia. . . . Kloke (Wash. State) missed several games with injuries, but had 21 receptions for 258 yards.

who in any ordinary year, minus Ankerson, would have credentials to pace the honorary selections. Garrard was the highest scoring back in the State of Indiana with 71 points, 1,172 yards of total offense and his team's "Most Valuable Player." The Wabash tailback scored three TD's, one a 95 yard gallop in a 26-7 win over Heidelberg, kicked 13 of 13 extra points for the season, and punted 37 times for a 36.5 average. Longworth scored 60 points, boasted a total offense of 642 yards rushing, and led the upset 21-12 victory over previously unbeaten Bowling Green by scoring two touchdowns.

A quartet of honorary backfield seniors are Dave Eiss, Knox co-captain and "Most Valuable Player," who had a total offense of 552 yards; Jack Sather, College of Puget Sound co-captain and punter, who had a total offense of 532 yards, topped by 117 against Willamette; Curt Miller, Washburn's defensive standout and a Little All-Phi choice last year, who was named this season to the All-Central Conference defensive team plus the All-NAIA District 10 defensive team; and William Penny, Dickinson's leading scorer for the past two seasons with 44 points this year. He had 87 and 62 yard TD gallops against Franklin and Marshall plus three touchdowns, one a 50 yard jaunt in the 46-7 triumph over Johns Hopkins.

Rounding out the '63 honorary backfield are a trio of terrific juniors. Bill Alcott, DePauw's second team All-Indiana Collegiate Conference selection, had a total rushing offense of 551 yards. He led DePauw to a pair of 24-7 and 17-0 victories over the Phi-filled teams of Valparaiso and Wabash, and he rushed 95 yards in a narrow 12-14 loss to the ICC Conference champions, Butler. George Bull, 205 pound Iowa Wesleyan flash, was named to the All-Iowa Conference backfield. He scored seven touchdowns, boasted a five yard rushing average, topped by one game of 205 yards.

Bill Hilger, 190 pounds, Whitman's only All-Northwest Conference selection, tallied 24 points and had a total offense of 890 yards, highlighted by 121 yards against College of Idaho and 142 yards plus an additional 90 yards passing with three completions in three attempts in a 27-0 triumph over Eastern Oregon College. Completing the backfield is Jim Wisser of Bowling Green who rushed for 537 yards, with 151 yards in the season's final contest against Xavier. He scored 38 points, was elected "Most Valuable Player" and captain-elect for 1964.

Another strong position on the 1963 honorary team is at center, with Bill Webster, Randolph-Macon, co-captain and two-time all Mason-

(Continued on page 198)

In the '63 backfield are a pair of repeat performers, Tom Longworth, Miami (Ohio) co-captain, and Lynn Garrard, Wabash co-captain,



## North Dakota Alpha Observes 50th Anniversary with Scholarship Award to University



**LEFT:** Mrs. Pollock and Judge Charles Pollock, Wisconsin '12. She is the former Mrs. D. Bruce McDonald and it was her gift which fostered the scholarship memorializing her late husband, No. 1 on the chapter's Bond Roll. **RIGHT:** University Pres. George Starcher (left) accepts scholarship gift from Ted Maragos, North Dakota '55, between halves of Homecoming game. This was a highlight of the chapter's fiftieth anniversary celebration.



# NODAK PHIS MARK HALF CENTURY

*By Bryan C. Hawley, Vice-President, N.D. Alpha*

**I**T was quite a day—October 12, 1963. Just another Homecoming day for the University of North Dakota, but for North Dakota Alpha of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  it was also a day set aside to observe and celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Fraternity on the University of North Dakota Campus. Not many, if any at all, will forget it and certainly the University will have occasion to recall it for many years to come.

Some 10,000 football fans plus those listening to a statewide news account heard a most unique presentation. It was made between halves of the game by Ted Maragos (North Dakota '55) on behalf of alumni and undergraduates of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . In honor of our 50th anniversary, North Dakota Alpha presented to the University

a pledge for a minimum \$200 per year scholarship for the next fifty years. It was stimulated by a substantial gift from Mrs. Charles Pollock (formerly Mrs. D. Bruce McDonald) in honor of her late husband who held Bond No. 1 of North Dakota Alpha. Mr. Pollock is also a Phi—Wisconsin Alpha '12.

The gift was supplemented by other alumni donations so that the minimum amount to be given will be 200, with no maximum set. It will be known as the D. Bruce McDonald Phi Delta Theta Memorial Scholarship and will be awarded annually by the University scholarship committee.

In accepting the gift, on behalf of the University, President George Starcher said that it was



**RETURNING MEMBERS** of Varsity Bachelors, charter group in North Dakota Alpha. All are not identified. Second and fourth from left are Owen T. Owen, Chairman of North Dakota's Workman's Compensation Board, and J. Earl McFadden, who served many years as chapter adviser, respectively. Third from right is District Judge Phillip Bangs.



**RAY BLACKWELL**, Alumni Secretary, represented the Fraternity at the anniversary celebration. He is shown above (left) talking with two undergraduate Phis. **AT RIGHT**: Returning Phis register in.

one of the finest, most stimulating actions ever taken by any fraternity and he hoped it would set an example for others to follow. He may have been referring to other groups which were celebrating anniversaries but had not given thought to making an award of this nature to the University. He also characterized  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's gift as concrete evidence of the fraternity system assuming a greater position of positive value to whatever campus it graces.

The 50th gathering included a cocktail hour on Friday which was hosted by Brother **Armin Rohde '21**, at his world famous Westward Ho Motel. Saturday's activities concluded with a smorgasbord at the chapter house where countless numbers of alumni, friends, and parents were able to relive old memories, view the \$50,000 house improvements, and be assured that the now famous "House on the Coulee" is going to remain there and that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  still reins as

king at U.N.D.!

One of the most memorable and touching moments of the entire weekend was the gathering of several members of the charter group of the Varsity Bachelors, who formed the first initiation class of North Dakota Alpha in 1913. As they gathered on the porch of the house for a picture there was much kidding and reliving of the happy associations that have withstood time and distance. If anyone had to be reassured of the depth and significance of Phi Delt membership this brief gathering dispelled any question.

It must be mentioned, too, that thanks are in order to Brother **Ray Blackwell**, Alumni Secretary, for his help and presence.

And so it closed as not only the coming together to commemorate the 50th anniversary, but also the continuance of the true spirit of the Bond of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , North Dakota Alpha style.

#### VIEWS OF NEW ROOMS IN "THE HOUSE ON THE COULEE"





LOTHAR A. VASHOLZ, Colorado '52, is New Chairman of Fraternity-Wide Community Service Day

# 1964

SATURDAY, APRIL 25



## Community Service Day

APRIL 25 is the date set by the General Council for chapters of Phi Delta Theta to engage in the eighth annual Community Service Day. For this event participation by all chapters and by members and Phikeias alike is the keynote.

The 1964 theme will be **CSD—100%**!

**100%** contribution of time and effort to let our neighbors know that we are good citizens of the communities in which we live.

**100%** participation giving every undergraduate Phi an opportunity to work side by side with his chapter brothers in a genuine expression of good citizenship.

Local and continental publicity of each chapter's part in CSD is designed to encourage other fraternities and sororities to serve their communities in some way. Further, news of CSD projects is good public relations for all fraternities—and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in particular—because it helps to break down the unfortunate misconceptions so often expressed.

This year each chapter participating will be formally recognized for its work. Outstanding projects will receive special honor and the chapter performing the top service will receive the Paul C. Beam Memorial Citizenship Trophy, won in 1963 by Iowa Alpha at Iowa Wesleyan (See SCROLL, September, page 47). Judging will be done by a committee of undergraduate and graduate Phis.

By recent General Council action, participation in CSD was made a part of the system of judging Gold Star and Silver Star chapter awards.

Full details of Community Service Day will be sent to all chapters and alumni clubs in February.

**Start**

**Planning**

**Your**

**Chapter's**

**Project**

**Now!**



**NORMAN S. POWELL, Cornell '57**

**I**T'S a far cry from digging slit trenches to Production Supervisor of a major television production company but **Norman Powell** (Cornell '57) has bridged the gap in eight years. The current executive of Four Star Television had no theatrical aspirations and wasn't thinking of much more than a lucrative vacation in Utah between his freshman and sophomore years at Cornell University, when he joined the company that was filming "The Conqueror."

His father, the late Dick Powell, was directing John Wayne and Susan Hayward in the epic story of Genghis Khan and had invited Norman to come west for a working vacation. As Norm described it recently, it was a matter of getting up at five A.M., digging slit trenches for the less than modern plumbing operations on the location, or else moving wardrobe and special effects facilities. He also got a chance at acting, which was a triumph for the makeup man . . . blond, hazel-eyed Norman Powell was transformed into a Mongolian guard!

After that summer of 1955, Brother Powell returned to his classes at Cornell and forgot about the glamorous world of Hollywood that seemed to him to consist of miles of slit trenches. He plunged into his studies as political sciences major. Between his junior and senior years, he married his high school sweetheart, Ann McDowell, and then took on three jobs—washing dishes, instructing in gymnastics, and working

## POWELL PRESERVES FAMOUS NAME IN TELEVISION FIELD

*New York Alpha Phi Is Production Supervisor for Four Star T-V*

in the locker room—to help support himself and his bride. Norman now recalls that, even with the racing from one job to another, he managed to keep up his grades and study harder than when he had more leisure.

Following graduation, Norman and his wife went to California on a belated honeymoon. He had the offer of a job as the manager of a New York theatre from Mike Todd, who was then exhibiting his production, "Around the World in 80 Days." The California trip was supposed to be a matter of weeks before returning east.

Although Norman was born in Los Angeles and had gone through junior high school there before going east, he had spent most of his maturing years at Irvington on the Hudson, New York, where he was fullback on the championship football team of 1951. He met Ann, who was a cheerleader for Irvington High School, and it was love at first sight. From Irvington Norman went to Lawrenceville prep school and then to Cornell, where he became a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and was Social Director for New York Alpha in 1954.

Dick Powell prevailed upon Norman to stay on the West Coast and join the then burgeoning Four Star company—as a mail boy. Meanwhile, Norman applied for admittance to the Directors Guild. He was told that it would take six months to a year before he could be accepted for a job but was advised he had taken the right step.

Timing, however, was on his side. Within two weeks, he got a call to go to work as a second assistant director—not at Four Star but at Revue Productions, one of Four Star's chief competitors.

This was at the time television was hitting its stride and production was geared to the filming of two half hour shows per week in a pace that was making men out of boys almost overnight. It was a difficult year, Norm recalls, but one in which he received invaluable training.

At the end of the year, in which he had worked on many of the major productions at Revue, including "Bachelor Father" and "Wagon Train,"



he was offered a first assistant director's job at Four Star.

In his new post, Norman worked on "The Rifleman," "Wanted, Dead Or Alive," "Track-down," and "The Zane Grey Theatre." It was another year of intensive training and seasoning.

Then, in 1959, he became a Unit Production Manager for Four Star. The entire logistics of a given production came under his supervision. It was the beginning of the explosion of television production in Hollywood. In three years, Norman worked on "Robert Taylor's Detectives," "The June Allyson Show," "Dick Powell's Zane Grey Theatre," "Black Saddle," "The Westerner," "Stagecoach West," "The Law and Mr. Jones," "Michael Shayne," "Willie Dante," "Dick Powell Theatre," and several others.

During this time he also directed the Dick Powell host spots for "Zane Grey Theatre" and second units for "Michael Shayne," as well as being director of "Silent Sentry," an episode of the "Zane Grey Theatre."

In 1962, Norman was named Associate Pro-

ducer for "The Saints and the Sinners" series and also served in the same capacity for some episodes of the "Dick Powell Theatre."

Early in 1963, he became Production Supervisor for Four Star. He has now reached a plateau, he feels, and wants to stay in this post until he has absorbed all there is to know about production. From here, Norman believes his future lies either in independent motion picture production or as an executive producer for a television production company.

Norman Powell's life revolves around his work and his home. He and Ann have three children: Sandra, 6; Scott, 5; and Stephanie, 1. However, there is one form of entertainment he prefers to see in person rather than watch on television. On any given autumn weekend, he can be found giving some extremely sound advice on how to play football to the Los Angeles Rams. Naturally, from their record, it is obvious they don't pay much attention. This is one production Norman can't supervise. He is just another fan sitting among the thousands at the Coliseum.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### inter fratres by DR. SETH R. BROOKS, President, Beta Theta Pi

REPRINTED FROM OCTOBER, 1963, *Beta Theta Pi*

GIBBON in *The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire* tells in detail of Constantine's almost unbelievable desire to fashion and build a new capital which would be an eternal monument to him. Constantinople was the result of the Emperor's over-riding ambition and insufferable pride.

Gibbon devotes almost a chapter to his fascinating description of how the new capital was built. No amount of money was spared. Endless laborers and artisans were drawn to the city to hasten the construction. It was a scene of monuments, lavish buildings and unbounded extravagance. Some of the treasures of art were brought from the known art centers of that age. Looking at the scene Gibbon is true to his amazing perception and appreciation of the foibles of man. He says the city contained all forms of expressions of artistic creations *but* the one thing the new capital lacked was the *souls* of the artists who had been the creators. In other words, the City of Constantine had everything that could meet the eye—but no living soul.

Is there any lesson more important for our day? Is it not so much of life external and lacking the souls of men who made us the kind of Nation we are?

The fraternity cannot long exist if it does not do something to prevent the very thing which Gibbon records happened in the reign of Constantine.

What good is it to have a fraternity of international scope in 1963 if the souls of the founders are not resident in it?

What do a group of general officers amount to if they have not souls which are sensitive to what a fraternity should preserve and perpetuate?

What good is it to have a \$400,000 chapter house if those who bask in its magnificence are only bodies not animated by any soul power?

The threat to our age is enormous. The thoroughway is the soulless road. The giant corporation run from two thousand miles away rarely warms the soul of man. The skyscraper into which men swarm at 9 a.m. and out of which they pour at 5 p.m. can symbolize the lonely crowd.

One should look to education as that which has in it the dominant desire to keep in all human construction and enterprise souls, not just minds and bodies. Education, the daughter of religion, should realize the direction it must take is to teach men not to build something that is without the soul of the builder. This is one reason why in man's experience external wealth and magnificence can be empty and shallow.

The fraternity finds itself in an educational institution. Everything in the fraternity should be colored by education. The fraternity chapter cannot be a real chapter unless actively it insists that the current of education flows through it. The chapter, then, that has wisdom and depth will be one which sees to it that it builds nothing and possesses nothing which are devoid of the souls of the builders or creators.

No worse indictment could be made than to have even an unseen hand record that the college fraternity of 1963 was a work which represented the building of many decades but it no longer possessed the souls of the builders.

## Eight Unanimous on All-Phi Football Teams for 1963

(Continued from page 192)

Dixon Conference selection; **Britt Smith**, a three-year standout at Davidson plus the previously mentioned **Holm**, **Ripon's** All-Midwest Conference center.

At guards are a pair of seniors, **Tom Felix**, second team All-North Central Conference choice from North Dakota, and versatile **Mike Mackey** of Case. A quartet of tremendous juniors are **Don Hoovler**, two-time All-Mid American selection from Ohio U's conference champions; **Doug Graham**, Whitman's top lineman; **Jerry Harris**, outstanding Bowling Green guard, and **Bob Madick**, Akron's top offensive guard.

A quintet of senior tackles, all standouts with their respective teams, are **Dale Lentz**, Valparaiso captain; **Carmel Mazzocco** from DePauw's line that held Centre to a minus five yards; **Walter Dickes**, Ohio Wesleyan; **William Mervine**, Dickinson's 230 pound tackle; and **Konrad** of Ripon, previously mentioned. The lone junior is an All-Mid American selection, **John Frick**, Ohio U., who led a 16-0 victory over defending champion Bowling Green.

The '63 honorary team boasts an unusual combination at ends where both **Bill Schade**, 225 pounds of Valparaiso, and **Rich Florence**, 195 pounds, of Butler's ICC Champions, were selected as the ends on the All-Indiana Collegiate Conference team. Other wingmen are **Gary Kussow**, Lawrence, '64 captain-elect and a second team All-Midwest Conference choice; **Rob Dyke**, University of British Columbia, who for the second consecutive year was a Western Intercollegiate Conference All Star with 19 receptions for 300 yards; **Mike Maguire**, Franklin chapter president, who had 300 yards in receptions, and **Wilbur Wood**, a 205 pound junior from Sewanee's unbeaten College Athletic Conference champions.

It is regrettable that several former Little All-Phi selections such as **Walt Chapman** of Lawrence; **Norm McCart** of Valparaiso; **Jim Sprenger**, Whitman captain; **Tom Reich** of Whitman with 24 receptions; **Allen Anderson**, Wabash's captain-elect for '64; **Don Kolp** of Case, and **Carl Berghult**, Lawrence co-captain, were overshadowed by Phi teammates or injured and were placed in Special Mention.

Sports minded members of our Fraternity will all remember 1963 as "Ankerson's Year" and the Ripon Phis who dominated the All-Midwest Conference team. However, I would remind readers that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's dominance was tremendous

this year with an even dozen gridiron performers on Bowling Green, Lawrence, and Whitman teams, while Wabash, Iowa Wesleyan, Case, Davidson, Ohio Wesleyan, DePauw, and Valparaiso had from six to ten Phis playing regularly.

## Bill Harrah's Work—To Help Others Play

(Continued from page 181)

long-time ambition, that of restoring cars of by-gone days. That year he bought a Maxwell and restored it for participation in Horseless Carriage activities. Then came more cars, until ultimately Harrah's Automobile Collection was born, a collection considered by automotive experts to be the world's largest and finest.

His enthusiasm for fast moving cars resulted in his sponsorship in the last two years of the Reno Sports Car Races and last year's Harrah's Tahoe Championship Regatta for unlimited hydroplanes. He would have it no other way than that a racing car and a racing boat would be entered in the various events, sporting the Harrah colors. His Ferrari Berlinetta, with veteran Ken Miles at the wheel, never lost a race last year. The unlimited hydroplane, Harrah's Tahoe Miss ranked second in the national point standings at the end of the racing year.

Regularly, on each Memorial Day when the "Gentlemen, start your engines" command is given at the Indianapolis Motor Speedway among the spectators seated opposite and high above the starting line are Brother Harrah and the beautiful and charming Mrs. Harrah along with their special guests.

In addition to his participation in the sports car races and the unlimited hydroplane races, he has purchased for Harrah's Tahoe, several speed boats which have a capability in excess of 100 MPH. These boats are for the use of Harrah's entertainers and dignitaries who visit the Harrahs during the year, many of whom come to play in Harrah's Invitational Golf Tournament, a strictly amateur activity which is fast becoming one of the top events of its kind in the country.

Bill Harrah has a large organization and it is not surprising to find a number of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  members associated with him, including **Robert Clements** (Utah '59); **Lloyd Dyer** (Utah '52); **Richard Goodheart** (Colgate '48); **Holmes Hendricksen** (Utah '55); **Lowell Hendersen** (Utah '57); **Don Kalicki** (Utah '54); and **Dick Kortzeborn** (Willamette '56).

# PHIS OF ACHIEVEMENT

**In Winning Distinguished Honors for Themselves, Our  
Brothers Bring Glory and Credit to the Fraternity**

## **Dick Fincher Named to Florida House of Representatives**

One of Miami's (Fla.) most successful young men entered the political ring earlier this year and was elected to the Florida House of Representatives from Dade County. He is **Richard W. (Dick) Fincher** (Cornell '49) and since his election he has introduced legislation toward tighter control of narcotics within the Florida statutes. In this effort he has worked closely with U. S. Senator Thomas Dodd of Connecticut, who has led all major legislation pertaining to narcotics in the Senate. They pushed a Florida-wide campaign to crush "the spreading menace of narcotics—especially among juveniles."

Brother Fincher is president of the Fincher Oldsmobile Company in Miami, but also serves in an executive capacity in several other business enterprises. He has been very active in civic affairs, including the following: former president Miami Automobile Dealers Association; finance chairman of Citizens Advisory Council for Harbor Light, for which he hopes to raise \$200,000 for the Alcoholic Rehabilitation Home in Miami; president of Brain Trust Committee for Hire the Handicapped for which he

received the Outstanding Professional Businessmen's award in 1962; director of Miami and Miami Beach Chambers of Commerce, and member of Orange Bowl Committee.

Married to former actress Gloria DeHaven, Fincher is the father of two children, Faith Francis, age 2, and Harry West, age 6. He has been active in the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Alumni Association, and it is interesting to note that his Administrative Assistant is **Michael Bronzine** (Miami '60), who holds the same position for other House members of the Dade County delegation, but serves Brother Fincher primarily.

## **Dr. C. O. Galvin Named Dean of S.M.U. School of Law**

**Dr. Charles O. Galvin** (S.M.U. '40), Professor of Law, was named Dean of the School of Law of Southern Methodist University on November 1.

A Dallas resident since early childhood, Brother Galvin holds the degrees of Bachelor of Science in Commerce from Southern Methodist University, Master of Business Administration and Juris Doctor (J.D.) from Northwestern University, and Doctor of the Science of Law (S.J.D.) from Harvard University. While at S.M.U. Galvin was an active member of Texas Delta and served in various offices in the chapter.

He was discharged from the Navy with the rank of lieutenant commander after duty in the Southwest Pacific in World War II.

Dr. Galvin joined SMU's Law faculty in 1952 and has specialized in the fields of Oil and Gas, and Federal Taxation. He has taught in the Law Schools of Harvard University and the University of Michigan and has appeared as a lecturer on many legal institutes. He is a frequent contributor to legal periodicals.

During the Eisenhower and Kennedy administrations, Treasury and Congressional Committees have consulted with Dr. Galvin as a special adviser on tax policy. He presently heads the Committee on Substantive Tax Reform of the American Bar Association, which plans to recommend a major restructuring of the Federal tax system.

Dr. Galvin is a member of the Dallas and Texas Bar Associations, Texas Society of C.P.A.'s, American Institute of C.P.A.'s, and



**R. W. FINCHER, Cornell '49**





DR. C. O. GALVIN, S.M.U. '40

the Southwestern Legal Foundation, and serves on a special tax advisory group of the American Law Institute. He is president of the Catholic Foundation, serves on the board of trustees of the Dallas Community Trust Fund, and is a member of the Serra Club of Dallas. He and Mrs. Galvin are the parents of five children.

### **Montana State and Phis Honor "Mac" McCollum**

Morris H. (Mac) McCollum (Montana '22), who has been "storekeeper" for Montana State University students for more than forty years, was honored last Homecoming Weekend, Oc-

tober 11-12. At that time the University presented him with the Distinguished Service Award, and he was given a dinner by more than 200 of the former 1,000 or more Student Store employees who worked with him through the years. He was the recipient of a number of awards and gifts, including one from the Montana Alumni Association of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

A charter member of Montana Alpha, "Mac" was instrumental in securing recognition of his local (Delta Rho) by  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . When the chapter was installed March 4, 1921, he was assigned Bond Number 22. Two years later, following his graduation, he took over operation of the Students' Store and never left the post. He has often joked about being a "perennial freshman."

As keeper of the Store, Brother McCollum gave employment to more than 1,000 collegians who needed financial aid. He speaks affectionately of them and many other students to whom he has been a special friend as "my kids." He kept baseball going on the campus when it was dropped as a varsity sport in the early 1930s and was responsible for bringing many outstanding athletes to Montana State.

Always a loyal and enthusiastic Phi, "Mac" was the instigator of Montana Alpha's annual Herb Vitt Award, which honors another great Phi and charter member of the chapter, **Herbert O. Vitt '21**. This goes each year to the outstanding junior in the chapter. At the dinner honoring him Brother McCollum was presented with a special  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  badge by his Alumni Association brothers—as the first alumni Herb Vitt Award—for emulating Brother Vitt more than any other Montana Phi.

---

### **Palladium Supplement Is Part II of This Issue**

The last twelve pages of this issue of THE SCROLL carry the annual *Palladium Supplement* detailing transactions of General Council meetings during 1963. Readers should know that these pages are removed from copies going to THE SCROLL exchange list. While the minutes contain nothing of a secret nature, they are of interest to members of the Fraternity only and are not meant for general distribution. This method of keeping the Fraternity informed in the matter of General Council proceedings was first used in 1955 as an economy measure. All Phis are urged to read the minutes carefully.

---



M. H. MCCOLLUM, Montana '22



# REFLECTIONS . . .

## On Two Meetings

*Atlanta (Continued from Cover II)*

on Sunday, first in a joint meeting of the General Council and Survey Commission, followed by separate meetings of the two groups. Incidentally, a full account of the transactions will be found in the *Palladium Supplement*.

The Atlanta meetings will be long remembered by members of the General Council and the Survey Commission both for the fruitfulness of the deliberations and the pleasant conditions under which they were held.

\* \* \*

The return to New York briefly, the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  delegation, headed by **George S. Ward** (Illinois '10), P.P.G.C., and including Brothers **Miller**, **McKenzie**, and **Biggers**, was saddened by the news of an accident in which Alumni Secretary **Ray Blackwell** was involved on the New Jersey Turnpike as he approached New York for the Conference. Ray suffered a broken knee and spent the next several days in the Camden (N.J.) hospital instead of the Americana Hotel in New York. He returned to Oxford before Christmas, however, and we are pleased to report that he is getting along nicely—but on crutches for a few weeks.

Some twenty-five Phi undergraduates were present for the N.I.C. and they, along with the graduates on the scene, were guests of the Fraternity at a luncheon Saturday noon. We were proud of the calibre of the young Phis in attendance, many of whom were leaders of their respective interfraternity councils.

They took part in separate undergraduate sessions devoted to panel discussions on current campus problems, one of which was moderated by Executive Secretary **Robert J. Miller**. They also joined the alumni in three joint sessions involving the Conference's three principal speakers (see below).

Awards for the best IFCs, according to size of the institutions participating went to Gettysburg College, University of Cincinnati, and University of Illinois. Runnersup in the groups were Ohio Wesleyan University, University of Detroit, and University of Washington. Grand



IN ATLANTA—Top: **Sidney O. Smith**, Georgia '08, first winner of the Gardner Alumni Award, shakes hands with **Judge Jule W. Felton**, Emory '19, Chief Judge Court of Appeals of Georgia, as **Charlie Yates**, Georgia Tech '35, former British Open golf champion, looks on. Below: Pres. **Sam McKenzie**, **James A. Dunlap**, Davidson '41, Chairman of the State Board of Regents; **Morris M. Bryan, Jr.**, Georgia Tech '41, member of the Board of Regents; and former Governor of Georgia **S. Ernest Vandiver**, Georgia '40 (standing, left to right). Seated: **Margaret McKenzie**, **Charlie Yates**, and **Betty Vandiver**.

winner for the whole of America was the University of Cincinnati, which, by action of the House of Delegates, will designate an undergraduate to represent the IFCs on the Executive Committee in 1964.

Highlights of the Conference were addresses by **Dr. Irving Dilliard**, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Ferris Professor of Journalism at Princeton University; the Hon. **Tom C. Clark**, Delta Tau Delta, Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court; and **Dr. Seth R. Brooks**, President of Beta Theta Pi.

# RICHARDSON WINS GEHRIG AWARDS

By Chads O. Skinner, Ohio Wesleyan '27

Chairman of the Award Committee

**B**OBBY RICHARDSON of the New York Yankees, one of baseball's outstanding second basemen, and a leader among professional athletes in developing an interest in sports and sportsmanlike conduct on the part of American boys, is the 1963 winner of the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award. The award was established in 1955 to honor players who have reflected credit on major league baseball to an exceptional degree.

Richardson's selection was announced in New York December 22 by the Lou Gehrig Award Committee of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , which Gehrig joined while a student at Columbia University.

"Bobby Richardson qualifies in every respect for the award that is presented annually to the major league player who has best exemplified, on the field and off, the qualities of the late great first baseman of the Yankee teams from 1925 to 1939," the selection committee announcement said. "Bobby has shown sustained excellence on the diamond. He is a hard, clean competitor. By precept and example, he has exerted a constructive influence on the youth of this country."

Gehrig, a member of the Baseball Hall of Fame, set an all-time major league record of playing in 2,130 consecutive games, batted over .300 for twelve consecutive seasons, hit for a .361 average in seven World Series, and was four times named the American League's most valuable player. During the last nineteen months before his death in 1941, from a rare type of progressive paralysis, Gehrig served on the New York City Parole Commission.



BOBBY RICHARDSON

In 1963, his seventh full season as a Yankee Richardson led the New York club in hits, time at bat, and stolen bases. He and Shortstop Tony Kubek form one of the greatest double play combinations in baseball.

Bobby has devoted a great deal of time to strengthening the finances and the activity program of the Y.M.C.A. in his home community of Sumter, S.C. He has been an effective advocate of the application of Christian principle to sports and to everyday life. A person who has followed Bobby's career closely has described him as "an outstanding human being, one who exemplifies all the best that Lou Gehrig stood for."

Richardson will receive the Gehrig Memorial Award plaque after the opening of the 1964 season. A counterpart plaque is on permanent display at the Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum at Cooperstown, N.Y. A Richardson nameplate will be affixed to the trophy there, along with the names of the previous winners: Alvin Dark (L.S.U. '45)—as a member of the New York Giants; he is now manager of the San Francisco Giants; Harold "Peewee" Reese (Brooklyn Dodgers; he is now retired from the game); Stan Musial (St. Louis Cardinals, from which he retired as an active player at the end of the 1963 season); Gil McDougald (New York Yankees; now retired from baseball); Gil Hodges (Los Angeles Dodgers; now manager of the Washington Senators); Dick Groat (Pittsburgh Pirates; now a member of the Cardinals); Warren Spahn (Milwaukee Braves), and Robin Roberts (Baltimore Orioles).

Members of the Gehrig Award Committee are: Chads O. Skinner (Ohio Wesleyan '27), chairman; United States Steel Corp. public relations department, New York; Charlie Berry (Lafayette '25), long an American League umpire and now on special assignment for the league; Ritter Collett (Ohio '42), sports editor of the Dayton (Ohio) *Journal Herald*; Tom Harmon (Michigan '41), American Broadcasting Co., Hollywood, Calif.; Dr. Frederick L. Hovde (Minnesota '29), president of Purdue University; Glenn E. Mann (Duke '31), Duke University director of sports publicity; Robert F. Prince (Pittsburgh '38), Pittsburgh sportscaster; Wilfrid Smith (DePauw '19), sports editor of the Chicago *Tribune*; Gilson Wright (Ohio Wesleyan '30), assistant professor of English, Miami (of Ohio) University; and Frank S. Wright (Florida '25), public relations consultant, Palm Beach, Fla.

• • •

The foregoing is Brother Skinner's first report as Chairman of the Gehrig Award Committee. It was he who first suggested the award to honor the great Yankee first baseman, and he was named by the General Council to chair the committee at the death of George M. Trautman (Ohio State '14).

### Four Phis Represent U. S. In Military "Olympics"

Four Phi represented the United States in the 1963 C.I.S.M. games held in Barcelona, Spain, in the early fall. They are **John Higgins** (Ohio State '40), head coach of swimming at the U. S. Naval Academy and a member of the U. S. 1936 Olympic team; **Buck Hiles** (Florida State '61), member of the N.C.A.A. All-American swimming team, 1959, 1961, now assistant swimming coach, U. S. Military Academy; **Dick Beaver** (Indiana '61), member of N.C.A.A. All-American swimming team, 1959-61, now stationed at U. S. Military Academy; and **Harry Bloom** (North Carolina '61), member of N.C.A.A. All-American swimming team, 1960-61, now stationed at U. S. Naval Academy.

The C.I.S.M. (Council International du Sports Militaire) games were originally proposed by the French in 1948 and at first only three or four countries participated. The popularity of the games has increased to the point where all of the allied countries are members. Sports included, to name a few, are basketball, soccer, sky-diving, swimming, wrestling, track, fencing, boxing, shooting, and combat swimming. The C.I.S.M. games are considered the military equivalent of the Olympic games, and men are selected from all branches of the service to represent this country in competition with other allied countries.

Although there is no official team championship, the U. S. team won 28 of 36 medals!

## SPORTS SHORTS

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38, with Contributors: Ken Hansen, New Mexico '55; Lothar A. Vasholz, Colorado '52; Clarence W. Walls, Oregon '12

**Bill Toomey** (Colo.), National Pentathlon track champion, and six other athletes are currently on a State Dept. tour with clinics and demonstrations in Greece, Turkey, and Iran. . . . **Gregg Ruth** (Lehigh), 157-lb. AAU champion and Pan-American wrestling champion, has enrolled at Oklahoma University and will become eligible for the Sooner varsity. . . . **Jim Jewell** (Indiana), sophomore golfer, took a four stroke lead in the third round of the 72-hole Perry Como Amateur Tournament and won the tournament by a single stroke. . . . Active **Bill Bond** and **Phikeia Tom Edlefsen** (So. Calif.) won the U. S. National hard court doubles tennis title. . . . **Jay Carty** (Ore. State) is handling the freshman basketball team for the Oregon State Beavers. . . . **Ken Hansen** (New Mexico), member of the Harmon-Rice Trophy Committee, is the Meet Director for the Albuquerque Invitational Indoor Track Meet. . . . Phi at the National AAU Convention in San Diego included **Clifford Buck** (Ia. Wes.) who was elected First Vice-Pres. of the National AAU. . . . **Dr. John Davis, Jr.** (Washburn) and **Richard Harkins** (Okla.), president and secretary of the Missouri Valley AAU. . . . **Jack Mc-**



PHIS IN C.I.S.M. GAMES (left to right): John Higgins, Buck Hiles, Dick Beaver, and Harry Bloom.

**Guire** (Iowa), Iowa State swimming coach and president of the Iowa AAU, and **Frank Potts** (Okla.), track coach at the University of Colorado.

### Phis in Post-Season Bowl Encounters

**BLUE-GRAY**, Montgomery, Ala.—**Ron Wahl**, (Northwestern), defensive back.

**GATOR BOWL**, Jacksonville, Fla.—**Clint Eudy** (No. Carolina), guard.

**EAST-WEST SHRINE**, San Francisco, Calif.—**David Parks** (Texas Tech), end; **Jay Wilkinson** (Duke), back.

**ROSE BOWL**, Pasadena, Calif.—**Ralph Winter**, end; **Mike Briggs**; **Jerry Knoll**, **Jon Knoll**, and **Joe Ryan**, tackles; **Al Libke**, end; and **Rob Heinz**, end and defensive back, all of Washington.

**ORANGE BOWL**, Miami, Fla.—**Ron Michka**, center, and **Bill Haug**, end, of Nebraska.

**HULA BOWL**, Honolulu—**Harrison Rosdahl** (Penn State), guard; **Jay Wilkinson** (Duke), back.

### All-Phi Sophomore Football Squad

**ENDS**: **Charles Casey** (Florida) 205; **Al Libke** (Washington) 190; **Bill Haug** (Nebraska) 195; **Kent Kramer** (Minnesota) 230; **Dean Popp** (Willamette) 190.

**TACKLES**: **Buford Allison** (Missouri) 220; **Ed Gardner** (DePauw) 230; **Don Lynch** (Duke) 216; **Jack Kaminski** (Iowa Wesleyan) 195; **Mike Jennings** (Ohio Wesleyan) 195.

**GUARDS**: **Bruce Van Dyke** (Missouri) 220; **Mike Ryan** (Washington) 210.

**CENTER**: **Patrick Killorin** (Syracuse) 220.

**BACKS**: **Phil Brooks** (Vanderbilt) 210; **Tom Carpenter** (Colgate) 185; **Jack Deja** (Willamette) 175; **Mike Dennis** (Mississippi) 200; **Russ Geiger** (Ohio Wesleyan) 170; **John Hammond** (Oklahoma) 180; **Dave Milam** (Northwestern) 175; **Dave Palmitier** (Iowa Wesleyan) 175; **Frank Stavroff** (Indiana) 190; **David Sprinkle** (Davidson) 170; **Mac White** (SMU) 190.



**COTTON BOWL**, Dallas, Texas—Knox Nunnally (Texas), end.

**SUGAR BOWL**, New Orleans, La.—Cecil Ford, tackle; Bobby Robinson, guard; Larry Smith, Mike Dennis, Billy Sumrall, backs, all of Mississippi.

**SENIOR BOWL**, El Paso, Texas—Mac White, back; Don Campbell, defensive back; Buddy Miller, tackle; Ron Cosper, guard, all of SMU.

**SENIOR BOWL**, Mobile, Ala.—Ted Davis (Georgia Tech), end.

**NORTH-SOUTH**, Miami, Fla.—Charlie Calhoun (Florida State), back; Darrell Cox (Kentucky), back.

### All-Phi Basketball Prospects



Above, left: Terry Holland, Davidson, high scorer on great Davidson team which beat Ohio State, 95-73, Dec. 11; right, Jeff Gehring, Miami (Ohio), second team All-Mid American as sophomore, who recently scored 38 points in win over Ball State; below, left, Larry Hawk, Oklahoma State, All-Big Eight choice last year as sophomore.

**ALL-PHI HOLDOVERS**: 2nd Team—Frank Peters (Ore. State) Jr., 6' 2"; Scott Ferguson (Maryland) Sr., 6' 8" Daryl Petsch (Nebraska) Sr., 6' 5"; Jeff Gehring (Miami-Ohio) Jr., 6' 6". 3rd Team—Harry Gibson (Kansas) Sr., 6' 4".

**LITTLE ALL-PHI HOLDOVERS**: Barry Clemens (Ohio Wesleyan) Jr., 6' 7"; Hal Smith (Centre) Sr., 6' 5"; Joel Ungrodt (Lawrence) Sr., 5' 11"; Terry Holland (Davidson) Sr., 6' 8", captain; Gary Mevis (Ripon) Sr., 6' 6"; Jack Ankerson (Ripon) Sr., 6' 5"; Dave Snow (Whitman) Jr., 6' 4".

### Potential All-Phi Cage Candidates

Larry Hawk (Okla. State) Jr., 6' 2" (All-Big Eight Conf. selection last year); Don Early (Missouri) Jr., 6' 4"; Mike Farley (Texas Tech) Sr., 6' 3"; Mike Gooden (Texas Tech) Sr., 5' 9"; Jerry Spears (Nebraska) Soph., 6' 7"; Earl Wright (Nebraska) Jr., 5' 11"; Jay Roberts (Kansas) Sr., 6' 5"; Bill McKeown (Illinois) Jr., 6' 3"; Dan Weir (Southern California) Sr., 6' 7"; Pete Houck (TCU) Sr., 6' 8"; Don Holt (TCU) Jr., 6' 0"; Tommy Robbins (TCU) Sr., 5' 11"; Taylor Stokes (Florida) Sr., 6' 4"; Bob Mont-

gomery (Wash. State) Jr., 6' 1"; Tom Tommervick (Wash. State) Soph., 5' 10"; Bob Camp (West Virginia) Jr., 6' 8"; Ed Bastian (Iowa) Soph., 6' 4".

Earl Hoover, Tom Steinmetz, and Luke Groser (Lawrence); Dave Ollar (Case); Tom Baker & Bill Gast (Bowling Green); Frank Knight, Don Fledderjohn & Dick Green (Butler); Jerry Guth, Knoefel Jones, John Flynn & Capt. Denny Olson (Valparaiso); Ed Powell, Paul Rowe, Lynn Garrard, Dean Davis & Bob Gahl (Wabash); Norm Timmons & Matti Parres (North Dakota); Rusty Slater (U. of Calif. at Davis); Jerry Knauff, Dick Shook & Jim Vance (Southwestern); Louie Paterno (Wash. & Lee); Richard Brines (Puget Sound); Tony Embrey (Whitman); Sam Shipstead and Ron Ford (Washburn); Tony Herman, Dave Ditenhafer & William Mervine (Dickinson); Barry Rush, Dan Kelly & Mike Heck (South Dakota); Bruce Christmann & John Cavanah (Iowa Wesleyan).

### Early Season Basketball Notes

Larry Hawks (Okla. State) scored 8 goals and 9 free throws in 91-66 victory over Long Beach State; hit 6 goals in downing Arkansas, 74-65; 5 goals and 4 free throws in a 83-54 win over Southern Illinois; 5 buckets and 6 free throws in 71-64 triumph over BYU plus 5 and 6 in loss to Regis. . . . Bill McKewon (Ill.) hit 5 goals in a 105-104 win over Oklahoma. . . . Don Early (Mo.) tallied 2 goals and 3 free throws; 5 goals and 4 of 4 free throws plus 2 goals and 6 of 6 free throws in a trio of wins over Arkansas, Wash. U. of St. Louis, and Air Force. . . . Frank Peters (Ore. State) hit 9 goals in 91-60 victory over Washington; 7 goals in 87-47 win over British Columbia plus 5 goals and 3 free throws in triumph over Washington State. . . . Harry Gibson (Kan.), co-captain, held All-American Bonham who has a 28 point average per game to 10 points and hit 5 goals himself in a 51-47 victory over Cincinnati. . . . Tom Tommervick (Wash. State) 5' 10" sophomore, hit 6 goals and 4 goals in a double-header loss to Oregon State.

Jeff Gehring (Miami-Ohio) hit 4 buckets and 4 free throws in a narrow 56-60 loss to Cincinnati. . . . Daryl Petsch (Neb.) hit 3 goals in each losing contest to Michigan and Houston. . . . Tom Baker (Bowling Green) hit 7 goals and a pair of free throws in a loss to Mich. State. . . . Ed Bastian (Iowa), sophomore, hit 2 goals and 2 free throws in defeating Evansville. . . . Terry Holland (Davidson), captain and Little All-Phi performer, led a decisive 95-73 triumph over proud Ohio State with 22 points. . . . Rusty Slater (Calif. at Davis) hit 2 goals and 4 goals in losses to Ohio State and De Paul. . . . Jack Ankerson (Ripon), Little All-Phi selection, hit 27 points in the season's opener in overpowering Cornell of Iowa, 73-58. . . . A quartet of Ripon Phis dominated an 80-69 victory over Grinnell as Gary Mevis, a Little All-Phi selection, hit 7 goals and 4 free throws; Jim Cahoon scored 7 buckets, while Jack and Doug Ankerson scored 5 and 6 goals apiece. . . . Ron Ford (Washburn) hit 5 goals and 3 free throws in a win over Springfield.

Dennis Olson (Valparaiso), captain, hit 18 points in the Northern Illinois and Hope Games, and 14 points in each game against Kentucky State and Western Ontario. . . . Bruce Christmann (Iowa Wes.) tallied 8 goals and 5 free throws for 21 points in 68-86 loss to Simpson. . . . Joel Ungrodt (Lawrence) hit 7 goals and 6 free throws for 20 points in 68-74 loss to Cornell of Iowa. . . . Tony Embrey (Whitman) scored 10 goals and 2 free throws for 22 points in 64-76 loss to Eastern Oregon. . . . Richard Brines (Puget Sound) hit 10 points in downing unbeaten Lewis & Clark, 81-55, and 13 points in defeating Linfield. . . . Bob Montgomery (Wash. State), sophomore guard, scored 8 of 8 free throws in a 85-68 victory over Idaho.



# LETTERS . . .

(Continued from page 178)

sity in the Fall of 1908 and planned another year of football under Tige McFarland, a Walter Camp All-American from W. & J.; was elected captain but being offered the head coaching job at the state college at Valley City, N.D., left the campus and have rather consistently remained in the West.

I did correspond with "Fat" Crumit for a number of years but lost track of McWilliams until he became famous in Vaudeville. . . .

Yours in the Bond,  
Henry Work Lever (Ohio '08)

Chicago, Illinois

## BROTHERS:

During the latter part of last summer I had occasion to refer a few boys from our high school to the various chapters of Phi Delta Theta on campuses where these boys were to attend college.

I was unable to find the names of any Rush Chairmen in *THE SCROLL*, and naturally concluded that such names were no longer published.

In my opinion, the failure to include names of Rush Chairmen in a summer issue of *THE SCROLL* is not good policy. Not knowing whom to address concerning a prospective Pikeia is a frustrating thing, and is a deterrent to cooperation by alums.

I sincerely hope the policy will have been reversed by next summer.

Yours in the Bond,  
Ellis G. Bohon (Knox '24)

With the chapters' co-operation, the May, 1964, *SCROLL* will carry a list of rush chairmen with their summer addresses.—Ed.

Savannah, Ga.

## DEAR BROTHERS:

I am probably one of the oldest—if, in fact, not the oldest—Phis now alive and active.

Yours in the Bond,  
Shelby Myrick (Georgia '96)

Initiated in 1894, a Phi for 69 years, Brother Myrick is indeed "one of the oldest." He is a practicing attorney.—Ed.

Richmond, Va.

## DEAR BROTHER BIGGERS:

In the November issue of *THE SCROLL* the Chapter Grand section gave an account of the death of my father-in-law, Mr. Hamilton McWhorter of Lexington, Ga., who was initiated in Georgia Alpha 66 years ago.

In this account it was mentioned that he had a grandson who is a member of Georgia Alpha, Albert Bruce Jones, Jr. His other Phi grandsons and relatives were not mentioned.

I have intended sending you the enclosed picture (see cut) for a good while but never did get around to doing so. It was made at the time Brother McWhorter's grandsons, Albert Bruce Jones, Jr. and William Hamilton Jordan (named for Hamilton McWhorter) were initiated into Georgia Alpha last winter and Mr. McWhorter was present for the initiation. Reading from left to right in the front row: Albert Bruce Jones, Jr., Richard Lawton Jordan, Jr., and William Hamilton Jordan. From left to right in the back row, Albert Bruce Jones, Sr., Hamilton



THREE GENERATIONS OF PHIS AT  
GEORGIA ALPHA INITIATION

McWhorter, and the undersigned, Richard Lawton Jordan, Sr. . . .

For your further information, the McWhorters, Jordans and Joneses are all widely connected in Phi Delta Theta circles.

Mr. Hamilton McWhorter had several brothers who were Phis, including Marcus McWhorter and a nephew, Vason McWhorter, and a first cousin, Fonville McWhorter.

Albert Bruce Jones, Sr., has many relatives who are Phis, including Bouisfeillet Jones, formerly Vice-President of Emory University and now an Assistant to the Cabinet Member in charge of Health, Education and Welfare in Washington. Albert, Sr., was President of Georgia Alpha, a Phi Beta Kappa, and was elected to Gridiron and many other honor societies while in school.

Richard Lawton Jordan, Jr., was initiated in Georgia Delta in 1958 and after three years there, switched to the University of Georgia Law School. He will receive his Law Degree in June, 1964. He was recently honored by being selected as one of those attaining *Who's Who in American Colleges*, he has been elected to Blue Key Honorary Fraternity, and is Editor in Chief of the *Georgia Law Journal*. Too, he was Governor of the Moot Court and has represented the University of Georgia for two years in Moot Court Competition.

The undersigned was initiated into Georgia Gamma, Mercer University, in 1925 and was President of this chapter about 1929. My brother, James H. Jordan, was a Phi at Mercer, and I have five first cousins who are also Phis: Frank J. Jordan, Georgia Gamma; Judge Robert H. Jordan, Georgia Alpha (Georgia State Appellate Judge), J. W. Jordan, Jr.; Dr. Ben Lawton and Walter T. Lawton, Jr. On my mother's side a great uncle, Broadus E. Willingham, Sr. (deceased), and B. E. Willingham, Jr. Several Lawton uncles, including Furman D. Lawton (deceased), and Osgood P. Lawton. I also have three nephews who are Phis namely, Rev. Albert L. Henry, III; Robert J. Henry (both Georgia Gamma), and Dr. Robert G. Jordan, III, Tennessee Alpha. . . .

I hope that I have not gone into too much detail as to the various  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  connections, but I am proud of all of them.

Yours in the Bond,  
Richard L. Jordan, Sr.  
(Mercer '29)



# THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE



District Judge **James M. Noland** (Colorado '23) of Durango, Colo., was awarded the annual William Lee Knous Award by the University of Colorado Law School at the annual CU Law Alumni breakfast at the Colorado Bar Association convention. The award is given each year to a graduate who has performed "noteworthy services and shown devotion to the school, its work and its objectives."

Brother Noland served as assistant district attorney at Durango from 1928 until his election to the bench in 1947. He is a son of the late James R. Noland (Westminster '95) and father of James B. Noland (New Mexico '48).

\*\*\*

**Bert Collard, Jr.** (Washburn '37), Leavenworth, Kan., and **Herbert Edmunds Smith, Jr.** (Sewanee '36) Birmingham, Ala., are now serving as district governors of Rotary International for the 1963-64 fiscal year. Brother Collard, whose district includes part of Kansas with 34 clubs, is a partner in the Collard Chevrolet Co., an automobile dealership in Leavenworth. Brother Smith is governor of 32 clubs in Alabama and is president of the Vulcan Rivet and Bolt Corp., Birmingham.

\*\*\*

**Dr. Charles L. Copenhaver** (Ohio Wesleyan '35) was installed October 30 as the 16th Senior Mini-

ster in the 113th year-history of the Reformed Church of Bronxville, N.Y. (See *SCROLL*, September '63, page 19).

One of the honored guests and speaker at the Congregational Dinner was **Dr. Ralph W. Sockman** (Ohio Wesleyan '11), pastor emeritus of Christ Church Methodist, New York City. The two prominent Phi ministers have been close friends for many years.

In his new post Brother Copenhaver assumes the leadership of a 3500-member congregation.

\*\*\*

**Virgil M. (Red) Newton, Jr.** (Florida '26) charter member of Florida Alpha and managing editor of the Tampa (Fla.) *Tribune*, was one of six Tampa area men elevated to the 33rd degree in Masonry in Washington, D.C., this fall. The honor went to Brother Newton for his national contribution to the American way of life. He led the national drive which resulted in laws for open records and open meetings in government being adopted by the legislatures of 38 states in the last eleven years. Through speeches in 66 cities and 25 universities he has alerted the American people to the great dangers of secret government to their freedoms.

\*\*\*

**James T. Rubey** (Whitman '27), Mill Valley, managing partner of San Francisco Placement Bureau, was installed as president of the California Employment Agencies Association in October. Former president of the group's San Francisco chapter, he has served as first vice-president for the past year. He and his wife have operated San Francisco Placement since 1951. Brother Rubey's father was the late Ed Rubey, former editor of *THE SCROLL* of ΦΔΘ.

\*\*\*

Formation of Parkinson & Co., a public relations firm with offices at 610 Petroleum Building, Wichita, Kan., was announced in October by **Hank Parkinson** (New Mexico '53), president. The firm will deal in all aspects of communications, including marketing and advertising. Brother Parkinson moved to Wichita in 1956 and was associated first with the newspaper, later with Junior Achievement, and the Chamber of Commerce.

\*\*\*

General Dynamics-Astronautics has named **Albert S. Humphrey** (Illinois '48) manager of the Management Survey Team. The team is an additional means of improving the division's management techniques and efficiency in all departments. It is the first of its kind in the aerospace industry.

Prior to joining this staff, Brother Humphrey was manager of market planning and services at P. R. Mallory & Co., an Indianapolis firm. He holds a master's degree from Harvard Graduate School of



**BROTHERS Copenhaver (left) and Sockman join hands at installation of former as Senior Minister of the Reformed Church of Bronxville, N.Y.**



BROTHERS HUMPHREY, ATWOOD, TAYLOR and SULLIVAN

Business Administration; a master's degree in chemical engineering from Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and a B.S. in chemical engineering from the University of Illinois.

• • •

Calvin W. Atwood (Lawrence '52) has become the eighth Headmaster of Pembroke Country Day School, Kansas City, Mo. A native of Vermont, Brother Atwood left high school to enlist in the Marines in 1943 and served with distinction in the Pacific Theater during World War II. In 1946, he returned to high school to graduate as president of the student body in 1948.

At Lawrence College, Brother Atwood made an outstanding record, serving as president of the student council and receiving the Spector Cup, awarded to the most outstanding student of the college. In graduate school at Teachers College of Columbia University, he received the Baker citation for outstanding academic achievement.

After several years of teaching in New York State and Washington, D.C., he served for five years at Robert Academy in Istanbul, Turkey, where he headed the English department before becoming dean of students.

• • •

Edwin T. Taylor (Ohio Wesleyan '38) has been serving as president of the Detroit Boat Club, Detroit, Mich., this past year. The 1300-member club, which is one of the oldest rowing clubs in the world, has been celebrating its Quasiquicentennial (125th) Anniversary. Brother Taylor, who is employed as an account analyst for the national division of Kelly Girl Service, Inc., is also a director of the Detroit chapter of the National Association of Accountants. He makes his home in Grosse Pointe, Mich.

• • •

It has been announced that John Sullivan, Jr. (Cornell '35), partner in the architectural firm of Yount, Sullivan & Lecklider of Dayton, Ohio, has accepted the position of chairman of the Dayton area in the Cornell University Centennial Campaign for \$73.2 million. Funds will be sought nationwide and the campaign will end during the University's centennial observance in 1965.

• • •

Bill Phillips (Mississippi '50) has opened a new automobile dealership in Florida. Bill Phillips Ford is the new agency and is located in Venice, Fla. Brother Phillips has had other Ford agencies in the South, and, most recently, had a Rambler agency in Jacksonville, Fla. As an undergraduate, he was president of Mississippi Alpha.

• • •

George Leonard (Nebraska-Alabama '36), member of the Nashville (Tenn.) *Banner* sports staff, is co-author with Fred Russell, sports editor of the paper, of a new book, *Big Bowl Football*, published by the Ronald Press, New York. The book includes a separate story of each major bowl game with lineups, statistics, and many memorable pictures.

The two top sports writers have joined forces to recapture the excitement and colorful detail of more than 150 of these games, dating back to 1902.

Filling in the actual play with comments by coaches and contestants, the authors offer a feast of reminiscence for everyone who has watched, heard or read about the big glamour games of football. Included with each game are score by quarters, scoring record, lineups, and statistics. Unusual sidelights include accounts of how each of the big bowls came into being, the personalities who backed them, and the pageantry with which they hail the new year. Many superb photographs help the reader relive football's great moments. Brother Leonard and Co-author Fred Russell are recognized as two of the South's outstanding sports writers.

Avid  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  football fans will find the names of dozens of Phi stars in reading this book, starting with the fabulous Hollis Huntington (Oregon '19), who played every minute of three Rose Bowl games in 1917-18-20.

A copy of *Big Bowl Football*, autographed by Brother Leonard is being forwarded to the Memorial Library in Oxford. It can be bought through publisher or authors at \$5.95.



LEONARD





BROTHERS DRIVER and TOTMAN

William F. Driver (Georgia-Auburn '40) has been named vice-president, Marketing, by Vickers Incorporated Division of Sperry Rand Corp., Detroit, Mich. Brother Driver, who has occupied a series of sales administrative posts with the company since 1945, most recently was marketing manager of Vickers Machinery Hydraulics Division. He also currently is chairman of the Marketing Council of Machinery and Allied Products Institute and a member of the Board of Governors of the National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics.

Brother Driver is from a loyal Phi family. Two brothers, L. F. Driver, Jr. and E. H. Driver are both Auburn '28; a nephew, E. H. Driver, Jr. is Auburn '61; while his son, Lee P. Driver, is Michigan State '66.

Richard C. Totman (Wisconsin '39), former manager of public relations, has been appointed training director for the Arizona Bank. In his new position, he will be responsible for coordination of all training programs for the statewide banking system. Brother Totman joined the bank early in 1962 after an extensive business and sales career in the Middle West.

The Akron Automobile Club Board of Trustees at its annual meeting in October elected Arden E. Firestone (Akron '21) president for the coming year. Brother Firestone is a vice-president and general counsel of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. Other members of the Automobile Club Board are E. C. McCormick (Akron '23) and Joe Thomas (Akron '15).

James W. Hill (Washington-St. Louis '17) has retired as president of Hill, Crawford and Lanford, Inc., a Little Rock, Ark., securities firm. He entered the securities business in 1928 and became a partner in the firm known as Vinson-Hill, which was organized in 1933. He will retain an office in the company's suite and will be available to his clients in a limited capacity.

Dyer Butterfield, Jr. (Purdue '40), president of Southern Coach Lines, Inc., and of the Lookout Mountain Incline Railway, an affiliated corporation, has resigned from those companies to accept an executive position with First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Chattanooga, Tenn. He had been associated with the transit firm since 1946.

Dr. Warren E. McConnell (Purdue '40) is in Thailand on an assignment with the World Health Organization as a visiting professor of Pharmacy to assist the faculty of the School of Pharmacy, Bangkok, Thailand. He is on leave of absence from his post as director of Pharmaceutical Services of the Teaching Hospital and Clinics, and associated professor of Pharmacy at the College of Pharmacy, University of Florida, and will return there after completion of his foreign assignment.

G. Cullen Thomas (Butler '12), retired vice-president of General Mills, was honored by Butler University for his athletic achievements at the university and his later service to industry. One of the outstanding athletes in Butler history, Brother Thomas amassed eighteen letters in football, basketball, tennis, and track. He served as athletic director at Butler for several years after his graduation.

Brother Thomas was vice-president in charge of management development and director of products control before his retirement six years ago. He lives in Orono, Minn.

The third highest military honor awarded members of the U. S. Armed Forces, the Silver Star, was received in May from the War Department by Daniel H. Sprecher (Missouri '19), Miamisburg, Ohio. It was among medals awarded men of the 124th Field Artillery for gallantry in action against the enemy at St. Mihiel in September, 1918. Authorization for the medal was issued in May, 1919, but not received until May, 1963. Brother Sprecher, who had wondered why the word "citation" had been typed on the back of his Army discharge, decided to write the War Department in March to ask about it. His letter brought a quick reply that he was entitled to the Silver Star and the medal was authorized for him. There is no explanation as to how it was passed up 44 years ago, apparently through oversight to someone's part.

Fred Messersmith (Ohio Wesleyan '48), Stetson University professor and chairman of art, received the \$200 Atwater Kent award for his oil painting, "Intercoastal," at the opening of the 25th annual exhibition of Contemporary American Paintings at the Society of the Four Arts in Palm Beach, Fla., December 6. He was also represented in the Drawings/U.S.A. '63 show at the St. Paul Art Center, Minn., during the month of December. His drawing, "Tide Lights," was one of 239 chosen from 3500



entries by artists from all over the nation by Morris Graves of Dublin, Ireland, one of the world's most respected artists.

\* \* \*

John B. Shallenberger (Stanford '39) has been featured on the cover of a November issue of *Iron Age* magazine, national weekly. He was shown catching a plane for one of his far-flung world trips. He was quoted in the feature article on "Where Management Goes Wrong." He is president of Connellsville Corp. of Connellsville, Pa., and of four affiliated companies.

\* \* \*

Paul J. Chumrau (Montana '38), second vice-president and director of the Missoula Building & Loan Association, Missoula, Mont., attended a two-week Communist strategy course in the Foreign Service Institute of the U. S. State Department in early December. Brother Chumrau, who is a lieutenant colonel in the U. S. Army Reserve unit, was the only man selected from the entire Sixth Army to attend the course. The Sixth Army encompasses nine western states.

\* \* \*

Awards for postgraduate studies have been won by two Nova Scotia Alpha Phis. Thomas William Sommerville (Nova Scotia '60) was awarded a \$1500



SOMMERVILLE

scholarship by Yale University Law School for postgraduate work during 1963-64 at Yale and also received a \$1500 MacKenzie King Scholarship for 1963-64 for graduate study outside Canada. Brother Sommerville received the bachelor of commerce degree at Dalhousie in 1960, gaining university scholarships in three successive years, and graduated at Dalhousie University Law School in 1963. He was granted a Sir James Dunn Scholarship in Law on beginning the study of law and retained it with a first class average throughout the course. He has also been an outstanding leader in student affairs.

Harold H. Mackay (Nova Scotia '63) received a \$5200 fellowship at the University of Michigan to study International Law. Admitted to Dalhousie in 1960 with a B.A. degree, with honors, from the University of Saskatchewan, he also won a Sir James Dunn scholarship in law. He was twice the winner of the Nova Scotia Barristers Scholarship for the highest grades in the class and also won the \$2000 Viscount Bennet Scholarship in 1963. During his three years in the chapter, he served as pledge-master from 1961-63. He was the Dalhousie delegate to the World University Service of Canada held in Poland in the summer of 1962. Both brothers participated in intercollegiate debates.



BROTHERS BRASWELL and SOHN

John O. Braswell (Auburn '54) has joined Eli Lilly and Co. as a sales representative in Florence, Ala. Brother Braswell holds a B.S. degree in pharmacy from Howard College and was employed as a pharmacist apprentice in Alabama before joining Eli Lilly.

\* \* \*

Robert F. Sohn (Purdue '63) has accepted a position as an associate pharmaceutical chemist with Eli Lilly and Co. in Indianapolis. He will be involved in the research and development of tablet formulations.

\* \* \*

Brown Burch (Sewanee '21) retired January 1 as resident manager and vice-president of the Memphis, Tenn., branch of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. Brother Burch, who has been with the company more than 31 years, will continue to have a desk at the brokerage office to meet his friends, but will not be active in the business.

\* \* \*

Inscription on a silver punch bowl presented at a recent Sewanee Alumni Council meeting to John Moran Ezzell (Sewanee '31) reads: "In appreciation for devoted service to the cause of higher education and for tireless zeal in his duties as national president of the Associated Alumni of the University of the South, the Alumni Council presents to John Moran Ezzell this tangible evidence of its thanks to him and to his partner Peggy."

\* \* \*

William N. Poinsett (Washington-St. Louis '62) is the recipient of the W. B. Saunders Co. medical art scholarship for 1963. The award totals \$1500 to be used in two ways. Half of it will apply toward his tuition and expenses at the department of medical illustration, Medical College of Georgia at Augusta, where he has completed one year of a three-year graduate course. Another half of the stipend is for a ten-week on-the-job training period in the offices of the W. B. Saunders Co., publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

\* \* \*

## SHORT SHOTS from the ALUMNI FIRING LINE

**James J. Porter** (Williams '51) was recently elected assistant cashier in the commercial banking department at Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago. . . . **Blaine Simons** (South Dakota '15), prominent Sioux Falls lawyer, was honorary parade marshal on Dakota Day at his alma mater. Brother Simons is a former State Senator and Representative and a former president of the state bar association. . . . **Howard M. Packard** (Northwestern '32), president of S. C. Johnson and Son, Inc., Racine, Wis., has been reelected a board member of the National Industrial Conference board, independent and non-profit institution for business and industrial fact finding through scientific research. . . . **William H. Nolan** (Lawrence '44) has been appointed vice-president of marketing for Master Consolidated, Inc., Dayton, Ohio, manufacturers of space heaters, pneumatic tools, farm equipment and vacation homes.

Producing and directing motion pictures in California is **N. Lee Lacy** (Indiana '56). Recently released is his "The World of Wilbur Waloon," a motion picture comedy which he authored and directed. . . . **Hub Bechtol** (Texas '47), Texas' only three-time All-American football player, was among the athletic greats inducted into the Longhorn Hall of Honor, November 15. He is now an Austin, Tex., civic leader and formerly was on the Austin City Council. . . . Now on assignment at the American Embassy in Luxembourg, **Robert E. Fritts** (Michigan '56) is economic attaché for the State Department, providing assistance to American firms located in or selling their products in Luxembourg and

Europe. He is charged with the responsibility of analyzing current developments in the Common Market.

**Donald S. Kennedy** (Butler '23), president and chairman of the board of Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., in October was elected to the board of trustees of Randolph-Macon Women's College, Lynchburg, Va. . . . Skiing enthusiasts in the Cleveland-Akron-Canton (Ohio) area are invited to try the new facilities of the Boston Mills Ski Area, Riverview and Boston Mills Rds., Peninsula, Ohio. **R. Thomas Kelsey** (Michigan '52) and **George F. Valassis** (Michigan '52) are the owners. . . . **Robert Biggar** (Virginia '54) is on the sales staff of Hornblower and Weeks Co., Cleveland, Ohio. . . . **Albert E. (Dink) Miller** (Ohio '16) is retired and living in Pompano Beach, Fla., where he is active in Ohio University and  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  affairs.

**Grosvenor W. McKee** (Virginia '53) is manager of Market Research for Lord Manufacturing Co. in Erie, Pa. . . . **Lloyd C. Nielsen** (Lawrence '50) received his doctor of education degree from Harvard University in June. . . . **Dr. Ralph W. Sockman** (Ohio Wesleyan '11) was the speaker for the Reformation Rally held in the Jacksonville (Fla.) Civic Auditorium, October 27. . . . **Wayne Weinfurter** (Lawrence '53) has his own company, Soil Testing Services of Wisconsin, Inc., in Green Bay, Wis. He previously did investigations for foundations, dams, tunnels, etc., with the Upper American River Project in California. . . . **Lt. Cmdr. William N. Campbell** (Lawrence '52) is assistant naval attaché in the American Embassy at Helsinki, Finland.

## BRIEF ITEMS about PHIS with the COLORS

**Lt. Col. Dwight R. Dinsmore** (Iowa Wesleyan '35) has returned to Air Force headquarters at Washington, D.C., following a world-wide tour as a member of a special cost reduction team that visited Air Force major command headquarters. . . . **Capt. Howard B. Ludwigs** (Washington '49) toured USAF in the European area and divided Berlin as a member of a group of selected reserve officers. Brother Ludwigs, a Walla Walla, Wash., optometrist and jeweler, is an Air Force personnel officer in the 9607th Reserve Recovery Squadron and served his annual two weeks of active duty during the tour. . . . **1st Lt. Stanley K. Franks, Jr.** (Colgate '30) has been named to the "Select Crew" of the 48th Tactical Fighter Wing at Lakenheath RAF Station, England, in recognition of his outstanding knowledge and performance of all aspects of the wing's mission.

**Marc L. Benjamin, Jr.** (New Mexico '59) has been promoted to captain in the USAF. He is assigned to the 3974th Transportation Squadron at Zaragoza Air Base, Spain, as an automotive maintenance officer. . . . **Capt. Hugh McLennan** (Wil-

liams '58), an Air Force F-100 pilot assigned to the 510th Tactical Fighter Squadron of the Thirteenth Air Force at Clark Air Base, Philippines, participated in Exercise Sky Soldier IV, a joint United States-Nationalist China combat training operation conducted in southern Formosa. . . . **Capt. Julian C. McVay, Jr.** (Tulane '54) received the USAF Medal for meritorious achievement while participating in aerial reconnaissance flights over southeast Asia. Brother McVay, an Air Force RF-101 Voodoo pilot, is assigned to the 45th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron at Misawa Air Base, Japan.

Those Phis whose names were sent THE SCROLL as participants in Exercise Big Lift to Europe are: **Capt. Douglas G. Dumont** (Northwestern '53); **1st Lts. William G. Swiler** (Minnesota-Utah), **Thomas W. Honeywill** (Akron), **Wilbur S. Lattimer** (M.I.T.), **Robert W. Lucas** (Colgate), **Kenneth M. Parr** (Arkansas), **Leslie N. Johnson** (Cornell), and **2d Lt. Richard H. Bauer** (Syracuse). . . . Recent graduates of the USAF Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, Tex., commissioned second lieutenants, and their assignments, are: **David L. Cox, Jr.**



**CAPT. JULIAN C. McVAY, JR.**, Tulane '54, as he received USAF Medal for meritorious achievement.

(Colby); **James E. Harden** (Florida-Florida State), and **Leroy R. Lewis, Jr.** (Westminster), Lowry AFB, Colo.; **David M. Andrews** (Centre) and **James I. Fridley** (West Virginia), Amarillo AFB, Tex.; **Gregory L. Berglund** (Oregon), Bentwaters RAF Station, England; **Horace R. Hiner, Jr.** (Randolph-Macon), Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio; **Charles E. Westwood** (Pennsylvania), Sheppard AFB, Tex.; **Earl D. Riley** (Texas Tech), Keesler AFB, Miss.; **John S. Foster** (Iowa), Chanute AFB, Ill.

**Cpts. Myron Lepore** (Ohio '58), **Stephen F. Young** (Washburn '60), and **Larry R. Burke** (S.M.U. '56) have completed the orientation course for officers of the USAF Medical Service at Gunter AFB, Ala., and have been assigned to other bases to practice as dentists. . . . **A3/c Eugene D. Prentice** (Drake) has been reassigned to Clark Air Base, Philippines, following his graduation from the technical training course for USAF pharmacy specialists at Gunter AFB, Ala. . . . **Airman Bryan D. Sheedy** (Wyoming) graduated from the technical training course for USAF medical service specialists at Gunter AFB, Ala., and has been assigned to a unit of the Wyoming National Guard at Cheyenne, Wyo. . . . **Aviation Cadet David H. Klappenbach** (Ripon) and **2d Lts. Phillip E. Brewer** (Bowling Green) and **Edward N. Frank** (Drake) have entered USAF navigator training at James Connally AFB, Tex.

**2d Lt. Paul E. Loubriis II** (Penn State-Gettysburg) has been awarded his silver wings following graduation from USAF navigator training at James Connally AFB and has been reassigned to Mather AFB, Calif., for advanced training. . . . **Lt. John T. Baggs, Jr.** (Montana) graduated from pilot training at Williams AFB, Ariz., in March and from helicopter training at Stead AFB in October, and has been assigned to Hill AFB, Ogden, Utah. . . . **2d Lts. Stanley V. Lindskog, Jr.** (Stanford) and **James E. Sehorn** (Oregon State) have entered USAF pilot training at Williams AFB, Ariz. . . . **2d Lts.**

**Dale A. Sticks** (Willamette) and **Joseph B. Taylor** (North Dakota) have entered USAF pilot training at Reese AFB, Tex. . . . **Capt. Merle D. McCoy** (Kansas '50) has been awarded the USAF Commendation Medal for his meritorious performance of duty as a navigator instructor at McConnell AFB, Kan. He is now a navigator in the 381st Bomb Squadron at Schilling AFB, Kan.

**Major Albert T. Weatherly, Jr.** (North Carolina '50) has arrived at Shaw AFB, S.C., for assignment with a Tactical Air Command unit following a tour of duty in Hawaii. . . . **2d Lts. Leslie A. Phillips** (Syracuse) and **William B. Ashley** (Akron) have been awarded USAF pilot wings following graduation from pilot training at Laughlin AFB, Tex. Both have been assigned to fly the KC-135 aircraft for Strategic Air Command. Brother Ashley will be stationed at Columbus AFB, Miss., and Brother Phillips will be stationed at Dover AFB, Del. . . . **1st Lt. Robert Q. Head** (Emory) received the USAF Air Medal at McChord AFB, Wash., for meritorious achievement while participating in aerial flight in Viet Nam. A transport pilot with the 62nd Troop Carrier Wing, he was presented the awarded for his meritorious service while a member of the U. S. Military Assistance Advisory Group to the Viet Nam Air Force. . . . **James D. Wilger** (Cincinnati) has been promoted to captain in the USAF at Eglin AFB, Fla. He is a pilot assigned to the 39th Bombardment Wing at Eglin.

**1st Lt. Clyde R. Magill, Jr.** (Wyoming '57) has been selected for promotion to captain in the USAF. He is a project officer for the Dyna-Soar rocket program at Patrick AFB, Fla. . . . **A3/c George G. Carrithers** (T.C.U.) and **James D. Campbell** (Georgia) have graduated from USAF technical training courses at Sheppard AFB, Tex., and have been reassigned, the former to Carswell AFB, Tex., and the latter to Dobbins AFB, Ga. . . . **Capt. Hugh R. Shannon** (Kentucky '47) has been decorated with the USAF Commendation Medal at Maxwell AFB, Ala. He was awarded the medal for his outstanding performance of duty while serving as chief of the law enforcement branch and the missile security branch in the office of the Inspector General at Headquarters, Fifteenth Air Force, at March AFB, Calif.



**LT. ROBERT Q. HEAD**, Emory, looks pleased as his wife pins on him the USAF Air Medal for his work in Viet Nam.





**JAMES E. SIMS**, Pittsburgh '33, receives insignia of his new rank as colonel at Orleans, France, from his commanding officer, with assistance from Mrs. Sims.

Chester C. Cavoli (Union '58) has been promoted to captain in the USAF. He is assigned to Vance AFB, Okla., as a student pilot. . . . 2d Lt. **Gordon H. Wilfert** (Willamette) has been assigned to Mather AFB, Calif., following his graduation from the training course for USAF missile launch officers at Keesler AFB, Miss. . . . 1st Lt. **Frederick R. Daulton** (California) has been selected for promotion to the rank of captain in the USAF. He is assigned to the 3536th Navigator Training Squadron at Mather AFB, Calif., as an operations officer.

1st Lt. **Charles E. Freeman** (Cincinnati) has completed the combat operations course at the Air Force Air-Ground Operations School, Hurlburt Field, Fla., and is assigned to the 480th Tactical Fighter Squadron at Holloman AFB, N.M. . . . 2d Lt. **Richard A. Frederick** (Ohio Wesleyan) has entered USAF pilot training at Webb AFB, Tex. . . . **Richard H. Bauer** (Syracuse) has been promoted to the rank of first lieutenant in the USAF. He is assigned to the 44th Air Transport Squadron at Travis AFB, Calif., as a navigator. . . . Capt. **Harry E. Vreeland** (Colgate '57) has been awarded the USAF in Europe Flying Safety Recognition Award and Plaque at a formal parade and review ceremony at Holloman AFB, N.M. Brother Vreeland, now a fighter pilot with the 366th Tactical Fighter Wing, was cited for his professional and flying abilities while taking transition training in the F-84 "Thunderstreak" jet at Chambley Air Base, France.

Lt. Col. **Lewis M. Stewart** (Alabama '43) was promoted to Colonel in ceremonies held at the Heidelberg Post Headquarters, Heidelberg, Germany. Brother Stewart has been in the service over 22 years. . . . **James E. Sims** (Pittsburgh '33) has been promoted to Colonel while serving in the U. S. Army Communications Zone, Europe. He is chief of Dental Services for the Orleans, France, Area Command and the 34th U. S. Army Hospital in Orleans.

Recent graduates of Army training schools are: Capt. **Clinton R. J. Caskin, Jr.** (Emory '57) the six week basic Army medical service officer course,

Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Tex. . . . 2d Lt. **John G. Carlson** (Washington State) nine week ranger course, Army Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga. . . . **David C. Gouchoe** (Vermont) commissioned second lieutenant at graduation from Infantry Officer Candidate School, Fort Benning, Ga. . . . 2d Lt. **Melvin A. Hoherz** (South Dakota), officer orientation course, Adjutant General School, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind. . . . 2d Lt. **John A. Guarnieri, Jr.** (Miami-Florida), five week officer orientation course, Quartermaster Center, Fort Lee, Va. . . . 2d Lt. **Peter B. Mahaffey, Jr.** (Texas), officer orientation course, Transportation Center, Fort Eustis, Va. . . . 2d Lt. **Ronald W. Haymond** (Utah), officer orientation course, Artillery and Missile Center, Fort Sill, Okla., now stationed at Fort Hood, Tex. . . . 2d Lts. **George B. Gibson** (Texas Tech), and **Michael Ochenschlager** (Illinois), nine week officer orientation course, Air Defense Center, Fort Bliss, Tex. . . . 2d Lts. **John E. Charsha, III** (Gettysburg) and **Thomas W. Ross** (South Dakota), the nine week officer orientation course, Armor Center, Fort Knox, Ky. . . . 2d Lt. **James S. Rucker** (West Virginia), nine week officer orientation course, Chemical Center, Fort McClellan, Ala. . . . 1st Lt. **Paul R. Henderson** (Arkansas), fourteen week officer aviator course, Aviation Center, Fort Rucker, Ala.

Capt. **Richard A. Hartert** (U.C.L.A. '53) has been assigned to the Army Transportation School, Fort Eustis, Va., as an instructor. . . . 1st Lt. **Clayton W. McWhorter** (Arkansas) participated in Operation Big Lift. With other members of the 2d Armored Division they were flown to Germany to join other troops for a NATO training exercise. Brother McWhorter is commander of Company A, 1st Battalion of the division's 6th Armor at Fort Hood, Tex. . . . **Wayne H. Beard, Jr.** (Arkansas) was promoted to captain at Fort Rucker, Ala., where he is assigned to Headquarters and Service Company, U. S. Army Aviation Center.

Lt. Col. **E. Asa Bates, Jr.** (Williams-Maryland '38) of Webster Groves, Mo., has been decorated with the United States Air Force Commendation Medal at Maxwell AFB, Ala. He won the medal for his meritorious achievement as a planning and programming officer in the office of the Air Force Comptroller in Washington, D.C. He is now a student at the Air War College at Maxwell. Brother Bates was commissioned upon completion of Officer Candidate School in 1942. . . . 2nd Lt. **Gene R. Tetrault** (North Dakota) has been awarded the silver wings of a U.S. Air Force pilot upon graduation from flying training at Reese AFB, Texas. A Little All-Phi football star at North Dakota, Tetrault has been reassigned to Forbes AFB, Kan., to fly B-47 aircraft. . . . Another Little All-Phi gridder now in service is 2nd Lt. **FredERIC R. Flom** (Lawrence), who has entered Air Force pilot training at Williams AFB, Ariz. He is the son of **Russell C. Flom** (Lawrence '24). . . . 2nd Lt. **Patrick H. Rosselli** (Bowling Green) has been promoted to the rank of 1st lieutenant in the Air Force at Travis AFB, Calif. He received his commission in 1962 upon completion of the ROTC program at Bowling Green State University.



★

# ALUMNI CLUB NOTES

★

## Arkansas This Plan Founders Day

ARKANSAS ALPHA, in conjunction with the Little Rock Alumni Club, will hold its Founders Day celebration, Saturday, March 4, 1964, in the Skyway Room of the Lafayette Hotel in Little Rock. Festivities will begin at 5:30 P.M., and the speaker will be Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, P.G.C.—ROBERT G. GRIFFIN, V.-P., Arkansas Alpha.

## Des Moines (Iowa)

THE Des Moines ΦΔΘ Alumni Club held its third annual Steak Fry at Walnut Woods State Park in Des Moines October 5. Dick Hileman, chairman of the Entertainment Committee, assisted by Jim Buffington, Psi Province president, did a great job in handling the arrangements for this fine get-together of Phis and wives. This function is one of two that includes the wives; the other being the annual Clam Bake, held in June. The wives seem to appreciate this type function as it gives them an opportunity to meet wives of the brothers as well as get acquainted with the rest of the group.

The annual Rush Party for undergraduate and rushees was held at the home of Howard Reppert, treasurer of the Club, in Des Moines August 7. This is the third year Howard has contributed his beautiful accommodations for this worthy activity. This function has long been an activity of the Des Moines Alumni Club and the numbers attending seem to increase each year. We feel that this event is our way of showing that being a Phi



CLARKSDALE (Miss.) Alumni Club held its first annual Homecoming picnic at the Ole Miss chapter house, October 26. Pictured above at the gathering are Frank Mitchener, Davidson '55; Willis Connell, Jr., Mississippi '56; and O. S. Johnson, Jr., Mississippi '53.

is not just a college interlude but a means of assisting the longevity of ΦΔΘ.—SCOTT E. CROWLEY, Secretary.

## Detroit (Mich.)

MORE than fifty brothers were on hand at the Goebel Circus Room for the Detroit Alumni Club's annual fall meeting and buffet on October 15.

New officers for 1964 are: Doug Roby, Jr. (Michigan), president; Skip

Abrams (Arizona), vice president; Bill McNary (Colorado), vice president; Wes Bearden (Stanford), secretary; Bus Weir (Washington and Jefferson), treasurer; Dave Krupp (Michigan), reporter.

Wes Bearden presented a memento the retiring Club president, Chuck Zabriskie (Vermont), for his efforts during 1963. Chuck, who has spearheaded Club programs for several years, is taking a new position in Cleveland, and will be greatly missed in Detroit alumni activities.

Highlight of the Goebel meeting was a citation for Henry Woods (Tulane), one of the oldest living members of the Detroit Club, who celebrated his 68th anniversary as a member of ΦΔΘ that night.

Detroit Lions football movies followed the business meeting.—DAVE KRUPP, Reporter.

## Kansas City (Mo.)

THE sweepstakes winner of the annual Hess (football) Handicap was Bob Stone, our Club president. Collusion was suspected, but our fact-finding sub-committee disproved all rumors. Bob was proud winner of tickets to the Missouri-Kansas football classic and of one quart of liquid refreshment. He has already challenged all comers for next season.

Another successful Drink Up Your Dues Holiday buffet found about 90 of our 300 dues-paying members comparing seasonal notes. This festive event was held in the Hotel Continental on December 20 at noon.

Our tentative date for the Founders Day dinner is March 18, 1964.—GENE PARIS, Secretary.

★



PLENTY OF SMILES from Detroit Alumni Club Phis who gathered for the annual fall meeting and buffet. At left (left to right): Skip Abrams and Doug Roby, Jr., vice-president and president, respectively; retiring president Chuck Zabriskie; Henry Woods, oldest active member of the Club; Bus Weir and Wes Bearden, treasurer and secretary, respectively. At right, Wes Bearden (at mike) is presenting Chuck Zabriskie with a plaque. Popular retiring Club leader has left Detroit for a new position in a Cleveland bank.



NEBRASKA ALPHA "OLD TIMERS"—(Left to right): H. H. Goetze, Herb Larson, Paul Ottenstein, John Bressler, Frank Watson, Warren Woodward, Carl Ringwalt, Charles Anderson, Heinie Moehnert, and Leslie Putt.

## Old Timers of Nebraska Alpha Hold Reunion

THE Old Timers of Nebraska Alpha held a reunion at Lincoln, October 11-13. It was a complete success except for the score of the football game with Air Force Academy. More than one half of those still living were present, including George Thomas '11; Mac Woodward '12; A. C. Linstrum, Vic Halligan, Hank Goetze, and Blackie Branigan '15; Heinie Moehnert and Howard Smith '16; Carl Ringwalt and Warren Woodward '17; John Bressler, Bey Ottenstein, Les Putt, Joe W. Seacrest, Frank Watson, Deacon Larson '18.

A banquet was held at the Lincoln Country Club, Friday night, and we were luncheon guests of Nebraska Alpha chapter Saturday noon. We went to the football game and spent

the rest of the time reminiscing about events that took place during our college days. There wasn't a dull moment.

Emmett Junge '26, P.P.G.C., and Chapter President John Link told us of the accomplishments of the present undergraduate chapter in scholarship, college activities, and of the well organized plan to continue this eminence. This wonderful, helpful influence probably will not be fully appreciated by these young men until later, but the day will come when they will feel eternally grateful to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

This was the third reunion of our group, the first being held in 1925 and the second in 1952.—HARTMAN GOETZE.

## Los Angeles

AUGUST brought the passing of Brother Sam Gregg, Wisconsin '00, at the age of 89. Sam was the dean of the Los Angeles Phi Delta community and regularly attended our monthly luncheons.

It never rains in September but this time it did! However, September 4 saw a goodly crowd on hand to hear Stan Brown, R.G.C., give a first hand account of the Officers Conference held at Oxford.

In spite of the World Series, October 2 was USC Day and Forrest F. Twogood (Iowa '29), head basketball coach at USC, was there to give a run down on the current over-all athletic picture at Southern Cal. We were doubly fortunate in having our Executive Secretary, Robert J. Miller, to

greet all the brothers. That evening, an informal meeting was held to discuss preliminary arrangements for the 55th Biennial Convention to be held in Pasadena, September 2-5, 1964.

October 25 saw a special delegation of L.A. Alumni, headed by Lou Tellner North Dakota '16, journey down to Rancho Santa Fe to present the Golden Legion awards to three Phis.

November 6 was our UCLA Day Luncheon and it rained again! However, it was not enough to dampen the spirits of Douglas K. Kinsey (UCLA '45), who came armed with various charts and volumes of statistics on the past, present, and future development plans at UCLA. Doug is Assistant to the Chancellor and many of the brothers stayed on to carry on this discussion.

## Founders Day at Los Angeles

The Los Angeles Alumni Club will hold its Founders Day dinner on Friday evening, March 13, 1964, at the Rodger Young Auditorium, 936 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, according to announcement by Club President Joe Stoddard.

December 4 was California-Stanford Day. As a result of the "Big Game" up north the prior weekend, many of the California Alpha men must have been in seclusion! However, a good time was had by all on hand and old friendships renewed.

Officers for the current year: president, Joe Stoddard (Iowa State '43); vice-pres., Len Hurst, (Kansas '15); reporter, G. Nolan Bearden (Ga. Tech '28); treasurer, Bob Hastings (USC '55); corresponding sec'y, Bill Stuckman (Miami '49) and executive sec'y, Frank Marshall (UCLA '49).—G. NOLAN BEARDEN, Reporter.

## Greater Miami (Fla.)

NEARLY 200 alumni in the area met at the Miami Springs Villas for dinner before the University of Miami-University of Florida football game.

Introduced at dinner were the re-elected officers, Jay Ross, president; Ron Phillips, vice-president; Warren Seese, secretary; and Cary Findlay, treasurer.

After dinner, the Phis and guests rode chartered buses to the Orange Bowl, to watch the 'Gators nip the Hurricanes in a close battle.

Brother Ned Drescher announced the kick-off of the University of Miami chapter housing drive. All Phis are invited to send their pledges U. of M. Alumni Housing Fund, Haskins & Sells, 1701 Alfred I. Du Pont Building, Miami 32, Florida.—WARREN E. SEESE, Secretary.

## Santa Barbara (Calif.)

ON Saturday night, October 19, ten members and their wives met at the Robert Eyre residence for cocktails, dinner, and a business meeting. Those present: Joe G. Noh (Nebraska '23), Edwin B. Bishop (Oregon State '43), Wells G. Hodgson (Minnesota '08), H. A. Magill (Miami '10), Cedric Boeske (Stanford '30), John Butts (Arizona '60), Otto S. Elbe (Washburn '16), Robert E. Eyre (Willamette '36), Edward P. Dow (North Dakota '20), and John Butz (Denison '29).



**NORTHERN NEVADA Alumni Club** became a reality last summer when Stan Brown, R.G.C. (right) presented charter to (left to right) John Ascuaga, president; Robert Wise, vice-president and reporter; and Robert Clements, secretary-treasurer.

Two matters of importance were decided at this meeting:

(1) To attempt to colonize a group at UCSB (University of California at Santa Barbara), and to this end, Cedric Boeseke was appointed to talk to University administrators.

(2) To hold a luncheon meeting the first Wednesday of each month, the place to be designated later.

Plans were made for future gatherings, including wives, and it is hoped that a larger group will be attracted. The dinner prepared by Mrs. Eyre was "out of this world."—ED DOW.

### Washington (D.C.)

A GROUP of 50 Phis attended our luncheon December 12, expecting Ray Blackwell, Alumni Secretary, and several Congressmen. Ray's accident and an important session of Congress deprived us of the expected guests. We were fortunate however in having Brother David Stinson, Assistant to the President and Alumni Secretary of Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri, who talked about important ways to assist our chapters. He was

### Founders Day Banquet

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Thursday—March 19, 1964—6 P.M.

The Sheraton-Carlton Hotel

Reserve the date and call another Phi

## Rancho Santa Fe Golden Legionnaires

ON October 25 four members of the Los Angeles Alumni Club journeyed to Rancho Santa Fe, Calif., to present Golden Legion Certificates to three brothers who were unable to attend the 1963 Founders Day gathering in Los Angeles.

Those honored are: George Koehn (North Dakota '14), Dr. Herbert W. Meyer (Columbia '16), and Frank Y. Hutchinson (Kentucky '17). On hand to perform the ceremony were Wes Case (Colorado College '20), Harold Houlmgren (W & J '14), Hiram Beebe (South Dakota '07), and Lou Tellner (North Dakota '16).

Other Phis from Rancho Santa Fe in attendance included Frank Maxwell (Wabash '16), Dr. Robert Kier (Oregon '29), and Robert L. Smith (Nebraska '35).

Rancho Santa Fe is a delightful resort spot 110 miles down the coast from Los Angeles, and it is interesting to know there are sixteen Phis living there. It is believed that some 200 more Phis live in the sixteen towns nearby.

From this, we believe that a spirited Rancho Santa Fe Alumni Club of Phi Delta Theta will be formed in the near future.—G. NOLAN BEARDEN.

\*\*\*

## Illinois Eta 1907-1917 Reunion

THE annual reunion was held this year at the University Club in Chicago, October 10-12. Charles E. DeLeuw was in charge and did an excellent job. A cocktail party was held on Friday evening for the ladies, followed by dinner for them at the home of Mr. DeLeuw.

The following sixteen men were in attendance: Charles E. DeLeuw '12, Charles T. Meek '13, Arthur M. Morris '13, Arthur W. Kimbell '13, Fred B. Cortis '13, Earl A. Rathbun '13, George S. Ward '10, Frank D. Murphy '12, T. Mac Downing '15, Edward D. Claycomb '15, Robert C. Moss '14, Howard Holbrook '15, Emory Hall '17, William K. Crawford '17, Charles D. Wagstaff '17, and Joseph D. Carroll '17.

The fact that this reunion has kept going is of course due to the friend-

ships that were made in the chapter house fifty years or more ago and clearly proves that  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is a real brotherhood that lasts throughout our lives and is not merely an experience which we enjoyed while we were in college. This is one of the greatest reasons I know for the value of fraternities and fraternity life. College friendships are unusually strong and the record of attendance at these annual reunions which have been held in all parts of the country completely demonstrates this fact. Some of our members have never missed a reunion. A few have missed only one or two, usually for reasons of health.

I have been told that this reunion has met more times and has been in existence longer than any other such reunion in any fraternity.—GEORGE S. WARD.

visiting here and attended with General Harry Vaughan. In addition, we were interested in the remarks of Russ Potts, President of Maryland Alpha chapter, and George Ward. George is filled with knowledge and love for the Fraternity and always will be number one with us.

Thursday, March 19, 1964—6 P.M. at the Sheraton-Carlton Hotel is the Founders Day observance. We urge

each Phi in this area to call another and in this way swell attendance and increase our good time.

We are pleased to learn that Scotty Glacken from St. John's High School, Washington, has been pledged by our Duke chapter. Scotty is an ace football and baseball player and starred on the Duke football team this past season as a sophomore quarterback.—CARL A. SCHEID, Secretary.





# THE CHAPTER GRAND



A U-2 plane which crashed in the Gulf of Mexico November 20 carried the pilot to his death, the Air Force says. Capt. Joe G. Hyde, Jr. (Georgia '33) was the pilot of the plane which crashed, presumably on its return from a reconnaissance mission over Cuba. It was believed the crash was caused by mechanical failure. Brother Hyde, whose home was in La Grange, Ga., recently had been decorated for his work as a U-2 pilot.

★ ★ ★

Robert W. (Bill) Bailey, Jr. (Mississippi '14) died at his home in Memphis, Tenn., December 1. Formerly manager of the farm department of Boyle Investment Co., for the past twelve years he had operated his own real estate firm. He was a member of the board of directors of Mid-South Fair Association and active in soil conservation work. He was president of the board of trustees of St. John's Methodist Church, a charter member and past president of the University Club, and a member of the Y.M.C.A. board of directors.

A resident of Memphis since 1914, he owned and managed farms in Tunica and Quitman counties in Mississippi. He was a veteran of World Wars I and II, serving in the infantry in the former and as a major in the artillery in the latter.

Brother Bailey was also a loyal and devoted Phi. He was a member of the Memphis Alumni Club, a member of the Mississippi Alpha House Corporation, and was a close adviser of the active chapter at Ole Miss. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Among the survivors is a brother, Millard Bailey (Mississippi '32), Memphis, and a nephew, R. W. (Bill) Bailey (Mississippi '64).

★ ★ ★

Herold D. (Muddy) Ruel (Washington-St. Louis '23), scholar, soft-spoken gentleman, who gained baseball stardom catching in the rough and tumble American League during the 1920s, died November 13, at his home in Palo Alto, Calif., where he had lived in retirement.

A little fellow as catchers go—5 foot-9 inches and about 145 pounds—he played nineteen years in the American League with six clubs. His best years were with Washington where he was Walter Johnson's catcher for five of his eight seasons with the Senators and where he was a key figure in the Senators' only world championship.

Brother Ruel, a graduate of Washington University Law School, practiced law during the off seasons in St. Louis and later was special assistant to Happy Chandler, former commissioner of baseball. A native of St. Louis, he broke into baseball with the Browns in 1915; starred for Washington from 1923 to 1930 after stops at New York and Boston; spent ten happy years coaching for the White



HEROLD D. RUEL  
Wash. (St. Louis) '21

Sox under Jimmy Dykes; spent one year, 1947, as manager of the St. Louis Browns, and ended his career with the Tigers, first as director of the Tiger farm system, as general manager, and finally as assistant to the Detroit club's president before retiring in 1958.

He was much beloved both as player and person, and editorials from all parts of the country praised his sportsmanship, his gentleness, his ability. As Arthur Daley in his column "Sports of the Times" in the New York Times phrased it: "Muddy was a classy guy on the field and off it. To know him was a privilege."

Until his death Ruel was a member of the Lou Gehrig Award Committee.

★ ★ ★

Alfred Lavert (Bumps) Eckler (W. & J. '23) died in Ravenna, Ohio, the last week of November. Brother Lavert had a book store in Ravenna which was not only a gathering place for young people but was his means of helping young men by employing them in his store. An editorial from the *Record-Courier*, local newspaper,

said: "There was always some young chap who needed a job and money, some friend who needed a 'short loan,' some widow or school teacher to whom he insisted on giving discounts in his store, preventing the accumulation of any comfortable financial cushion for himself. Yet by other standards, he was one of the richest men in the community. He gave his undivided interest, his talents, his friendship and help to anyone, and freely with no strings attached."

Brother Eckler taught Sunday School, worked for Civil Defense, served on the library board. His home served as boarding house, home and haven for students and young men through the years. "If it is works that mark a man, Bumps Eckler is an outstanding example."

★ ★ ★

Dr. Everett Francis Crutchlow (McGill '33), prominent Canadian radiologist and medical adviser to the Athletics Board of McGill University, died in McGill General Hospital, June 15. He was senior associate radiologist at Montreal General and lecturer at McGill University as well as consultant to various hospitals and clinics.

Brother Crutchlow joined the Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps in 1940, transferred the following year to the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve, from which he retired in 1943 with the rank of surgeon commander. For gallant service during this period, he was awarded the Order of the British Empire. While serving at sea, his career as a surgeon was terminated when his wrist was shattered by shrapnel and on his return to Canada in 1943, he studied radiology and later was certified a specialist in radiological therapy. He was active in numerous medical associations.

Gifts in Brother Crutchlow's memory may be given to the McGill Alma Mater Fund for which he had been Class Agent for Medicine '38.

He is survived by a Phi son, Charles F. B. Crutchlow (McGill '63).

★ ★ ★

Warren K. (Barney) Barnell (Oregon State '08) died in Springfield, Ore., this fall. He had recently made his home in Eugene. Brother Barnell had served with Mountain State Power Co. for 31 years and was manager of the Springfield district at the time of his retirement in 1952. He



was a past president of the Springfield Chamber of Commerce, a charter member of the Springfield Rotary Club, a past president of the local Lions Club and had been active in local fund-raising campaigns. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

\*\*\*

**Burdette Price Sullivan** (Lombard '28) died in a Macomb, Ill., hospital, November 11. A lifelong resident of Industry, Ill., he taught at the high school there from 1935 to 1941 and had operated Sullivan's Store in Industry since 1942. He was a Mason and a member of the local Kiwanis Club.

\*\*\*

**Paul Herbert Beckley** (Ohio '32) died at his home in Athens, Ohio, November 26. Brother Beckley had made his home in Athens since 1919 and was associated with his late father and brothers in the firm of J. L. Beckley and Sons.

\*\*\*

**Cassius R. Peck** (Vermont '02), longtime Portland (Ore.), attorney, died at La Jolla, Calif., where he had been living in retirement, November 16. Brother Peck's early experience as a lawyer was in Oklahoma as an assistant district attorney in 1905-06. He went to Marshfield, now Coos Bay, in 1909, and to Portland in 1917. He had been in semi-retirement from law practice since 1945 and moved to California in 1950 following his complete retirement.

Brother Peck was always a loyal and interested Phi, and was active in the Portland Alumni Club for many years. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

\*\*\*

**Charles E. Roberts** (Mercer '04), member of a prominent Macon family, died in Macon, Ga., November 20. Brother Roberts had worked for the Bibb Manufacturing Co. for 22 years. He had also at one time served as the first probation officer of the Middle District of Georgia. He was a former member of the Rotary Club and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a son, Charles E. Roberts, Jr. (Emory '35), Macon.

\*\*\*

**J. Leland Howard** (Wabash '24) died in Winchester, Ind., July 30. A native of Winchester, he returned there to live in October, 1962. Beginning in 1925 and until he retired and moved to Nashville, Tenn., in 1952, he was secretary and treasurer

of B. F. Boltz Manufacturing Co., Bastrop, La. He was a former Rotarian and a 32d degree Mason.

\*\*\*

**Dr. Henry Lester Smith** (Indiana '98), Dean Emeritus of the Indiana University School of Education, died at his home in Bloomington, Ind., October 25. He was 87 years old and had retired in 1946 after thirty years as dean.

During his long educational career, Brother Smith had been principal of high schools in Hayden, Brookville, and a district of five schools in



DR. HENRY L. SMITH  
Indiana '98

Indianapolis. He had been superintendent of schools in Brookville, the U. S. Canal Zone, and Bloomington. He had been assistant superintendent and director of evening classes in Minneapolis, Minn. A native of Bloomington, he joined the faculty of Indiana University in 1909 and became first dean of the School of Education in 1916. In addition, he served as summer session director from 1919 to 1943. Brother Smith held his A.B. and A.M. degrees from Indiana University and A.M. and Ph.D. degrees from Columbia University. Butler University awarded him the LL.D. in 1914.

After retirement, Brother Smith served under three state superintendents of public instruction as head of the department of school buildings and grounds. He was a past president of the National Education Association, National Council of Education, Association of Deans and Directors of Summer Schools, the Indiana State Teachers Association, among others. He also was a member of  $\Phi\beta\kappa$ , the Bloomington Rotary Club, and had authored several books, one of which, on educational research, is

still used in schools of education. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

\*\*\*

**James P. Hutchison** (Pittsburgh '16) died in Washington, D.C., September 14. He was senior cartographic analysis specialist with the Naval Oceanographic Office. A native of Butler, Pa., Brother Hutchison attended the University of Pittsburgh, the University of Nancy, in France, and the American Academy of Art in Chicago. For the past 21 years he had worked at the Oceanographic office in various capacities related to nautical and military intelligence charting. He received numerous commendations for his work with combat charts during World War II. A veteran of World War I, he saw active duty in France and later served in the Army of Occupation. Brother Hutchison was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

\*\*\*

**Luther P. Weaver** (Iowa Wesleyan '08), board chairman of Weaver-Gardner, Inc., advertising agency, died in Mahanomet, Minn., November 28. Brother Weaver, who established his agency in St. Paul in 1925, also served on the faculty of the University of Minnesota where he taught radio and television writing. Originator of the first radio writing course at the university in 1936, he served on the faculty of the General Extension Division until his retirement in 1954. He was author of a textbook, a book of poetry, and in 1951 won a Freedom Foundation Award for his poem, "Joyland." He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

\*\*\*

**George W. Graves** (Southwestern '93), retired associate justice of the First Court of Civil Appeals at Galveston, died in Houston, Tex., in November. He was 91 years old and had retired from the bench eight years ago after serving for 38 years. He joined the court in 1917. During his long term he wrote 1441 opinions and had only 105 reversed. He wrote 65 dissenting opinions and had twelve of these sustained in higher courts. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a brother, P. F. Graves (Southwestern '05), Houston.

\*\*\*

**Frank Hodges, Jr.** (Missouri '22) died in Olathe, Kan., November 26. Brother Hodges had been deaf from the time he was nine months old but early in life mastered the art of lip reading and speech. He graduated

rom Country Day School in Kansas City and from the University of Missouri.

A lifelong resident of Olathe, he was a partner and executive manager of the Hodges Brothers Lumber Co. chain, a director of the First National Bank and of the Overland Park Savings and Loan Association. He was also active in civic affairs serving as a member of the Olathe Planning Commission, Chamber of Commerce, Navy League, and Lions Club. As president of the Olathe Lions Club he gained wide recognition for the technique he developed for conducting meetings which is still unparalleled in the hundreds of clubs around the world.

\*\*\*

**John Jacob Gillespie** (Sewanee '15) died at his home in New York City, September 5. A native of Petersburg, Tenn., he had made his home in New York since 1928 and was engaged in the real estate business, specializing in mortgages during recent years. He was widely known in Club circles, holding memberships in the Racquet and Tennis, Knickerbocker, Turf and Field, and Regency Clubs. A veteran of World War I, a captain in the Cavalry, he was also a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a brother, Frank M. Gillespie (Sewanee '11) and two nephews, Frank M. Gillespie, Jr. (Sewanee '38) and James V. Gillespie (Sewanee '41), all of San Antonio, Tex.

\*\*\*

**Dr. Edgar H. Westfall** (Iowa Wesleyan '06), retired Findlay, Ohio, osteopathic physician and surgeon, died at the home of a son in Malvern, Pa., October 9. Brother Westfall retired in 1959 after practicing osteopathy in Findlay for 48 years after his graduation from the Kirksville, Mo., School of Osteopathy and Surgery.

He had been very active in civic affairs and was a past president of the Findlay Rotary Club, a 32d degree Mason, and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a son, Richard Westfall (Ohio Wesleyan '36), Malvern, Pa.

\*\*\*

**John Thomas Smither** (Texas '22) died in Huntsville, Tex., October 16. Member of one of Huntsville's pioneer families, Brother Smither had varied interests there including operation of a large Walker County ranch. With a brother, he operated the Smither Wholesale Grocery Co., was a vice-president and director of the First National Bank, a director of the



**JOHN T. SMITHER**  
Texas '22

Savings and Loan Association, a director of the Wesley Methodist Foundation, and was a member of the First Methodist Church board for more than forty years.

Among the survivors are two brothers: Wilber Smither (Texas '25) and Robert B. Smither (Texas '27), both of Huntsville, and a nephew and namesake, John H. Smither (Texas '63).

\*\*\*

**Dr. William H. Long** (Minnesota '12) died at his home in Fargo, N.D., October 1. He had been associated with the Dakota Clinic in Fargo since 1926. A native of Minnesota, he was a graduate of the University of Minnesota Medical School. From 1915 to 1921 he practiced medicine in Dickinson, N.D., then joined the Mayo Clinic at Rochester, Minn., where he served on the staff until 1926.

During World War I, Brother Long was with the 89th Division Base Hospital and served a year in France. He was a Fellow of the American College of Physicians and a member of various medical associations. In 1958 he was honored by the Dakota Medical Foundation in Fargo when he was selected as one of the doctors in whose honor the Darrow-Long Lectureship was established. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

\*\*\*

**William B. Houseal** (Georgia Tech '12) died in Birmingham, Ala., October 11. Brother Houseal was a veteran Birmingham realtor, having established the Houseal-Simmons Agency there in 1918. He also had been active in politics and served as campaign manager for the late U. S. Rep. George D. Huddleston during

several successful campaigns. Brother Houseal was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors are two sons: William B. Houseal, Jr. (Georgia Tech '40), Birmingham, Ala., and Walter S. Houseal (Georgia Tech '44), Alabama Superintendent of Insurance, Montgomery.

\*\*\*

**Charles Burdeau Stewart** (Tulane '29) died at his home in New Orleans, La., August 5. He was an executive of Acme Marble and Granite Co. and Lake Lawn Park, Inc., and was also an officer in the St. Vincent de Paul Cemetery Association, the Wholesale Granite Works, and the Acme Realty Co., Inc.

Among the survivors is a brother, Frank B. Stewart (Tulane '32).

\*\*\*

**Truxton Bob Ryan** (Purdue '34) died at his home in Erdenheim, near Philadelphia, Pa., October 14. He had been associated with the Stillwell Co., a sales firm in Philadelphia, for 25 years. He was also assistant secretary of the Philadelphia Section, Association of Iron and Steel Engineers.

\*\*\*

**George Sherlock** (Georgia Tech '58) died in an automobile accident near Monroe, Ga., October 8. Brother Sherlock, who had been associated with the C and S National Bank in Atlanta where he was elected an officer in May, had left that position to attend dental school. He was returning from the laboratory to his home in Monroe at the time of the accident.

\*\*\*

**John George Getz, Jr.** (Brown '28) died in Chicago on December 2. Brother Getz was a native of Kent, Ohio, and has resided in the Chicago area for some years where he was engaged in the financial business. He most recently was associated with Bacon, Whipple and Company. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. Brother Getz was connected with OSS during World War II and had the rank of Lt. Col.

\*\*\*

**Capt. Russell Eugene Cooper** (Virginia '59) was killed in an aircraft accident in Korea on August 4, while serving with the Army. An outstanding R.O.T.C. student during his undergraduate days, he was secretary of the Jefferson Sabers and a member of the Monroe Rifles. As a pledge he won the "Phikeia Award," an honor bestowed on the Phikeia who has

contributed the most toward the betterment of the fraternity and has proved himself to be the outstanding pledge in his class.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Joseph Ready West (Vanderbilt '42) died in Vanderbilt Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., November 4. He had practiced medicine in Palm Beach, Fla., since 1948 and took an active part in medical, social, and civic organizations there. He was graduated from Vanderbilt University in 1942 and from the medical school there in 1945. His training was received at Nashville General Hospital and the Knickerbocker and Bellevue Hospitals in New York.

Among the survivors are two brothers: James Culvert West (Vanderbilt '42) and Johnson Manier West, Jr. (Vanderbilt '46), both of Nashville.

★ ★ ★

Charles LeRoy Cleaver (Dickinson '11) died in Harrisburg, Pa., Nov. 28, 1962. He devoted his life to education, serving from 1940 to 1946 as supervising principal in the Adams Township, Pennsylvania School District, and retiring in 1961 from the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction, where he served as acting chief of the Bureau of Consolidation and Transportation. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Robert G. Gregory (Syracuse '22) died in Largo, Fla., October 28. A native of Detroit, Brother Gregory had moved to Largo from Dearborn, Mich., four years ago. He was a former vice-president and director of General Filters, Inc., Novi, Mich., for 22 years.

★ ★ ★

Donald C. Rogers (Minnesota '25), former head of the Minnesota Bar Association, died in Minneapolis, Minn., this fall. A graduate of the University of Minnesota Law School in 1927, he was a former assistant attorney general during the term of Gov. Burnquist. From 1955 to 1960 he was with the law firm of Leavitt, Rogers and Palmer and later was in practice alone. He was secretary of the Minnesota Bar Association from 1931 to 1938 and president in 1939.

Among the survivors is a brother, Eugene B. Rogers (Minnesota '31), Minneapolis.

★ ★ ★

Eugene Munger (Virginia '04) died in Birmingham, Ala., this fall. He was associated with the Continental Gin Co. in Birmingham, then went

to Dallas, Tex., where he assisted his father in opening Munger Place, a subdivision. In 1912, he returned to Birmingham and took charge of the experimental engineering department of Continental Gin. He left the company in 1927 to be president of the Munger Realty Co., where he remained until his death. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Cody O. Isbell (Purdue '38) died in Houston, Tex., May 27. He was employed with the Gulf Coast Electrical Co., Houston.

Among the survivors is a brother, Cecil F. Isbell (Purdue '38).

★ ★ ★

Robert Stephens Black (Illinois '41) died in Urbana, Ill., October 25. He was vice-president of Economy Implements Co. in Urbana, and also was manager of the Black family farm. A veteran of World War II, he served as a field artillery unit commander and was a major in the headquarters of the U. S. Armed Forces in Austria.

★ ★ ★

William H. Newett (Michigan '09), former editor of the *Ishpeming, Mich., Iron Ore*, died July 28. A native of Ishpeming, he returned there following graduation and began working for the *Iron Ore*. He became editor in 1928 and served in that capacity until 1951 when the paper was sold. Since that time he had made his home in Phoenix, Ariz., during the winter months. He was a veteran of World War I, holding the Purple Heart for injury incurred during the 1917 offensive. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Leo Thomas Mooney (Washburn, '10) died in Topeka, Kan., November 26. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Landry D. Cravens (Indiana '15) died at Port Charlotte, Fla., this fall. He had made his home there since retiring as district sales manager for Goodyear in Dallas, Tex. He had joined Goodyear after his return from France after World War I. During the war he served as a lieutenant in the O.S.S. Brother Cravens, a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , had many relatives in the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

Donald Wallace Carruthers, Jr. (Penn State '49) died in State College, Pa., October 1. A native of State Col-

lege, he was assistant personnel director of the Ordnance Research Laboratory at the University. He was a veteran of World War II.

★ ★ ★

Arthur L. Everet (Miami '07) died in Terre Haute, Ind., this fall. He had been engaged in the insurance business in Terre Haute for over 45 years. An ardent golfer, he had held his club championship several times in earlier years. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

The Rev. Charles Haven Myers, D.D. (Iowa Wesleyan '02) died at his home in Friday Harbor, Wash., this fall. A minister for fifty years, he was listed in *Who's Who in America*. A native of Iowa, he attended Iowa Wesleyan College, Drew Theological Seminary, University of Chattanooga, where he received his doctor of divinity degree in 1913, and the United Free Church College, Glasgow, Scotland. From 1933 to 1953, he was pastor of the North Congregational Church, Southfield, Mich. He was noted as a writer and contributed numerous articles to magazines on social and ethical subjects. Brother Myers was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Edmund B. McCormick, D.V.M. (Kansas State '37) died in a hospital in Santa Monica, Calif., October 22, as a result of injuries suffered in an automobile accident. Brother McCormick, who served as a major in the Veterinary Corps during World War II, maintained a general practice afterwards in Livingston, Mont., until 1956. During his years there he was park veterinarian in Yellowstone National Park. Since 1956, he had been practicing in Orange County, Calif., and made his home in Woodland Hills.

★ ★ ★

J. Brian O'Neill (Colorado State '53) died in an automobile accident near Gunnison, Colo., November 8. He was a field representative for Bankers Life and Casualty Co. in Colorado Springs.

★ ★ ★

Frank Copeland Lingenfelter (Purdue '94), charter member of Indiana Theta, and lifelong resident of Indianapolis, Ind., died in Indianapolis, October 15. He was a civil engineer, had at one time served as city engineer, and during his career had helped in construction of buildings at Purdue University and supervised installation of the sewage sys-



tem in Fort Wayne. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Walter H. Linn (Wabash '09) died at his home in Crawfordsville, Ind., September 28. He had practiced law in Crawfordsville for the past 53 years. Following graduation from Wabash College, he attended Columbia University Law School. He was always a loyal Phi, having served as a comparatively recent president of the Indiana Beta House Association. Brother Linn was a member of the county and state bar associations and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Robert F. Meador (S.M.U. '29) died in Phoenix, Ariz., October 19, following an automobile accident. Brother Meador, a native of Dallas, Tex., had been employed for 21 years by American Airlines and was administrative assistant in quality control at the time of his death. He moved to Phoenix from Midland, Tex., in 1949.

★ ★ ★

Mark McKinley Smith (Washington & Jefferson '18) died at his home in Apple Valley, Calif., this fall. A native of Pennsylvania, he had lived in Apple Valley one year and in California 39 years. A veteran of World War I, he was a retired Los Angeles County deputy sheriff.

★ ★ ★

Van Garrard Love (Vanderbilt '12), treasurer of Direct Oil Corp., died in Nashville, Tenn., November 14, of injuries received in an automobile accident November 1. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a son, Gleaves M. Love (Vanderbilt '45), El Paso, Tex.

★ ★ ★

Samuel Terry Kenyon (Ohio '34) died in Wheelersburg, Ohio, February 24.

★ ★ ★

Richard Clifton Pettis (Lombard '31) died in Evanston, Ill., November 9. He was a supervising caseworker in the county department of public aid and had been associated with the department for 25 years.

★ ★ ★

Linn Palmer, Jr. (Alabama '39) died in Dora, Ala., where he operated his own furniture business, this fall. He was a lifelong resident of Dora.

★ ★ ★

Raymond H. Brewer (Southwestern '18) died in San Antonio, Tex., where he had made his home for some years, October 13.

★ ★ ★

Alan B. Mills (Pennsylvania '09) died in Washington, D.C., November 30. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Thomas J. Kalligan (Amherst '09) died in Yonkers, N.Y., August 25. A veteran of World War I, he was a mathematics teacher in Horace Mann High School, Yonkers, for over 25 years until his retirement in 1957. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Albert Burnley Weaver (Amherst '20) died in Asheville, N.C., April 12. A graduate of the University of Chicago, he owned and operated the Burnley Advertising Agency in Asheville.

★ ★ ★

Ami Nelson Whiting (South Dakota '11) former municipal judge, died in Antigo, Wis., September 14. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

William Breithaupt Benjamin (Sewanee '90) died in Lake Providence, La., October 15. He had been a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  since 1950.

★ ★ ★

Francis Russell Campbell (Vanderbilt '21), president and treasurer of Tennessee Valley Associates, Inc., died in Nashville, Tenn., August 6.

★ ★ ★

Charles A. Bohn (Washington-St. Louis '93) died in Red Bank, N.J., June 21, at the age of 93. He had been inducted into the Golden Legion in May, 1950.

★ ★ ★

Charles Andrew Kanka (Syracuse '16) died in Syracuse, N.Y., June 15. He was 71 years old and a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Fletcher D. Parker (Williams '11), formerly minister of Immanuel Congregational Church, died in Peacham, Vt., June 2. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

John Mitchell Justice (Davidson '26) died while on vacation at Harrogate, Yorkshire, England, August

16. He was an associate professor of American History at Appalachian College, Boone, N.C., where he had been a member of the faculty for seventeen years.

★ ★ ★

John J. Hasburgh, Jr. (Kansas '36), Kansas City, Mo., lawyer, died in a plane crash near Jefferson City, Mo., in September.

★ ★ ★

Clinton Hardy Woodruff (Michigan '98) died in Pasadena, Calif., August 22. He was 87 years of age and a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Paul Frederick Steketee, Sr. (Michigan '03) died in Grand Rapids, Mich., February 19, at the age of 82. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

*News has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers. No other information was given.*

George W. Clark (Florida '41), Perry, Fla.

S. Jay Miller (Colorado '22), Gunnison, Colo.

Brewster Quevil Morgan (U.C.L.A. '59), Los Angeles, Calif.

James Riddle Sampson (Centre '27), Harlan, Ky.

Newell C. Andrews (Minnesota '25), Arcadia, Calif.

Henry Alfred Barber (Colby '02), Sagamore Beach, Mass.

Isaac Dill Everitt (Vermont '14), Vero Beach, Fla.

William Ernest Penick (Tulane '15), New Orleans, La.

Ralph A. Schneider (Wisconsin '26), Sheldon, Ia.

Richard Smiley (Colgate '21), North Sutton, N.H.

Andrew Ruthven Thompson (Toronto '15), Cayuga, Ont., Can.

Victor G. Vanderlinde (Toronto '14), New York, N.Y.

Robert James Wallace (Westminster '13), Houston, Tex.

1963

Harry David Proctor (Oregon '26), Seattle, Wash., February.

James Henderson Young (Pennsylvania '96), Philadelphia, Pa., April 7.

Lyle Arthur White (Willamette '49), Salem, Ore., April 10.

Clarence Erwin Smith (Iowa Wesleyan '10), New London, Ia., May.

Charles D. Stone (Ohio State '19), Sarasota, Fla., June 19.

Aaron Collins Knight (Georgia Tech '07), Albany, Ga., June 21.

Lawrence J. Stoddard (Williams '07), Hudson, Ohio, June 27.

Dr. Harvey W. Campbell (Colorado



State '22), Santa Rosa, Calif., July 10.

Dwight Beale Wasson (Ohio State '23), Columbus, Ohio, July 14.

Charles Wesley Hickernell (Ohio State '16), Sarasota, Fla., July 15, at Wilford Hall U.S.A.F. Hospital, Lackland, Tex.

Allison Martin Richard (Syracuse '17), Dolgeville, N.Y., July 21.

Dr. Robert Byron Walker (Gettysburg '13), Oakland Park, Fla., Aug. 14.

Lt. Col. Samuel Owen Taylor (Purdue '18), Houston, Tex., Aug. 20.

Warren M. Vandersluis (Michigan '02), Rancho Santa Fe, Calif., Aug. 16.

Edgar Morgan Williams (Michigan '51), Akron, Ohio, Sept. 20.

John Barbach Anderson (Arizona '35), Chicago, Ill., Sept. 18.

Stanley Townsend Edwards (Lehigh '17), York, Pa., Sept. 25.

Arthur L. Weindorf (Ohio State '33), Erie, Pa., Sept. 27.

David Guy Anderson (Pennsylvania '91), Newark, Del., Aug. 29.

Dr. Homer H. Snyder (Dickinson '11), Scranton, Pa., Oct. 18.

Carl Stone Crummett (Brown '07), St. Petersburg Beach, Fla., Nov. 7.

#### 1962

Edward C. Schweiker (Oregon '34), Portland, Ore., Feb. 28.

George Smith Williams (Georgia '14), Douglas, Ga., Feb. 27.

Austin Y. Hoy (Chicago '02), Westport, Conn., Aug. 14.

Otto Rudolph Voss (Iowa '07), Davenport, Ia., Sept. 26.

Roy Lawrence Cobb (Iowa Wesleyan '11), Spencer, Ia., Nov. 15.

Dr. Charles Wilbur Scheib (Denison '20), San Marcos, Tex., Nov. 27.

William Laurence Esterly (Wooster '91), Toledo, Ohio, Dec. 6.

Dale Elbert Andrews (Iowa State '14), Newton, Ia., July 12.

Frank F. Hasbrouck (Wabash '03), Peoria, Ill.

Harold E. Haymond (Utah '28), Altadena, Calif., Feb. 2.

Frank D. Hope (Purdue '15), Waldron, Ind., December.

Raymond Samuel Jacques (Southwestern '18), Dalhart, Tex., Oct. 28.

Joseph Kappes (Montana '47), Great Falls, Mont., Nov. 27.

Harold R. Kepner (Ohio Wesleyan '17), Logan, Utah, Aug. 17.

Kenneth Burk Keyerleber (Case '13), Rocky River, Ohio, May 11.

Thomas B. Knight (Rollins '43), Orlando, Fla., Dec. 19.

Robert J. Laugherty (Florida '53), Tampa, Fla., Dec. 25.

George Winston Leyburn (Westminster '97), San Gabriel, Calif., March.

William H. Logan (Missouri '12), St. Louis, Mo., June 3.

Harry Long (Indiana '05), Gary, Ind., November.

Joseph W. Markey (Washington '18), Seattle, Wash., November.

Ronald Clifford Milligan (California '60), Oroville, Calif., June 14.

Daniel Clarks More (Cincinnati '09), Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 10.

Edward A. Nichols (Columbia '08), Thornwood, N.Y., Nov. 12.

James Henry Richard (Union '07), Woodbury, Conn., September.

DeWitt Clarke Robinson (Vermont '33), Portland, Ore., August.

George Robert Rosa (Arkansas '60), Mountain View, Ark., November.

John Dudley Sears, Sr. (Ohio State '19), Bucyrus, Ohio, Nov. 2.

Thomas J. J. See (Missouri '89), Los Angeles, Calif., July 4.

Norman B. Smith (Williams '19), East Greenwich, R.I., Nov. 18.

Sam La Verne Smutz (Iowa Wesleyan '47), Stockport, Iowa, June 30.

Dudley Hiram Snyder (S.M.U. '32), Ft. Worth, Tex., July 15.

A. George N. Spannon (Valparaiso '20), Lincolnwood, Ill., April 25.

Richard Preston Swigart (Chicago '30), Homewood, Ill., Feb. 16.

Wesley Swinney (Arizona '26), El Monte, Calif., Nov. 24.

Hale R. Talbot (Washington '23), Glencoe, Ill., Aug. 24.

Edmund Hayward Tedford (McGill '33), Montreal, East Que., October.

Guy R. Walker (Kansas '13), Hutchinson, Kan., July 20.

Cyrus Franklin Watson (North Carolina '36), Rocky Mount, N.C., Dec. 8.

Frank S. Weber (Westminster '04), La Grange Park, Ill., Nov. 18.

Robert Alan Wells (Cornell '28), Bethesda, Md., Feb. 22.

James Paul Wilkes (Auburn '22), Atlanta, Ga., April 8.

George P. Wilson (W & L '19), Richmond, Va., Oct. 11.

Floyd Rider Wooster (Columbia '02), Walden, N.Y., June 9.

★   ★   ★  
IN COELO QUIES EST  
★   ★   ★



# DIRECTORY



## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

*Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881*

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON,  
JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY,  
ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS



**PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** \*George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; \*Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; \*Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '82; \*Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; \*William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; \*Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; \*Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; \*James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; \*Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84, 135 Preston Rd., Columbus 9, Ohio; \*F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '95; \*John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; \*Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw, '97; \*Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; \*Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; \*Frederick J. Coxe, North Carolina '99; \*Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; \*William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98, P.O. Box 603, Detroit 31, Michigan; \*Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04, 215 Boulevard, Gainesville, Fla.; \*Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12; \*Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis.; William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01, 37 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla.; \*John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; \*Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; \*William M. Lewis, Knox '00; \*Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa.; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb.; George E. Housser, McGill '06, 1438 Connaught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; George S. Ward, Illinois '10, Union Trust Building, Washington 5, D.C.; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis.; Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12, Shady Side, Md.; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.; Dr. Clem E. Binsinger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss.; DeBanks M. Menward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genessee, Syracuse, N.Y.; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 44 Coconut Row, Palm Beach, Fla.; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

\* Deceased.

## Officers

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

**President**—Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Judge of the Superior Court, 809 Fulton County Court House, Atlanta 3, Ga.  
**Treasurer**—Jack E. Shepman, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.  
**Reporter**—Stanley D. Brown, 10776 Wellworth Ave., W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
**Member-at-Large**—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio.  
**Member-at-Large**—Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue  
45056

Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)  
**Executive Secretary**, Robert J. Miller  
**Assistant Secretary**, Frank E. Fawcett  
**Field Secretary**, Bruce G. Campbell  
**Field Secretary**, Devon L. Weaver  
**Alumni Secretary**, Ray E. Blackwell

**EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES**—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.

**SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER**—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056

**REPRESENTATIVE TO N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES**—George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

**THE SURVEY COMMISSION**—Donald M. DuShane (Chairman), Dean of Students, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.; Emmett J. Junge, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb.; Dr. John D. Millett, Pres., Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.; Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookway Dr., Washington 16, D.C.; Robert J. Miller, ex officio.

**FINANCE COMMISSIONER**—John C. Cosgrove, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

**WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES**—Harold A. Minnich, Chairman, V.P. Central National Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; Owen F. Walker, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

### FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—

William F. Murray, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; Richard S. Cutler, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

**ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION**—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056.

### PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—

Grosvenor S. McKee, Pres., 1155 Ridgmont Dr., Meadville, Pa.; Henry Bowden, Citizens & Southern Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.; Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio; Samuel N. Pickard, The National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis.; Emmette V. Graham, 16 W. Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz.; Stanley S. Learned, Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Okla.

**COMMUNITY SERVICE**—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 3903 53rd St., Des Moines 10, Iowa.

### THE PROVINCES

**ALPHA**—(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Rhode Island, Vermont)—**President**, George B. Robertson, 35 Bedford Row, Halifax, N.S., Can.

**BETA**—(New York, Ontario)—**President**, James R. Carrie, 380 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.

**GAMMA**—(Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—**President**, Harry Jack Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.

**DELTA NORTH**—(Maryland, Virginia, Washington, D.C.)—**President**, Marvin J. Perry, 1286 Upshur St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; **Asst. Pres.**, Brian Bailey, Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

**DELTA SOUTH**—(North Carolina, South Carolina)—**President**, Wade Weatherford, Box 29, Gaffney, S.C.

**EPSILON NORTH**—(Eastern Alabama, Georgia)—**President**, John B. Jackson, 34 Tenth St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

**EPSILON SOUTH**—(Florida)—**President**, Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardsley Dr., Orlando, Fla.

**ZETA**—(Southern Ohio)—**President**, H. W. Emswiler, 6500 E. Main, Reynoldsburg, Ohio.

**ETA**—(Kentucky, Tennessee)—**President**, Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville 12, Tenn.

**THETA**—(Western Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—**President**, William C. Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg., Clarkdale, Miss.

**IOTA NORTH**—(Northern Illinois, Northern Indiana, Wisconsin)—*President*, Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.  
**IOTA SOUTH**—(Southern Illinois, Central Indiana)—*President*, Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill.  
**KAPPA**—(Southern Indiana)—*President*, Allen V. Strong, Ferguson and Strong, First National Bank Bldg., Bloomington, Ind.  
**LAMBDA**—(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, Ted Maragos, 2026 4th St., N.W., Minot, N.D.  
**MU WEST**—(Kansas)—*President*, Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kans.  
**MU EAST**—(Missouri)—*President*, W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo.  
**NU**—(Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, T. Glen Cary, Union Life Bldg., 7th Floor, 212 Center St., Little Rock, Ark.  
**XI**—(Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M.  
**OMICRON NORTH**—(Northern California, Nevada)—*President*, To be named.

**OMICRON SOUTH**—(Arizona, Southern California)—*President*, Fred W. Hoar, 13842 Davana Ter., Sherman Oaks, Calif.  
**PI NORTH**—(Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—*President*, Carl J. H. Neu, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash.  
**PI SOUTH**—(Western Oregon, Utah)—*President*, Charles E. Wicks, 8 Sunset, Corvallis, Ore.  
**RHO NORTH**—(Northern Texas)—*President*, John E. Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.  
**RHO SOUTH**—(Southern Texas)—*President*, Howard E. Young, 2025 W. Alabama, Houston 6, Tex.  
**SIGMA**—(Michigan, Northern Ohio)—*President*, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron 13, Ohio.  
**TAU**—(Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash.  
**UPSILON**—(Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, John C. Cosgrove, Jr., 146 Piper Dr., Pittsburgh 34, Pa.  
**PSI**—(Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, Jim C. Buffington, 628 Linn mill Place, W. Des Moines, Iowa.

## The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence; Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; *President* of the chapter; *Vice-President*; *Chapter Adviser*, with his address.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056*

**ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), University of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. *Pres.*, Jack T. Rogers; *V-P*, Hamp H. Greene; *Adv.*, Leonard C. Kyle, Kyle Office Supply, P.O. Box 375, Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
**ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Auburn University, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *Pres.*, Clyde Prather; *V-P*, Jerry Greene; *Adv.*, Capt. Lee Y. Lamar, National Guard Armory, Auburn, Ala.  
**ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. *Pres.*, James I. Hunter; *V-P*, John W. Stamm; *Adv.*, J. D. Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.  
**ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), University of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. *Pres.*, William D. Skov; *V-P*, L. Jeffrey Bates; *Adv.*, Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 East Hawthorne St., Tucson, Ariz.  
**ARIZONA BETA** (1958), Arizona State University, 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. *Pres.*, Albert D. Jacobson; *V-P*, Larry Nissen; *Adv.*, Victor Kramer, 705 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Ariz.  
**ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1918), University of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. *Pres.*, John M. Frank; *V-P*, Robert G. Griffin; *Adv.*, Charles H. Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark.  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. *Pres.*, Rusty Goepel; *V-P*, Brian Thorpe; *Adv.*, D. E. Jahour, 225 E. 12th, #4, N. Vancouver, B.C., Can.  
**CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *Pres.*, Lothaire D. Voegelé; *V-P*, John R. Schmidt; *Adv.*, James L. Pitto, 16 Bien Venida, Orinda, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford University, 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. *Pres.*, Edward N. Blackwood; *V-P*, Jay Ward; *Adv.*, David L. Fletcher, 890 E. Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *Pres.*, James Spielman; *V-P*, Brian Forst; *Adv.*, William Handy, 2405 Roscomore Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif. *Pres.*, Frank McCoy; *V-P*, Bob Perkins; *Adv.*, Peter Kaplanis, Betts & Loomis, 1010 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (1954), University of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. *Pres.*, Bob Hoagland; *V-P*, Ken Gardner; *Adv.*, Dean Byron Houston, 1001 Ovejas Ave., Davis, Calif.  
**COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *Pres.*, John Seeley; *V-P*, Richard York; *Adv.*, Robert Downing, 2190 Bluebell Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
**COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Pres.*, Steve Frink; *V-P*, Steve Trowbridge; *Adv.*, John O. Howard, 102 Broadmoor Rd., Colorado Springs, Colo.  
**COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State University, 614 Mathews St., Fort Collins, Colo. *Pres.*, David H. Crippen; *V-P*,

John R. Obenchain, Jr.; *Adv.*, Rodney L. Newman, 825 Shields, Fort Collins, Colo.  
**FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), University of Florida, Box 2816, University Sta., Gainesville, Fla. *Pres.*, John Darlson; *V-P*, Hugh Wilson; *Adv.*, Thomas G. Carpenter, 922 N.W. 36th Ter., Gainesville, Fla.  
**FLORIDA GAMMA** (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *Pres.*, John Owens; *V-P*, Sherman Henderson; *Adv.*, Dr. F. T. Crawford, 2305 Domingo Dr., Tallahassee, Fla.  
**FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), University of Miami, Box 8207, University Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. *Pres.*, James Nicholson; *V-P*, Tim Aganost; *Adv.*, David Blount, 10645 Snapper Creek Rd., Miami 56, Fla.  
**GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), University of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin, Athens, Ga. *Pres.*, Bryant Clarke; *V-P*, John Carlisle; *Adv.*, Owen Roberts, Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga.  
**GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory University, Box 15528, Emory Univ., Atlanta 22, Ga. *Pres.*, John L. Cromartie; *V-P*, Charles T. Lester; *Adv.*, Jimmy B. Williams, 4585 Ridgeview Rd., Dunwoody, Ga.  
**GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Macon, Ga. *Pres.*, James C. Myoatt; *V-P*, William T. Exum; *Adv.*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., 417 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.  
**GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *Pres.*, Frank N. Stanley; *V-P*, William K. Jackson; *Adv.*, Wade K. Sims, 5090 River-view Rd., Atlanta 5, Ga.  
**IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *Pres.*, Steve Merrill; *V-P*, John M. Walls; *Adv.*, Jas. W. Sanberg, 926 E. Lewis, Moscow, Idaho  
**ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern University, 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Pres.*, Michael Dessent; *V-P*, Michael H. Frost; *Adv.*, Charles R. Alstrin, 182 Riverside Dr., Northfield, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), University of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Pres.*, William Knitter; *V-P*, L. M. Fultz; *Adv.*, Stuart O. Zimmerman, 1653 E. 74th St., Chicago 49, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. *Pres.*, David Eiss; *V-P*, Richard Sodeitz; *Adv.*, Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmae Dr., Galesburg, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *Pres.*, Frank Noble; *V-P*, Dick Dorr; *Adv.*, Donald C. Neville, 1110 S. Foley, Champaign, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS THETA** (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. Charter suspended.  
**INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana University, 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. *Pres.*, Richard Schroeder; *V-P*, Bob Polikowski; *Adv.*, Thomas E. Cosgrove, 1020 N. Indiana, Bloomington, Ind.  
**INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *Pres.*, Richard Hughes; *V-P*, Paul Alessi; *Adv.*, Bernard Perry, 511 E. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind.  
**INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hamp-



- ton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. Pres., Richard Florence; *V-P*, Rim Russell.
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. Pres., Mike Maguire; *V-P*, Nolan Cooper; Adv., Robert Smith, 887 Glendale Dr., Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. Pres., Richard Scamehorn; *V-P*, Mike Grob; Adv., Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. Pres., Steve Tegarden; *V-P*, Bruce Bickner; Adv., Garret Boone, Dept. of Art, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. Pres., Gary A. Nordeman; *V-P*, Harry Schaefer; Adv., Edward Reser, R.R. #9, W. Lafayette, Ind.
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso University, 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. Pres., James G. Ehlers; *V-P*, Herman E. Heinicke; Adv., Prof. Wm. Kowitz, 710 Union St., Valparaiso, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Pres., Thom Anderson; *V-P*, Darrell Strait; Adv., Merl Unkrich, R.R. #1, Winfield, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa. Pres., John Diehl; *V-P*, David Bowman; Adv., James Shank, 608 Crest, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State University, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. Pres., John R. Wolf; *V-P*, Harvey F. Crawford; Adv., Norman Dunlap, R.R. #1, Ames, Iowa.
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake University, 1311 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa. Pres., Stephen B. Agnew; *V-P*, James R. Forsell; Adv., Scott Crowley, 2521 40th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. Pres., Claude Trotter; *V-P*, Harry Gibson; Adv., John W. Brand, Jr., 1022 Avalon Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kan. Pres., Curt Miller; *V-P*, Larry Toulouse; Adv., Scott Davis, 1158 Crest Dr., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1921), Kansas State University, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. Pres., Allan G. Williams; *V-P*, John W. Sanders; Adv., Paul Shull, 2089 Oregon Lane, Manhattan, Kan.
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), University of Wichita, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kan. Pres., Paul Lueker; *V-P*, Kent Vickery; Adv., John Blair, 1640 N. Charles, Wichita, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. Pres., Benjamin Dickinson; *V-P*, Harold Smith; Adv., Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), University of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. Pres., Kenneth Willits; *V-P*, Albert Hoskins; Adv., Rev. Harry Alexander, 123 Johnston Blvd., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. Pres., Kearney Robert; *V-P*, Thomas Tooke; Adv., Paul V. Godfrey, 571 Audubon, New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State University, Box 8385, Baton Rouge, La. Pres., Curley L. Marcotte; *V-P*, William G. Clark; Adv., Maurice W. O'Rourke, 1566 Country Club Rd., Baton Rouge 8, La.
- MAINE ALPHA** (1894), Colby College, Waterville, Me. Charter suspended.
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), University of Manitoba, 548 Stradbrooke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. Pres., Peter Gauer; *V-P*, Larry Haffner; Adv., Peter Erlandson, 894 Sherburn St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. Pres., Russ Potts; *V-P*, Walter Brown; Adv., Robert Fitzpatrick, 6833 Riverdale Rd., Apt. A-202, Riverdale, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA** (1886), Williams College, Williams-town, Mass. Charter suspended.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. Pres., Richard Lines; *V-P*, Wilford J. Schwarz, Jr.; Adv., Herman A. Haus, Rm. 20-A-106, M.I.T., Cambridge 39, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. Pres., Paul Ewing; *V-P*, Fred Bentley; Adv., Thomas Jorgensen, 2741 Manchester Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State University, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. Pres., James Crockett; *V-P*, John Aho.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. Pres., Charles D. Reite,
- Jr.; *V-P*, Donald E. Henry; Adv., F. Michael Streitz, 24 Russell Ave. S., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. Pres., George McMullan; *V-P*, Jol Todd; Adv., T. C. Daniels, Bell Telephone Co., Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), University of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. Pres., David Rawlings; *V-P*, Bill Little; Adv., Wm. Toler, 206 S. Glenwood, Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. Pres., Curt Watkins; *V-P*, Jack Carey; Adv., William J. Whitlow, 10 E. Fourth St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington University, 8 Fernside Row, St. Louis, Mo. Pres., John Rick; *V-P*, Steve Skinner; Adv., A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cheri Lane, Olivette 24, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. Pres., Neil Johnson; *V-P*, Doug Gibboe; Adv., Kermit R. Schwanke, 619 Beverly, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. Pres., John Link; *V-P*, Bob Cunningham; Adv., Richard A. Beechner, 2924 S. 26th St., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA** (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. Pres., Harry Brandon; *V-P*, Robert Link; Adv., William C. Rush, Box 7416 Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. Pres., Jack N. Sigovich; *V-P*, Robert C. Simpson; Adv., Stan Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. Pres., Dale Schneider; *V-P*, Howard R. Bartholomew; Adv., David Ring, 1223 Lexington Ave., Schenectady 9, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. Pres., Joseph E. Kinnebrew; *V-P*, Bernard J. Buettner; Adv., Robert W. Secor, 5607 W. Genesee St., Camillus, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. Pres., F. Dale Stevens; *V-P*, Donald Mandetta; Adv., James Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. Pres., Douglas C. Brown; *V-P*, Lyman F. Norton; Adv., Dr. Ewald Busse, 1132 Woodburn Rd., Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. Pres., Charles H. Battle; *V-P*, John M. Boxley; Adv., Jeff Newton, P.O. Box 901, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. Pres., Hill Wellford; *V-P*, Kenny Pointer; Adv., Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Box 434, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. Pres., Dale P. Bodine; *V-P*, Bryan C. Hawley; Adv., Maj. James Graham, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. Pres., John R. Grant; *V-P*, Robert Metcalfe; Adv., Howard Delano, 154 Quinpool Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Pres., Bill Wray; *V-P*, Doug Wilson; Adv., Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio. Pres., James Wiant; *V-P*, William Barton; Adv., Howard E. Strauch, 150 W. Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. Pres., Michael Griffith; *V-P*, Patrick W. Klein; Adv., John D. Clark, Maplewood Dr., Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. Pres., Robert M. Whiddon; *V-P*, Nick Dimitroff; Adv., Albert J. Brewster, 2505 Yellow Creek Rd., Akron, Ohio 44313.
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. Pres., Thomas A. Holton; *V-P*, Bryan D. Denk; Adv., Charles E. Woodhill, 1202 Manfield Dr., Columbus 27, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1886), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. Pres., Mike Mackay; *V-P*, Bob Kostrubanic; Adv., Richard Mazzerella, 7265 W. 98th St., Parma, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Pres., Rex Hill; *V-P*, Rick Hall.

- berg; *Adv.*, Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Pres.*, David B. McLennan; *V-P*, Gordon H. Rheinstrom; *Adv.*, Fred Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *Pres.*, Doug Peters; *V-P*, John Martin; *Adv.*, Dr. S. M. Cooper, 725 Wallace, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Keist State University, 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio. *Pres.*, James Neal; *V-P*, James Butler; *Adv.*, Paul C. Kitchin, R. #3, Ravenna, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. *Pres.*, George O. Trickle; *V-P*, James W. Hackler; *Adv.*, H. V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State University, 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. *Pres.*, Bruce R. Irwin; *V-P*, Bob Green; *Adv.*, A. B. Alcott, 2024 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. *Pres.*, Edwin R. Emond; *V-P*, Bradley W. Holmes; *Adv.*, Donald R. Martyn, 316 Warren Rd., Toronto, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), University of Western Ontario, 16 Craig St., London, Ont., Can. *Pres.*, Keith J. Munro; *V-P*, William D. Rajala; *Adv.*, Dr. Steven G. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *Pres.*, Lawrence Bruun; *V-P*, Grant Inman; *Adv.*, Robert R. Wilcox, 1125 W. 19th, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State University, 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. *Pres.*, Hal Weber; *V-P*, Andy Griffith; *Adv.*, William W. McKalip, c/o Men's Physical Education, O.S.U., Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *Pres.*, Frank Swayze; *V-P*, Bill Lang; *Adv.*, Don Lane, 1004 N. Winter St. N.E., Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *Pres.*, Donald C. West; *V-P*, Val P. Hawkins; *Adv.*, John Reifnyder, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *Pres.*, Philip Hudson; *V-P*, Richard Hart, Jr.; *Adv.*, Dr. Alex T. Rowland, R. 2, Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. *Pres.*, John O. Cole; *V-P*, Daniel C. Dantine; *Adv.*, Joseph McCahay, 2666 Broad St., Bethel Park, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. *Pres.*, John Crill; *V-P*, Anthony Ardella; *Adv.*, Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *Pres.*, James Finucane; *V-P*, James Gaunt; *Adv.*, Walter Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Pres.*, Robert Pasquarella; *V-P*, E. Donald Challis; *Adv.*, John J. Cahill, Jr., 1129 Bankers Securities Bldg., 1315-17 Walnut, Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Pres.*, Rene E. Laguerre, Jr.; *V-P*, David H. Roush; *Adv.*, Lionel R. Tremblay, 1951 Easton Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State University, Box 678, State College, Pa. *Pres.*, Gary H. Wydman; *V-P*, Richard R. Kobza; *Adv.*, H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. Charter suspended.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. *Pres.*, Brock A. Smith; *V-P*, Joseph P. Williams, Jr.; *Adv.*, Wm. H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill Univ., Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence, R.I. *Pres.*, Donald Guinness; *V-P*, John Dumas; *Adv.*, Richard P. Clark, 31 Cabot St., Providence 6, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D. *Pres.*, John P. Muchulas; *V-P*, Edward A. Olson; *Adv.*, Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 200 25th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. *Pres.*, Andrew B. Benedict, III; *V-P*, Joseph G. Martin, Jr.; *Adv.*, Robert E. McNeilly, Jr., 512 Georgetown Dr., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Seawance, Tenn. *Pres.*, David L. Speights; *V-P*, Hill Ferguson, III; *Adv.*, Dr. O. N. Torian, Seawance, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), University of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. *Pres.*, Shelburne Ferguson; *V-P*, Michael Goza; *Adv.*, Capt. Eldon H. Wright, 1302 E. Walnut Grove, Knoxville, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. *Pres.*, Charles T. Newton, Jr.; *V-P*, Howard P. Hallam; *Adv.*, C. L. Snow, 1505 Elmhurst, E., Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. *Pres.*, John M. Wallace; *V-P*, James H. Herbolt; *Adv.*, John Score, Box 200, Southwestern Sta., Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University, 3072 Yale, Dallas 5, Tex. *Pres.*, Jim Harris; *V-P*, John Buck; *Adv.*, Quincy Adams, Exchange Bank & Trust Co., Box 35207, Dallas 35, Tex.
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. *Pres.*, Charles Steinman; *V-P*, James Ellis; *Adv.*, Bill Dean, 3204 22nd St., Lubbock, Tex.
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian University, Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. *Pres.*, Lee Stafford; *V-P*, Charles McCormack; *Adv.*, Loftin Witcher, 1608 Enderly Pl., Ft. Worth, Tex.
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 350, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. *Pres.*, Robert W. Carmack; *V-P*, William P. Cooper; *Adv.*, John Geiger, 123 Mitchell St., Nacogdoches, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah, 85 South Walcott, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Pres.*, Peter Karabats; *V-P*, Richard R. Norris; *Adv.*, Carmen E. Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *Pres.*, George Fraser; *V-P*, Richard Davies; *Adv.*, Truman Webster, Shelburne, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. *Pres.*, Victor A. Bell; *V-P*, Robert A. Douthat, Jr.; *Adv.*, Maupin M. Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. *Pres.*, C. Hoy Steele; *V-P*, Charles Wornom; *Adv.*, James Bergdoll, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. *Pres.*, James P. Lawless; *V-P*, A. Arnold Cotton; *Adv.*, Charles Finke, Jr., 4928 W. Broad, Richmond, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *Pres.*, Kenneth Lane; *V-P*, Ralph Wootton.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. *Pres.*, Richard Smidt; *V-P*, Ron Johnson; *Adv.*, Bruce Gascoigne, 405 McGraw St., Seattle 9, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *Pres.*, Bill Deschler; *V-P*, David Snow; *Adv.*, Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State University, Box 537, University Sta., Pullman, Wash. *Pres.*, Steve Forsberg; *V-P*, Robert Fry; *Adv.*, Bruce McFadden, Chemistry Dept., Washington State Univ., Pullman, Wash.
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), University of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. *Pres.*, Alan Davenport; *V-P*, Douglas Nyberg; *Adv.*, Maj. Robert H. Myers, 3018 N. 13th, Tacoma, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia University, 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. *Pres.*, Bernard C. Corker; *V-P*, Ellison S. Summerfield, Jr.; *Adv.*, Paul Kidd, Valley View St., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1849), Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *Pres.*, Clem Herschel; *V-P*, Joe Lubnow; *Adv.*, Ronald Christianson, c/o George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. *Pres.*, William Kuehl; *V-P*, Jack Ankerson; *Adv.*, Kermil Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), University of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. *Pres.*, John R. Gingles; *V-P*, Robert O. Winchester; *Adv.*, Capt. James G. McDonald, ROTC Dept., University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officer are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

Please report changes to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

### ALABAMA

**Birmingham**—John F. Anderson, 4126 Glenbrook Dr., (13)  
**Marion**—Edw. T. Lee  
**Mobile**—J. Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1606-10 Merchant's National Bank Bldg.  
**Montgomery**—George F. Bailey, Jr., Pres., 2144 Meadow Lane Dr.

### ARIZONA

**Phoenix**—Stanford E. Lerch, 820 Arizona Bank Bldg. Second Monday 12:15, ABC Club, 3033 N. Central Ave.  
**Tucson**—John A. Duncan, Jr., 2020 E. 13th St. Last Thurs. 12:00 noon, El Conquistador Hotel.

### ARKANSAS

**Ft. Smith**—John C. DuVal, P.O. Box 31.  
**Little Rock**—Richard E. Cross, 1818 W. Capitol, Apt. 2C

### CALIFORNIA

**East Bay**—Irving N. Erickson, 630 San Miguel, Berkeley 7. 1st Friday noon, University Club, 201 19th St.  
**Fresno**—Carl T. Brauer, 2834 E. Robinson Ave. (3)  
**Greater Los Angeles**—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Rooms 903-905, Los Angeles 5. Phone: DUmkirk 9-1341. First Wed. noon, Sept.-June, Los Angeles Press Club, 600 N. Vermont Ave.  
**Long Beach**—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St., (15). 3rd Tues., 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.  
**Sacramento**—Walter B. Tindell, 61 Sandburg Dr.  
**San Diego**—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St., 3rd Fri. noon, U. S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room.  
**San Francisco**—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto. Tues. noon, San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.  
**Santa Barbara**—Charles C. Christianson, 1262 Dover Lane.

### COLORADO

**Boulder**—Donald W. Sears, 504 Geneva.  
**Colorado Springs**—Dr. H. L. Crawford, Pres., 821 N. Meade.  
**Denver**—William E. Moore, Room 110, Sherman Plaza, Thurs. 12:15 p.m. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

### DELAWARE

**Wilmington**—Bruce Love, 245 Charles St., Westfield, N.J.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**Washington**—Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookeway Dr., Thurs. noon. Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl. Phone: OL2-1925.

### FLORIDA

**Fort Lauderdale-Broward County**—Robert B. Bratzel, Drawer L, S. Andrews Sta., Ft. Lauderdale, Last Mon. noon.  
**Clearwater**—John H. Leutwiler, P.O. Box 1828. First Wed. night of the even months, Clearwater Yacht Club.  
**Ft. Myers**—Walter E. Jardine, 1802 Broadway.  
**Jacksonville**—R. Scott Aahby, 2985 Strickland, Feb. 15, June 15, Aug. 15, Nov. 15. Seminole Hotel.  
**Manatee County**—Thos. M. Gallen, P.O. Box 375, Bradenton.  
**Miami**—Jay Ross, Pres., Giffin Bldg., Coral Gables. 7:30 p.m., 1st Thurs. Sept. through June, Chapter House.  
**Orlando**—Frank W. Murphy, P.O. Box 2833.  
**Palm Beach County**—Wm. H. Bland, 4906 N. Dixie, W. Palm Beach.  
**Sarasota**—Walter K. Frost, 1765 Floyd St. 2nd Mon. noon, Plaza Rest.  
**St. Petersburg**—Wm. R. Chase, 4627 Columbus Way S., Fri. 12:15, Hotel Suwannee.  
**Tallahassee**—Tom Cumbie, Quincy, Fla.  
**Tampa**—Bruce W. Hadlock, 4411 Wisconsin Ave., 12:15 p.m., 2nd Wed., Hillsboro Hotel.  
**Volusia County**—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave., Deland.

### GEORGIA

**Americus**—Dr. W. L. Smith, Box 684.  
**Athens**—John A. Hunnicutt III, Nowhere Rd.

**Atlanta**—R. Gordon Mallory, c/o C. & S. Bank, 1088 Peachtree St., Last Fri. each month. Emile's Rest., Fairlie St.  
**Augusta**—J. B. Willingham, 1014 SFC Bldg.  
**Chattahoochee Valley**—James E. Hickey, Jr., Ledger Enquirer Newspapers, Columbus.  
**Gainesville**—William Gignilliat, 115-A Bradford St. S.E., First Wed. alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt Hotel, 1:00.  
**Macon**—A. T. Mixon, Pres., 381 Corbin Ave.  
**North West Georgia**—Milton E. McGee, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome.  
**Savannah**—Dr. Walter Browne, 139 E. Victory Dr.  
**Southwest Georgia**—George S. Whittlesey, Pres., 1210 Whispering Pines Rd., Albany.

### HAWAII

**Honolulu**—Dr. Grover H. Batten, Suite 369, Young Hotel Bldg. (13)

### IDAHO

**Boise**—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St., 3rd Wed. 12:15, Valencia.

### ILLINOIS

**Champaign-Urbana**—John A. Edwards, c/o The Champaign Nat'l Bank, Champaign.  
**Chicago**—(Metropolitan) William Weiner, Pres., c/o Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 111 W. Monroe, (90). Thurs. noon, Chicago Real Estate Board, 105 W. Madison St. (South Side)  
**Bob Baldwin**, 101 S. Harvey, Oak Park.  
**Fox Valley (Illinois)**—L. Gregory Hooper, Winding Trail Rd., R.D. 2, Box 358-A, Dundee, Ill.  
**Galesburg**—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmas.  
**Peoria**—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. (4)  
**Rockford**—John D. Currier, 1940 Clinton St.

### INDIANA

**Bloomington**—Charles H. Dunn, Jr., 1797 Maxwell Lane.  
**Columbus**—Robert Lindsay, Jr., 2811 Poplar Dr.  
**Evansville**—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co.  
**Ft. Wayne**—Robert D. Hodell, 406 Central Bldg., Mon. noon, Coliseum Rest., 1050 E. Calif. Rd.  
**Franklin**—Raymond E. Webster, 514 E. Main St., Greensburg.  
**Hammond-Calumet**—Thomas E. Cosgrove, 244 Beacon Rd., Munster.  
**Indianapolis**—Thomas O. Cartmel, 401 Guaranty Bldg., Fri. noon, Hotel Warren.  
**Jackson County**—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, 201 Taggart Dr., Seymour.  
**Kokomo**—S. M. Moore, Pres., 1601 W. Madison St.  
**LaPorte**—Robert F. Cutler, 1104 Indiana Ave.  
**Madison**—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264.  
**Montgomery County**—Gordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St., Crawfordsville. 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter house.  
**Muncie**—Don Goetcheus, 702 W. Charles St.  
**Shelbyville**—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg.  
**St. Joseph Valley**—Leslie M. Peterson, 52215 Filbert Rd., Granger, Ind. 1st Wed. 6:30, Mayfair Rest., 225 S. Smith St., Mishawaka.

### IOWA

**Cedar Rapids**—J. Peter Bailey, 1243 1st Ave., S.E.  
**Des Moines**—Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th St., Mon. noon, Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.  
**Mt. Pleasant**—C. R. McCuen, Box 112.

### KANSAS

**Kansas City**—John Stauffer, 8th and Armstrong, 1st Wed., Town House.  
**Manhattan**—J. Mac Davidson, 108 S. 3rd, 3rd Mon., chapter house, 7:30 p.m.  
**Topeka**—Clark Gray, 1264 Plass., 1st Fri., 12:15, Hotel Jayhawk.  
**Wichita**—Ralph H. Stuart, 3800 37th St. Court, (4).

### KENTUCKY

**Louisville**—John J. Jasper, Pres., 110 Republic Bldg.



## LOUISIANA

Alexandria—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632.  
New Orleans—William H. Dudley III, 1456 Madrid St., (22).  
2nd Thurs., 12-15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

## MAINE

Waterville—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Clinton Ave.

## MARYLAND

Baltimore—Donald Gilmore, Jefferson Bldg., Towson (4) Md.  
1st Thurs. noon, Engineers Club, W. Mt. Vernon Pl.  
Silver Springs—Richard Reeser, 3450 Toledo Ter., W. Hyattsville, Md.

## MICHIGAN

Detroit—Wes Bearden, 917 Fisher Bldg., 1st Fri. noon, Harmonie, 267 E. Grand River Ave.  
Grand Rapids—James P. Gork, 106 Michigan Trust Bldg. (2).  
Lansing—William A. Ruble, Central Trust Co., Monday, 12:15.  
Hotel Olds.

## MINNESOTA

Mankato—George W. Sugden, The National Citizens Bank.  
Minneapolis—Michael Streitz, 2408 Russell Ave., S. Phone  
FR 7-9786. 3rd Wed. noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club.

## MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale—William Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg.  
Cleveland—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court.  
Greenwood—C. Hite McLean, P.O. Box 516.  
Jackson—Julius M. Ridgway, 233½ E. Capitol St.  
Sumner—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson.  
Tupelo—W. Herbert Armstrong, "Belledeer."

## MISSOURI

Columbia—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange National Bank Bldg.,  
1st Fri. noon, Daniel Boone Hotel.  
Jefferson City—Allen H. Fischer, 2015 Redwood., 3rd Thurs.  
noon, Missouri Hotel.  
Kansas City—(Downtown) Gene Paris, 6723 W. 78th Ter., Shawnee Mission, Kan. Fri. noon, Hotel Continental.  
(Country Club Plaza) The Embassy, 4749 Pennsylvania at  
Ward Parkway, 1st Tues. noon.  
St. Joseph—Raymond Sisson, 2212 Strader Ter.  
St. Louis—Wm. H. Tyler, Jr., 649 Norfolk Dr., Kirkwood  
(22). Fri. noon, Sheraton Jefferson Hotel.  
Springfield—James H. Patton, Jr., 1515 S. Glenstone Ave.,  
Mon. 12:15, Colonial Hotel.

## MONTANA

Billings—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr.  
Helena—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677.  
Missoula—Carl Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth.

## NEBRASKA

Lincoln—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553. Every  
other Fri. noon, Letack Brothers Cafe, 1126 "P" St.  
Omaha—H. D. Neely, Trust Dept., U. S. Nat'l Bank. (1).

## NEVADA

Reno—John J. Ascuaga, Pres., 1300 North Truckee Lane, Sparks,  
Nev.

## NEW JERSEY

Northwest Bergen Co.—William J. Torrens, 57 Ridge Rd.,  
Upper Saddle River. 4th Tues. Farms Restaurant, Wood Cliff  
Lake, N.J.

## NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque—Eugene W. Peirce, Jr., 120 Vassar, S.E.  
Las Cruces—Southern New Mexico-West Texas—Carl M.  
Olsen, 3722 Frankfort, El Paso, Tex. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m.,  
Parkin's Cafeteria, El Paso, Tex.

## NEW YORK

Buffalo—John H. Berean, 163 Mariner St.  
New York—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St., Fri. 12:30,  
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty St.  
(Midtown) Tues. 12:15, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.  
Rochester—Warren E. Williams, 22 E. Park Rd., Pittsford.  
Mon. noon, Chamber of Commerce.  
Syracuse—Robert W. Secor, 5607 W. Genesee St., Camillus.  
Every Mon. noon, Shrafft's Rest.

## NORTH CAROLINA

Fayetteville—Alfred N. Prewitt, Box 3081, 416 Duane St.

Greensboro—Harper J. Elam III, 1207 Sunset Dr., 1st Thurs.  
6:00 p.m., King Cotton Hotel.

Raleigh—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Lander Rd.

## NORTH DAKOTA

Minot—Gary Holm, 133 18th St., S.W., 1st Thurs., Clarence  
Parker Hotel.

## OHIO

Akron—Joseph F. Cook, 1193 Coral Dr., Fri. noon, University  
Club.  
Athens—Ralph W. Clark, 110 E. Elmwood Pl.  
Canton—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton 20.  
Cincinnati—Frederick G. Koehler, 3427 Ault View Ave. (8).  
Cleveland—Henry C. Hecker, 1283 Brainard Rd., Lynhurst,  
Ohio. Fri. 12:15, University Club.  
Columbus—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208 S.  
High St., (15). Tues. noon, University Club.  
Dayton—Kenneth D. Wright, 5969 Hickam Dr. (31).  
Mansfield—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music.  
Ross County—Meeker Metzger, Jr., 154 High St., Chillicothe.  
2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept., Dec.  
Toledo—Robert Whittington, 2806 Merrimac Blvd. (6). Tues.  
noon, Dyer's Chop House.  
Youngstown—Raymond W. Peterson, 203 Wolcott Dr. (12).

## OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville—Robert D. McDonald, 3818 N.E. Roselawn Pl.  
2nd Tues. noon, YWCA.  
Enid—E. Koehler Thomas, Drawer 1469.  
Oklahoma City—Ray H. Keitz, Jr., 6800 N.W. Grand Blvd.,  
2nd Thurs. noon, Emerald Rm., Huckins Hotel.  
Tulsa—Jack L. Mandeville, Pres., 2712 South Rockford.

## OREGON

Eugene—Steven Nozler, 270 37th Ave., W.  
Portland—Jerry Froebe, 3762 S.W. Council Crest Dr.

## PENNSYLVANIA

Franklin County—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynesboro.  
Harrisburg—Theodore E. Brookhouser, P.O. Box 518, Camp  
Hill. Wed. noon, Messanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger  
Hotel.  
Lehigh Valley—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem.  
Philadelphia—William E. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro, Pa.  
Wed. 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.  
Pittsburgh—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 355 Idlewood Rd. (35).  
Fri. noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.  
Scranton—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave., 1st Fri. 12:15,  
Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia—L. A. Marsh, Jr., P.O. Box 133.  
Piedmont Alumna Club of Spartanburg-Greenville—John R.  
Adamson III, 173 McGowan St., Abbeville, S.C.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls—Darel Boyd, 1905 S. Walts.

## TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—W. Gordon Darnell, Pres., American Nat'l Bank  
& Trust Co., 736 Market St.  
Knoxville—Eugene Stowers, Jr., 8401 Chesterfield Dr.  
Memphis—Bill Stiitt, 301 W. Danner, W. Memphis, Ark.  
Nashville—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187 (12).

## TEXAS

Amarillo—Robert R. Sanders, Rm. 303, Court House. Last  
Mon. noon, Amarillo Club.  
Austin—Tommy Lee Miles, 919 E. 32nd St., 3rd Fri. noon,  
The Deck Club, Commodore Perry Hotel.  
Beaumont—W. D. Swickheimer, 860 Nichols Dr.  
Corpus Christi—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin.  
Dallas—Wm. E. Strother, 2818 Fairmount, 4th Tues. noon,  
Dallas Bar Ass'n., Adolphus Hotel.  
East Texas—John B. Meriwether, 4017 Raquet, Nacogdoches.  
Ft. Worth—Robert B. Ingram, 2910 Travis Ave. (10). 1st Thurs.,  
Ft. Worth Club Bldg.  
Houston—Whipple Newell, Jr., 2719 Nottingham. 12:00 noon,  
3rd Thurs., Houston Club.

**Lower Rio Grande Valley**—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516, Rio Hondo, 4th Thurs., 7:30 p.m.  
**Lubbock**—Clinton Smith, 5424 31st St. 2nd Tues. noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M."  
**San Antonio**—Glenn Foster, Box 528. First Monday 12:15. Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway.  
**Texarkana**—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.  
**Waco**—Larry Boyd, 3209 Stewart Dr.  
**West Texas-Southern New Mexico**—Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort, El Paso, Tex. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkins Cafeteria, El Paso, Tex.  
**Wichita Falls**—J. R. Crenshaw, 390 Robertson Bldg.

## UTAH

**Salt Lake City**—John E. Edwards, 2155 St. Mary's Dr. (8). 2nd Tues. noon, Ft. Douglas Club.

## VIRGINIA

**Richmond**—Ed. B. White, Jr., 507-L Hamilton St., 4th Thurs., 12:30, Richmond Hotel.

## WASHINGTON

**Ellensburg**—George F. Kachlein III, Box 308.  
**Seattle**—Thos. D. Archey, 126 S.W. 153 St., (66).  
**Spokane**—John W. Skadan, E. 1111 27th Ave., (35).  
**Tacoma**—Kenneth Kinzel, 911 S. Alder St. (6). Last Tues., Top of the Ocean.  
**Walla Walla**—Stan Thomas, 541 Pleasant.

## WISCONSIN

**Fox River Valley**—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc. Menasha.  
**Madison**—Officer to be named.  
**Milwaukee**—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr., Fr noon, Central YMCA.

## WYOMING

**Casper**—William T. Rogers, 731 S. Park St.  
**Laramie**—Kenneth Diem, 22 Corbell St.

## CANADA

**Alberta-Calgary**—William A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S.W.  
**Alberta-Edmonton**—Ken F. Campbell, c/o James Richardson & Sons, Box 667.  
**British Columbia-Vancouver**—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia St., (5). 1st Wed. noon, University Club.  
**Manitoba-Winnipeg**—William E. Head, 135 Barrington Bk (8).  
**New Scotia-Halifax**—Bliss Lealie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.  
**Ontario-Toronto**—Burton Rogers, Pres., c/o Kopas & Burrett Toronto (6).  
**Quebec-Montreal**—R. A. Lealie, 37 Roosevelt Ave., #303, Mt Royal, Quebec.

## MEXICO

**Mexico City**—F. H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn. (20).

## Phi Delta Theta Colony

## UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

*Pres.*, Don Childs; *V-P.*, W. L. Otis, Jr.; *Adv.*, Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, University of S.C., Columbia, S.C.

**Use This Coupon To Notify Headquarters of Change of Address;  
Keep The Scroll Coming**

Date .....

This is to advise that on ..... I moved (or will move) from

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

(Please print name)

(Chapter)

(Year)

(Bond No.)

**Tear off and send to PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, BOX 151, OXFORD, OHIO. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.**

# THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

## THE PALLADIUM SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY • 1964

Volume 88

Number 3 • Part 2

*Devoted to the private interests of the Fraternity*

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor

## STORY OF ANOTHER GOOD FRESHMAN LOST

*By An Interested Phi Alumnus*

The following letter is reproduced exactly as received, except that the university, chapter, and competing fraternity are not identified. They are unimportant. The lesson is in what happened—or failed to happen—resulting in the loss of a third generation legacy, a top, much wanted prospect.

Apathy in rushing will bring *only indifferent success* just as it will bring *only indifferent success* in the business world later on.—Ed.

**H**IS DAD was a Phi, and his Grandfather was a Phi. He took every honor in High School. He was a brilliant boy, President of the Student Body, athlete, and chosen "Outstanding Man in His Class." He was accepted at MIT and Rice, but chose ———.

He was rushed by all the fraternities. The Phis liked the boy and thought he would be an asset to any fraternity. The only Phi he got to know was the Rush Captain and he considered him a very fine man.

Compare the Phis' rushing with ———, and why he thought the Phis were not interested.

- 1) Letters: The Phis sent one mimeograph sheet telling him he could come by at Open House. The ——— during the summer had written him several personal letters.
- 2) Indoctrination Period: All Freshmen go through this indoctrination period. Although upper classmen do not tell them what fraternity they are in, they make it a point to look the good boys over and get to know them well. Many upper classmen are there to help coordinate the program and orient the Freshmen. Later when he went

through Rush, he saw many of these fellows in the ——— House but no Phi had participated in this program. He felt that he knew the ———s well because of their friendly relationship during this pre-rush period.

- 3) Open House: When he went into most houses, the fellows came up and introduced themselves and introduced him around to the other fellows. The Phis emphasize what they call low pressure rushing which consists of a dignified approach rather than a friendly informal fraternity spirit. He said that when he was in the ——— house, he met three times as many fellows as when he was in the Phi house.
  - 4) Dormitory nights: They had two nights when fraternity men paired up and dropped by the dormitory rooms for ten minutes for a visit with the rushee. The first night all of the houses came by and one pair of Phis came by. The second night no Phis came by but four different pairs of ———dropped in during the evening.
- At this time, he set his dates for Rush Week, over half of his dates were with ———. He had



no dates with Phi Delta Theta because he assumed they had no interest in him.

I met these fellows in the Phi house. If I were going to join a fraternity I would like to be in their fraternity. They were as friendly,

nice and warm as any group I ever saw. Their record is the most outstanding on the campus. But their system of low pressure rushing will never get the top men. They were surprised that this boy considered them disinterested.

## MINUTES OF 1963 MEETINGS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

Grand Bahama Hotel  
West End, Grand Bahama Island  
April 1, 2, 3, 1963

The meeting of the General Council was called to order at 7 A.M. on Monday, April 1, 1963, by President Sam Phillips McKenzie. Other members of the General Council in attendance included Treasurer Jack E. Shepman, Reporter Stanley D. Brown, and Member-at-Large Hayward S. Biggers. Also attending the meeting were Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller and Assistant Secretary Frank E. Fawcett. Member-at-Large Elden T. Smith arrived late for the meeting at which time he reviewed all action taken and indicated his approval.

1. As a first order of business, the General Council discussed at considerable length the rather recent tradition among several of the chapters whereby senior members are automatically excused from chapter meetings and other important Fraternity affairs. The General Council directed the Executive Secretary to prepare a letter for distribution to the chapters to emphasize the strengthening of chapter bylaws which would help prohibit this sort of inactivity. Such a letter will explain requirements of the Constitution and General Statutes pertaining to required attendance at chapter meetings and this topic will also be discussed at the General Officers Conference.

2. The General Council reviewed a proposal whereby  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  crests would be made available to the chapters in exchange for various types of trading stamps. The members of the Council noted deviation from the official crest and took no action which would authorize a general solicitation of the chapters.

3. The General Council authorized the Executive Secretary to proceed with the registration of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  symbols in Canada provided the charge for this service is comparable to the charge for similar services in the United States.

4. The General Council caused to be spread across the minutes of this meeting a vote of appreciation to P.P.G.C. H. L. Stuart for the services he has rendered as a member of the Harmon-Rice Committee. His resignation from this committee was regretfully accepted and in his place the General Council appointed Clem E. Bininger, P.P.G.C.

5. The General Council was called upon to make a decision regarding the proper allocation of a \$1,000 gift made payable to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  fraternity of Miami University. Since the intent of the deceased donor

was not clear, the General Council elected to award the contribution to the Ohio Alpha House Corporation in the hope that it would be used for scholarship purposes.

6. For the purpose of establishing general policy, the General Council indicated that the expenses of Council members and the expenses of Province Presidents within their home territories would be reimbursed by the General Fraternity when the representatives are involved with official Fraternity business. The expenses of other persons involved in Fraternity affairs will be paid by the General Fraternity only when these men are requested to represent the Fraternity by the General Council.

7. By unanimous vote, the General Council approved the selection of a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  housemother to represent the Fraternity at one of the summer housemother's schools.

8. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council named the firm of Ernst & Ernst to audit the books of the Fraternity for the 1962-63 fiscal year.

The meeting was recessed at 11 A.M. to reconvene at 1 P.M.

9. The General Council voted to proceed with the production of a 16mm sound movie in color to be prepared by Russell R. Benson of Indianapolis, Indiana. This project will be under the direct supervision of the General Council with John H. Wilterding, Francis D. Lyon, and Robert J. Miller serving as special consultants. The film will be ready for showing at the 1964 Biennial Convention, following which time copies will be made available to the chapters and alumni clubs. This film will be based upon the ideals of the Founders and in it will be set forth the positive influences of fraternity life that effect the young college man today.

10. By unanimous vote, the General Council accepted the recommendations of the Alumni Secretary regarding the recognition of alumni club delegates to the Biennial Convention. To be entitled to representation at a convention, an alumni club (1) must have been chartered; (2) must have been listed in the *THE SCROLL* during the year preceding the convention; (3) have held a minimum of three activities during the year preceding the convention; (4) must have paid dues for the two years of the biennium (or for one year if organized during the second year); and (5) must have elected its delegate at an official meeting from members who are residents of the locality.

11. The General Council reviewed recent activity

of the Survey Commission and agreed to suggest that the Commission meet in Oxford, Ohio, at the time of the General Officers Conference. At that time, the General Council will expect to receive a report on each "active" petitioning group.

12. The General Council reviewed the request of a local fraternity at Mankato State University in Mankato, Minnesota, for a mail vote on the charter application. The General Council directed the Executive Secretary to proceed with the request according to Section 18 of the Constitution.

13. The General Council acknowledged the report by Assistant Secretary Fawcett on Kentucky Wesleyan University and voted to request a follow-up report from the Survey Commission.

14. The members of the General Council were favorably impressed with the progress of the Phi Delta Gamma colony at the University of Tennessee. The General Council, by unanimous vote, approved the installation of the chapter when all the provisions of the Constitution and General Statutes, as well as the miscellaneous criteria set down by the Council, are met.

15. The General Council reviewed recent activity of the Phi Delta Beta colony at the University of South Carolina and expressed the hope that this group might be ready for installation in the Fall of 1963.

The meeting was recessed at 6 P.M. to reconvene at 7:30 A.M. on Tuesday, April 2.

16. The General Council reviewed the activities of the Province Presidents for the current academic year. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact several Province Presidents requesting additional reports on visits which have been made. By unanimous vote, the General Council declared the office of Epsilon South Province President vacant.

17. The General Council decided to hold its next meeting in Cincinnati, Ohio, beginning at 9 A.M. on Monday, August 26, and ending on Tuesday evening, August 27.

18. Under the terms of the 1958 Convention resolution, the Scholarship Commissioner was required to prefer the Illinois Delta-Zeta chapter at Knox College to the General Council for possible suspension of the charter. The grade point average of this chapter has been below the campus all men's average and the chapter has ranked in the bottom third of all fraternities on campus for each of the past three years. The General Council elected to withhold suspension at this time in light of the scholastic improvement made by the chapter during the first semester of the 1962-63 academic year. The scholastic condition of this chapter will be reviewed at the end of the current year at which time the General Council will reconsider referral for suspension.

19. Under the terms set forth in Minute 18 above, the Scholarship Commissioner referred the Indiana Beta chapter at Wabash College to the General Council for possible suspension of the charter. This chapter has ranked below the all men's average and in the bottom third among all fraternities on its own campus for each of the past three years.

The General Council will await a scholarship report on the 1962-63 academic year before taking action.

20. Under the terms set forth in Minute 18 above, the Scholarship Commissioner referred to the General Council for possible suspension of the charter, the Ohio Eta chapter at Case Institute of Technology. This chapter has ranked below the all men's average and in the bottom third of all fraternities on its own campus for each of the past three years. There being no comment on the current condition of the chapter from either the undergraduate group or any of its alumni, the General Council reluctantly deferred action on this matter until the scholarship report for 1962-63 has been received.

21. Under the terms of the 1958 Convention resolution, the Scholarship Commissioner referred to the General Council for possible suspension of its charter, the Vermont Alpha chapter at the University of Vermont. This chapter has ranked below the all men's average and in the bottom third among all fraternities on its own campus for each of the past four years. Because of a lapse of one year in reporting on this chapter and in view of the steps which have been taken locally for the improvement of the chapter scholarship, the General Council elected to defer action on this referral until the scholarship report for the 1962-63 year has been received.

22. The General Council reviewed the recent request of the President of Lake Forest College for the return of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  to the campus. This request was refused.

23. The Executive Secretary reported briefly on recent developments concerning the fraternity system at Williams College.

24. The General Council reviewed progress reports submitted during the past three months by the Maine Alpha chapter under suspension. Representatives of this chapter will be invited to the General Officers Conference at which time the status of the chapter will again be reviewed.

25. The General Council reviewed with great interest many letters from alumni in the Pittsburgh area recommending reinstatement of the Pennsylvania Iota chapter. Out of respect for the loyal alumni in this area, the General Council will request a member of the Survey Commission, together with a member of the General Headquarters staff, to make an official inspection. The matter will again be considered at the summer meeting.

The meeting was recessed at 11 A.M. to reconvene at 1 P.M.

26. Assistant Secretary Frank Fawcett reported to the General Council on the first annual  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Placement Service. The General Council caused to be spread across the minutes of this meeting a word of congratulations on an excellent job.

27. The Council reviewed recent reports on the Texas Beta chapter at the University of Texas and recorded a vote of confidence in newly appointed Province President Howard E. Young who has taken steps for the overall improvement of this chapter.

28. Upon review of conditions which led to the

disciplinary probation of the Georgia Alpha chapter at the University of Georgia, the General Council elected to concur with the action taken by the University administration.

29. The General Council acknowledged the sub par operations of the Oregon Alpha chapter at the University of Oregon and directed the General Headquarters staff to place in motion the machinery which would hopefully contribute to efficient and successful operation of this chapter.

30. The General Council reviewed the activities of the Texas Gamma chapter at Southwestern University which resulted in that chapter's being placed on disciplinary probation by the University.

31. Upon review of the conditions at Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado, which led to the assessment of fines for the delinquent submission of biographical data and the initiation of Phikeias before proper records were submitted, the General Council elected not to relieve the fines which were assessed because of the duplicity involved.

The meeting was recessed at 6 P.M. to reconvene at 8 A.M. on Wednesday, April 3.

32. Upon reviewing the petition of the Quebec Alpha chapter at McGill University for relief from a fine which was assessed for delinquent financial reports, the Council elected to suspend all but \$25 of the fine pending satisfactory performance in this department for the next two years.

33. After carefully reviewing all reports on the current condition of Louisiana Alpha at Tulane University, the Council directed the Executive Secretary to seek a brother Phi who would be interested in taking graduate work at Tulane University and, at the same time, assist with the reconstruction of this chapter.

34. After reviewing all reports on recent visits to the Kentucky Epsilon chapter at the University of Kentucky, the General Council elected to place the charter in escrow due to inferior internal organization.

35. By unanimous vote, the General Council decided to invite the Trustees of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Foundation to be present at the General Officers Conference on Thursday, August 29, 1963, for the purpose of conducting a meeting and participating in the affairs of the conference.

36. By unanimous vote, the General Council directed the General Headquarters staff to solicit copies of all chapter bylaws to be placed on file at the Headquarters Building.

37. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to hold the 1966 Biennial Convention at the Grand Bahama Hotel, West End, Grand Bahamas.

38. The General Council reviewed plans for the 1963 Summer Officers program and approved all general arrangements as submitted by the committee of Stan Brown, Jack Shepman, and Robert J. Miller.

At 10 A.M. the meeting was recessed to enable the group to tour the hotel facilities. At 1 P.M., the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to transact such legal business as appeared on the agenda.

39. The Board of Trustees reviewed the petition of the Wisconsin Alpha chapter (under suspension) for permission to initiate those men who had successfully completed their pledge training before chapter operations were terminated by the University. The Trustees granted dispensation as requested contingent upon the chapter's fulfilling all normal obligations involved with the regular operation of a bona fide chapter of the Fraternity. The initiation ceremony will be conducted by a neighboring chapter.

40. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees took action suspending Dennis Reed Cardwell, Kentucky Epsilon, Bond #789, for failure to live up to his obligations to the Fraternity.

41. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees took action suspending David Lee Mahan, Kentucky Epsilon, Bond #774, for failure to live up to his obligations to the Fraternity.

42. After careful deliberation, the Board of Trustees, by unanimous vote, granted ex post facto dispensation for the initiation of two former Washington Gamma (Washington State University) pledges by the Washington Alpha (University of Washington) chapter. The Trustees also elected to fine each chapter \$25 for violation of Fraternity regulations.

43. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to ratify the action of the Georgia Beta chapter at Emory University in expelling Joseph Lawton Tootle, Bond #1304, for financial delinquency.

44. By unanimous vote, the Board of Trustees granted dispensation to the Maine Alpha chapter (under suspension) for permission to initiate certain Phikeias who have fulfilled all obligations to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , such initiation to be performed by a neighboring chapter.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the sessions of the General Council and Board of Trustees were adjourned *sine die* at 4 P.M. on April 3, 1963.

SAM PHILLIPS MCKENZIE  
President of the General Council  
ROBERT J. MILLER  
Executive Secretary

Alms Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio  
August 26-28, 1963

The meeting of the General Council was called to order at 9 A.M. on Monday, August 26, by President Sam Phillips McKenzie with the following persons in attendance: Treasurer Jack E. Shepman, Reporter, Stanley D. Brown, Members-at-Large Elden T. Smith and Hayward S. Biggers, Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, and Assistant Secretary Frank E. Fawcett. Also in attendance for the first day of the meeting were Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell and Field Secretaries Robert D. Lewis, Jr., Bruce G. Campbell, and Devon L. Weaver. The meeting was opened with a prayer by the Executive Secretary.

1. The General Council considered the thoughtful presentation of a suggested alumni club decal pre-



pared by Brother Maurice W. O'Rourke. It was the feeling of the General Council that decals already in existence amply meet the needs of the Fraternity and directed the Executive Secretary to express appreciation.

2. The General Council reviewed a plan of fraternity house construction suggested by an independent developer. By unanimous vote, the matter was referred to the Chairman of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation for acknowledgment. It was suggested that a detailed report on this and similar organizations be prepared.

3. A report on chapter visitations by members of the General Headquarters staff was reviewed and the staff was commended for its efforts during 1962-63.

4. The Council discussed at considerable length the development of undergraduate ladies auxiliaries in several fraternities, the one linked to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  being known as the Phidelphias. In a policy decision, the General Council voted to discourage this type of activity noting that this policy in no way condemns clubs composed of wives and mothers which have become so valuable an adjunct to the Fraternity in many areas.

5. The Council approved a plan whereby the president would prepare a letter to the parents of each man pledged during the 1963-64 academic year which would be forwarded with a copy of the rush booklet entitled, *A Fraternity for Life*. It was the sentiment of the Council members that such a mailing would improve the Fraternity image and draw the parents closer to the Fraternity and chapter activities.

6. Noting the improved scholarship of the Illinois Delta-Zeta chapter at Knox College too first among five fraternities and above the campus all men's average, the Council took no disciplinary action as had been suggested by convention resolution. For the three previous years, this chapter had ranked below the all men's average and in the bottom third of fraternities on campus. The Council voted a resolution of commendation to this chapter for its marked improvement.

7. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council voted unanimously to recommend to the 1964 Convention that the charter of the Indiana Beta chapter be revoked. This action was taken because this chapter has accumulated a grade point average below the all men's average on the Wabash campus for the past four years and during the same time, it has ranked in the bottom third of the nine fraternities on campus.

8. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council voted unanimously to recommend to the 1964 Convention that the charter of the Ohio Eta chapter be revoked. This action was taken because this chapter has accumulated a grade point average below the all men's average on the Case campus for the past four years and during the same time, it has ranked in the bottom third of the twelve fraternities on campus.

9. Noting the improved scholarship of the Vermont Alpha chapter at the University of Vermont,

---

### Mail Votes Taken by the General Council Between Meetings in 1963

---

**January 28**—Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to grant special dispensation to Kansas Delta for the initiation of Robert Orth who was a member of the local fraternity before its installation as a chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

**February 5**—Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees granted dispensation for the initiation of Brenton D. Myers, a member of the local fraternity which preceded  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  on the University of Wichita campus.

**October 17**—Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to appoint Brother Thomas Edward Triplett, *Florida '43*, to the position of President of Epsilon South Province, subject to the required approval of the chapters in the province.

---

the Council took no disciplinary action as had been suggested by convention resolution. For the three previous years, this chapter had ranked below the all men's average and in the bottom third of fraternities on campus. The Council noted that the scholarship of this chapter needs to be further improved.

10. The Council reviewed reports of authorities at Auburn University and the president of Alabama Beta regarding an event which led to disciplinary action at the local level. By unanimous vote, the Council concurred with the University in the social probation which was placed on this chapter.

11. The General Council reviewed reports submitted on the progress of the Indiana Theta chapter at Purdue University during the past year. It was ultimately decided that an inspection team composed of Council member Jack Shepman and representatives of the headquarters staff should visit this chapter at an early date and report the findings to the General Council.

12. After reviewing a report of progress for the Iowa Beta chapter during the 1962-63 academic year, the Council voted unanimously to remove this chapter from probation.

13. At the request of the General Council, the General Headquarters staff had prepared a list of the twenty worst chapters, which was reviewed at this time. Financial operation, scholarship achievement, internal operation, and general conduct were considered. Although the list will not be given general distribution, it was agreed that the content of the survey would be beneficial in dealing with chapter problems.

The meeting was recessed at 12:30 P.M. to reconvene at 1:30 P.M.

14. By unanimous vote, the General Council voted to refer the Pennsylvania Iota chapter at the University of Pittsburgh to the Survey Commission with the recommendation that the charter be revoked.



## Separations from the Fraternity, 1963

### BY CHAPTER ACTION—EXPULSIONS

- Florida Gamma**—James F. Lyons, No. 278; academic dishonesty—Feb. 25, 1963.
- Georgia Beta**—Joseph L. Tootle, No. 1304; finances—Dec. 9, 1962.
- Indiana Delta**—Richard E. Roehm, No. 990; conduct—May 14, 1963.
- Louisiana Alpha**—W. Allen Clark, No. 693; conduct—Sept. 23, 1963.
- Missouri Gamma**—Robert D. Weber, No. 1070; finances—Apr. 29, 1963; and Thomas R. Brinner, No. 1066; finances—Apr. 29, 1963.
- Ohio Eta**—Gerald A. Mele, No. 869; finances—May 23, 1963.
- Oregon Alpha**—Kermit D. Petersen, No. 780; conduct—Apr. 3, 1961.
- Oregon Beta**—Douglas E. Rambo, No. 771; finances—Oct. 29, 1962.
- Pa. Alpha**—David L. Geyer, No. 927; finances—Apr. 16, 1963; Douglas B. Cook, No. 898; finances—Apr. 16, 1963; and Alan Robert Cocks, No. 923; finances—Apr. 16, 1963.
- Pa. Theta**—Robert E. Lockhart, No. 741; conduct—Nov. 4, 1963.
- Washington Alpha**—Peter M. Newton, No. 1227; finances—Apr. 21, 1963.
- Washington Gamma**—John R. Zaring, No. 875; conduct—Feb. 26, 1962.
- West Virginia Alpha**—Michael O'Malley, No. 617; finances—Mar. 12, 1963.

### RESIGNATIONS AT REQUEST OF CHAPTER

- Colorado Alpha**—Richard L. Haugh, Jr., No. 1016; finances—Feb. 11, 1963; and Barry L. Olson, No. 1014; finances—Apr. 8, 1963.
- Georgia Alpha**—Walter B. Heggie, Jr., No. 1268; finances—Jan. 7, 1963.
- Idaho Alpha**—Wm. T. Martin, Jr., No. 957; conduct—Jan. 20, 1963.
- Illinois Beta**—Roger L. Meredith, No. 763; conduct—Oct. 1, 1962; and Kenneth M. Davidson, No. 743; conduct—Oct. 1, 1962.
- Illinois Delta-Zeta**—Kenneth A. Wordell, No. 1024; conduct—Oct. 9, 1963.
- Iowa Delta**—Robert L. Blaesing, No. 52; finances—Mar. 4, 1963; and Richard V. Chavannes, No. 58; finances—Mar. 4, 1963.
- Kentucky Epsilon**—David H. Williamson, No. 830; finances—Sept. 20, 1963.
- Michigan Alpha**—William Hooth, No. 1039; request—Mar. 11, 1963; Frederick H. Neu, No. 1074; request—Mar. 11, 1963; Edward C. Zyniewicz, No. 1057; request—Mar. 11, 1963; Lester J. Spitzley, No. 1053; request—Mar. 11, 1963; Richard P. Szymanski, No. 1077; request—Mar. 11, 1963; and Donald L. Kornowa, No. 1076; request—Mar. 11, 1963.
- Minnesota Alpha**—Casey M. J. Fron, No. 946; conduct—May 27, 1963; and Michael D. Hoy, No. 966; conduct—May 27, 1963.
- North Carolina Gamma**—Andrew J. White, Jr., No. 518; request—Feb. 4, 1960.
- Ohio Iota**—Stephen W. Ewing, No. 812; request—Apr. 25, 1963.
- Ohio Kappa**—Keith E. Hamilton, No. 369; finances—Feb. 21, 1963.
- Pa. Delta**—Frederick P. Koesling, No. 975; request—Sept. 25, 1962.

15. At this juncture, the General Council reviewed at great length the events which have led to a new misunderstanding on the University of Wisconsin campus. For the record, it should be stated that the Executive Secretary visited the Wisconsin campus in late Spring of 1962 at which time it was determined that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  would be permitted to establish an official colony on the campus, such permission coming from the Dean of Students and the Dean of Men only after a complete description of colony status was presented to both gentlemen. During the summer months of 1963, members of the campus Human Rights Committee charged that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  had acted in bad faith and this has caused the local alumni to recommend that all ties between the General Fraternity and the former Wisconsin Alpha chapter, recently known as the Phi Delta colony, be severed.

16. By general agreement, the Council authorized the president to appoint a special committee to study the problem of validly judging scholarship at the chapter level on the basis of the all men's average.

At this juncture, the General Council went into an Executive Session which lasted from 2:30 P.M. until 5:30 P.M. The General Council returned to regular session at 8:45 P.M.

17. The Council voted a resolution of thanks to Brother A. B. McFall for his contribution of copyright certificates #K-55991 for "H" symbol, the carnation, and #K-55992 for "I" symbol, the sword of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity.

18. It was decided that the next meeting of the General Council would be held in Atlanta, Georgia, on November 29, 30, and December 1.

19. The Executive Secretary reported on the establishment of a new life insurance company by the alumni of several fraternities. The insurance

**Texas Gamma**—Thos. E. Dillon, No. 740; conduct—Feb. 18, 1963.

**Utah Alpha**—Dennis B. Swanger, No. 857; finances—Oct. 29, 1961; Larry D. Givens, No. 838; finances—Oct. 15, 1962; and Frederick G. Hetrick, No. 819; conduct—Apr. 9, 1962.

**Wyoming Alpha**—John G. Andrikopoulos, No. 552; conduct—1961-1962.

### BY ACTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

**Alabama Alpha**—Wm. Loring McCarty, No. 912; conduct—June 9, 1963.

**Kentucky Epsilon**—Frank Reaves, Jr., No. 800; finances—Oct. 18, 1963.

**Missouri Alpha**—Robert C. Neuman, No. 1238; finances—Oct. 3, 1963; Wm. Hugh Tobin, No. 1239; finances—Oct. 3, 1963; Jerry Lee Lockett, No. 1257; finances—Oct. 3, 1963; John Joseph Sevcik, No. 1261; finances—Oct. 3, 1963; James Joseph Sevcik, No. 1262; finances—Oct. 3, 1963; and Thomas George Dyer, No. 1268; finances—Oct. 3, 1963.

### Reinstatements

**Iowa Delta**—Richard V. Chavannes, No. 58; Sept. 18, 1963.

program will include a plan whereby dividends on policies will accrue to the member's individual fraternity with one fifth of the dividend going to the parent organization and four fifths to the member's local house corporation.

The meeting was recessed at 10:45 P.M. to reconvene at 9 A.M. on Tuesday, August 27. The morning meeting was opened with a prayer by Brother Elden T. Smith.

20. The Assistant Secretary gave a detailed report on the fraternity placement service which was a project of the 1962-63 academic year. After considering all aspects of this service, including the fact that essentially every collegiate institution has its own employment bureau, a motion to continue the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Placement Service for another year failed by a vote of one to four. The Council expressed a vote of appreciation to the Assistant Secretary for the work he performed on this project during the past year.

21. By unanimous vote, the General Council caused to have inscribed on the minutes of this meeting a vote of appreciation to Brother George Banta, Jr. for his generous support of the David D. Banta Memorial Library over the years and especially for his recent contribution which made possible the complete redecoration and refurbishment of the library area of the General Headquarters Building.

22. The General Council again discussed progress on the Fraternity history being prepared by Brother George Shaffer. Council member Stan Brown and the Executive Secretary were commissioned to discuss the project in greater detail with the historian.

23. The Council voted unanimously to receive the annual audit of all Fraternity funds for the 1962-63 fiscal year prepared by Ernst & Ernst.

24. The Editor and Executive Secretary were asked to report at the next Council meeting on the cost of sending THE SCROLL to parents of undergraduate members.

25. The Council voted to commend Finance Commissioner John C. Cosgrove, Sr. for the work he has performed during the past year. The program of having the Finance Commissioner contact treasurers of chapters experiencing financial difficulty will be continued.

26. As requested by the National Interfraternity Conference, the Council voted to contribute a sum of \$1,167 for a fund to meet the legal obligations of a lawsuit involving a jeweler who has been manufacturing fraternity insignia without proper authorization. In making this contribution, the Council went on record as not being committed to future contributions on any specific basis such as a percentage of income.

27. The Council noted with regret the death of Brother George M. Trautman, *Ohio State '14*, Chairman of the Lou Gehrig Award Committee and President of the National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues. The Council delegated to Hayward S. Biggers the authority to select a successor to serve as chairman of the award committee.

28. The General Council discussed plans for the

installation of the Tennessee Gamma chapter at the University of Tennessee on September 13 and 14. Brothers Sam Phillips McKenzie and Jack E. Shepman will represent the General Council on this occasion.

29. Upon reviewing the progress of the official colony at the University of South Carolina, the Council voted approval of what has transpired to date. It was the consensus that this group was not yet ready for installation and that the status will be reviewed on the basis of operation during the first semester of 1963-64. The Executive Secretary was commissioned to make a special visit to Columbia for the purpose of making a detailed report to the Council.

30. The Council noted with appreciation the fine work performed by Brother Howard E. Young as Chairman of the Community Service Day project during the past year. The Council took additional action naming Brother Lothar Vasholz of Des Moines, Iowa, as Chairman of the project for 1964.

31. Brief discussion was given to the project of preparing a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  movie. Information at hand was supplemented by a personal report delivered later in Oxford, Ohio by Brother Russell Benson, the person directly responsible for this project.

32. By unanimous vote, the General Council appointed Brother Thomas E. Triplett, *Florida '43*, to serve as President of Epsilon South Province subject to the approval of the chapters in the province as required by the Constitution and General Statutes.

The Council recessed at 11:30 A.M. to reconvene at 12:30 P.M.

33. Having once again reviewed the problems which have beset the successful operation of the Louisiana Alpha chapter, the Council authorized the Executive Secretary to employ a proctor who, in addition to being reimbursed in an amount up to \$100 per month by the General Fraternity, would receive complimentary room and board from the Louisiana Alpha chapter. Such a person would be expected to submit regular reports to the General Council. This commitment would be for a period not to exceed one year.

34. The Council gave careful study to a report on the work of the Province Presidents during the 1962-63 year. Various administrative suggestions were made to the General Headquarters staff for implementation.

35. To clarify action taken earlier, the General Council caused to have included in the minutes of this meeting a statement to the effect that the retirement policy taken out on behalf of Executive Secretary Miller and covered in an agreement entered into on the 24th day of November, 1962, was intended to supplement the provisions of the General Statutes whereby an additional retirement allotment has been provided. The Council indicated that any future convention action which might provide retirement benefits for other members of the General Headquarters staff would supplement retirement policies already in effect.

36. A suggested method of planning province and multi-province conferences prepared by James C.

Buffington and Lothar A. Vasholz was discussed in detail at this time. With approval of all Council members, President McKenzie appointed an interim committee of James C. Buffington, William C. Whitlow, Howard E. Young, Jack E. Shepman, Stanley D. Brown, and Frank E. Fawcett to study the proposal and report to the General Council.

37. Plans for the General Officers Conference which was to follow on the next three days in Oxford, Ohio were discussed at this time. Certain programming decisions were reached and instructions were given to the headquarters staff and the members of the General Council.

Several items on the agenda were tabled pending a meeting with the Survey Commission in Oxford later in the week. At this time, the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to transact such business as appeared on the agenda.

38. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel from membership in the Fraternity for financial delinquency William John Klayer, Ohio Theta, Bond #1066.

39. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel from membership in the Fraternity for financial delinquency, Anthony Augustine, Ohio Theta, Bond #1065.

40. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel from membership in the Fraternity for financial delinquency, Cicardi A. Bruce, Jr., Arizona Alpha, Bond #613.

41. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel from membership in the Fraternity for financial delinquency, Thomas Geoffrey O'Sullivan, Arizona Alpha, Bond #620.

42. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel from membership in the Fraternity for financial delinquency, Jack Gerald Pilkington, Arizona Alpha, Bond #658.

43. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel from membership in the Fraternity for financial delinquency, William Papin Heinbecker, Missouri Gamma, Bond #1103.

44. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel from membership in the Fraternity for financial delinquency, Donald R. Purcell, Nebraska Alpha, Bond #935.

45. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees took action dismissing Dallas Craig Edwards, Pennsylvania Kappa, Bond #592, from membership in the Fraternity at his request.

46. The Board of Trustees reviewed an appeal received from Stephen Thomas Van Matre, Indiana Theta, Bond #1027, who had allegedly been suspended from membership in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  by the undergraduate-alumni operating committee of Indiana Theta. By unanimous vote, the Board of Trustees ruled that the treatment of this matter was ad-

ministratively incorrect and that Brother Van Matre had not, in fact, been properly suspended. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to suspend Van Matre from membership in the Fraternity for a period of six months from this date.

All immediate business on the agenda having been completed, the meeting was recessed at 6:30 P.M. until the group could reassemble for a meeting with the Survey Commission in Oxford at a mutually agreeable time. At 9:30 P.M. on Wednesday, August 28, the General Council met in joint session with the Survey Commission to discuss business of common interest to the two groups.

47. The Council reviewed all reports submitted by the suspended Maine Alpha chapter at Colby College. The Council directed the Executive Secretary to schedule a visit to the Colby campus by a Field Secretary early in the academic year to determine through visits with undergraduate and alumni members, as well as representatives of the institution, the present condition of the chapter operations.

48. The General Council received the petition of the Alpha Beta Mu Fraternity at Mankato State University for a charter of Phi Delta Theta. The Council approved the submission of this petition to the 1964 Convention. It was the sentiment of the Council that a mail vote on the petition at this time would be inadvisable.

49. The General Council received the petition of the Alpha Delta Fraternity at General Motors Institute and voted unanimously to refer this matter to the 1964 Convention for action.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the meeting of the General Council formally adjourned *sine die* at 11:30 P.M. on August 29, 1963.

SAM PHILLIPS MCKENZIE

*President of the General Council*

ROBERT J. MILLER

*Executive Secretary*

### The Atlanta Americana, Atlanta, Georgia

Nov. 29, 30, Dec. 1, 1963

The meeting was called to order at 9 A.M. on Friday, November 29, by President Sam Phillips McKenzie. Council members in attendance included Treasurer Jack E. Shepman, Reporter Stanley D. Brown, and Members-at-Large Elden T. Smith and Hayward S. Biggers. Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller and Assistant Secretary Frank E. Fawcett also attended the meeting. The invocation was delivered by Brother Biggers.

1. The General Council started its meeting by deliberating at length on the problems involved with rush activity as it is related to men recommended by alumni and to legacies. It was agreed that this topic should receive regular coverage in the pages of THE SCROLL.

2. The General Council reviewed reports submitted by the two Field Secretaries regarding individual financial delinquencies at the chapter level. After considerable discussion, the Council agreed



that this matter should be discussed in the pages of the General Headquarters Bulletin from time to time. The Executive Secretary was also directed to report on developments in this area at succeeding Council meetings. He was also authorized to draw up a proposed plan whereby the Guaranteed Deposit Fund plan would be installed in a chapter where the financial delinquency of members becomes a problem.

3. The General Council reviewed a proposal for the manufacture of license plates bearing the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  symbols. It was the unanimous decision of the Council that the proposed display of the symbols would not be in the best interest of the Fraternity.

4. The General Council acknowledged receipt of the invitation to have a representative at the 25th Anniversary dinner commemorating the rechartering of the Virginia Delta chapter at the University of Richmond. An effort will be made to have one member of the Council in attendance at the special event in Richmond on February 15.

5. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council appointed Stanley S. Learned, *Kansas '24*, and E. V. Graham, *Colorado College '26*, to three year terms as Trustees of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Educational Foundation.

6. The Council considered the establishment of a "Committee of 50" to assist the Trustees of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Educational Foundation in the development of the fund. This matter will be reviewed at the next meeting.

7. The Council considered recommendations submitted by a committee of Province Presidents for the improvement of work at the province level. The Council agreed that all Province Presidents should be invited to the 1964 Convention one day in advance for the purpose of having an Officers Conference. The Council also authorized the payment of ten cents per mile for all General Officers and General Headquarters employees who drive their automobiles on official Fraternity business, such payment to become effective on January 1, 1964.

8. The Council accepted with regret the resignation of Brother Charles Webb as President of Kappa South Province. By unanimous action, the Council adopted a resolution expressing appreciation to Brother Webb for his devoted service to the Fraternity. As a replacement, the Council voted to name Brother Allen V. Strong, *Indiana '54*, subject to approval of the chapters in the province as required by the Constitution and General Statutes.

9. Upon review of the territory covered by Iota North, Iota South, and Kappa North Provinces, the Council elected to redistribute this area as follows:

(A) Eliminate Kappa North Province and change the designation of Kappa South Province to Kappa Province.

(B) Iota North Province will comprise the State of Wisconsin and the northern portion of Illinois and Indiana.

(C) Iota South Province will comprise southern Illinois and central Indiana.

10. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council appointed Donald S. Koskinen, *Lawrence*

*'50*, to the province presidency of Iota North Province subject to the approval of the chapters in that province as required by the Constitution and General Statutes.

11. In a policy decision, the General Council agreed that legally appointed assistants to the Province President would be reimbursed for normal expenses involving chapter visitation work and attendance at the Biennial Officers Conferences. It was decided, however, that either the Province President or his assistant would receive reimbursement for expenses involved with attendance at the Biennial Conventions, the decision on who would be the representative being left to the Province President.

12. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council appointed Brian Bailey, *Maryland '54*, to the position of Assistant President of Delta North Province.

13. A report on Province Presidents' chapter visits for the current academic year was reviewed by the Council. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact all Presidents who have failed to make any visits since the beginning of the Fall term, expressing the concern of the Council. In other action, it was decided that a Province President must submit a visitation report within two weeks after the visit in order to obtain reimbursement for expenses involved. In the case of several Province Presidents, where it appears that the affairs of the territory have not received proper attention, the President of the General Council was instructed to write proper letters of concern.

14. The Council declared the Presidency of Omicron North Province vacant and assigned to Council member Stanley D. Brown and the Executive Secretary the task of finding a replacement.

15. At the suggestion of a Council member it was decided that Brown and Miller should study the possibility of a chapter adviser award and submit their proposal to the Council at its next meeting.

16. An outline for a proposed Phi Delta Theta movie, prepared by Russell R. Benson, *Ohio Wesleyan '22*, was reviewed and given general approval by the Council. Several specific recommendations were made for referral to the producer. In addition, the General Council authorized an early meeting of the movie advisory committee with the producer to agree on final details for the movie which will be released at the 1964 Convention.

17. The Council reviewed a survey of Mothers' Club activities to determine the degree of interest in this particular project. It was unanimously agreed that the Mothers' Club type of auxiliary should be encouraged. Contact will be made with the presidents of these clubs to determine if there is any desire to establish informal inter-club relationships to improve the general program.

18. The General Council again reviewed the history project and offered several suggestions which might help to bring this work to its conclusion.

The meeting was recessed at 5:30 P.M. to reconvene at 8 A.M. on Saturday, November 30. In the interim, members of the General Council, the Sur-

vey Commission, and the Headquarters Staff were guests at a reception sponsored by the Atlanta Alumni Club. The morning session on Saturday was opened by an invocation by Brother Jack E. Shepman.

19. A summary report on the 1963 Officers Conference was studied. The committee in charge of the Conference, as well as members of the headquarters staff, were complimented on a successful meeting. A careful study of the critique of the Conference is in order to assist in drawing up an even better program for 1965.

20. A proposal for the reorganization of the National Interfraternity Conference was given careful study. It was the consensus of the Council that the Fraternity's NIC representative, George S. Ward, should be empowered to vote for various provisions of the proposal as he deems advisable in the best interest of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

21. The Council received recommendations from immediate past Community Service Day Chairman, Howard E. Young. The Council agreed to include participation in Community Service Day as a part of the system of chapter Gold Star and Silver Star awards. It was also agreed that the Community Service Day Chairman for a given year should be empowered to set the date for the international activity. The chairman will continue to receive ample time to report on the project at the regularly scheduled General Officers Conferences and all entries will be sent to him promptly for careful judging by the committee on awards.

22. After careful study of proposals submitted by competing companies, the Council voted unanimously to authorize the necessary expenditure to convert the address files to a Speedamat system.

23. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted to authorize distribution of THE SCROLL to parents of undergraduate members beginning with the September issue of 1964.

24. Council member Shepman reported on an interfraternity meeting he attended as a representative of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . The report was received with interest but no immediate action was indicated.

The General Council was in Executive Session from 9:30 A.M. until 11 A.M. At this juncture, General Fraternity representatives met for luncheon with several local alumni, including representatives of government and the educational system in the State. This meeting is reported in greater detail in the pages of THE SCROLL. The Council reconvened at 2 P.M.

25. The Council voted to extend an invitation to all Past Presidents of the General Council to attend the 1964 Convention at Fraternity expense.

26. Council member Brown made a progress report on the activities of the Pasadena Conference, of which  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is a member.

27. By unanimous vote, the Council approved suggested price increases ranging from \$.50 to \$2.50 on jeweled badges manufactured by the official jeweler, The L. G. Balfour Company.

28. The Council reviewed with interest the activities of the Lou Gehrig Award Committee and

expressed general approval of the manner in which this body is conducting its affairs. The new chairman is Chads Skinner, *Ohio Wesleyan* '27. The Council will await further recommendations on a proposed recognition of the late George Trautman, *Ohio State* '14, who served as the first chairman of the committee while he was President of the National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues.

29. The Council studied competitive bids on a blanket travel accident policy which would cover all General Officers of the Fraternity while engaged in Fraternity business. The Executive Secretary was directed to obtain additional details before acting upon authorization to spend up to \$800 on such a policy.

30. The Executive Secretary reported unofficially on several chapters with serious scholastic deficiencies which are likely to be referred to the General Council by the Scholarship Commissioner for possible disciplinary action.

31. The General Council reviewed the situation at the University of Arizona where disciplinary action against the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapter was taken by the College administration. It was the consensus that no additional action need be taken at this time.

32. The General Council reviewed disciplinary action taken against the Georgia Delta chapter by the Trial Board at Georgia Tech and voted unanimously to support this action.

33. The Council reviewed the proctor arrangement at Tulane University and agreed to authorize the chapter adviser, Province President, and Executive Secretary to work out the details involving a change in personnel.

34. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted to refer the matter of possible revocation of the Maine Alpha chapter to the Survey Commission for an investigation and report as required by the Constitution.

35. A report on sub-par operations by the New York Epsilon chapter at Syracuse University was reviewed by the Council and it was agreed that this matter should receive close scrutiny over the coming months.

36. After studying the problems confronting the Oregon Alpha chapter at the University of Oregon, the Council voted to authorize the appointment of a proctor with terms of employment left to the discretion of the Executive Secretary so long as the final arrangements are in keeping with past policy.

37. The Council received with interest a report by the Executive Secretary on unauthorized questionnaires which have been distributed to fraternity and sorority presidents on various campuses under the letterhead of the United States Commission on Civil Rights.

38. By mutual agreement, it was decided that the next meeting of the General Council would begin at noon on Friday, March 20, 1964, and continue through noon on Sunday, March 22. The site of the meeting will be the O'Hare Inn near Chicago, Illinois.

The meeting was recessed at 5 P.M. to reconvene at 9:30 A.M. on Sunday, December 1. At this juncture,

the General Council went into a joint session with the Survey Commission to discuss topics of mutual interest to both groups. The invocation was offered by Brother John D. Millett.

39. By unanimous agreement, the Council authorized publication of the Survey Commission minutes in the annual issue of *THE PALLADIUM*.

40. The Council authorized preparation of a report by the Survey Commission on all petitioning groups which will come before the 1964 Convention, such report to be distributed to all voting units in advance of the meeting.

41. A petition submitted by the Mystic Thirteen at Kentucky Wesleyan College was reviewed and Council member Smith agreed to visit the host institution on behalf of the Survey Commission sometime prior to the first week in February, 1964.

42. A petition submitted by Phi Kappa Delta at West Texas State University was reviewed and it was agreed that the Executive Secretary would visit the host institution and make a detailed report.

43. In other business, the combined groups reviewed the progress of two local fraternities whose petitions will be acted upon at the 1964 Convention, namely Alpha Beta Mu at Mankato State University and Alpha Delta at General Motors Institute. A report on a local group at Lamar Tech was submitted by Commissioner Stuart. Commissioner Millett will report on the University of Nevada after he visits there in early May. It was generally agreed that a report on recent activities of the Survey Commission should appear in an early issue of *THE SCROLL*.

44. Subject to a favorable report on successful scholarship and financial operation, the Council agreed to install the Phi Delta Beta colony at the University of South Carolina on the first week end of March, 1964. Dr. Elden T. Smith will represent the General Council and Carl A. Scheid will represent the Survey Commission at this function.

The meeting was recessed at 12:15 P.M. to reconvene at 1:40 P.M. at which time the Survey Commission met independently of the General Council. Invocation was offered by Secretary Miller.

45. With the approval of Council members, the President appointed a committee of Hayward S. Biggers, Stanley D. Brown, and Frank E. Fawcett to redraft the initiation ceremony so that suggested changes to the ritual could be made to the proper committee at the 1964 Convention for early action.

46. The Council reviewed preliminary plans for the 1964 Convention submitted by the Executive Secretary. Helpful suggestions were made by all

members present and it was agreed that plans are progressing on schedule.

47. The Council studied at considerable length a formal pension plan for Fraternity employees. The matter was referred to a committee of three to be chairmanned by Harold Minnich for further review and report.

48. A progress report on developments at the University of Wisconsin where the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapter has been removed by action of the Human Rights Committee was received and then discussed at great length. Points in the discussion included the contemplated legal action of Acacia, the report of Sigma Chi Fraternity to the alumni of its Wisconsin chapter, the organization of an interfraternity alumni committee to work on the problem, the work of Brother Ralph Huitt who has served as  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapter adviser, and action which has been considered by the General Council. The Executive Secretary was directed to continue to handle this matter in the best interests of the Fraternity.

49. Council member Jack Shepman reported on his visit to Purdue University in the company of the Assistant Secretary and Alumni Secretary. The matter of improving the operation of this chapter was placed in the hands of Shepman who will work in cooperation with the headquarters staff to bring about the hoped for improvement.

50. The Council heard a report on long range property needs to adequately serve the General Fraternity in the immediate area of the Headquarters Building. It was agreed that the Executive Secretary should consult with the Chairman of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation and make some additional studies which might lead to the purchase of adjacent land.

At this juncture the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to transact such legal business as appeared on the agenda.

51. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel Robert J. Evans, Arizona Alpha, Bond #665, for financial delinquency and conduct unbecoming a Phi.

All business on the agenda for the General Council and the Board of Trustees meetings having been transacted, the meeting was adjourned *sine die* at 4:15 P.M., December 1, 1963.

SAM PHILLIPS MCKENZIE

*President of the General Council*

ROBERT J. MILLER

*Executive Secretary*

## SURVEY COMMISSION MINUTES

Oxford Ohio

August 28-30, 1963

This meeting of the Survey Commission was held in conjunction with the General Officers Conference on the campus of Miami University in Oxford, Ohio. The first session was called to order at 8 P.M. on

Wednesday, August 28, 1963, by Chairman Donald M. DuShane. Other persons in attendance included Survey Commission members Emmett J. Junge, John D. Millett, H. L. Stuart, Carl A. Scheid, and Robert J. Miller.

1. Through mutual agreement, it was decided that



geographical territories would not be assigned to individual members of the Survey Commission as had been the policy in the past. Inspections will be made by members of the Commission depending upon availability and proximity under a given set of circumstances.

2. The Survey Commission reviewed the status of four chapters which have had a record of sub-par scholarship performance. These include Illinois Delta-Zeta at Knox College, Indiana Beta at Wabash College, Ohio Eta at Case Institute of Technology, and Vermont Alpha at the University of Vermont. It was noted that the Illinois Delta-Zeta and Vermont Alpha chapters had improved their respective averages during the past year to the point where action on the part of the Survey Commission was not indicated. The Commission also noted that the General Council voted to recommend to the 1964 Convention that the charter of Indiana Beta and Ohio Eta be revoked. These two cases will be reviewed by the Survey Commission immediately prior to that biennial meeting.

3. The Survey Commission discussed briefly the suspension status of the following chapters: Illinois Theta at Lake Forest College, Massachusetts Alpha at Williams College, Pennsylvania Iota at the University of Pittsburgh and Wisconsin Alpha at the University of Wisconsin. Each of these situations will be given a detailed study prior to the 1964 Convention so that recommendations may be made to the supreme governing body.

4. The Commission made a very thoughtful study of campuses where  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  ought to consider expanding within the next few years. A preliminary list containing the names of some 41 institutions will ultimately be reduced to approximately a half dozen with the expectation that a recommendation will be made to the 1964 Convention that the institutions on this final list be approved for the establishment of colonies.

5. The Commission reviewed progress to date on the plans of the Mystic Thirteen at Kentucky Wesleyan College to obtain a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  charter. By common consent, it was agreed that Brother John D. Millett would schedule a visit to this campus at an early date and report to the Commission.

At 9:30 P.M. the members of the General Council joined the Survey Commission for a joint meeting.

6. Delta South Province President Wade Weatherford, along with three undergraduate representatives of the Phi Delta Beta colony at the University of South Carolina, reported in detail on the progress of the local organization during the past academic year. Action on this group is recorded in the General Council minutes. For the record, however, all officers present expressed praise on the operation of the group to date.

7. Alpha Province President George Robertson, along with two undergraduate Phis and one pledge from the Maine Alpha chapter under suspension, re-

ported on progress of that group at Colby College during the past academic year. Formal action is recorded in the minutes of the General Council.

8. The combined boards reviewed the reports on Alpha Beta Mu petitioning group at Mankato State College and unanimously concurred that this petition should be referred to the 1964 Convention. A minute to this effect is recorded in the business of the General Council meeting. Mankato State College has been approved as an institution for the establishment of a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapter.

9. The Alpha Delta Fraternity at General Motors Institute was discussed in detail and it was the consensus of both bodies that this group should be given encouragement and the matter referred to the 1964 Convention for action. Commissioner Millett will visit with the petitioning group during the first half of October. General Motors Institute was approved as a campus for the location of a Phi Delta Theta chapter.

10. It was agreed that the next meeting of the Survey Commission would be held in Atlanta, Georgia, on December 1 and 2, 1963.

11. The Commission reviewed the report of the Executive Secretary listing all groups and institutions from which expansion inquiries had been received during the past year.

The combined meeting of the Survey Commission and General Council was recessed at 11:30 P.M. The Survey Commission met again at 9 A.M. on Thursday, August 29.

12. Rho North Province President John Harding reported on the fraternity picture at West Texas State University in Canyon, Texas. The members of the Survey Commission expressed interest but agreed that any action would be premature at this time.

The meeting was recessed at 12 noon to reconvene at 11:30 A.M. on Friday, August 30, 1963.

13. The Commission deliberated on how to better function as an effective body created by constitutional provision to consider expansion of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  to college campuses throughout the United States and Canada. Among other things, it was suggested that a guide be prepared for Province Presidents to assist them in their work with petitioning groups. Such a guide would include a prepared statement on the prerequisites expected of any institution by the Survey Commission. The guide would also need to discuss the particular problems of a local fraternity petitioning for a charter as opposed to the situation involving a colony which had been established for the specific purpose of petitioning.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the meeting of the Survey Commission was adjourned *sine die* at 2:30 P.M. on Friday, August 30, 1963.

DONALD M. DUSHANE

Chairman of the Survey Commission

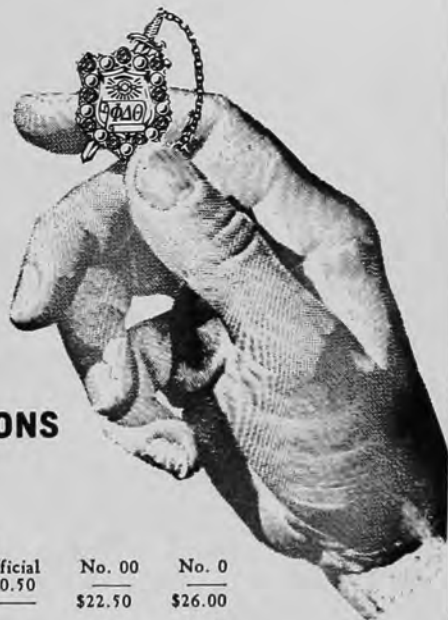
ROBERT J. MILLER

Executive Secretary

It is regretted that space limitations prohibit publication of minutes of the Survey Commission meeting in Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 1, 1963.—Ed.

# Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —  
a triumph of skilled  
and highly trained  
Balfour craftsmen  
is a steadfast and  
dynamic symbol in  
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE  
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS  
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

## OFFICIAL BADGES

	Miniature	Official	No. 00	No. 0
Plain, diamond eye .....	\$9.50	\$10.50		
Crown Pearl, diamond eye .....	18.75		\$22.50	\$26.00
Crown Pearl, 3 ruby points, diamond eye .....	20.25		24.00	27.50
Crown Pearl, 3 sapphire points, diamond eye .....	20.25		24.00	27.50
Crown, alternate pearl and ruby, diamond eye .....	22.75		26.50	30.50
Crown, alternate pearl and sapphire, diamond eye .....	22.75		26.50	30.50
Plain, zircon eye .....		6.25		
Two-way Detachable sword for No. 0 badge only			\$6.00	

10% Federal tax and any state or city taxes are in addition to all prices quoted.

Insignia listed above is made in yellow gold and carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

14K white gold available for badges:

Plain Badges — \$3.00 additional  
Stone Set — \$5.00 additional

**Write for complete insignia price list**

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI DELTA THETA



*L. G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

# FRATERNITY SHINGLE



*Phi Delta Theta Fraternity*

*Founded at Miami University, December 26, 1848*

*These Presents Certify that*

*Richard Wray Topper*

*Was Initiated October 30, 1955 by the Chapter  
 at Miami University and that He Is  
 Entitled to All the Rights and Privileges of the Fraternity*



*Carl J. Meyers*  
*President of the Chapter*

*Robert J. Miller*  
*Executive Secretary*

PRICE:

**\$1.00**

PREPAID

Illustrated above in reduced size  
 is the official membership certificate of  
 Phi Delta Theta.

It is beautifully engraved on  
 2-ply Fairfield Bristol and engrossed with your full name  
 —chapter designation  
 —and date of initiation.

The  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  "shingle" is suitable for framing  
 and may be ordered from your:

**GENERAL HEADQUARTERS**

**BOX 151**

**OXFORD, OHIO**



MARCH 1964

# THE *Scroll* OF PHI DELTA THETA



John B. Shallenberger (Stanford '39)  
offers expert advice for would-be  
top managers (see page 242).

Join the \$100 Club of the  
Phi Delta Theta Educational  
Foundation. You Will Be  
Helping To Provide—



# More Scholarships For More Phis

Select the method of giving you prefer and put  
your support behind the growing Foundation

## Cash and Securities:

*This is a convenient way to reduce your taxable  
income and it gives immediate support to the  
foundations.*

## Bequest in your Will:

*Any form of asset may be given. Consider making the  
Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation  
a beneficiary.*

## Gift of Property:

*Real estate can be deeded to the Foundation for  
a lasting benefit in your name.*

## Gift in Trust:

*A capital sum set aside in your lifetime, provides  
an annual income which will lend continuing  
support to the purposes of the Foundation.*

## Gift of Insurance:

*Annual gifts are made through a program of  
insurance premiums. The amount of the policy can  
be from \$1,000 up, with corresponding  
tax advantages.*

*Your attorney, barrister, insurance counselor,  
banker or trust officer can help you arrange for  
your gift to the Foundation.*

**Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation**  
2 South Campus Avenue  
Oxford, Ohio

MARCH • 1964

Volume 88

Number 4

# THE Scroll OF PHI DELTA THETA

... in this issue

## FEATURES

More Scholarships For More Phis	Inside Front Cover
Expert Cites the Liberal Arts in Top Management	242
On To Pasadena in '64!	245
Details on Post-Convention Trip to Hawaii	247
Brief Account of the Life of Eddie Firestone	249
Oregon Alpha Dedicates New \$190,000 House	250
CSD, 1964—Saturday, April 25	252
Victory Turned into Tragedy	253
Westminster Phi Sings Way to Success in Europe	254
Educational Foundation Names Two New Trustees	256
How An Industry Was Won Through Phi's Leadership	257
Jeff Brown Runs Big Game Hunts in Alaskan Area	258
Profile of A Successful Phi Attorney	259
Phis of Achievement	261
Phi Delta Theta's Field Secretaries	267

## DEPARTMENTS

Sports Shorts	265
Recent Additions to the Banta Memorial Library	266
The Alumni Firing Line	268
Brief Items about Phis with the Colors	274
Undergraduate Reports	276
Special Undergraduate Features: B.C. Alpha Holds Conference—279; Indiana Alpha's "Mom" Bays Retiring—284; Priest Winner Receives Rhodes Scholarship—289; Mu East, Mu West, Psi Provinces Meet—290; Phis, DU's at Manitoba Join in Snow-Ice Sculpting Charity Project—293; Pennsylvania Alpha Boasts Six Varsity Captains—306; Young Man in A Hurry—312	
Alumni Club Notes	315
The Chapter Grand	316
Fraternity Directory	322

## THE COVER

No crystal gazer, brilliant young executive **John B. Shallenberger** (Stanford '39) checks the globe for some of the 109 countries he visited to gather facts for his famed report on the qualities of managers. Sponsored by the Ford Foundation and the C.I.O.S., the project took two and one half years. Its conclusions, he writes in a special article for *THE SCROLL* (p. 242), indicate the importance of study of the liberal arts for young men and women who aspire to reach top management jobs.



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

## Editor

**HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, M.G.C.**  
Menasha, Wisconsin

## EDITORIAL BOARD

**ROBERT J. MILLER, Bus. Mgr.**  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio 45056

**STANLEY D. BROWN, R.G.C.**  
10776 Wellworth Ave.  
W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

**DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.**  
820 Quincy St.  
Topeka, Kansas

**GEORGE K. SHAFFER**  
5802 Donna Ave.  
Tarzana, California

**RAY E. BLACKWELL**  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio 45056

**JOHN M. WILLEM**  
225 Elderfields Rd.  
Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.

**W. ALAN KENNEDY**  
112 McGill St.  
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

**CARL A. SCHEID**  
5241 Brookeway Dr.  
Washington 16, D.C.

**ROBERT G. SWAN**  
P.O. Box 1957  
Portland, Ore.





**Expert Cites the**

# **LIBERAL ARTS IN TOP MANAGEMENT**

**By John B. Shallenberger, Stanford '39**

*President of Connellsville Corporation and of  
Six Affiliated Companies.*

John B. Shallenberger is the author of the world-famous "Shallenberger Report" on the qualities of managers. Taking leave of absence from the seven companies of which he is president, he travelled for two and one half years to 109 different countries and interviewed 7,500 top managers in an effort to appraise management competence. The study was sponsored by Ford Foundation and the C.I.O.S. (Comite International de l'Organisation Scientifique).

Brother Shallenberger was graduated in engineering from Stanford, attended University of Munich (Germany), and later received his M.B.A. from the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration.

The article which follows was written especially for **THE SCROLL** by Brother Shallenberger, at the request of the editor, who too has a deep seated faith in the value of a liberal arts education. On behalf of the thousands of Phis—young and old—who will read his words and benefit from them, our sincere thanks.

**Y**OUNG MEN and women aspiring to eventual top management positions, might well detect within the conclusions of the C.I.O.S. Management Research Project report an indication of growing awareness by top managers of a need for study of the liberal arts and the social sciences.

Among the research conclusions reported to C.I.O.S. (Comite International de l'Organisation Scientifique) was the alarming estimate that less than 30 per cent of the top managers in the most advanced countries had achieved a high level of top management competence.

Of the many deficiencies in the management skills of the world's top managers, three areas

**JOHN B. SHALLENBERGER**, Stanford '39, walks through the Pittsburgh (Pa.) airport prior to departing on another fact-finding journey which helped him to reach the conclusions found in his famous report of the qualities of managers.

of almost universal incompetence were cited: the area of human relations, the area of decentralization of authority, and the area of decision-making practice.

Without belaboring already reported facts and opinions, it can be said in summary that there is hope of correcting most of the deficiencies in the latter two areas—not that the remedies will come easily nor soon, but that they are conceivable and in fact, predictable.

It is in the obscure area of human relations that adequate or imminent remedies are not yet foreseeable on the management science horizon. Whereas the skills of proper decentralization and effective decision-making have been fairly well codified to an extent which makes possible their transmission from teachers to learners, the skills of good human relations remain largely inscrutable.

The exact sciences, many of which have helped in other areas of management, have not been sufficient to the need in the vague field of human relations. The successful human relationists—managers who have succeeded in developing good human relations within their organizations—have not been able to explain how they did it, nor have the pedagogues succeeded in drawing it out of their *modus operandi*.

The desire of managers for good human relations is apparent in their own analyses of their problems and in the observer's assessment of their preoccupations. Managers everywhere express concern with "attitudes"—the attitudes of workers toward their jobs and the attitudes of managers toward their responsibilities. Managers everywhere crave a means of inducing others to assume wholesome "attitudes" toward their jobs and responsibilities.

There are no simple, capsule-form techniques for influencing others; there can be no reliable "Rules for Handling People." The fundamentals, if there are any, lie very deep; they lie in the areas of psychology, sociology, and human motivation. They lie in fields where even the specialists, after life-time careers of study and observation, are plagued with uncertainty.

A successful, teachable, learnable method of controlling attitudes has not been found.

What, then, can the student or the inexperienced manager candidate do to better himself in an area which is inscrutable to the experts?

Advice of management thinkers should be considered, and in some degree observed. It is certainly important to develop a genuine interest in people and a genuine respect for the dignity and stature of the human being. Cer-



**DURING** the two and one half years of his world-wide study, airplanes have been "home" to Brother Shallenberger for countless hours.

tainly it is helpful to observe the Golden Rule and to practice the precepts of the Sermon on the Mount.

But a manager with deepest love for his fellow beings and with Christ-like habits of personal conduct, including sincere and manifest respect for the "least of these," may still find those working under or with him in an organization falling short of a wholesome attitude toward himself and the organization.

Beyond capsule-form solutions, one can and should turn to the social sciences, and to art and literature for guidance. This is exactly what top managers often find themselves seeking to do long after they have passed the years of their formal education and often long after they have ascended to top manager responsibility. But there is not then time enough for most top managers to devote to deep study and absorption of the lessons to be learned in these disciplines.

The time to start, for the top manager, for the middle manager, or for the student aspiring to manager responsibilities is now. The student has the best and longest opportunity to equip himself with broad, formal education.

The student aspiring to eventual top management position must of course seek training first to serve usefully at the lower rungs of the organization ladder. He must bring to the organization skills in engineering or accounting or sell-

ing or design or some other field where the need is evident and the possibility of skill on the part of a "youngster" is conceivable. Organizations need and seek young people to do the technical, menial, and subordinate jobs; young people are not expected to take high level management responsibility for many years, and indeed few organizations would expect to appraise the management talents of a person not yet proven in some technical field and not yet experienced in managing others. Like it or not, students must be prepared to do low-level jobs well. If after some years, they succeed in becoming middle and top managers, it will be more a result of their technical performance than of their potential management skills.

Once having attained management responsibility, their performance is measured on a different scale, and largely on their success in getting work done effectively through others. It is at this point that their human relations knowledge and skill are put to the most difficult test and it may be too late by then to seek out the broad base of liberal arts and social science understanding required to succeed at the higher levels of management.

As indicated earlier, it is finally at the very top of the management hierarchy that the need for human relations skills is most striking. The top manager may indeed have "arrived," and

he wants then to turn in his best performance. That performance will be measured in the results of organized efforts of people, people whose personal attitudes will determine largely the quality of that organized performance.

The top manager who undertakes to read and study is surprised with what he discovers about human motivation from a look at the principles of psychology or with what he discovers about human failings and aspirations from reading good literature.

Sitting recently in a high school English class and listening to a discussion of Maugham's "The Verger" and on another occasion reading, then hearing, a recording of Miller's "Death of a Salesman," I was myself surprised to see more clearly myself and certain of my associates. I understood in part some phenomena which had perplexed me and brought sleepless nights of worry about "attitudes."

I should like, then, to urge the student, particularly if he aspires to top manager responsibility, in fact if he only hopes to get along in the world of organized efforts, to take a serious view of art and literature, psychology and sociology. (How to weave them into a major field of study which itself demands about all of a student's available waking hours is beyond the scope of this paper and, in fact, beyond the writer's competence to solve.)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### In the May Scroll Watch for . . .

- **More on the 55th Biennial Convention.** Executive Secretary Bob Miller will give program details. Get your reservations in now by using the coupon on page 248.
- **The All-Phi Basketball Teams.** Dr. John Davis, Jr., will present the Board's selections for 1963-64.
- **The Return of South Carolina Beta after 70 Years.** Our Colony at the University of South Carolina was installed the weekend of March 7.
- **A Story on the David Demaree Banta Library.** Frank Fawcett and Ray Blackwell tell of the growth and refurbishing of the Fraternity's fine memorial library.
- **The 1962-63 Scholarship Report.** Facts and figures by Scholarship Commissioner Harry Gerlach.
- **Review of the Founders Day Season.** Alumni Clubs throughout the realm of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  are holding observances this month and next. Secretaries and Reporters are urged to get their stories and pictures to the Editor by April 10.





IT WILL BE fair weather every day when Phi Delta Theta convenes its 55th Biennial Convention at the beautiful Huntington-Sheraton Hotel in Pasadena, September 2-5. The swimming pool (foreground) has that "drop in any time" appeal, and all will enjoy the interesting picture bridge which spans the area.

## ON TO PASADENA IN '64!

*Huntington-Sheraton Hotel Is Scene of  
Fraternity's 55th Biennial Convention*

*By Robert J. Miller, Executive Secretary*

**P**ICK up your calendar right now and draw a circle around the following dates: **September 2-5, 1964.** Make an additional notation that you plan to be in Pasadena, California, at that time to participate in Phi Delta Theta's 55th Biennial Convention. Now, cut out the reservation form which accompanies this article and mail it to the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel so that you will be assured of the housing accommodations you will need. Next, sit back and relax, content in the knowledge that you will be one of the more than 700 Phis who will help determine the future plans and policies of the Fraternity.

By Fraternity constitutional decree, supreme legislative and judicial powers are vested in the

General Convention, composed of delegates from chapters and alumni clubs, as well as general officers of the Fraternity and the Past Presidents. To the executive session falls the responsibility of amending the Constitution, the General Statutes, and the Ritual. This body has the power to grant and revoke chapter charters. It also elects members to the General Council who will interpret and execute the laws of the Fraternity between conventions. The Biennial Convention is, indeed, important to the continued growth and development of our 116-year-old brotherhood.

Although visitors to the Convention have no vote on official matters, every member of the Fraternity is entitled to attend the meetings



**PICTURE BRIDGE** at the Huntington-Sheraton is one of the hotel's unique beauty spots. Forty-two California scenes adorn the lovely bridge built of California Redwood. The scenes were painted by Frank Moore and the accompanying descriptive verses were written by Don Blanding. Enjoy this unusual sight at the Phi Delta Convention!

and speak on any topic as provided under parliamentary law. Phi families are also welcome at these biennial meetings where they may enjoy the "extra curricular" activities which are available.

#### The Host State

The Gold Rush, Death Valley, Mt. Whitney, Golden Gate Bridge, the movie colony, and Disneyland are all synonymous with the name "California." One would need to travel widely over the continent to see as many varied landscapes as those which make up California. Here, the highest and lowest points in the contiguous United States lie only 84 miles apart. Many of the state's natural endowments are included in twenty million acres of public reservations. There are four national parks, eight national monuments, seventeen national forests and numerous state parks. These attractions and many more await the Phis who journey west for the first  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Convention ever to be conducted on the Pacific Coast.

#### The Convention City

Although Pasadena is technically the host city for this 55th Biennial Convention, the entire

Greater Los Angeles area will serve as the convention playground.

It all began in 1781, when California's Spanish Governor Felipe de Neve fell in love with a tiny, dusty Mexican village by the Pacific and proclaimed her El Pueblo de Nuestra Senora la Reina de Los Angeles de Porciuncula (Town of our Lady, the Queen of the Angels of Porciuncula). It was a name that expressed his affection and one which has remained until today as the official name for Los Angeles. Its many sites include Disneyland, Marineland of the Pacific, Hollywood Boulevard, Grauman's Chinese Theater, Farmer's Market, Knott's Berry Farm, motion picture and television studios, not to mention the excellent beaches and yacht harbors that run the length of the coast, plus the many mountain resorts that rim the basin.

Los Angeles ranges in elevation from sea level to 5,049 feet and ranks as the largest city in California both in population and in territory. It is also the third largest in population in the nation although the metropolitan area ranks second. Hollywood, the movie capital of the world, lies completely within the city. Other important cities in the metropolitan area include Beverly Hills, Burbank, Culver City, Glendale, Inglewood, Long Beach, and, of course, Pasadena.

Situated at the foot of the San Gabriel Mountains, Pasadena is a noted resort area. There are several golf courses and an extensive park system. Widely known as the site of the New Year's Day Tournament of Roses, Pasadena is also famous for its Art Museum, Playhouse, Coolidge Gardens, the Rose Bowl, California Institute of Technology, and Pasadena City College.

#### The Convention Hotel

To provide proper surroundings conducive to a meeting of this type and magnitude, the General Council selected the impressive Huntington-Sheraton Hotel for the 1964 Convention. Once a "country" hotel reached by the "big, red interurban cars," the 30-acre site of the hotel is now the very center of metropolitan Los Angeles. The main building was designed so that every room in the all-concrete structure would receive direct sunlight some time during the day. Grouped around the central building are 32 bungalows of various sizes—from four to eight rooms.

One of the feature attractions on the hotel grounds is the famous Picture Bridge, passing over the swimming pool area from the main building to the bungalow circle, which features 42 oil paintings by Frank Moore, accompanied by verses written by Don Blanding. Over-

head in the Viennese Dining Room which will serve  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  convention goers, hang three crystal chandeliers, fashioned in Vienna from designs originated for Ludwig, the Mad King of Bavaria, and produced in the same factories that designed chandeliers for his famous castles. They are valued in excess of \$10,000 each.

The Fraternity has contracted for special American Plan convention rates as follows:

Single—\$19.86 per day (Limited number)

Double—\$16.86 per person per day

The above figures include tax and gratuity.

Reservations should be made directly with the hotel. A convenient reservation form accompanies this article or a facsimile may be used. Chapter delegates and general officers should note that their reservations will be arranged through the General Headquarters.

In addition to hotel charges, the usual \$15 convention registration fee will prevail. Everyone attending the Convention must register.

#### After the Convention—Hawaii Calls!

A special post-Convention  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  tour to Hawaii has been arranged through the facilities of Lee Hansen (Oregon State '30). The group will depart late in the afternoon of Saturday, September 5, on a jet flight from Los Angeles to Honolulu. The return trip is scheduled for Monday, September 14. All correspondence concerning the tour should be directed to:

Lee Hansen Travel Service  
Box 127  
712 Foothill Blvd.  
LaCanada, California

Present plans call for the following tour schedule:

**Saturday September 5**—We will depart late this afternoon after the closing session of the convention on our swift jet flight from Los Angeles to Honolulu. Our arrival in Honolulu will be gay with the traditional lei greeting. We will transfer to the Reef Hotel on Waikiki.

**Sunday September 6**—This morning is at leisure to rest, enjoy the life of a beachcomber or to attend church. This afternoon we have a tour of the city of Honolulu and a trip up Mt. Tantalus to see the inspiring view. The evening is free for your own activities. There are many fine restaurants and night clubs for your enjoyment.

**Monday September 7**—Another free day to spend on the beach or in the many fascinating shops.

**Tuesday September 8**—Around the Island. An all day Circle Island tour of the island of Oahu, traveling through the Nuuanu residential district, over the famous Nuuanu Pali, to the Windward side of the island. Return in the afternoon via Wahiawa and Schofield Barracks. Evening at leisure.



**CONVENTION SIDE TRIP** one afternoon will be made to Disneyland. There, Phis and their families will see many wondrous sights, including Mickey Mouse leading his Disneyland Band up Main Street to Town Square where he is the official greeter to millions of guests annually. Mickey is one of 25 Disney characters brought to life in Disneyland.

**Wednesday September 9**—Morning at leisure. Perhaps you will want to view the Kodak Hawaii Show in Kapiolani park, where native dances of Hawaii, Samoa and Tahiti are performed. This is a paradise for photographers. In the afternoon we will embark on an exciting cruise to Pearl Harbor. Return to the hotel about 5 P.M. Tonight we will attend the typical Hawaiian feast—The Luau at the Queen's Surf.

**Thursday September 10**—Depart from Honolulu this morning to begin an enchanting visit to the Outer Islands. Our first flight is to Hilo where we will commence our breathtaking drive into Hawaii National Park. Lunch at the famed Volcano House overlooking Kilauea Crater. Continue on through the Kau Lava Desert to Kona for overnight. Our reservations are at beautiful Kona Inn.

**Friday September 11**—This morning we board a motor vessel "Captain Cook" and cruise along the sheltered coast of Kona to Kealahou Bay. Here we transfer to the glass bottom boat "Coral Queen" to visit the magnificent marine gardens. We visit Captain Cook's monument, where the famous explorer was slain, and visit the primitive jungle before returning to Kailua. The afternoon is at leisure for swimming or exploring the charming town of Kailua.

**Saturday September 12**—This morning we fly from Kona Airport to Lihue on the island of Kauai. Our reservations are at the famous and charming Coco Palms. After lunch we will see much



BEAUTIFUL HAWAII beckons to This in post convention tour (see details in accompanying story). Enjoy the thrill of Diamond Head, majestic backdrop for world famed Waikiki where visitors enjoy the sun-splashed beaches.

of the island, including the "Grand Canyon of the Pacific"—Waime Canyon, the Spouting Horn and Nawiliwili Harbor.

Sunday September 13—This morning we will take a boat trip on the Wailua River to the beautiful Fern Grotto and Opei-Ka Falls. The afternoon is free until our departure on our late afternoon flight to Honolulu. Return to the Reef Hotel for overnight.

Monday September 14—This morning we board our Transpacific Jet Liner for our return flight to Los Angeles. Depending upon your home city, appropriate flight reservations can be made to continue onward.

ALOHA

Cost of the Tour: \$525.00.

Included in the cost are:

- 6 nights at the Reef Hotel in Honolulu
- City—Mt. Tantalus Tour
- Circle Island Tour
- Pearl Harbor Cruise
- Queen's Surf Luau
- All transfers to and from airports
- Tips for baggage at hotels on arrival and departure
- Air Fare, jet tourist class, Los Angeles-Honolulu round trip and all Outer Island flights
- 2 nights at Kona Inn and 1 night Coco Palms
- All meals in the Outer Islands
- All land transportation and sightseeing in the Outer Islands
- Hotel rooms are on the basis of twin bed room with bath.
- For single rooms add \$56.00 per person.

Not included in the cost are:

- Meals in Honolulu (except Luau)
- Expenses of a personal nature
- Tips to drivers on sightseeing tours
- Air transportation other than that included in the tour

A deposit of \$100 is required at the time of booking. Balance of payment is due not later than July 5, 1964. In case of cancellation refund will be made in full up to August 5, 1964. After that date a \$25 cancellation fee will be charged.

Lee Hansen Travel Service reserves the right to revise costs as necessary, should the need occur. Rates are based on those in effect November 1, 1963.

Room Reservation Card  
PHI DELTA THETA  
55th Biennial Convention

Huntington-Sheraton

September 2-5, 1964

Requests for reservations will be honored as received and should be in hotel 30 days prior to convention.

This reservation will be acknowledged

Accommodations are American Plan which includes all meals

Rates: Singles (Limited) \$19.86 total (\$18 a day per person plus \$1.50 tip plus 36¢ sales tax)  
Twins (for 2) \$16.86 total (\$15 a day per person plus \$1.50 tip plus 36¢ sales tax)

Name .....  
Address ..... City ..... State .....  
I will share a room with .....  
Address ..... City ..... State .....  
To arrive: Date ..... Hour ..... Depart: Date ..... Hour .....  
Rooms may not be available until after 3 P.M. Checkout time 3 P.M.

The "Airport Limousine Service" operates hourly to Pasadena from the Los Angeles International Airport with first stop at the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel.



# BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE OF EDDIE FIRESTONE

BY

Eddie Firestone, Northwestern '44

The fourth of a series on Phis prominent in the entertainment world, prepared for THE SCROLL through the efforts of Francis D. (Pete) Lyon (UCLA '27), prominent producer and director for both television and the movies. Fifth in the series will appear in the May issue and will feature dramatics star Mark Roberts, who is better known to his Arizona Alpha mates as Robert Scott.

**A** FEW months ago, in pursuit of a slight upgrading in my career, from actor to director, I was forced by circumstance to sit down and write some kind of résumé of my brief life, but somewhat lengthy career. I began with the following personal qualifications.

1. No arrests . . . yet.
2. A graduate of Northwestern University (class of '44), rushing chairman of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, all-intramural football, basketball, baseball, and a *standout* in the map-making portion of my geography major. An accomplishment that was to stand me in good stead, later, in my
3. Three years as combat officer, USMCR, recently retired (from old age) with the permanent rank of Captain. At the bottom of my discharge papers there was only this one small note: "We regret to inform you that three enlisted men under your command, using a *map* drawn by you, have been missing since 1945. Is there any statement you wish to make?"
4. Proud father of a two and a half-year-old absolute monster of a child. I wouldn't have believed it possible.

Then, thinking perhaps this was about enough of my personal life to be printed anywhere, I went rather briefly into my theatrical career that began in radio, in San Francisco, in the year 1932 BT (Before Television).

After a prosperous and happy childhood stealing money in San Francisco for reading off a piece of paper into a black box, I quietly packed my bankbook, locked my mother in a closet, and took off alone, for Chicago, and



EDDIE FIRESTONE, Northwestern '44  
"How good can one guy have it?"

more radio (when I managed to bypass Howard St.).

It was at this time, that through a most fortunate set of circumstances and some extraordinarily courageous people expressing their faith in me, that I ended up with my own radio show in Chicago.

This show, "That Brewster Boy," ended abruptly one night in 1943, when, in a daze, I was sworn into the Marine Corps, told "this was it, pal," and my option was next picked up at a place called Parris Island, S.C. Some of me has not been heard from since!

But now, I look back on having survived the war, my child, the smog, and the insanities of the business to which I've now devoted 32 years of my life, and I shake my head at how fortunate I am.

Within the industry it's been my privilege and fortune to work with such people as Charles Laughton, Robert Wise, Daniel Mann, John Sturges, Dick Powell, Henry Fonda, Lloyd Nolan, etc., etc., giants, all.

(Continued on page 255)

# OREGON ALPHA DEDICATES NEW \$190,000 HOUSE

*Many Alumni, Including Six  
Charter Members Return*



**SIX CHARTER MEMBERS** of Oregon Alpha returned for the ceremonies. They are, left to right: Ray Giles '14, Sidney Smyth '15, Ray Geisler '12, Clarence Walls '12, and Howard Parsons '13. They hold Bond Nos. 15, 21, 2, 11, 3, and 9, respectively.



**ARTHUR S. FLEMMING**, President of the University, gave main speech of dedication program.

**A**LUMNI and undergraduates of Oregon Alpha chapter joined forces the weekend of August 30-September 1 to dedicate a new \$190,000 house at the University of Oregon. The old house burned in 1962.

With many alumni arriving on Friday, a gathering of some two hundred members and wives or sweethearts attended a dinner dance at the Eugene Hotel Saturday evening. Word from two brothers of different generations—Steve Nosler '59 and Clarence Walls '12—indicates that this was a party long to be remembered . . . Phi Delt songs . . . outstanding on-the-spot entertainment by George Weber and Brad Collins on the piano, Bob Sogge with his talking banjo, and Mrs. Ed Wells (better known as Kay St. Germain), who stole the show with her renditions of the favorite songs of several eras.

The dedication program was held at the unfinished chapter house on Sunday afternoon. Songs of Phi Delta Theta, led by Preston Phipps '42, were followed by the invocation by J. Bass Dyer, Jr. '45. George H. Weber '29, Seattle advertising man, served as master of ceremonies. He introduced Mrs. Golda Wickham, dean of women; Dr. Ray Hawk, dean of men; Mrs. Layton K. Nosler, president of



GEORGE SCHARF '36, chairman of building construction committee, with chapter president, Larry Bruun.

the Eugene Mothers Club; and various committee chairmen: J. Bass Dyer, Jr., general building; Peter Williams '55, finances; George L. Scharpf '36, construction; Robert Sogge '55 and Steven Nosler, reunion; and Eugene Tarbell, promotion and attendance.

Brief remarks were made by Edward F. Bailey



GEORGE WEBER '29 (right) emcee at dedication ceremonies, watches Bob Wilcox '52 light one of the six candles (above).

'13, charter member of the chapter; Larry Bruun, chapter president; and Dr. Arthur S. Flemming, president of the University. The candle-lighting ritualistic ceremony, honoring the Founders of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , was conducted by Clarence W. Walls '12, past president of Pi Province.

Six of the chapter's charter members were present for the ceremonies (see cut). John Finley '33 of New York City travelled the farthest to join his brothers in this happy reunion.

Thanks to Clarence W. Walls (Oregon '12) and Steve Nosler (Oregon '59), both of whom supplied information about the house dedication. Brother Nosler also sent a fine selection of pictures.—Ed.

**NEW HOUSE** was not completed at time of dedication, but chapter occupied sleeping quarters (at right).





# CSD • 1964

*Saturday, April 25*

*The Chairman,  
Lothar A. Vasholz, SAYS—*



**T**HIS year's goal—100 percent participation by all chapters and chapter members. This annual project is only effective if all chapters take part on or near the April 25 date. Maximum effectiveness of all publicity is achieved.

We as a fraternity are interested in CSD for the following four reasons.

1. Fulfill our obligation to our community through public service.
2. Show the plus side of fraternity life and publicize our activity so the public knows what we are doing
3. A chapter-wide activity for unselfish motives is stimulating to everyone who takes part
4. Encourage other fraternities and sororities to undertake similar activities.

I have been amazed to examine the scope of activities undertaken and the vast amount of good we do with this one project. We run the gamut from fund raising to civic work, construction of camps and ball parks, clean-up projects for hospitals, orphanages, schools for the handicapped, and entertainment of the young and old, deaf and blind. This is truly an amazing contribution to our communities.

I have also been surprised at the number of chapters who are now undertaking year 'round projects and pitching in and working as needed throughout the year and not just on our specific date. We encourage general use of the April date, but hope this will not stop other chapters from continued community contributions throughout the year.

Alumni and alumni clubs are requested to contact local chapters and offer ideas, supplies, and time during the actual project. This type of assistance by the alumni to our chapters will be and has been gratefully received. Our Canadian brothers held their CSD in the fall of '63 because of a radically different school term schedule.

**REMEMBER—100 per cent contribution of all chapters and chapter members is our 1964 goal.**





**DICK MAXWELL**, seriously injured in intramural football game in which he scored all 20 points for winning Ohio Zeta team, receives Ohio State-Michigan game ball from Ohio State Coach "Woody" Hayes. Looking on are Columbus "Dispatch" sports writer Paul Hornung and Mrs. Maxwell.

## VICTORY TURNED INTO TRAGEDY

By Gary C. Acker, Vice-President of Ohio Zeta

**T**HE daylight was fading fast on the intramural football field, as it usually does on a chilly November afternoon. The men of Ohio Zeta (Ohio State University) were playing the "big game." We had already succeeded in winning second and third place trophies in intramural football, and now we were playing for the championship. The Phis were ahead 14 to 0 in the last seconds of the game. The ball was given to the halfback, one of the smallest but quickest men on the field. He made a fabulous run, dodging several tacklers, and, with a determined effort, dove into the end zone for the final touchdown as the game ended.

The Phis had won, but in winning we had received a most tragic loss. Brother **Richard A. Maxwell**, the halfback who had scored all 20 points for the Phis, was still on the turf. He was rushed to the hospital where it was discovered he had a broken neck that has paralyzed him from the neck downward. There was no celebrating in the house that night as the brothers took turns at an all-night watch in the hospital waiting room.

There have been many aftermaths of this

tragic accident. The fraternity system, led by members of our chapter, demanded an investigation into the intramural football program at the University. Ohio State football coach "Woody" Hayes visited the hospital and later gave the coveted Michigan-Ohio State game ball to Brother Maxwell. The chapter collected money for a Christmas Fund to make a minor contribution to the financial burden of the Maxwell family. Recently our chapter has created the Dick Maxwell Trophy to be given to the outstanding Phi Delt in intramurals each year.

Our chapter now leads all others on campus in points toward the fraternity All-Intramural Trophy, but with "Max" still lying paralyzed in the hospital, we would be glad to give up all our trophies to have him back with us.

There is little we can do to help Dick Maxwell, but we CAN write. Let him know through the Ohio Zeta chapter that the prayers of Phis everywhere are with him.

**Young Westminster Phi**

# **SINGS WAY TO SUCCESS IN EUROPE**

**By Clyde Neibarger, Music Editor, Kansas City Star**



**DICK VROOMAN**, Westminster '58, and **Graziella Sciutti** in a scene from Verdi's "Falstaff," which was carried throughout Europe by television.

**T**HESE are busy, successful days in Europe for Richard Clyde van Vrooman (Westminster '58), lyric tenor. The Kansas City singer has his operatic career going in high gear at the age of 26.

Financially as well as artistically, Dick Vrooman has found great success abroad. His income has risen steadily into the five-figure bracket since he first went to Europe years ago.

So the lyric tenor who went abroad on a Fulbright scholarship has proved he has the vocal and acting gift, the personality and now, the experience to have a major career. And a major career it is. The writer attended one of the eight rehearsals in October at Vienna for a European network telecast of Verdi's opera, "Falstaff," in which Vrooman did the lyric

tenor role of Fenton. The broadcast was from Vienna October 10.

Vrooman has a mellow, rich voice, crystal clear, of resonance that penetrates distance; has focus, and balances with more dramatic voices in any form of duet or ensemble passages. . . .

The music critics gave the "Falstaff" performance enthusiastic approval.

"None of the solo roles could have been cast better, both voice and acting-wise," the Rurrier critic wrote. "Fenton and Nanetta, a heart-refreshing romantic pair—Richard van Vrooman and Graziella Sciutti (see cut)—were truly superb. The entire performance needs no criticism, it speaks for itself."

The role in "Falstaff" marked a new achievement in a singing career which began here. Vrooman, a native of Kansas City, obtained much of his training and vocal experience in his home city. Like his father and two older brothers, Frank and Robert, Dick was a boy soprano soloist at St. Paul's Episcopal church. He became a leading soloist there at age eleven.

Later Vrooman was soloist at St. Andrew's and the Wornall Road Baptist churches. He was a student at Southwest high school, from which he later was to receive what he considers the highest honor that has come to him.

"Of all his fabulous experiences," said his mother, Mrs. F. E. Vrooman, "I think the fact that his high school, Southwest, elected him to its 'Hall of Fame' this year gave him one of the biggest thrills he has had. Even all the performances with the Vienna Philharmonic, those in Rome and with Dr. Paumgartner in Salzburg probably gave him no greater pleasure."

At 21, in 1959, he won the district Metropolitan Opera auditions. He never went to the finals because it was that summer he received a Fulbright scholarship for immediate study in Vienna.

Dick's mother had a cablegram at mid-November from Dick at Duesseldorf, informing her that he was to sing five performances as Cassio in Verdi's "Othello," in Amsterdam, Holland, with Alberto Erede conducting, and Herbert Graf, staging. The premiere of this series was November 22.

Late in October, he had sent word to his mother that he had just signed a two-year con-

tract to sing first lyric tenor roles with the Zurich (Switzerland) Opera company, and has guest contracts in Rome, Salzburg and Vienna. The Zurich conductors will be Nello Santi and Alberte Erede. This contract will leave Vrooman free for a 12-week period each year for recordings and television appearances.

He sang the tenor part in Mozart's "Requiem" in Cologne, Germany, on November 1 for broadcast and television. This particular week in his busy schedule also included performances in Duesseldorf in "Merry Wives of Windsor," "Fidelio," "Gypsy Baron" and "Othello."

Later, Mrs. Vrooman received word from her son: "The Requiem with Joseph Reilberth on November 1 in Cologne was so successful they were asked to repeat it."

Vrooman has finished two recordings that will be released in three to six months. One is a beautiful mass by Haydn, "Salve Regina," with the famous boys' choir of Toez, Germany. The other is the lovely Mozart mass, "Litaniae de Beata Maria Virgine" (Salzburg, 1771). These were recorded with a German-Italian company, Harmonia Mundi, associate of Telefunken.

Further Mozart's "La Betulia Liberata" in which Vrooman sings will be released by Philips in June. The Mozart work is that composer's only opera-oratorio. Vrooman sang in it last June at the Vienna music festival. Of that performance, Franz Tussie wrote in his Vienna Express music review:

"Among the soloists, the men were superior

to the women. To the tenor, Richard van Vrooman, was entrusted the part of Ozia, and he proved to be a superb choice. The spirit and feeling of the role was not only musically but artistically par-excellent. His performance possessed the greatest value of individuality, a rarity these days!"

Vrooman's recording activity is enabling him to build up a backlog of earning capacity from royalties. His 1963-64 European opera and television schedule includes about 100 performances in Vienna, Duesseldorf and elsewhere of the operas, "Fidelio," "Magic Flute," "Merry Wives of Windsor," "Merry Widow," "Salome," "Abduction from the Seraglio," "Die Meistersinger," "Gypsy Baron," the premiere performance of Alben Berg's "Wozzeck" in the role of Andres, "Cosi fan Tutte," "Don Giovanni," "Falstaff," and the role of Malcolm in Verdi's "Macbeth," released on European television network October 13 with the Vienna Philharmonic orchestra, Mario Rossi conducting. On November 14, 15 and 16 in Vienna, Vrooman sang the tenor part in Haydn's "Creation," with Kurt Woess of the Tokyo Symphony orchestra conducting.

In the recording field, it appears that Vrooman is coming closer and closer to homeland distribution. Recordings are being made of Beethoven's "Missa Solemnis" and a Mozart concert aria with the French Recording Company for distribution through English Columbia records and Angel records. . . .

## Brief Account of the Life of Eddie Firestone

(Continued from page 249)

As an actor, over the last ten years, I've been with three radio shows that have been given Peabody Awards; a stage show (*The Caine Mutiny Court Martial*) that won numerous critics' awards; another stage show (*Roman Candle*) where I was fortunate to have one New York critic label me as "possibly the best farceur" seen on Broadway in the last 20 years.

On television I've been lucky enough to be with three top Emmy winners or contenders.

And now, I have begun a new facet of the business, after being fortunate enough to have been chosen to direct the opening play of the La Jolla Playhouse.

And tomorrow, I will take my eight handicap to March field and be more fortunate than any of the foregoing. I'm playing golf with some of the most wonderful golfers and celebrities in America for a good cause. How good can one guy have it?

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**Robert Horn** (Ohio '25) of Manhasset, New York, recently gave a block of stock to the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation, the income of which will benefit annually a Phikeia of his Ohio Gamma chapter who attains the highest yearly scholastic average.—Grosvenor S. McKee, Chairman of the Foundation.



S. STANLEY LEARNED, Kansas '24



E. V. GRAHAM, Colorado College '26

### ***Educational Foundation***

## **NAMES TWO NEW TRUSTEES**

**T**HE General Council has announced the appointment of two new Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation Trustees. They are S. Stanley Learned (Kansas '24), President of the Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma, and Emmette V. Graham (Colorado College '26), Scottsdale, Arizona. Retiring Trustees whose terms expired in 1963 are Robert F. Maskey (Ohio Wesleyan '24) and Donald Winston (Williams '15).

Readers of THE SCROLL should be well acquainted with Brother Learned through his success story which appeared in the March, 1963, issue of the magazine.

Nor is Brother Graham a stranger to pages of THE SCROLL as he has been active in the Fraternity for many years. Highly successful in the real estate and investment fields in the community of Scottsdale and Paradise Valley, he was the spark plug behind the establishment of a local fraternity on the Arizona State campus which became Arizona Beta chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in 1958.

As an undergraduate, Emmette was an excellent athlete for his alma mater, Colorado College. He lettered in football and baseball and was offered tryouts by Cincinnati and the St. Louis Cards as a pitcher after his senior year. Later he became a champion amateur heavy-

weight boxer and never lost a bout on the Pacific Coast or in the western states area. A personal friend of Gene Tunney, they often sparred together for charity benefits.

Settling in Phoenix in 1930, Brother Graham pioneered the first advertising agency in Arizona and also became associated with the livestock industry. During World War II he served as program chairman and liaison officer for the Office of War Information and the Armed Services.

Emmette's son is a Phikeia at Arizona State; his brother is James A. Graham, Jr. (Arizona '35), and his daughter, Kendra, is married to Navy Lt. Rudy Boyd (Florida State-Northwestern '56).

Other Trustees of the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation who are working hard to build the fund are Grosvenor McKee (Ohio '16), chairman; Samuel N. Pickard (Lawrence '20), Henry L. Bowden (Emory '32), and Fred J. Milligan (Ohio State '28).

They need your support and THE SCROLL respectfully calls your attention to the message on inside front cover which suggests a number of different methods which can be used by every Phi to contribute to this eminently worthwhile undertaking of creating scholarship aid for qualified young Phis.



## One Phi's Leadership

# HOW AN INDUSTRY WAS WON

By Nixon Smiley, The Miami (Fla.) Herald

The story which follows was submitted by Sidney O. Smith (Georgia '08), first Gardner Alumni Award winner, who reveals that Brother Allen was a chapter mate in Georgia Alpha and a groomsman at his wedding. Permission to reprint the story came from Editor George Beebe of the Miami Herald, and the picture was furnished by Buell G. Duncan, Jr. (Emory '50), a vice-president in Mr. Allen's bank in Orlando.—Ed.

**O**NE DAY in 1956 two officials of the Glenn L. Martin Co. of Baltimore dropped into the Orlando (Fla.) office of Banker Linton E. Allen (Georgia '09).

That day—August 23—turned out to be one of the most important days in Orlando's history.

Just three weeks later the Martin Co. purchased 6,000 acres ten miles southwest of Orlando and announced plans to build a major plant there.

Today the Orlando Martin plant employs more than 11,000 and has an annual payroll exceeding \$80 million.

Behind Martin's quick decision to build a plant at Orlando is the leadership and honesty of white-haired Linton Allen.

The Martin officials, George Bunker, president, and Ed Uhl, vice president, wanted a plant site close to Canaveral, but because they would have to attract a large number of professional people, the plant site must be in a highly desirable community.

Specifically, the community must have good government, good schools, cultural and recreational facilities, as well as offer pleasant sites for homes.

The officials would return in three weeks. Would Allen have an answer for them?

Brother Allen, chairman of the board of the First National Bank at Orlando, went to work immediately.

Experienced 67-year-old Allen had been in banking most of his life, since graduating from the University of Georgia in 1909. He had served as a second lieutenant in the infantry during World War I and a major in the Army's procurement division during World War II.

Besides being a highly respected civic and cultural leader, Allen was an excellent organizer and business man. He was at that time planning a drive to raise \$750,000 to build an edu-

cational building for the First Presbyterian Church, of which he and his wife are members. (That fund has since been raised and the building erected.)

He had worked in banks in Brunswick, Ga., New York, Chicago and Sanford, Fla., before he and associates started the First National Bank in Orlando in 1934. It was in the midst of the depression and Allen's bank had to compete with the duPont Florida National.

So, Allen had a long background in the practice of good judgment and in the use of courage. And he never needed these more than he did during the three weeks while preparing for the Martin officials' return.

When Bunker and Uhl returned Allen was ready for them. He had ready answers to their questions. Then came the problem of a site. The Martin officials knew of a site near an airport, not large, but it might do. However, the land wasn't cheap.

Now that it was obvious that Martin was interested in Orlando, Allen revealed what he had done.

Allen had purchased 6,000 acres of inexpensive land that Martin could have for what he

*(Continued on page 260)*



LINTON E. ALLEN, Georgia '09



**BROTHER BROWN** with a nine-foot Kodiak bear taken near his camp on the Alaska peninsula. Jeff says this is a small sample of the big game to which he leads his hunters.

## JEFF BROWN RUNS BIG GAME HUNTS IN ALASKAN AREA

By Phil Brown, Butler '23

**P**AVED STREETS and city lights hold little attraction for Philip "Jeff" Brown (Butler '54). After graduation and serving three years in the Air Force, Jeff is now operating his own business—"Jeff Brown's Alaska Big Game Hunts"—out of Anchorage, Alaska.

This parka-clad brother has a fine heritage in the Fraternity. His grandfather and his father (the writer) were both Butler Phis, as he is, and his uncle was **Hilton U. Brown** (Butler '80-P.G.C., 1882-86), beloved and revered by generations of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  brothers.

With 3,000 flying hours to his credit, Jeff is a licensed pilot, guide and outfitter who is licensed to take hunters and photographers into all areas of the most northern state. His parties

visit the polar ice pack after polar bear in March and April. A special trip is frequently taken to the primitive Eskimo village on Little Diomed Island only twenty miles from Siberia.

In May this wilderness Phi conducts his hunters throughout the Alaska peninsula in search of the famed Kodiak bear. From August through early November Jeff covers the Wrangell Mountains after Dall sheep, grizzly bears, moose, and mountain goats. The latter part of this period is apt to find him back on the peninsula for another go at the huge Alaska brown bears.

During the winter months Jeff visits the lower States with movies and lectures of his work and experiences. Bookings must be made in advance so that supplies can be taken to his outpost camps for complete service to his hunters.

In an interview in Los Angeles recently, Brown was asked, "What is the most dangerous animal to hunt?" He replies quickly, "The grizzly; he's always looking for a fight."

Close behind comes the Kodiak, or brown bear, which at times is also enchanted with the idea of taking on an unsuspecting hunter.

The polar bear is dangerous when wounded, but generally it makes no effort to attack when first spotted, the young guide continued.

Hunting polar bear, however, has some dangers all of its own.

Brown hunts polar bears with two light, single engine planes. After the bear's tracks are found, one plane follows the tracks at an elevation of ten to fifteen feet above the ice.

When the bear is spotted the plane lands and the hunter finishes the stalk and bags his game. Meanwhile plane No. 2 circles overhead as insurance against any unforeseen difficulty.

Brown declared most of the polar bears run eight to nine feet and weigh 900 to 1,000 lbs., but a few specimens hit ten feet and weigh up to 1,300 lbs.

However, records are not decided by size or weight, but by the length and width of the skull. So it is possible for a smaller bear to be a book trophy.

What is the toughest animal to hunt?

The Dall sheep wins hands down, declared Brown.

He added that wildlife authorities give the sheep top protection by closing mountain ranges every other year.

Brother Brown is always interested in hearing from brother Phi and takes double pleasure in serving those who wish to try their hand at hunting on America's last frontier. (Rates on request. Write him at 3305 Turnagain Blvd., East, Anchorage, Alaska.)

## Profile of A

# SUCCESSFUL PHI ATTORNEY

**Who Has Also Been Newspaper Editor, Insurance Salesman,  
Railroad President, Politician, and A Working Phi**

The following feature story on the fascinating career of William Nathaniel Ethridge (Mississippi '05) appeared in the Oxford (Miss.) *Eagle News* under the byline of Grace Wallace Estes. It was submitted to THE SCROLL by William Winter (Mississippi '44), State Tax Collector for Mississippi.

Brother Ethridge is a former president of Theta Province and has served the Fraternity in many capacities over the years, including several terms as chapter adviser to Mississippi Alpha. Now associated with him in the practice of law in Oxford is a Phi son, Thomas R. Ethridge (Mississippi '40).—Ed.

**T**O BE a good attorney, a man should have a knack for business as well as more than a little knowledge and experience with people and their myriad types of problems. He is, in some cases, more able to find success if he gains this knack and knowledge in other fields before practicing law.

A case in point might be W. N. Ethridge, Sr., newspaper reporter-editor, railroad owner, insurance agent, politician, attorney.

Taking his bar exams and law degree in 1914, Mr. Ethridge, now an associate with Ethridge and Grisham, began actual law practice in Columbus. When he moved to Oxford in 1933 he formed his law firm, Ethridge and Ethridge. During the time that he left Ole Miss in 1903 and began his law practice here 30 years later, his life was varied and full and he gained invaluable knowledge and experience of the above mentioned kind.

Brother Ethridge, "Skipper" to his friends, seemed to be a natural for the law profession. His father was a lawyer and Mr. Ethridge says that many times he did legal stenographic work for him, and was, in fact, raised in his father's Meridian law firm.

However, he pushed his future law career aside momentarily when he left Ole Miss during Christmas of his sophomore year in 1903 to come home to Meridian and marry Miss Maybelle Blanks.

"I needed a job then," Mr. Ethridge said, "so I thought I'd try the newspaper business. I wired the editor of the Hattiesburg *Progress*, told him I could do anything and he hired me. When I went down the next day to begin work, he'd forgotten that he'd hired me, but put me



W. N. ETHRIDGE, SR., Mississippi '05

to work anyway, told me to take over and went out of town for a week."

"I'd never worked on a newspaper in my life, but I thought I could give it a try, so I did and it turned out all right," Mr. Ethridge said. He recalled his first big story, written on his second day of work: he went to a controversial meeting of the city council, and wrote a story, unknowingly taking the side previously opposed by the newspaper. It did turn out all right, because circulation on the paper went up considerably, the editor was satisfied to turn the paper over to him to edit and his home paper, to which he had first applied for a job, wired him that they had a position open for him immediately.

He went back to Meridian, worked on the paper for a short time, and took a job selling life insurance to professional men. He'd never sold insurance either, but "did all right" there, too, selling 50 policies in his first week on the job.

Several months later, he went to work as an interchange clerk with the Mobile and Ohio Railroad, changed back to the Meridian *Star*, then back to the railroad.



Mr. Ethridge's wife died in 1907, leaving him with a son, Eugene, now an attorney in Los Angeles.

Going back to the newspaper business then, Mr. Ethridge was city editor for the *Meridian Dispatch*. He remembers he got his start in politics in 1909 when, picking up a paper fresh from the presses, he found a front page story proclaiming his candidacy for the city council. He said he hadn't thought of running, but the paper put him up, and he thought he'd see if he could win. He did, and served until he took a railroad job in Columbus in 1910. His law career could be said to have begun then, for the worked in the legal department of the company.

After legal work for railroads in Columbus and West Point, he petitioned in 1914 to take the state bar examinations, and was admitted to practice before all courts in Mississippi in 1914. He is still a member of the Lafayette County, Mississippi and American Bar Associations.

While working for the Mobile and Ohio RR in 1933, he bought a branch of the railroad, and became president of the Okolona, Houston, and Calhoun City Railway Co. The railroad had 41 miles of track and carried freight and passengers. He and his sons closed out the company in 1939, and Mr. Ethridge retired from the railroad business in 1940.

Though he ran on the Democratic ticket in his successful Meridian race, and served on the State and district Democratic executive committee, Mr. Ethridge says he "didn't like Al Smith in 1928 and wouldn't support him." He felt that he should resign his Democratic chairmanship, and soon became instrumental in re-organization of the Mississippi Republican party. . . .

Since then, Mr. Ethridge has served as a member of the executive committee of the GOP in Mississippi and is, in effect, Lafayette County's first acknowledged Republican. . . .

Since coming to Oxford in 1933, with his wife, Laura Mae, whom he married in 1911 and three sons, Eugene, Billy, now state supreme court judge for the northern district, and Thomas, past U. S. attorney appointed by Eisenhower and presently the Ethridge of Ethridge and Grisham, Mr. Ethridge has been a leader in the community.

He drew up the charter for the Oxford Chamber of Commerce and served as its president, has served as chapter adviser to Ole Miss's Phi Delta Theta fraternity, is an honorary member of Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity, a member of the First Presbyterian Church, a Shriner and is an inactive member of both York and Scottish Rite.

Mr. Ethridge built the well-known Mansion Restaurant and re-modeled the antebellum Owen home.

At 80, Mr. Ethridge can look back and see that his business sense and knowledge of people has made him a successful attorney, but to put it in his words, "I've enjoyed everything I've tackled and every job was an exciting challenge. I don't go as much as I used to. Now, I just do the things I like doing."

Those things consist of seeing a lot of his seven grandchildren, enjoying politics, and practicing law alongside his two attorney sons.

## How An Industry Was Won

*(Continued from page 257)*

had paid for it. Moreover, Allen could guarantee utilities and access roads.

To back up his words, the Orange County Commission was waiting outside his office to take whatever legal action that might be necessary to back up a decision.

It was the kind of leadership that appealed to Bunker and Uhl. They decided to look no further. They accepted Allen's offer and the deal was made.

Martin's original program called for the employment of 3,500 persons. But the plant has grown to 22 buildings, with a floor space exceeding 1.2 million square feet, and with a capital investment exceeding \$28 million.

Now Martin is building extensive research facilities that will help to keep the company abreast of the fast-moving space age.

Although now technically retired, the 74-year-old Allen still spends a lot of time at his new 12-story bank, where he is chairman emeritus of the board of directors.

He has just retired from the board of directors of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co., on which he served for 16 years. But he still retains chairmanship of the board of the Industrial Development Corp. of Florida.

Allen has come a far way since March 22, 1889, when he was born in Chipley, Ga. And, thanks to Allen, Orlando has grown too.

★ ★ ★

## Beg Your Pardon

In the list of 1962-63 trophy winners on page 89 of the November issue, *THE SCROLL* erred in citing Louisiana Alpha as runner-up in the Community Service Day competition. This honor was won by Louisiana Beta chapter at Louisiana State University.



# PHIS OF ACHIEVEMENT

**In Winning Distinguished Honors for Themselves, Our  
Brothers Bring Glory and Credit to the Fraternity**

## **Bowman Named Assistant To Secretary of the Treasury**

Joseph M. Bowman (Emory '52), a 32-year-old Georgia lawyer, has been named Treasury Secretary Douglas Dillon's assistant for congressional relations.

Mr. Bowman was born in Valdosta, grew up in Quitman, got his law degree from Emory University in 1957 and was legislative assistant to Congressman John J. Flynt, Jr. of Griffin in 1957-58.

He practiced law in Barnesville until 1962, when he returned to Washington to take a job as a congressional liaison officer for the Labor Department.

In May of last year, Brother Bowman became deputy to Joseph W. Barr, whom he is succeeding as assistant to the secretary of the Treasury.

The Treasury Department announcement said Mr. Bowman's responsibilities will include congressional liaison and related duties.

Mr. Bowman served in the Air Force from 1952 to 1956 as a navigator. He attained the rank of captain.

He is a member of the American and Georgia

bar associations and is on the board of Washington Street Methodist Church in Alexandria, Va., where he now resides.

## **John H. DeWitt of Nashville To Receive Engineering Award**

The National Association of Broadcasters announced January 18 that its 1964 Engineering Achievement Award will be presented to John H. DeWitt, Jr. (Vanderbilt '28), president of WSM, Inc., Nashville, Tenn., who helped develop radar and is now engaged in designing transistorized equipment for television stations.

The presentation will be made on April 8 in Chicago at the final luncheon of the 1964 Broadcast Engineering Conference to be held at the Conrad Hilton Hotel as part of NAB's 42nd Annual Convention.

Mr. DeWitt, a native of Nashville, built that city's first radio station at the Ward-Belmont School in 1922 and, three years later, helped install the original equipment for WSM, the station he now heads.

He was employed by the Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York City, until 1932 when he joined WSM as its chief engineer. While



**JOSEPH M. BOWMAN, Emory '52**



**JOHN H. DE WITT, Vanderbilt '28**

with the Bell Laboratories, he worked on the design and development of radio apparatus, including precise frequency controls for broadcasting stations.

During World War II he returned to the Bell Laboratories for full time work in developing radar equipment for the military services. A lieutenant colonel in the Army Reserve, he is an expert consultant to the Signal Corps on both ground and airborne radar and holds the Army's Legion of Merit. He also is a former member of the advisory committee to the Voice of America.

A long-time consultant on engineering matters to some 40 to 50 broadcasting stations, Brother DeWitt was named consultant to the Clear Channel Broadcasting Service in Washington in 1946. He was elected president of WSM, Inc., the following year.

A former member of NAB's Board of Directors, DeWitt's current interests are directed toward astronomy and the development of transistorized TV station equipment. He is a member of the American Astronomical Society, the American Physical Society, the Society of Sigma Xi, and is a fellow in the Institute of Radio Engineers. A research associate on the staff of Vanderbilt University, he works with its Astronomy Department on the application of TV techniques to astronomy. He also has published papers in astronomical journals and technical magazines.

Mr. DeWitt is the sixth engineering leader to receive the Achievement Award in recognition of valuable contributions to the broadcasting art.

### **Phi Heads Interior's Office of Oil and Gas**

Joe T. Dickerson (Oklahoma '19) has been appointed Director of the Department of Interior's Office of Oil and Gas by Secretary Stewart Udall.

Brother Dickerson served in both legal and executive positions for 33 years with Skelly and Shell Oil companies and subsidiaries. He retired in 1960 to become executive vice-president of Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Association, supervising both its Tulsa and Washington offices.

The President recently delegated to the Secretary of Interior full authority to deal with oil policy. This is a very sensitive and important function involving liaison with the industry, development and management of oil and gas programs, particularly limitation of oil exports.

Brother Dickerson brings to the department wide experience and an intimate knowledge of



**JOE T. DICKERSON, Oklahoma '19**

all facets and problems of the industry. He served in World War II with the Air Force in North Africa and Italy, attaining the rank of Lt. Colonel. He is a member of the Oklahoma, Missouri, and Texas Bar Associations, the American Petroleum Institute, and has been active in civic and industry affairs throughout his career while maintaining an active interest in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .  
—Carl Scheid (Chicago '32).

### **San Antonio Golden Deeds Award To Phi Frank M. Gillespie**

The San Antonio (Texas) Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was pleased to have one of its most active members honored when the San Antonio Exchange Club presented the 17th Annual Golden Deeds Award to Frank M. Gillespie, Sr. (Sewanee '11) at the Award Banquet in the Anacacho Room of the St. Anthony Hotel.

More than 250 business men and civic leaders attended the formal affair which honored Frank Gillespie as a "citizen who has given outstanding personal service and exceptional contributions of time, effort and ideas to the welfare of his fellow man and community."

Presentation of the Golden Deeds Statuette was made to Mr. Gillespie by officers of the Exchange Club, following the presentation of the new Certificate of Golden Deeds. Gillespie was also presented with a fountain pen desk set.

Harold Herndon delivered the address "Golden Deeds In His Community" as it applies to Brother Gillespie. He spoke in detail



FRANK M. GILLESPIE, SR., Sewanee '11

of Gillespie's work for the civic and social betterment of his chosen community, and cited his contributions of time and effort to the Red Cross, War Chest, YMCA, United Fund, Chamber of Commerce, Community Chest, and the San Antonio Medical Foundation.

Then "to many of Mr. Frank's friends, one more page of his activities constitutes the most Golden of his deeds. In 1954 Mr. Frank was one of a group of citizens who conceived an idea which resulted in the creation of the Good Government League. Its principles and ideals were lofty and the Good Government League was dedicated to dignity, efficiency and honesty in City Government of the Council-Manager Plan. What could be more natural than the selection of our Mr. Frank as its first Chairman, which position he filled thru 1959."

Brother Gillespie, initiated in 1908, has two Phi sons, Frank Jr. (Sewanee '38) and James V. (Sewanee '41). In 1956 the San Antonio Alumni Club presented him with a Distinguished Phi award. He is a Golden Legionnaire, and for more than fifty years has been active in connection with fraternity matters; is a past officer and in regular attendance at the alumni club monthly meetings.

Following service in the Army field Artillery, Gillespie went into the automobile field, and today the Gillespie Motor Company is recognized as one of the largest and most modern Ford dealerships in the nation. He received national recognition for his contributions to the automobile industry when he was selected to

receive the *Saturday Evening Post's* "Benjamin Franklin Quality Automobile Dealer Award." The award is presented annually to a small selected group of dealers in the country whose contributions to their industry and their community best exemplify sound business practices and community leadership.—Glenn Foster (Indiana '18), Secretary M,

### **Gen. Louis Fortier Receives Commander-in-Chief Award**

For the splendid performance of his assignment as Chairman of the Legislative Committee, Brig. General Louis J. Fortier (Tulane '12), USA Retired, was awarded the Commander-in-Chief Medal by Lieutenant Hans von Leden, as the "companion who rendered the greatest service to him" during his term of office.

General Fortier richly deserves this award.

His untiring efforts on Capitol Hill, during the past year, resulted in the finest legislative program The Military Order of the World Wars has had for many years.

General Fortier brought to this assignment a wealth of background experience extending over a period of more than 34 years in the Army.

His educational background includes: undergraduate degree in civil engineering from Tulane University; master of science degree in political science from Auburn University; in addition to graduation from all service schools including the two-year course at the Command and General Staff College at Fort Leavenworth and the War College in Washington, he is a graduate of the Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, Paris, France.

During World War I and World War II, he served respectively with the 2nd and 94th In-



GEN. LOUIS J. FORTIER, Tulane '12



DONALD S. KENNEDY, Butler '23

fantry Divisions in Europe, having received his baptism of fire at Belleau Woods.

He has had a rich background at all levels of Intelligence. He was the organizer of the Joint Intelligence Committee of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the Senior War Department representative in the organization of the Central Intelligence Group, forerunner of the Central Intelligence Agency.

He was our U. S. Military Attaché in the Balkans during the critical 1939-41 period and received the Star of Karageorge Decoration (seldom if ever awarded to a foreigner) by the Yugoslav Government, for his participation in the resistance of the German Attack of April, 1941.

His final assignment on active duty was Director of Theater Intelligence of the Far East Command.

His decorations include: the Distinguished Service Medal, the Legion of Merit, the Bronze Star Medal and the Commendation Ribbon, as well as decorations from the Governments of Yugoslavia, France, Belgium, Czechoslovakia and Greece.

The foregoing is taken from the Nov.-Dec. (1963) issue of *The World Wars Officer Review*. It was submitted by Col. Franklin W. Patten (North Dakota '23) and other Phi associates of the Washington (D.C.) Alumni Club, in which Brother Fortier has been most active during his stay in Washington. —Ed.

### **Kennedy Heads U. S. Committee For World Power Conference**

Donald S. Kennedy (Butler '23), board chairman and president of Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company, has been given another top honor in the electric power industry.

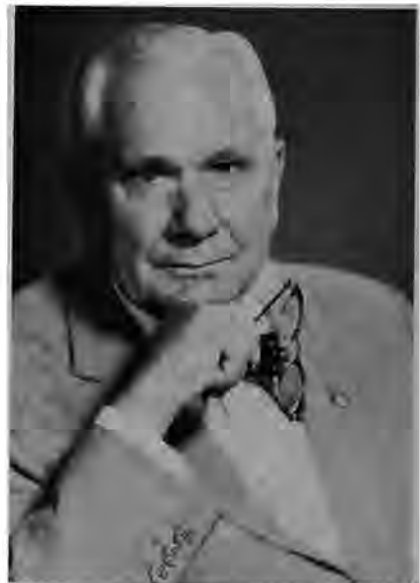
In February Brother Kennedy was elected chairman of the United States committee for the World Power Conference at a meeting in New York. He will lead the American delegation at the international meeting next September in Lausanne, Switzerland. He has served two terms as vice-chairman and delivered the official U. S. address at the 1962 conference in Melbourne, Australia.

The OG&E leader is also vice-president of the Association of Edison Illuminating Companies, a director of the Electric Heating Association, and is the only two-time president of Edison Electric Institute, the industry's principal trade group.

### **C. B. Rhoads Is Named President of Pennsylvania Bar Association**

Col. C. Brewster Rhoads (Pennsylvania '12), Philadelphia, was recently elected president of the Pennsylvania Bar Association for the forthcoming year. Previously he served as chancellor of the Philadelphia Bar Association from 1954 to 1955, and has been Pennsylvania's delegate to the American Bar Association's House of Delegates since 1955.

One of his first acts after being named presi-



Bachrach

C. BREWSTER RHOADS, Pennsylvania '12



dent-elect was to speak before a citizens conference on judicial reform, at which time he criticized Pennsylvania's "outworn judicial system" and warned that social order may topple unless the courts are thoroughly overhauled.

Brother Rhoads, long an interested and loyal Phi, served as a lieutenant colonel in the Marine Corps in World War II, winning the Navy Commendation Ribbon for meritorious service. During World War I he saw action in France with the 28th Division. He is a member of the Philadelphia law firm of Montgomery, McCracken, Walker & Rhoads.—Submitted by Frank S. Deming (Pennsylvania '49).

### **Branigin To Seek Dem Nomination In Indiana's Race for Governor**

Roger D. Branigin (Franklin '23), widely known attorney and after dinner speaker of Lafayette, Indiana, has announced his candidacy for the Democratic nomination for Governor of Indiana. Long recognized as an active worker in the Democratic party of Indiana as well as a leader in the legal, business, and civic circles of the Hoosier state, Brother Branigin's name will go before the delegates to the state Democratic convention. He has been active in



ROGER D. BRANIGIN, Franklin '23

the affairs of both Franklin College and Purdue University as a member of the boards of these two institutions.

## **SPORTS SHORTS**

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38, with Contributors: Clarence W. Walls, Oregon '12; Ken Hansen, New Mexico '55; Lothar A. Vasholz, Colorado '52

Gordy Lee (Utah), former Ute halfback and captain, was recently appointed assistant Utah football coach. . . . Dick Towers (Kan. St.), former Wildcat football and track star, moved from head coach at Hutchinson Junior College to backfield coach at Kansas State University. . . . Bill Smith (Wisconsin) halfback made the All-Big 10 academic football team. . . . Cecil Ford (Mississippi), All-Phi tackle, was selected on the All-Southeastern Conference scholastic football team. Another Mississippi backfield performer, Larry Smith, received honorable mention. . . . Harold McElhaney (Duke), football and wrestling captain in 1957, is making his debut as a college wrestling coach at Dickinson after four successful championship teams at Sturgis, Michigan high school. . . . Bill McFarland (Mich.), graduate lawyer and former NCAA All-Hockey selection, is captain and leading scorer of the Seattle Totems. . . . Harry Houska (Ohio) was named to the 1963-64 All-American wrestling team at 191 lbs. by the amateur wrestling publication. . . . Phikeia Tom Edlefsen (USC) upset top foreign-seeded Roy Emerson of Australia in the second round of the national indoor tennis meet, 6-4, 6-8, 6-3. . . . Jim Heath (Colo.), now representing Camp Pendleton

Marines, won the 600-yd. run at the Los Angeles indoor meet in the excellent time of 1:11.6. . . . Blaine Lindgren (Utah), now running unattached, won the 60-yd. hurdles in 7.2 at the Golden Gate invitational indoor track meet. . . . Phil White (Stanford), competing unattached, vaulted 15' 4" in the Golden Gate invitational meet. . . . Chris Stauffer (Md.) ran third in the 440-yd. race in the New York A.C. indoor games. . . . In the Big Eight indoor meet Bob Neuman (Mo.) was runner-up for shot put title with a toss of 55' 7½"; Dick Burns (Colo.) fourth in 440-yd. run, and Ken Winters (Kan. St.) fifth in high jump at 6' 6".

### **Trevor on NCAA National Council**

At the 58th annual convention of the National Collegiate Athletic Association in New York City, Dean S. Trevor (Knox '26) was made a member of the National Council, having been elected for a term of two years as vice president-at-large to represent the interests and viewpoints of the 364 Collegiate Division members of the association. Brother Trevor has been director of athletics at Knox since 1933.

## Recent Additions to the

# DAVID D. BANTA MEMORIAL LIBRARY

**Big Bowl Football** by George Leonard (Nebraska-Alabama '36). Ronald Press, New York, 1963.

The Library is pleased to receive from Brother Leonard an autographed copy of this interesting sports book, which was reviewed in the last issue of *THE SCROLL* (page 207).

A prized possession has been given to the David D. Banta Memorial Library by Brother **George Banta Jr.**, P.P.G.C. 1932-34. This prize is: **Catalogue of the Phi Delta Theta, 1878.**

This catalogue, steeped with historical significance to all members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , is even more enchanting because of the personal references and notations made by Brother Banta's father who served as first president of the General Council 1880-1882.

**Baird's Manual of American College Fraternities**—John Robson ( $\Sigma \Phi \Theta$ ) Editor, 17th Edition. Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wisconsin, 1963.

A review of Baird's Manual has appeared in *THE SCROLL*. However, the Librarian would like to quote the dedication found in this 17th Edition.

*Dedicated to the Memory of  
George Banta, 1857-1935*

He believed steadfastly in the college fraternity system and devoted many years of his life to its growth and improvement. A member of Phi Delta Theta and a graduate of Indiana University in 1876 at the age of nineteen, he was a member and served as first president of the General Council of Phi Delta Theta. He was a member of Delta Theta Phi professional law fraternity and the only male member of Delta Gamma women's fraternity. He was founder in 1901 of an educational printing house, George Banta Company, Inc., also known as the Collegiate Press, the founder of Banta's Greek Exchange in 1912, and publisher of the thirteenth edition of Baird's Manual in 1935. He was beloved counselor and adviser not to one Greek-letter society but to many and ever a living example of sincerity and loyalty to those principles on which they were founded.

What more can be said about this great member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and the long-living rich heritage he has left his Fraternity.

**MacArthur Close-up** by William Addleman Ganoë (Dickinson '02). Vantage Press, Inc. New York, 1962.

A review has appeared in *THE SCROLL*.

**Early and Late** by Jesse E. Wills (Vanderbilt '22). Vanderbilt University Press, 1959.

Jesse Wills is prominent in the business world as executive vice-president of the largest insurance company in the South. He went to work for the National Life & Accident Insurance Company after

his graduation from Vanderbilt in June, 1922. This was a few months before he was invited to join the Fugitives—a sequence which has been responsible for his frequent identification, in published references to these poets, as "businessman member" of the group.

About the book: The two divisions of this book were almost thirty years apart in their writing. The early half (1922-26) represents the exciting years when the Fugitive school of poets was intact in Nashville. About half of those men continued to write and publish; all who did so achieved distinction in American letters. Jesse Wills turned to other concerns, wherein he too achieved distinction. In 1953 he resumed writing serious poetry and since then has produced almost as much as he did when *The Fugitive* magazine was a stimulus.

It has been declared "The mind at work in these poems is as modern and far-ranging as any in our time; the art is as traditional as an art needs to be. It is remarkable to see how these two supposed opposites enrich each other in Jesse Wills's poetry."

**The Autobiography of William Allen White**—The Macmillan Company, 1946.

Reviews of this autobiography have appeared in *THE SCROLL*. However, the David D. Banta Memorial Library wishes to acknowledge receipt of this duplicate copy.

Another strong supporter of the David D. Banta Memorial Library is **Hiram E. Beebe** (South Dakota '07). He has been generous in his support over the years and recently presented the library with **The Girl Proposition** (A Bunch of He and She Fables), By George Ade.

The David D. Banta Memorial Library is pleased to accept as gifts from **Ray E. Blackwell** (Franklin '24), the following books:

**State Papers of Benjamin Harrison**, by Benjamin Harrison (Miami '52), 23rd President of the United States.

**Love Among the Ruins** by Elmer Davis (Franklin '10), published by Bobbs-Merrill, Indianapolis, Indiana, 1931.

The library is grateful to Brother Blackwell for his continued interest and gifts.

Additional contributions to the Library from **George S. Ward** (Illinois '10) are:

**The Chinese Are Like That** by Carl Crow (Missouri '07), published by Harper, New York, 1939. The library is pleased to have this duplicate copy on file.

**But We Were Born Free** by Elmer Davis (Frank-

lin '10), published by Bobbs-Merrill Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana, 1954. The library is pleased to have this duplicate copy on file.

**Fraternity Row** by Patrick Spencer Johnson ( $\Sigma A E$ ).

Fraternity Row is designed to aid in answering your questions. You are invited to become a "college freshman," and find out first-hand the answers to most of the questions confronting the average individual about college fraternities. Numerous questions are raised and answered in this publica-

tion. You will find information on all of these and more, which will assist you in arriving at an informed opinion regarding college fraternities.

Records for the David D. Banta Memorial Library: The Songs of Phi Gamma Delta, Songs Our Alma Mater Taught Us (General Electric), Songs of Ohio Epsilon, Songs of Ohio Zeta, Guidelights For Living by Dr. Ralph W. Sockman (Ohio Wesleyan '11), Minister Emeritus, Christ Church Methodist, New York City.

## PHI DELTA THETA'S FIELD SECRETARIES

These are the three young men who are spending this year traveling in behalf of the Fraternity. They will visit every undergraduate chapter at least once—and several, two or three times. Executive Secretary **Robert J. Miller** is now accepting applications for field men to serve next year. Seniors interested in pursuing this highly interesting work for a year or two are invited to write Brother Miller at General Headquarters in Oxford, Ohio.



**FIELD SECRETARIES**—Bruce G. Campbell, Bowling Green '63; Devon L. Weaver, Hanover '63; and Raymond B. Hunkins, Montana '61.

**Bruce G. Campbell** was initiated by the Ohio Kappa chapter at Bowling Green State University on May 13, 1961, as Bond No. 349. Following graduation from high school in Bethesda, Maryland, he enrolled at Bowling Green to major in finance and minor in economics. He served as a radio operator in the U. S. Army during 1957-59. At Bowling Green, he served on the Student Council and was active in other student activities, including membership in Omicron Delta Kappa. He held many significant offices in the Ohio Kappa chapter and was elevated to the position of president of the Interfraternity Council. Bruce currently lists Columbus, Ohio, as his home town.

Bruce joined the field staff in February, 1963.

**Devon L. Weaver** was initiated by the Indiana Epsilon chapter at Hanover College on May 8, 1960, as Bond No. 707. Following graduation from Wakarusa high school in Indiana in June, 1959, he enrolled at Hanover to major in political science and minor in Spanish-Portuguese. He was selected

for membership in Phi Eta Sigma (freshman honorary); Pi Gamma Mu (social science); and Gamma Sigma Pi. He held many positions in the student body, including a position on the Student Council and presidency of the Junior Class.

In  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , he has held many chapter offices, including a term as president. He entered the employ of the General Fraternity as a Field Secretary beginning his assignment in June, 1963. Devon's home town is Nappanee, Indiana.

**Raymond B. Hunkins** was initiated by the Montana Alpha chapter at the University of Montana on November 16, 1958, as Bond No. 852. He served as president of his chapter and delegate to the 1960 Biennial Convention in Houston, Texas. He joined the General Headquarters Staff as a Field Secretary in May of 1961 and served until March, 1963. Following a term in the University of Montana Law School, he has rejoined the Headquarters Staff for a one semester tour of duty. (See SCROLL, page 18, Sept. 1961.)

★

# THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE

★

Three Phis are now serving as official United States ambassadors. They are **C. Burke Elbrick** (Williams '29), a career foreign service officer who is now on a new assignment in Yugoslavia; **Edwin M. Martin** (Northwestern '28), Argentina; and **C. Allen Stewart** (Arizona '29), Venezuela.

All have held posts in the diplomatic service for some years. Brothers Stewart and Martin are experts on Latin and South American affairs, and the latter served President Kennedy as Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs. Brother Elbrick has served in a number of posts, the last in Lisbon, Portugal.

\* \* \*

Two 1958 Franklin College Phis have been named "Young Man of the Year" by the Junior Chambers of Commerce in their respective cities for outstanding community contributions. Brother **Dave Hicks**, Executive Director, Junior Achievement of Indianapolis, received the Distinguished Service Award from the Indianapolis J.C. organization and Brother **Eddy Teets**, Director of Financial Aid and Placement at Franklin College, received the Distinguished Service Award from the Franklin J.C. body. This



FRANKLIN PHIS, Eddy M. Teets and David A. Hicks, both '58, with their honor awards received from respective Junior Chambers of Commerce.

parallel is unique in itself. However, it is even more impressive when a brief history is divulged.

Ed and Dave met nearly ten years ago when they entered Franklin College from very similar backgrounds. Both were veterans of the U.S. Army and were attending school on the G.I. Bill. Both were majoring in Economics and Business Administration. Both were driving delivery trucks for supplementary income (Ed for a cleaning establishment and Dave for a furniture company). During the time they were at Franklin, Ed was Dave's sponsor in the Indiana Delta chapter. Both were master sergeants in the Army Reserve. Both are members of the Masonic Lodge and completed their masonic work through the York Rite consistory while in college. This led to both being charter members of the Franklin College Square and Compass Club. Both were initiated into Alpha Phi Gamma, a journalism honorary fraternity. Both are members of the same American Legion Post. During their senior year both were employed in the Cost Accounting Department of Arvin Industries in Columbus, Ind.

Dave and Ed further paralleled their lives by marrying Franklin College Delta Delta Delta sorority sisters. Ed has two sons and a daughter and Dave has one son. Their families are still the closest of friends and, six years after graduation, play bridge on the average of once a week although they now live 20 miles apart.

Hicks received his recognition for coordinating the activities of more than 1300 Indianapolis teenagers and 230 businessmen from 46 major Indianapolis businesses and industries which participate in the business education program. His résumé includes the Indianapolis Sales and Marketing Executive Council and Indianapolis Rotary Club.

Teets received his DSA tribute for his broad community endeavors. Among his outstanding contributions to the Franklin community are: chairman of several lay committees and teaching responsibilities in the Franklin First Baptist Church; six years as chairman of the Franklin Good Cheer Fund; board of directors of the local Boys' Club and a worker in the Cub Scout Program, as well as being active in PTA. He also serves as chairman of the Johnson County Concert Association, member of the Franklin City Planning Commission, and secretary of the board of Zoning Appeals. Now holding a reserve commission, he is commanding officer and Adjutant of a local Army Reserve Unit. Teets has also held several high offices in various masonic bodies and has assisted in masonic work in other Indiana lodges.—Nolan Cooper, Vice-President of Indiana Delta.

\* \* \*

**William H. Burgess** (Minnesota '39), president and board chairman, Electronic Specialty Company of Los Angeles, was presented the national Distinguished Service citation of the Disabled Ameri-



can Veterans of the United States in Los Angeles recently by the former Marine ace, Gregory (Pappy) Boyington. The award is given to individuals who lend outstanding support to the DAV's rehabilitation and occupational therapy programs and demonstrate "highest American ideals in business and private life."

Boyington said Burgess demonstrated his devotion to American ideals as an individual by building a \$70 million industry from scratch in a short period of fourteen years, and by doing this with the help of disabled war veterans from the very outset.

"Bill Burgess," said Boyington, "is probably the only employer who ever started a huge enterprise in typical American tradition with disabled war veterans, whom he was helping rehabilitate, as his only employees. To this day he maintains the same open-door merit hiring policy toward all disabled veterans. We know of no one deserving higher commendation as a human being and as an American."

Brother Burgess is also the 1963 winner of the "Business Achievement Award," given annually by the Harvard Business School Club of Southern California to an outstanding executive who has displayed exceptional initiative, individuality and leadership in corporate development.

The Burgess success story was told in a SCROLL article in the March, 1962, issue, page 279.

• • •

Montgomery County (Maryland) realtors recently honored W. Evans Buchanan (Pennsylvania '40) for services rendered during his term as president of the National Association of Home Builders.

• • •

James A. Alcott (Oklahoma State '52) has been appointed to the position of director of the Economic Division of the Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Mo. Brother Alcott, a graduate of Oklahoma State University, served for two years in the USAF, then attended Stanford University where he received his master's degree in Business Administration in 1956. From 1956 until 1958 he was an employee of the Republic National Bank, Dallas, Tex., then joined the Midwest Research Institute.

Before appointment to his new position, Brother Alcott served as assistant director of that division. He is a specialist in the fields of regional economic analysis, technology transfer, and long range planning.

He is the son of A. B. Alcott (Oklahoma '19).

• • •

President John D. Millett (DePauw '33) of Miami University, member of the Survey Commission of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , has accepted a part-time Washington, D.C., assignment to help organize the government's new program of construction aid to colleges and universities. The assignment will take him to Washington three or four days a week for several months but he will continue to fulfill his duties on the Miami campus.

• • •

Dr. Bernie A. McConnell (Miami '50) embarks at the end of March on what should be a most interesting experience. He and his wife leave at that time for Ecuador where he will serve as Pedodontist for the Project Hope during the months of April and May.

The S. S. Hope is anchored in the Guayas River in Guayaquil, principal port city of Ecuador. It arrived there December 1 and will remain for about ten months. The twelve doctors of the Hope dental staff were selected from more than 125 applicants, and Brother McConnell was chosen as Pedodontist on the staff of twelve specialists. All will work on a rotation basis of two months.

Ecuador has three dental schools—in Guayaquil, Quito, and Cuenca. Dr. McConnell will divide his time in two-week periods teaching at the three schools and treating child patients aboard the Hope. Mrs. McConnell will be serving in the capacity of a dental assistant, for which she is well trained, having carried on a busy Pedodontics practice for eleven years.



MC CONNELL

• • •

Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50), Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, in January was installed as president of the Oxford, Ohio, Kiwanis Club for 1964. He also was honored, January 20, as Business Man of the Day by Station WFOL, Hamilton-Fairfield, Ohio.

### Stetson Family Gives Funds for Memorial Library at Mercer

Dr. Rufus C. Harris (Mercer '17), President of Mercer University, has announced that the wife and family of the late Eugene W. Stetson (Mercer '01), are donors of \$650,000 for construction of a library building to be named the Stetson Memorial Library.

"This proposed facility has been a critical need, and Mercer is grateful for the generosity of Mrs. Stetson and her family in providing needed funds to make the new library possible," Dr. Harris said.

In announcing the gift Brother Harris said that the present Mercer library was designed to accommodate a student body one half the size which Mercer now has.

During his lifetime Brother Stetson, an industrial giant, had shown interest in his alma mater by establishing and endowing the Stetson Chair of Economics in honor of his father, who served many years on the Mercer board of trustees.



COL. W. C. FARNUM, Wisconsin '13, with historic St. John's Church in background.

Col. William "Cush" Farnum (Wisconsin '13), USAF retired, loyal member of the Washington (D.C.) Alumni Club, is business manager of St. John's Church in Washington, long known as the "Church of the Presidents."

To his surprise and dismay recently, he learned that the historic parish was illegally (on a technicality) occupying its 148-year-old church on Lafayette Square.

"The District people told us we've been running an institution here for which we had no permission," said Brother Farnum.

The discovery was made last November when permission was requested to put two electrically lit bulletin boards on the outside of the church.

The boards were to be a memorial and were ordered by the rector to replace two boards that had seen duty for years.

When an electrical permit is sought there is a routine check on the certificate of occupancy. Ever since 1920, every building except single family dwellings, has been required to have the certificate. But St. John's Episcopal Church, it developed, had none.

"Squatters. We've been squatters," sputtered Brother Farnum. "I never knew."

Such a thing can easily happen, the license people assured him, since an occupancy permit need not be renewed and is easily forgotten.

Colonel Farnum immediately moved to correct the situation by applying for the appropriate certificate.

All signs pointed toward its issuance in due course. The church, which every President since James Madison has visited, soon can expect to become a properly legal tenant.

Two of three Mississippians named winners of the 1964 First Federal Foundation awards are Phis: Charles D. Fair (Mississippi '36) and James Hand, Jr. (Mississippi '39). The awards are given annually to honor Mississippians for "outstanding achievement and distinguished service to the state," and are presented through the University of Mississippi.

Brother Fair, a former province president of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , a member of a Louisville law firm, and Louisville city attorney, is chairman of the board of trustees of Institutions of Higher Learning in Mississippi and is also a former president of the state Chamber of Commerce.

Brother Hand is chairman of the board and treasurer of Delta Implement Co. of Greenville and Rolling Fork, a past president of the Mississippi Economic Council and the Delta Council, a member of the Agriculture Committee of the United States Chamber of Commerce, and was named man of the year in service to Mississippi agriculture in 1961 by "Progressive Farmer" magazine.

\* \* \*

Robert H. (Pete) Graves (Butler '37) was recently elected president of the Indianapolis Real Estate Board. He was a former vice-president and treasurer of the Board. Brother Graves, a long-standing and active member of the Indianapolis Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , has been engaged in the realty business in that city since 1937 and heads his own firm.

\* \* \*

George D. Roberts (Stanford '25) was appointed manager of the San Diego office of E. F. Hutton & Co., Inc., members of the New York Stock Exchange. He also became a stockholder of the corporation at that time.

Brother Roberts began his career with the Bond Department of the then Bank of Italy, now known as Bank of America, following his graduation from Stanford. In 1934 he joined the partnership of Wheaton and Roberts, security dealers, in San Diego. His partner was Sherwood Wheaton (Stanford '23).

When war was declared in 1942, both men entered the Navy and the firm was dissolved. Upon release from the service with the rank of lieutenant-commander, Brother Roberts became manager of Buckley Brothers, members of the New York Stock Exchange, San Diego office, and moved to E. F. Hutton in 1949 as a registered representative. He became assistant manager in 1952, co-manager in 1960, a post he held at the time of his appointment to his present position. He is a member of the San Diego Alumni Club of the Fraternity.

\* \* \*

Herbert T. Wright (Colorado College '59) and William G. Cone (Syracuse '58) have joined offices of Francis I. duPont & Co., one of the nation's leading investment firms, Brother Wright at Cleveland, Ohio, Brother Cone at Miami, Fla., as registered representatives. Both men were recently graduated from a six-month training course.

George M. Sells (Southwestern '51) has been named assistant cashier of the American National Bank, Beaumont, Tex., and his brother, T. D. Sells, Jr. (Southwestern '51), was named assistant cashier and P. G. Mathews (S.M.U. '23) was elected a director of the Beaumont State Bank, Beaumont. Brother George Sells will be a loan officer in the personal loan department of the American National Bank. He formerly was employed by the Orange National Bank, Orange, Tex., and most recently had been associated with an automobile firm there. Brother T. D. Sells, Jr., attended Duke University and was graduated from Southwestern in 1951. Following service in the Army, he was employed by the Bank of the Southwest in Houston in the executive training program and was also with the Orange National Bank until 1961 when he entered the automobile business in Orange.

• • •

The promotion of Leo M. Ford (Indiana '19) to the post of vice-president and senior trust officer of Peoples Trust and Savings Co., Fort Wayne, Ind., has been announced. Brother Ford, who holds his A.B., LL.B. and J.D. degrees from Indiana University, was professor of medical law at Loyola University for twelve years. He has been president of the St. Joseph's Hospital Lay Advisory Board since 1956 and is a past president of the Fort Wayne Estate Planning Council.

• • •

Governor Brown of California appointed Charles E. Rickershauser, Jr. (U.C.L.A. '49) state corporations commissioner effective January 20. Most recently, Brother Rickershauser had been special adviser to the Securities and Exchange Commission. A native of Los Angeles, he received his B.A. degree from U.C.L.A. and graduated first in his class from U.C.L.A. Law School where he was editor in chief of the "Law Review" and a member of the Order of Coif. During 1957-58 he served as law clerk to Justice William Douglas of the U.S. Supreme Court and from 1958-63 was associated with the law firm of Bion, Dunn & Crutcher in Los Angeles.

• • •

Walston & Co., investment firm, has announced the election of Elmer E. Callen, Jr. (U.C.L.A. '46) as a vice-president in the firm's Los Angeles office.

• • •

Donald S. Koskinen (Lawrence '50), Iota North Province President, was elected to the board of directors of the George Banta Co., Menasha, Wis., in January, and Allan Williamson (North Dakota '53) was named assistant treasurer of the firm.

• • •

William S. Butterfield (Purdue '50) was honored by the Evansville (Ind.) Junior Chamber of Commerce as the 1963 Distinguished Service Award recipient. A native of Evansville, Brother Butterfield is associated with the firm of Smith and Butterfield Co., office supply company, and is presently

## (Arm) Chair Hunter



Peoria Journal Star

WALLACE B. RICE  
Lombard '28

Both his legs are crippled by arthritis and he gets around with a cane, but Wallace B. Rice (Lombard '28) of Williamsfield, Ill., is a huntsman of note.

He carries a folding chair, his cane, and a 12 gauge shotgun when he seeks out a likely spot to hunt. Then he just sits and waits until he sights his prey.

At that moment he rises, props his body against the cane, takes aim, and fires. One Saturday recently the 57-year-old acting postmaster of Williamsfield bagged a deer, a 126-pound buck. He took it home and skinned it himself; his wife salted the hide.

Despite his handicap, Rice is a successful hunter of pheasant, quail, and other smaller animals as well as deer—and pursues the sport not only in these parts but in South Dakota.

"Wally has more guts than anyone I ever knew," says his wife, Lorraine. He has been crippled with arthritis the last six-seven years.

Brother Rice has been serving as postmaster at Williamsfield four years as of May 1. He doesn't have to deliver mail, but he does have to get around quite a bit in his job. He does it with a cane. He was a well-known athlete at both Lombard College and Illinois Wesleyan University in his youth. His postmaster office wall is lined with medals he won as an athlete.—From a story by C. VERNE BLOCH (in the Peoria Ill.) Journal Star.





BROTHERS GILBERT, VAN SANT, FORBES, and GRIEBELING

secretary and a member of the board of directors of the firm. He headed the United Fund campaign in his city which raised the largest amount of money in history. Brother Butterfield is from a strong Phi family: Father, Sidney Butterfield (Wabash '20); Uncle, Dyer Butterfield (Purdue '07); Cousin, Dyer Butterfield (Purdue '42).

\* \* \*

Richard K. Gilbert (Vermont-Syracuse '44) has been named product manager of the Dairy Division of the Kendall Company, Walpole, Mass., to direct the marketing of its nationally distributed milk filters and other Kendall products for use by dairy farmers and milk plants. At the same time it was announced that Dairy Sales headquarters have been transferred from Chicago to Walpole. Brother Gilbert has been associated with the company both in the field and in the sales offices and most recently as Dairy Field sales manager.

\* \* \*

McGregor-Doniger Inc., manufacturer of men's, boys' and women's sportswear, has announced that Gus Van Sant (Purdue '50) has been elected a director of the company. Brother Van Sant has been vice-president in charge of sales since 1962 and was previously national sales manager and West Coast regional sales manager.

\* \* \*

Robert L. Forbes has been appointed manager in the Los Angeles sales office of "This Week" magazine. With "This Week" since 1961, Brother Forbes previously had been associated with "Life" magazine for ten years, during which time he held various positions on the magazine's marketing and sales staff.

\* \* \*

Clarence W. Griebeling (Iowa '20), cashier at the Maytag company, Newton, Iowa, completed 43 years of service with the firm before his retirement January 31. Brother Griebeling began his career with the company following his graduation from the University of Iowa in 1921 and worked in the credit and accounting department before becoming cashier in 1936. His activities in community affairs include twelve years on the Newton school board and of-

fices held in the Elks Club and the American Legion.

\* \* \*

Jack McCall (Westminster '26), newly elected director of the Champaign (Ill.) Chamber of Commerce, was honored by his home town of Fulton, Mo., January 28, as a native who "made good." Brother McCall was honored guest when more than 500 residents of Callaway County, Mo., gathered for the "Kingdom of Callaway Supper," an annual affair which began in 1912 and which each year honors an outstanding native of the county. Brother McCall has been an active member of the Champaign-Urbana community since 1950 when he was transferred there by Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company's Mortgage Loan Department. He has been associated with the company for 32 years.

\* \* \*

Dr. Ernest A. Gould (Wyoming '35), senior attending surgeon at the Washington (D.C.) Hospital Center, has been elected president of the Medical Board of the active medical staff of that institution. His is a Phi family with two brothers also Wyoming Alpha: William Gould, '40, and Col. Harold Gould, '37.

\* \* \*

The dedication address at the Restoration and Dedication of the Indian Creek Pioneer Burial Ground and Church in Reily Township southwest of Oxford, Ohio, was given by Harry Leroy Jones (Indiana '16). This took place Sept. 8, 1963, before a large gathering of descendants of pioneers in that settlement. Brother Jones is a descendant of Abraham and Sarah Jones, active members of the church in the early 1800s, who are buried in the Pioneer Burial Ground. Brother Jones has had a distinguished career in private practice and government. He is Director of the Commission on International Rules of Judicial Procedure.

\* \* \*

Mason M. Schoolfield (Centre '31) has been elected vice-president, Aggregates Division of the Arundel Corp., Baltimore, Md. He had recently been elected vice-president and general manager of its subsidiary, the Maryland Slag Co. The Arundel Corp. is one of the country's leading com-



panies in stone, gravel, sand, slag, heavy construction and dredging. The Maryland Slag Co. processes the blast furnace slag from Bethlehem Steel Co.'s Sparrows Point plant, the world's largest steel mill. Brother Schoolfield was a flyer in the Navy during World War II and retired with the rank of commander, USNR.

\* \* \*

Dave Loughridge (Texas Tech '56) has been hired as personnel manager of the Orange Works, Spencer Chemical Co. Brother Loughridge had been employed as director of the Orange City (Tex.) Parks and Recreation Department for the past two and one half years. Prior to moving to Orange he was assistant director of the Park and Recreation Department at Tyler, Tex.

\* \* \*

John H. Mitchell, Jr. (Mississippi '51), one of Mississippi's leading young bankers, has been appointed president of Peoples Bank, Starkville, Miss. He has served as executive vice-president for the past three years. A past president of the Mississippi Junior Bankers Association, Brother Mitchell went to Starkville from the Grenada Bank, Grenada, Miss., where he worked for ten years. He is also the incoming president of the Oktibbeha County Chamber of Commerce.

\* \* \*

Rader & Co., investment securities firm, has opened an office in Tupelo, Miss., with L. G. Milam, Jr. (Vanderbilt '31), prominent business and civic leader of Tupelo, as vice-president and Tupelo resident manager. Brother Milam, formerly president of the Milam Manufacturing Co. in Tupelo, recently sold the firm to E-Z Mills, Inc., of New York City.

\* \* \*

Frank W. Swann, Jr. (Illinois '34) has been appointed vice-president and general counsel of Gibraltar Savings and Loan Association, Los Angeles. Brother Swann received his A.B. and LL.B. degrees from the University of Illinois. Following World War II, he did graduate work at the University of California in corporate and tax law. Prior to his association with Gibraltar, he had his own law office in Beverly Hills for fifteen years and was

also with the law firm of FitzPatrick & Wiley, Los Angeles. He has been associated with Gibraltar for two years.

\* \* \*

James J. Fuscaldo (Drake '63), a registered pharmacist in Iowa, has joined Eli Lilly and Company as a sales representative in Creston. Before joining the company, he was employed by the Neal Drug Co., Des Moines.

\* \* \*

Charles Zabriskie, Jr. (Vermont '53) has joined Central National Bank of Cleveland, Ohio, as assistant vice-president and manager of the industrial services department. He will also direct the business development activities of the bank's commercial department.

Formerly second vice-president of Manufacturers National Bank of Detroit, Mich., Brother Zabriskie had been assigned to the marketing department. He is a director of Project Hope, a national, non-profit medical project.

\* \* \*

The Metal Spraying Corp., Milwaukee, Wis., has announced the appointment of Robert C. Dennison (Wisconsin '50) as vice-president in charge of development and new processes. Brother Dennison, a former major in the USAF, went to Milwaukee from Topeka, Kan., where he commanded an Atlas ICBM Launch Crew. Prior to his missile assignment, he was a B-47 pilot in the Strategic Air Command.

A native of Milwaukee, Brother Dennison had been associated with the Metal Spraying Corp. both before and after World War II during which he fought in China and Burma. He also served during the Korean conflict.

\* \* \*

Joseph M. Duncan (Duke '49) has been appointed to the newly created position of manager of general industrial systems in Allis-Chalmers General Products Division, Milwaukee, Wis. Brother Duncan has been with the company since 1949, serving as a sales representative in the Atlanta and New Orleans districts and later became manager of the Atlanta district, then manager of Industries Group sales in the Washington office and later assistant general



BROTHERS SWANN, FUSCALDO, ZABRISKIE, and DENNISON

manager in Washington. In 1961 he was named manager of the North Central Region with headquarters in Chicago, a post he held until his new appointment.

\* \* \*

**Lewis R. Darlin** (Ohio '48) has been appointed manager of marketing and sales for Chicago Roll Forming Corp., Cicero, Ill. Before accepting his new position, Brother Darlin spent nine years with Acme Steel Co. as regional sales manager, and previous to that he was an examiner for the National Labor Relations Board.

\* \* \*

**Douglas W. Booth** (W. & L.-Alabama '45) has been elected an assistant vice-president of Duke Power Co. Associated with the firm since 1952, he has served as an assistant engineer in the Spartanburg, S.C., district; as manager of the Leaksville, N.C., branch; assistant manager of the Spartanburg district; and in 1959 was transferred to the company's general offices in Charlotte, N.C., as an assistant to the vice-president of retail operations and supervisor of branches.

\* \* \*

**Arnold Purdy Monteith** (No. Dakota '33) is the new manager of the Nebraska Meat Packers, a plant in Sidney, Neb., leased by the Rath Packing Co. Brother Monteith has been with the company for 22 years. He began as a salesman working out of Norwich, Conn., became district manager of the New England division with headquarters in Boston, Mass., then returned to the office of the firm at Waterloo, Iowa, as a divisional sales manager. When the company started to expand operations,

he was made general manager of a leased plant at Amarillo, Tex., and then general manager of the Fort Smith, Ark., plant.

## Short Shots . . .

**Edward K. Aldworth** (Michigan '43) was recently promoted from assistant cashier to assistant vice-president in the banking department at Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago. He has been with Harris Trust since 1947. . . . **John P. McKee** (Maryland '46) has been named pension supervisor for Pacific Mutual Life in St. Louis, Mo. . . . **West Palm Beach City Personnel Director Dean Robinson** (Florida '54) has resigned that position to become Pinellas County's Personnel Director. . . . **William E. Walsh** (Willamette '27), Coos Bay, has been named Oregon chairman of the Republican nomination campaign of Gov. Nelson Rockefeller of New York. Brother Walsh resigned from the State Board of Higher Education on which he has served for eleven years. He is a former member of the State Legislature and was president of the Senate in 1949. . . . The third edition of "Money and Banking," a textbook written by **Dr. Eugene S. Klise** (Whitman '29), professor of economics in the Miami University School of Business Administration, has been released by the Southwestern Publishing Co., Inc., Cincinnati. . . . **Dr. Thomas Banks Shelherd, Jr.** (Mississippi '56) has opened the practice of dentistry in Aberdeen, Miss. He is associated with **Dr. Albert F. Martin** in the Martin Dental Clinic. . . . **Gordon R. Chester** (Idaho '61) has assumed the managership of the Ephrata (Wash.) Chamber of Commerce.

## BRIEF ITEMS about PHIS with the COLORS

**Col. Daniel W. Wickland** (U.C.L.A. '31) retired from the USAF after more than 24 years of active



**COL. WICKLAND** (right) retires from Air Force after 24 years.

duty. He also received the first oak leaf cluster to the Air Force Commendation Medal for his meritorious achievement as assistant for international programs in the Air Force at Space Systems Division, Los Angeles, Calif., the position he held at the time of his retirement. Brother Wickland, a command pilot with more than 9,300 flying hours, is a former pilot with Western Air Lines in Los Angeles. He received his reserve commission in 1931, his regular commission in 1946, and during World War II served overseas in the Pacific and European theaters.

\* \* \*

**Maj. William J. Moore** (Oregon State '46) received the United States Air Force Commendation Medal during a ceremony at Andrews AFB, Md. He was cited for his meritorious achievement while serving as an aeronautical engineer and chief of the flight test engineering division at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio. Brother Moore now is assigned as a research and development test officer in the office of the deputy chief of staff for systems in Headquarters, Air Force Systems Command at Andrews,

Brother Moore entered the service in March 1943 and was commissioned through the aviation cadet program in 1944. During World War II he served overseas in Italy, and during the Korean Conflict was assigned duty on Guam. He is a former pilot for the United Air Lines in Chicago and currently holds a command pilot rating.

\* \* \*

Capt. **Richard P. Rohrer** (Willamette '55) received a regular USAF commission at Stewart AFB, N.Y. Brother Rohrer, who previously held a USAF reserve commission, was selected in competition with other reserve officers on the basis of his performance of duty, educational background and potential as an Air Force officer. He is a C-123 pilot in a detachment of the 4650th Combat Support Squadron at Stewart.

\* \* \*

Lt. **Pat Armstrong** (L.S.U. '62) has recently assumed command of Company A, 97th Engineer Battalion, located in Verdun, France.

\* \* \*

**Richard J. Schlaff** (Michigan State) has been promoted to lieutenant in the United States Navy. He is currently assigned to the Armed Forces Air Intelligence Training Center at Lowry AFB, Colo., as a Naval instructor. Brother Schlaff was commissioned in 1959 upon graduation from OCS and formerly was assigned to the Naval Intelligence School, Washington, D.C.

\* \* \*



MARSHALL

1st Lt. **John R. Marshall** (Miami '62) is currently serving with the United States Marine Corps at Camp Pendleton, Calif., as an artillery officer. After receiving his commission through OCC at Quantico, Va., in December, 1962, Brother Marshall spent six months in training there, then received his artillery training at Fort Sill, Okla. . . . 2nd Lt. **Robert H. Rosseth** (Oklahoma State) has

completed a nine-week officer orientation course at the Army Chemical Center, Fort McClellan, Ala. . . . 2d Lts. **Joe H. Davis, Jr.** (Vanderbilt) and **Philip L. Judson** (Stanford) have completed nine-week officer orientation courses at the Army Armor Center, Fort Knox, Ky. . . . Pvt. **Frederick H. Ihlenburg, III** (Willamette) completed advanced training as an artillery surveyor at the Artillery and Missile Center, Fort Sill, Okla.

1st Lt. **Allan S. Philp** (Mississippi) has been decorated with the United States Air Force Commendation Medal for meritorious achievement while serving as assistant chief of personnel and actions for the 11th Strategic Aerospace Wing at Altus



MAJOR MOORE (right) IS CITED

AFB, Okla. Brother Philp was awarded the medal at Spangdahlem AB, Germany, where he is presently serving as an administrative officer with the 2137th Communication Squadron. . . . 1st Lt. **Richard G. Rutishauser** (Duke) has been cited for his part in the emergency air evacuation of two injured Army soldiers from a remote airstrip near Tan Son Nhut, Viet Nam.

Capt. **Walter J. Turner** (Missouri '53) has returned to Perrin AFB, Tex., following completion of the Air Force Institute of Technology's resident course in base maintenance management at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio. . . . **Leo F. Watkins, Jr.** (T.C.U.) was promoted in late November to first lieutenant at Dyess AFB, Tex., where he is serving with the 517th Artillery, a Nike-Hercules missile unit. . . . Airman **Roger W. Phelps** (Butler) has been reassigned to Bakalar AFB, Ind., following his graduation from the technical training course for USAF communications center specialists at Sheppard AFB, Tex. . . . 2d Lt. **Ralph H. Meyer** (Syracuse) has been assigned to Offutt AFB, Neb., following completion of the USAF orientation course for Medical Service Corps officers. . . . Maj. **Joseph L. Price, Jr.** (Florida '46) graduated from the United States Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, Va., and is currently assigned to Headquarters, USAF, Washington, D.C.

Maj. **Donald W. Mansfield** (Akron '50) was awarded the USAF Commendation Medal at Maxwell AFB, Ala. He was cited for meritorious service while serving as a B-47 instructor pilot at McConnell AFB, Kan. He presently is a student at the Air Command and Staff College, Maxwell AFB, Ala. . . . **William J. Wallis** (Penn State) has been promoted to captain in the USAF. He is chief of the training division for Hamilton AFB, Calif. . . . **Keith O. Pitchford** (Florida State) has been promoted to first lieutenant in the USAF at Travis AFB, Calif., where he is 5th Combat Defense Squadron commander.

**William P. Maurer** (Iowa) has been promoted to first lieutenant in the USAF at K. I. Sawyer AFB, Mich.



# ★ UNDERGRADUATE REPORTS ★

**ALABAMA ALPHA, University of Alabama.**—The past few months have proved very successful for Alabama Alpha in several campus activities. The Phikeias won first place in the annual interfraternity cross-country race for the fourth consecutive year. The Fraternity also won a console stereo in another campus contest. Chapter activities of a more serious nature included a very successful Christmas party given jointly with K Δ for several underprivileged children, after which all brothers and pledges attended Christmas services at the First Presbyterian Church in Tuscaloosa. Congratulations are in order for Hamp Greene upon his initiation into Φ B K and Bibb Cane for his initiation into T B II, honorary engineering fraternity. It is worth noting that our added emphasis on scholastics has resulted in nearly 70% of our pledge class being eligible for initiation. The chapter is proud to announce the initiation of two Phikeias: Turner Chapman Seale, Montgomery, and George Thomas Lane, Birmingham, and the pledging of Dennis Richard Self, Daytona Beach, Fla.—Allen Weatherford, Jr., V.-P.

**ALABAMA BETA, Auburn University.**—The brothers of Alabama Beta enjoyed a successful fall quarter during which eleven new brothers were initiated: Phil Humman, Jeff

Leonard, Neal Old, Atlanta, Ga.; Mike Weaver, Bobby Naftal, Birmingham; Jack Stallard, Lexington, Ky.; Barry Reed, Lee Sims, Bill Wiese, Montgomery; Joel Mosely, Nashville, Tenn.; Curt Jordan, West Palm Beach, Fla. Bobby Naftal was selected most outstanding pledge. We would like to thank the alumni for all the recommendations that were sent to us. We feel that this was an important part of our very successful rush. In the fall elections Skip Christy was elected vice-president of the School of Architecture. The brothers worked hard and long on Homecoming decorations to make it one of the best displays on campus. It was a thirty-foot tiger sewing up an alligator (University of Florida). A picture of it was printed in several of the newspapers around the state. We also won second place in the annual "Wreck Tech Parade." We had a lambent football season, and our swimming team placed third in the interfraternity meet. Paul Flowers had a perfect night, winning two first places. We have won our first two games in basketball. Stallard and Leavell are the leading scorers. We are anticipating starting a fund-raising drive for building a new house, since ours is the oldest house on campus—thirty-four years old and withering with age.—Richard Rosenkoetter, V.-P.

**ALBERTA ALPHA, University of Alberta.**—Sixteen new members were initiated into Alberta Alpha February 9. They are: Bill Campbell, Ro Riley, Bob Robinson, Dave Coutts, John Hope, Gary Aitken, Terry Bradburn, Terry Bastin, Bob Racine, Craig Naylor, Joe Neidhart, Bob Kiss, Mike Grandin, Barry Kirkham, Mike Alexandre, and John Macdonald. The social highlight of the season to date has been an Arabian Nights party, put on by the Phikeias, who contacted dates, had them picked up by limousine, and auctioned them off to anxious Arab Phis and Phikeias. The chapter is leading all fraternities in intramural sports. Dick Wintermute, captain of the Golden Bears football team which won the Canadian Collegiate Championship, was chosen as center on the All-Star team. He and his Little Brother, Phikeia Jim Reaman, are doing very well on the university hockey team. Pat Peacock is again leading the chapters in Songfest. The chapter wishes to thank Jim Hunter, John Stamm, Dave Weddell, Pat Peacock, Bob Ruzicka, and John Crosland, who served us well on the past executive.—Rick Hyndman, V.-P.

**ARIZONA ALPHA, University of Arizona.**—Arizona Alpha is proud of its outstanding pledge class and the proposed initiation group. This semester, 23 of our original 35 Phikeias made grade averages complimentary to the Fraternity and will shortly be initiated. During the preceding semester, the chapter participated in numerous community service projects: Took second in the Campus Blood Drive; held a Christmas party for disabled children; sent a Thanksgiving basket to an underprivileged family, and sent clothes to Korean orphans. The chapter is looking forward to a rewarding spring semester intramurally. With the participation of the new initiates we hope to win the remaining sports and obtain second semester intramural championship.—L. J. Bates, V.-P.

**ARIZONA BETA, Arizona State University.**—The close of the fall semester was crowned with a most successful formal held at the Arizona Club in Phoenix. The Phis are anticipating a successful spring rush to kick off the new semester. Formal rush will be used in the spring for the first time this year and a record



QUARTET of Phi Mus at Auburn AFTER they were caught by Phis of Alabama Beta trying to steal the Shield.





ALBERTA ALPHA sponsored colorful Arabian Nights party recently.

turnout is expected. Arizona Beta continues to remain high in the intramural program. We have placed near the top in almost all events, and the cross country team, led by Sullivan and Longstreth, captured first place. A first place performance is again anticipated as the spring sports near. The chapter is most proud of Paul Cullom and A. D. Jacobson for their selection to "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities." These men have been fraternity leaders as well as campus leaders. Under the guidance of Bob "Whiz Kid" Wilson, Arizona Beta has gone undefeated in the campus College Bowl contest. We are looking forward to another trophy for our scholastic endeavors. The calendar of events for the spring semester promises many good times and lots of hard work. Greek Week, Community Service Day, and many planned social activities are just a few of our coming events. With new President Dave Patton at the helm, the "Good Ship Phi" will sail into the spring semester with continued spirit and enthusiasm.—John F. Allison, V.-P.

**ARKANSAS ALPHA, University of Arkansas.**—Under the leadership of John French and Jim Pace, Arkansas Alpha experienced another successful spring rush. Our eleven new Phikeias are: John Patterson, Clarksville; John Jayne, Warren; Smithy Reid, St. Louis, Mo.; Al Bell, Dallas, Tex.; Steve Plunkett, Dan Borengasser, Pat Mayo, Fort Smith; John Turner, Rogers; Bill Kerby, North Little Rock; Mike Hulen, Booneville; Tommy Trantham, Little Rock. For the fifth consecutive semester, Arkansas Alpha ranked first in scholarship

compiling a 2.43 grade average. In campus activities Bryant Barry was elected president of the Marketing Club, Bill Priakos and Buck Johns were tapped for Blue Key, while Jim Pace, Lynn Leek, and Jim Shaw were tapped for O Δ K. Ron Robinson and Fred Favor served on the Southwest Conference Sportsmanship Committee and John French on the Student Court. Phikeia Pat Mayo was president of the A.B.C. pledge class. At the close of the fall semester the Arkansas Phis held a wide lead in the race for the AA intramural trophy and are running a close second for the AAA trophy. Socially, this fall was highlighted by the Christmas party and the Dad's Day and Homecoming dances. All of the Phis and Phikeias are looking forward to Founders Day to be held at Little

Rock, Saturday, March 14. President Sam P. McKenzie will be the keynote speaker.—Robert G. Griffin, V.-P.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, University of British Columbia.**—British Columbia Alpha is well into the final term, and sixteen new members have been initiated. The final pledge project of the year was to invite the Washington Alpha pledge class up to U.B.C. for a weekend of football and fun. I am sorry to report that our pledges haven't got the football team that Washington Alpha has; but fun was had by all and they are looking forward to a return match on the University of Washington campus in Seattle soon. Dates were arranged for all the visiting members and a party was held at the house on that Saturday night. The



ARKANSAS ALPHA presents its spring semester pledge class.



**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** chapter in January sponsored a leadership and fraternity workshop at Harrison Hot Springs. Above, the group assembled. (See facing page.)

weekend of January 10 and 11 the chapter went to Harrison Hot Springs for its first annual leadership and fraternity work shop. The scholastic standing of the chapter is better than ever this year as we managed to top all other fraternities on campus. The actives had a 2% higher average than the pledges at Christmas, and not one Phikeia failed to be initiated because of his standing. The chapter officers are looking forward to a Tri-Province convention to be held soon. The chapter had a good time skiing in the recent holidays. Twenty members went to Banff on an organized tour where they met with members of the Alberta chapter. The annual interfraternity week on campus Mardi Gras, is just completed and we managed to raise over \$10,000 for charity. —Brian Thorpe, V.-P.

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA**, University of California.—We are pleased to announce the pledging of Mark Hennessey, Laguna Beach; Richard Bentley, Portola Valley; and Steve Cunningham, Palos Verdes, all Californians. Our new initiates for the semester are Jerry Barron, Steven Downing, Bruce James, and Scott Johnston. This year to date our athletic endeavors have led us to sixteenth position among 50 fraternities. Socially, we are looking ahead to our traditional Miami Triad formal in March and our Western party in May. Individuals of note are President Dieter Voegelé in soccer, Steve Brodrick in baseball, and Jim Lindstrom in gymnastics. Recently, Mike Byrne received commendation from the University for his outstanding design work in the School of Architecture. —John P. Schmidt, V.-P.

**CALIFORNIA BETA**, Stanford University.—Once again winter quar-

ter has come upon the Phis of California Beta, which means rush is beginning. At Stanford the freshmen are left to themselves until this time of the year when we may start influencing them. Thus, all our activities are aimed at showing the true picture of the Phi chapter at Stanford. First, we raised our grades respectably last quarter, led by sophomore Academic Whip John Raithel, who, incidentally, is a standout guard on the JV basketball team. Our second greatest concentration has been on intramurals. The basketball A squad is undefeated and now approaching the university championship behind the high scoring of Jim Lonborg and his hatchet-squad—and we also have a B squad. The pocket pool team of White, Hollmann, and Lonborg is in the university finals, while the rest of the chapter works out noontimes for intramural wrestling. And Bailey and Solomon have already begun practice for intramural boxing. In varsity competition, Hollmann is the first base starter for Stanford and Bill Freeman is the university's best diver. In track Rapid Larry Questad is a standout. Highlight of a recent weekend's activities was the annual Miami Triad, always a fine function carried on in the old Phi tradition. Phi "Pear" Bennett contributed many ideas which helped make this year's Triad a great success once again. Finally, California Beta would like to announce the pledging of Michael Moore, Richard Forward, and Dick Lynch, Phikeias who pledged last December. —Jay H. Ward, V.-P.

**CALIFORNIA GAMMA**, U.C.L.A.—Under the leadership of Brother Carms, California Gamma looks at the spring semester with great skepticism. Concluding rush, we were

able to take a small but strong pledge class. The new Phikeias are: Bill Brasher, Joel Ewan, Bob Gongwer, Paul Hoyt, Tim McAteer, Bruce Mitchell. In intramurals we are in second place, thirteen points behind the leader. After taking our league in football we are looking forward to strong basketball play under the leadership of Bob Ruess and Steve Lock. The social season this spring will be highlighted by a number of exchanges and a get acquainted weekend at Mammoth Mountain. Forthcoming events which California Gamma will enter are Mardi Gras and Spring Sing. Under the leadership of "Mouse" Caldwell and the sterling solo voice of Rick Paul our chances for victory again look strong. —Douglas Nichols, V.-P.

**CALIFORNIA DELTA**, University of Southern California.—This semester the Phikeias of California Delta journeyed to the USO in Hollywood for their Help Day. Nineteen pledges took part in the scrubbing and cleaning of the building; which included floors, walls, and fixtures. In expressing their appreciation, the staff of the USO commented on the identification of worthwhile service with the good name of a fraternity, and that the service performed had been truly worthwhile. Help Week has also brought about a new, fresh look to the Delta chapter house, thanks to the efforts of the Phikeias. Spring rush is now in progress under the guidance of Bob Crisell, rush chairman. We look forward to enjoying another fine group of pledges in the coming semester. Athletically, Phis are again ahead in points for the coveted I.F.C. Iron Man Trophy, awarded to the fraternity scoring the most points in I.F.C. competition. This is due, in part, to a first in

## B.C. ALPHA HOLDS CONFERENCE; ADOPTS "HARRISON DECLARATION"

By Brian D. Thorpe, Vice-President

Early last fall, it was felt in B.C. Alpha that a re-evaluation of our Fraternity was needed. A workshop was decided to be the best solution. Some of the alumni and chapter executives gathered together during the Christmas holidays and formulated plans. It was decided that the conference should be held at the hotel at Harrison Hot Springs resort. Harrison, 60 miles from Vancouver, is situated on the borders of the Harrison Lake, which is surrounded by some of the most beautiful scenery in the province.

The conference was attended by forty men, including two brothers from Seattle: Carl Neu, Pi-North Province President, and John Maollum, Seattle Alumni Club vice-president.

### Neu Is Keynoter

By 7 P.M. Friday evening, January 10, all the brothers had arrived and one of Harrison's exquisite dinners was awaiting us in a private dining room. The group then convened in Ceasars Forum, a special conference hall, to hear Brother Neu's keynote address, "What a Fraternity is supposed to perform."

This was followed by the delegates splitting up into four groups headed by Brothers Davies, Goepel, Hyndman, and Thorpe to discuss the general policies of the Fraternity. When these discussion groups broke up at 11:45 P.M. many of the brothers went into the hot sulphur pool.

On Saturday morning the conference convened at 9:30. After a few words of introduction in which he urged the brothers to participate fully in the business of the day, Brother Goepel called upon Brother Peter Hyndman to sum up the work of the previous evening. It was a most memorable address that no brother of B.C. Alpha will ever forget.

The delegates then split into a number of groups to discuss specific aspects of the Fraternity's policies. A system of revolving group leaders was employed. The topics and leaders were as follows: Alumni Relations, R. Goepel; Diversification, M. Davies; Executive, W. Horie; Finances, G. Sutherland; New House, A. Searle; Pledging, Brian Thorpe; Rushing, P. Beckman; Scholarship, D. Bensted; Social, J. Kalbfleisch.

Just prior to adjourning for lunch, Brother David Houser from the Alumni Association arrived from Vancouver and the discussions were temporarily halted to hear him deliver a short talk on the financial program for the new house, during which time he asked for help from the chapter in certain fields.

After lunch the chapter convened as a committee of the whole to hear some closing remarks



CONFERENCE SPEAKERS—Michael Davies, chairman of conference, and president of B.C. Alpha in 1961; Peter S. Hyndman, Priest Foundation Award winner in 1961, and former president of the Alberta Student Union as an undergraduate.

by Brother Davies and to consider recommendations of the executive pertaining to the conference.

It was moved and seconded that The Harrison Declaration be adopted as the official statement of the chapter's goals. It was moved by Brother Thorpe that the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Winter Conference be made an annual affair and the motion passed unanimously. The brothers then packed up their bathing suits and pencils and headed back to Vancouver where a successful party was held at the house that night.

### The Harrison Declaration

Let it be declared that we of British Columbia Alpha of Phi Delta Theta, assembled here this eleventh day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixty-four in a spirit of determination, responsibility, and excellence, direct ourselves to the following goals:

- i) The development of a spirit of fellowship, responsibility, and respect;
- ii) The maintenance of a constant concern for the physical organization of the chapter;
- iii) The conduct of our social activities in an atmosphere of quality and maturity;
- iv) The diversification of our interests and strengths;
- v) The practice of a high standard of manners, etiquette, and conduct becoming a Phi;
- vi) The fostering of a spirit of sound scholarship within the chapter.





★

COLORADO BETA men joined with Colorado College chapter of Kappa Kappa Gamma to present act in the college variety show.

★

two-man volleyball nabbed by Bob Withers and Frank McCoy, a second place in six-man competition, a second place in bowling.—Jay Horton, V-P.

**CALIFORNIA EPSILON**, University of California at Davis.—California Epsilon's membership has increased through the initiation of nine men: Jack Knecht, Pete Chase, Steve Costa, Dave Bjork, Dave Foster, Les Guthrie, Russ Sheeline, John Owen, Kirby Kelly. Next semester will bring ten new Phikeias to the chapter along with expected improvements in intramural sports competition and studies. Work is continuing in the area of planning for newer facilities under the guidance of new chapter President Ken Gardner. Plans for future housing are of utmost importance to enable California Epsilon to keep its position as top chapter on the Davis campus. Socially, next semester will witness another Lil'Bit O' Dixie open house, Spring Sing competition, the usual wild party staged by the Phikeias, and an overnight function under the able direction of Social Chairman Jerry Angelo. Greek Week participation will round out the chapter's official social activity during the spring.—Raymond Michael Iverson, V-P.

**COLORADO ALPHA**, University of Colorado.—In keeping with the new emphasis on its pledge program this year, Colorado Alpha's pledges held a retreat with the local Δ Γ pledges on a ranch in the nearby mountains. The program for the weekend was highlighted by worthwhile discussions with university speakers. For this year's pledge project, the Phikeias held an orphan party for children from Denver. New initiates are: Glen Arbeau, Lynn Baker, Jan Barlow, Brad Brett, Denis Clanahan, Rick Davis, Mike Frink, Gary Hartman, Randy Jackson, Pete Kettler, Wade Kirkwood, John Lackey, Jack Witter. Three members of last semester's pledge class are on

the starting lineup of Colorado University's Big-Eight basketball team. They are George Parsons, Lynn Baker, and Mike Frink. 6' 8" sophomore Charlie Gardner is showing much promise. C.U.'s track hopes this spring rest with Dick Burns, senior sprint ace.—Richard J. York, V-P.

**COLORADO BETA**, Colorado College.—Much has happened at Colorado Beta since the last SCROLL report. Last fall the Phis participated with the Kappas in the college variety show, doing a dance routine to the tune of "Another Opening of Another Show." The brothers ended the first semester on a happy note with their winter formal at the Valley High Country Club and the marriage of Bob Strom to Donna Dent. Jerry Layton, Glen Blummer, Dick Johnson, Dave Edwards, Dave Olney, Dave VanNess, and Neal Chobot have signed the Bond and have been welcomed as new brothers. Our congratulations go to Dave Edwards who placed sixth in the Men's National Figure Skating Championships and to Paul Carson recently initiated into Φ B K. Second semester started in fine fashion with an excellent rush program under the leadership of Ed Lorson. The successful rush resulted in the pledging of 24 outstanding young men. The Phikeias are: Gus Bonner, Fresno, Calif.; Chet Bowles, Liberty, Mo.; Bill Campbell, Grand Junction; Phil Ceriani, Kremmling; John Chalik, La Porte, Ind.; Jim Dorrrough, Gary Fonda, Pueblo; Chris Faison, Williamstown, Mass.; Skip Hamilton, Doug Hearn, Denver; Dan Holmes, Weston, Mass.; Jack Hunter, Littleton; Greg Jenkins, Dallas, Tex.; Bill Laughlin, Casper, Wyo.; Jon Nylund, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; Jace Phillips, Austin, Tex.; Pete Rogers, Kensington, Md.; John Schiffer, Kaycee, Wyo.; Mike Springer, Racine, Wis.; Terry Stipp, Forest City, Ia.; Bob Stuart, Spokane, Wash.; Steve Walrath, Madison, Wis.; John Weed, Colorado

Springs; John Welch, Mapleton, Ia. The pledge dance was held at the Hackney House where we danced to the music of Brother B. J. Young's band. Colorado Beta's hockey team, the Phi Pucksters, are well on their way to a successful season. With our new pledge class the chapter is looking forward to a good spring term.—Steve Trowbridge, V-P.

**COLORADO GAMMA**, Colorado State University.—Colorado Gamma started the new year in fine fashion by initiating five Phikeias. They are: Ed Lee, Englewood; John Hobson, Denver; Bruce Frye, Fort Collins; Paul Lepeonka, DuBois, Pa.; Tom Barry, Peekskill, N.Y. Community service is a year long project with Colorado Gamma this year. The brothers are spending their Saturday afternoons supervising organized games and sports at the various junior high gymnasiums around Fort Collins. This project, organized by Chairman Rick Mont, is a success for both the chapter and the youngsters of Fort Collins. Because of the contact with so many people and the publicity being given to us, the words "Phi Delt" are becoming well known around the area. Our social season is now in full swing. Recently we held our annual Saints and Sinners dance, which proved to be a success with the whole campus. Filling in the remainder of this quarter will be skating parties at the university's new ice skating rink and functions with the various sororities. On the campus scene, Mike Sweeney has been selected chairman of the Honor System Committee which is putting the finishing touches on an Honor System that should be initiated on the campus in about two months. Mike Turner has been elected treasurer of Lancers, sophomore-junior honorary. This is the third consecutive year that this office has been held by a Phi. Don Venneburg is now serving as president of the Association of the U. S. Army, and high ranking offi-



cers in the organization are Harry Davis and Bob Helmick. Felton Holley and Mike Sweeney have been given awards for outstanding leadership and service to the student body.—John R. Obenchain, V.P.

**FLORIDA GAMMA**, Florida State University.—This past trimester was very successful for Florida Gamma. The pledge class, led by Phikeias Sandy England and Bill Hollister, who made the Dean's List, was the outstanding pledge class on campus. We also had three brothers make the Dean's List: Hutch Johnson, Dan Jefferies, and Tom Haney, who helped the chapter to fourth place on campus scholastically. Hines Boyd was tapped into Gold Key and Joe Rodgers was tapped by O Δ K. Tom Overstreet (Florida State '58) was awarded the "Man of the Year" of Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company. Our congratulations to him! Charlie Calhoun was seen by all in the North-South All-Star football game. After the game he signed a pro contract with a Canadian ball club. In intramurals we are presently tied for first place in basketball, which puts Florida Gamma in first place for the overall trophy. The basketball team is led by Jay Geisenhof, Bob Meagher, Hank Systma, Bill Hartman, Dave Proctor, Ned Searcy, and Mark Werner. Our intramural wrestling team will definitely be favored to win with such men as Mike Strayhorn, Jay Benedetti, Bill Evans and Joe Rodgers. All four of these men are a definite asset to F. S. U.'s wrestling team, which won its first major tournament in Jacksonville. Florida Gamma would like to welcome our housemother "Mom Cora" Rogers back for her fifteenth and most successful year. The Phis enjoyed the visit of Devon Weaver, Field Secretary from General Headquarters. We also had pleasant visits from Brother Phis from Georgia Tech, Citadel, and Michigan State. We invite any Phis passing through Tallahassee to stop over and visit the chapter any time. Florida Gamma is represented well in all fields of intercollegiate sports. In basketball, Phikeias Ken Leakey, Gary Schull, and Jim Wallace have seen quite a bit of action. Gary is one of the five starters. In swimming, Dan Jefferies, John Rangely, Sherman Henderson, Dick Abbott, Jim Mauldin, and Mike Koch all participate actively. Presently the team is undefeated with a record of six wins and is considered the best team in the South. Against Tulane University, Rangely, Phikeias Dick Abbott and Jim Mauldin qualified for the National Championships in the 400-yard free-style relay. This also qualifies all three for the All-



COLORADO BETA'S hockey team, the "Phi Pucksters."

American team. Phikeia Abbott is considered to be the "best" all-around swimmer in the South and has an excellent chance of making All-American. In baseball, we are well represented by Tom Davis, Monroe Hunt, Dave Proctor, Rick Hutchinson, Ken Greely, and John Warren. This team has always been one of the top teams in the country, placing in the World Series twice. In track, we are proud to have the two fastest members in the 100 and 220 yard dashes, Al Cato and Hutch Johnson. In campus politics we are presently running two men for Chief Justice of the Honor Court and vice-president of the student body. We also plan to run four more brothers for major offices in the spring. We also would like to welcome six new Phikeias: Lynn Powell, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Gary Schull, Pompano Beach; Donovan Jones, Lakeland; Mark Werner, Jacksonville; Dick Abbott, Mike Koch, Louisville.—J. Sherman Henderson, V.P.

**FLORIDA DELTA**, University of Miami.—The brothers of Florida Delta wrapped up an active and outstanding semester with the winning of second place in the upper division float contest of Homecoming, second place in Spirit Week, the B trophy in basketball, and reached the finals in tennis and canoeing. Tim Anagnost brought honor to the chapter by being tapped for O Δ K. Representing Φ Δ Θ in athletics are Joe Harvey, who made the all-campus basketball team, and Fred Bertani, starting catcher on the baseball team. Promoting better campus relations are Jack Morton and Jay Nicholson, who served as chairman and co-chairman of Spirit Week. In the coming semester, the brothers will be participating in Carnigras, Greek Week, Songfest, and eagerly awaiting rush. The new officers enjoyed attending a recent alumni meeting at

the DuPont Plaza Hotel at which Field Secretary Devon Weaver gave an interesting talk and answered questions from both the brothers and alumni. Young Jeff Hill has taken over as chapter advisor, replacing Dave Blount, who resigned after years of serving the brothers well. Jeff, whose older brother was a founding member of Florida Delta, served as president of New Mexico Alpha. The brothers are impressed with Jeff's spirit and enthusiasm and look forward to bigger and better things for '64.—Mike Rodgers, V.P.

**GEORGIA ALPHA**, University of Georgia.—The brothers of Georgia Alpha began the year on a successful note by initiating 22 men during the early part of winter quarter. The chapter is proud to have among its ranks these new brothers: William Bethae, Albany; Woody Chastain, Bond Owens, Athens; Randall Bryan, Drury Ghegan, Steven Gladden, Harvard Whipple, Atlanta; Bernard Herring, Robert Hightower, Blakely; John B. Mobley, Columbus; Franklin Horne, Cordele; Charles Cox, Decatur; Frank Haralson, Greensboro, N.C.; Frederick Copeland, Franklin Lindsey, Griffin; Kenneth Grace, Lagrange; Sim Rhodes, Macon; Webster Bradberry, Moultrie; Drew Hill, Sasser; William McDonald, Savannah; Jim Toole, Shelby, N.C.; Ben Boyer, Sylvania. New officers for the winter quarter include John Carlisle as president. The first annual Φ M Φ Δ Θ football game, which was held last quarter and ended in a 28-28 tie, was the first fraternity-sorority football game ever to be played on the university campus. This game achieved coverage by the "Atlanta Journal and Constitution" Sunday edition. The chapter planned a work day for February 15 when we helped the city in a "clean up" day. The chapter has pledged three out-



SCENE AT Illinois Beta-Interfraternity Sing banquet, which took place in chapter's back yard. Note statue of Pallas, 7½ feet tall, center.

standing Phikeias during wildcat rush this quarter. They are: Jame Boswell, Greensboro, Ga.; Jall Warne, Marietta; Bob Olliff, Statesboro. The chapter, under the leadership of Charles Kendrick-Holmes, has initiated a newsletter to be distributed once each quarter to all the alumni.—Jimmy Carr, V.-P.

**GEORGIA BETA, Emory University.**—The brothers and pledges of Georgia Beta suffered a great loss last fall. During the Thanksgiving holidays, a Phikeia, Jay Marshal, Wilmington, Del., was killed in a tragic automobile accident. At present the chapter is in the process of dedicating a suitable memorial in the chapter house to this young man whose promising career was cut short so suddenly. On the brighter side, the chapter was pleased with its scholastic record for the fall quarter. The pledges ranked fourth on campus and the chapter overall ranked fifth. The annual Sweetheart Formal was held February 15 and climaxed a weekend which featured the brothers' dates living in the house and a party of an informal nature on the night of February 14. At the formal, the new sweetheart was presented as were our newly initiated brothers: John David Allen, Thomas Carroll, Joel Clement, Frazier Dworet, Tim Haile, Atlanta; Andrew Paul Bismark, Harold Stephen Rash, Anthony O'Donnell, Miami, Fla.; Perry Royston, Dan Rentz, Stephen Fausett, Coral Gables, Fla.; Jack Bowen, Jack Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla.; David Chapman, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Stephen Cocran, Hendersonville, Ky.; Donald Eastman, McMenville, Tenn.; Stephen Edwards, Montgomery, Ala.; Lee Epting, Athens; George Farrell, Aberdeen, N.C.; John Hines, Cor-

deal; William Jordan, Greensboro, N.C.; Ernest Earl Kicliter, Fort Pierce, Fla.; Bradley Merritt, Colquitt; Dean Roberts, Bethesda, Md.; Joseph Rogers, Oxford, Miss.; Charles Sieman, W. Palm Beach, Fla.; Eugene Marvin Thomas, Memphis, Tenn. In sports the Phis have several wins in interfraternity soccer and the prospects of winning our flight look good.—Charles T. Lester, Jr., V.-P.

**GEORGIA DELTA, Georgia Institute of Technology.**—Georgia Delta started fall quarter with serious determination to win the intramural athletic trophy for the second year. The Phis won their league in football and took second place in volleyball. The football team went on to take second place, losing to the 2Ns on the penetration rule. Six Phis and one Phikeia made the intramural all-star team. They are: Richard Bird, George Corbin, Butch Harris, T.V. Jones, Jimmy Watts, Johnny Williams, and Phikeia Charles Smithgall. Three Phikeias were initiated last quarter. The new brothers are: Dennis Austin, Hogansville; Ronnie Elrod, Jackson, Tenn.; Bunky Kennedy, Homersville. Social activities of the fall quarter were topped off by the annual fall house party during the weekend of the Tech-F.S.U. football game. The brothers gave a Christmas party for the Methodist Children's Home in December. Bob Stearns planned the successful event, and Mike Franke played the part of Santa Claus. Georgia Delta started winter quarter with five new Phikeias. They are: Jeff Davis, Jefferson; Bruce Fraser, Pasadena, Calif.; Wayne Henderson, Savannah; Bob Shea, Jacksonville, Fla.; Randy Weaver, Mobile, Ala. Last quarter the Phi-

keias of Georgia Delta had the highest grade average of any pledge class on campus. So far this quarter the Phis are undefeated in basketball and paddleball. This spring, Georgia Tech's golf team will be led by four Phis. They are: Captain Robbie Horak, John Cavin, Larry Sears, and Bill Edwards. The varsity track team will be led by Gerry Bussell, Ed Varner, and Charlie Mason.—Bill Jackson, V.-P.

**ILLINOIS ALPHA, Northwestern University.**—Illinois Alpha began its winter quarter with the initiation of the fall pledge class. The new initiates are: Joe Barger, Normal, Ill.; John Beirise, Englewood, Ohio; Bill Black, Dick Bouten, Minneapolis, Minn.; Jim Cummins, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Chuck Fisher, St. Louis, Mo.; Larry Gates, Roselle; Pete Heckman, Park Ridge; Wes Hicks, Bloomington; John Miller, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Tom Rulon, Evanston; Dave Trippe, Atlanta, Ga.; Dave Voss, Hincley; Mike Woehler, Appleton, Wis.; Jeff Ritze, Louisville, Ky.; Fred Glass, Darien, Conn. The brothers were honored this fall with the visit of Devon Weaver, Field Secretary. Brother Weaver helped us a great deal by giving us ideas in all phases of fraternity life. Russ Russell, John Beirise, and Mike Woehler were elected to Wildcat Council, a campus public relations organization. Barry Townsend was elected captain of the Northwestern varsity track team. Concerning I.M. sports, we finished in the lead in sweepstakes points after fall quarter and the possibilities look good for us to win the Sweepstakes Trophy for the ninth time in twelve years. A championship for our presently undefeated basketball team and a favorable showing in the spring sports should give us the trophy once again. We were very pleased when we received the notice that we had finished fourth out of 28 fraternities in fall quarter grade averages. This is far above any of the other large fraternities on campus.—Mike Frost, V.-P.

**ILLINOIS BETA, University of Chicago.**—By means of a very vigorous and active rush, which included two elaborate parties, smokers, and personal visitations to all rushees who might be considered to make good Phis, Illinois Beta has thus far garnered nine pledges to give us the third largest pledge class on campus. We still entertain hopes of a fifteen-man pledge class for there remain two weeks of rush. Our new Phikeias are: John Adams, Sudbury, Mass.; Clyde Birkholz, Two Harbors, Minn.; Robert Butsic, Munising, Mich.; John Hix, Marion, Ohio; Kenneth Huml, Brooklyn, N.Y.;

Francis McLaughlin, South Holland; James Menton, Peoria Heights; Peter Mohlman, Indianapolis, Ind.; William Smith, Beaver Dam, Wis. Not neglecting the books, last quarter Illinois Beta had an overall average of 2.67, well above the all-men's average of 2.45, and placing us second among nine fraternities upon campus. Also, thanks to the generosity of the friends of Illinois Beta, we have received a new table, chairs, and several new rugs for our common rooms; we also thank Brother Wagner (Chicago '38) for his gift. In athletics, we have Nealson, Calef, and Holmquist competing on the swimming team, and Williams and Fultz with Phikeias Birkholz and Menton competing for the track team. Finally, as part of the pagentry for the largest social function of the year, the Washington's Birthday Prom, our queen candidate was Rosalind Stefanik, the steady of President Bill Knitter.—L. Michael Fultz, V.P.



**100 PER CENT PHI DELT PRESENTATION**—Dave Eiss (center, president of Illinois-Delta-Zeta at Knox College, receives the Hunter Trophy as the college's outstanding scholar and athlete from Dean Trevor, Knox '26, professor of physical education, and the Most Valuable Senior football award from Brother Bruce Johnson, president of the Knox Student Senate. At the same ceremony Eiss had the happy honor of accepting the Scholastic Achievement Trophy for the chapter, which was first, scholastically, among all fraternities last year.

**ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, Knox College.**—Looking back over the past semester, the brothers of Illinois Delta-Zeta have good reason to be proud; it's been a progressive semester, moving ahead at the same rapid pace set early last year. The deferred rush system brought us a new pledge class last November as large as any other on a campus where scholastic requirements severely limit the number of eligible freshmen. The new Phikeias are: Chuck Helander, Lake Forest; Johnny Humes, Galesburg; Jerry Litton, New Rochelle, N.Y.; John LaBarre, Glen Ellyn; Dave Mathew, Morrison; Netza Portillo, Galesburg; Kurt Reimann, Oak Park; Rich Siegel, Skokie; Tom Writz, Mound, Minn. Another highlight of the past semester was the annual Awards Convocation when the Phis received more awards than any other chapter. The chapter as a whole was awarded the I.F.C. trophy for scholastic achievement, and Dave Eiss was cited as the outstanding senior on the football squad. Eiss was also awarded the coveted Hunter Trophy as the college's outstanding scholar and athlete during his junior year. At the same time, Phikeia LaBarre was declared winner of the I.M. golf tournament. The Phi was also first among the fraternities in I.M. wrestling. Phi participating in winter sports include Steve Freiman and Rog Coburn on the swimming team; and Eiss, Walt Bohon, Ross Robbins, and Phikeia Wirtz all won their first matches as our representatives on the wrestling team. Jim Hutchison and Frank Wilary represent  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  on the rifle team. The chapter moved ahead not only scholastically and athleti-

cally, but also socially with one of the best fall parties this campus has ever seen. The appearance of the house also improved with the addition of new living room furniture purchased with funds provided by the Mothers' and Fathers' Clubs.—Richard A. Sodetz, V.P.

**ILLINOIS ETA, University of Illinois.**—Illinois Eta seems to be ready

to dominate intramurals again after being runner-up in total points for the past two years. The Phi teams took second place in football, followed by a first in volleyball, and a first in the annual preseason basketball tournament. The Phis hold a commanding lead in total points at the end of the first semester. Brothers are also making a good showing in varsity sports. Running on the



**TWO ILLINOIS ETA Phis (unidentified) and their dates at recent pledge party.** It is assumed the party had a fishing motif.



## INDIANA ALPHA'S "MOM" BAYS RETIRING

By Tom Graham, President of Indiana Alpha

"To be with them, and to love them, and to see them develop while they are here in the house. This is a housemother's greatest reward."

Then I realized how truly rewarding her work has been. Her boys had sometimes gotten into trouble, and had not always acted as they should; but seeing her smile and hearing her speak of the past eighteen years made it clear that every ad-

versity had been amended by hundreds of rewards; that we sometimes saw only our weaknesses, but she saw also our strengths. And it renewed my faith in the Fraternity.

Mrs. G. L. Bays will retire this spring, and it will be no easy task to replace her. She has been "Mom" to Indiana Alpha, Indiana University, for the past eighteen years, coming to us in 1946, then moving with us into



"MOM" BAYS

our new house in 1955. She is one of only three full-time fraternity housemothers on the campus. At Indiana, the name of Mom Bays has become practically synonymous with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Mrs. Bays came to Indiana Alpha well prepared to deal with boys. Her late husband was a Colonel in the United States Army. Two of her three sons are graduates of the Naval Academy at Annapolis, and the third is a graduate of West Point. One son is a retired Colonel, Col. H. L. Bays, who now lives in San Antonio, Texas. Another is Commander Frederick Lee Bays, a professor of military science at the University of Texas. The third

son is Admiral J. W. Bays, head of the summer school at Culver Military Academy, Culver, Indiana. After her retirement this spring, Mrs. Bays will make her home in Culver, where she now lives during the summer.

Mrs. Bays has a gift for sewing which has benefited pledges, needing Greek letters sewn on their "pods," as well as brothers with loose buttons. She has maintained vigor and stamina which would put many of our more slothful brothers, several decades her junior, to shame. Traveling alone, she has covered the United States by car on summer vacations.

Does she think the Fraternity has changed much since 1946? Pledgeship has become much easier and more constructive. There are very few veterans now, and consequently no rift between the older ex-GI's and the younger brothers. But largely the Fraternity has undergone no drastic changes, and the undergraduate members today are not greatly different from their counterparts of 1946. Mrs. Bays believes that this year's pledge class is the best that she has seen.

The Fraternity, to her, is valuable because it teaches "tolerance of others, and the ability to get along with others, and these things are so important in life." Mrs. Bays would advise her successor that the qualities of a good housemother are "tolerance, a sense of humor, and a realization that boys will be boys." It is these very qualities which Mom Bays has exhibited with great dignity, and it is these same qualities which have forever left her mark on Indiana Alpha chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Mother Bays, eighteen years of brothers stand and salute you, and wish you a long and happy retirement.

track team are Dave Becker, Randy Burlison, and Mike Yavorski. Basketball has Bill McKeown, who was the recent hero in a last second win over Northwestern, and freshman Al Waters. Roy Neisz is doing well on the fencing team. The Ruben Hobbs Pin which is awarded for scholastic achievement will be shared by two of the brothers this semester. Charlie Barr and George Hall both had straight A averages. Three Phis, Dave Becker, Darrell Hartweg, and John Gwinn, are members of  $\Theta \Delta \chi$ , with John currently serving as president and Darrell as secretary-treasurer. During the semester vacation an initial step in the building of a new addition was taken with the remodeling of four study rooms. Plans are to remodel four rooms per year until the entire house is remodeled. March 19 will be a special day for

Illinois Eta in that we will have a Golden Legion presentation to James Craig VanMeter for his more than fifty years of membership in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Anxiously awaited by the brothers is the skin which we won in our wager with Washington Alpha over the outcome of the Rose Bowl game. —Dick Door, V.-P.

**INDIANA ALPHA, Indiana University.**—As Indiana Alpha swings into the spring semester, the chapter appears well on its way to a possible gold star year. This year's intramural football team, spearheaded by the pinpoint passing of Big Ten swimming champ Gary Verhoven, easily copped the championship. In addition, the best intramural basketball team in the country appears destined for similar honors. At Homecoming returning

alumni and parents were treated to the sight of the chapter's trophy-winning display. The Homecoming victory over Oregon State was made more outstanding by the fact that eight Phis were playing on the team. They were: Doug Lackey, Paul Kucharis, Frank Stavroff, Ted Worchester, Rich Badar, Dave Holland, Jim Helminiak, and Tom Nowatzke. Nowatzke, an AP second-string All-American, who led the Big Ten in rushing this past fall, has been voted Indiana University's "Outstanding Greek" for the past semester by the I.F.C. The bond of brotherhood in the chapter was demonstrated recently when over 95% of the membership turned out to donate blood for the ailing grandmother of Jim Bonewits. Despite the full round of activities that accompanied the first semester, the active chapter's grade



point average placed it well within the top five fraternities on campus. The first semester also saw the initiation of eleven new brothers. They are: Jim Bonewits, Fowler; Rich Scott, Kokomo; Carl Neuman, Evanston, Ill.; Ray Miller, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Jeff McClellan, Scottsburg; George Long, Sterling; Stan Hillis, Logansport; Roger Thompson, Dennis Courter, Anderson; Mike Bruney, Indianapolis; Chuck Ogilby, Rockford, Ill. Rush Chairman Dave Lucas earnestly requests recommendations from alumni for spring and summer rush.—Bill Cook, V.-P.

**INDIANA BETA**, Wabash College.—Just before Christmas vacation, Indiana Beta hosted fourteen young orphans at the annual Christmas party. The children were given presents and refreshments and everyone (including the brothers) had a wonderful time. On campus Wabash Phi has been very busy and active. Richard Glover was elected captain of the wrestling team; two Phis consistently play on the varsity basketball squad; and Phi Tom Williams had the lead role in the latest play sponsored by the college. Elections were held February 2 and the new officers include President Paul Alessi. Tuesday night, February 4, eight Phikeias were initiated into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . They are Allan Rush, Thomas Perry, John Mossman, John Lawson, Robert Sampson, James Helbig, Albert Henry, and John Noe.—Allan Anderson, V.-P.

**INDIANA GAMMA**, Butler University.—Richard Florence has been elected president for the spring semester. This fall the Phikeias made it six in a row over the  $\Sigma\chi$ s in the annual chariot race held during Homecoming activities. Bill Baars was selected as Butler University's "Most Eligible Bachelor" and will reign over the campus yearbook with the "Drift Beauty Queen." Intramurals, under the direction of Jerry Decius, finds us at the top in the all-sports race and undefeated in basketball. Diane Gable,  $\Pi\beta\Phi$ , was named  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Sweetheart at the annual Christmas dance. The second semester was kicked off by the pledge dance, and all claimed it to be a rousing success. Geneva Stunts practice has started under the direction of Larry Davis. The production is a satire on a local T.V. celebrity and will be presented as a one act play in interfraternity competition. Four Phis are members of Butler's basketball team—Dick Green, Don Fledderjohn, Frank Knight, and Lon Showley represent us well. Bill Brown, Jeff Davis, and Mick Scott are regulars on the freshman squad. Dan



INDIANA BETA Phis at Wabash as they entertained children from local orphanage.

Graves, past chapter president and Butler's outstanding student of 1963, heads the Student Council for the second year. Bob Wright, president of Y.M.C.A. is also student director of J. I. Holcomb Observatory, and Mike Cook is president of Utes, honorary for outstanding sophomore men. Many other Phis are officers in various organizations on campus. The second semester social calendar is highlighted by Greek Week, Geneva Stunts, Spring Sing, She-Delt Weekend, and the spring formal. Enthusiasm is high and a successful completion of an already successful year is expected.—Tim Russell, V.-P.

**INDIANA DELTA**, Franklin College.—The Phikeias entertained the active chapter with their annual pledge dance, the theme of which was "The Wild West." The Phikeias are: Scott Fitkin, Old Greenwich, Conn.; Darrell Rathbun, Chicago, Ill.; Robert Hempel, Syosset, L.I., N.Y.; Marshall Burns, Indianapolis; Richard Herndon, Hope; Terry Frey, Rosedale; Edwin Woodrich, Michigan City; Allen Pence, Shelbyville; James Martin, Decatur; George Rinker, Lafayette; Robert White, Milan; John Chapman, Washington; Don Gray, Anderson; George Klinger, Gary. Doug Fulmer did a fine job of making the Christmas Formal, held at the Weir Cook Airport Hotel, a success. Those Phis elected to Student Council are: Dan Jones, Doug Fulmer, Ken Young, Charles Bentz, Nolan Cooper, and Phikeias Allen Pence and Terry Frey. Robert Schafstall was initiated into  $\Lambda\Phi\Gamma$  journalism honorary, Dan Benitez and Ron Harrington became members of Blue Key, and Dan Benitez was initiated into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , history honorary. Pat Murphy and Phikeia Marshall Burns toured the East with the college choir on its trip during mid-year break. Dan Benitz, Dan

Jones, Ron Pelfrey, Tom Southern, and Steve Keck were guests of Louisiana Alpha during their trip to Tulane during the mid-year break. Ron Harrington, Allen Blackburn, Ed De Long, Robert Thorn, and Robert Kirlin became alumni in January. Dr. Richard Stainbrook (Franklin '49) will soon join the staff of Franklin College as Vice-President for Development.—Nolan C. Cooper, V.-P.  
(See cuts next page.)

**INDIANA EPSILON**, Hanover College.—Indiana Epsilon's scholastic achievement and successful rush program are highlights as we begin the second semester. The chapter grade average was a 2.64 out of a possible 4.00. This was above the all-fraternity average, the all-men's average, and the all-college average for the first semester. Combined with wide and varied campus activity participation, this scholastic average capped a very successful first semester. In our effort to continue our success we rushed and pledged thirteen men: Steven Collier, Indianapolis; John Fettig, South Fort Mitchell, Ky.; Peter Haag, Evansville; Richard Hall, Cincinnati, Ohio; Mike Hayes, Morris, Ill.; Jim Hoyer, Columbus, Ohio; Alan Kolb, Patoka; Dee MacDonald, Brazil; Thomas McCoy, Chappaqua, N.Y.; Edwin Meek, Columbus; David Points, Dry Ridge, Ky.; Timothy Truex, Wakarusa; David Young, Shelbyville. Indiana Epsilon is proud and fortunate to welcome these new Phikeias. Their pledgeship will be very capably directed by Jim Epperson, pledge-trainer. Several brothers are engaged in varsity athletics: Jim Holland, John Bruce, Roger Lochmueller, and Phikeia Jim Hoyer, basketball; Steve Shanklin, wrestling. Our intramural teams are enjoying success and we have had several swinging social events.—Mike Groh, V.-P.



INDIANA DELTA at Franklin presents (above), chapter officers, spring semester, 1964, and (below), pledge class, fall semester, 1963.

**INDIANA ZETA, DePauw University.**—Athletics, intramurals, and paint highlighted the first semester for Indiana Zeta. The men of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  ended the football season with five lettermen among eight varsity participants. Phi freshmen also had a successful year as three won their numerals. One of the biggest threats to DePauw adversaries in basketball has been Morgan Everson, averaging better than twenty points per game. Everson is a sophomore from North Central in Indianapolis, and if he keeps improving at the present rate he is sure to be the team's leading scorer next year. Indiana Zeta is ranked third in the I.M. standings at the present time. The loss of a very close game gave Phi gridmen a third in touch football. At present the chapter is in the play-offs for first position in the I.M. basketball competition. The last I.M. competi-

tion to date was held recently and Indiana Zeta finished second in the all-campus swimming meet. In conjunction with studies and outside activities, the freshmen have been very busy with gallons of paint, many rollers, and brushes; they have been painting the dining room, halls, and living room with various shades of blue. The Phikeias have also done extensive plastering, tiling, and sealing of all of the upper level floors as a part of their special project for the year. Sunday, February 9, representatives from all Indiana chapters met at Indiana Zeta to plan the annual State Day.—Stu Young, V-P.

**INDIANA THETA, Purdue University.**—With the end of the fall semester and the beginning of the spring, Indiana Theta is in the midst of a big, concentrated rush

program. Rush Chairman Rod Burton and his committee heads, Doug Rapp, Bill Sims, and Rol Donie, have been instrumental in making this year's rush one of the best in Indiana Theta history. Highlights of rush were weekly dances and a dinner given for the rushees and brothers at the Lafayette Country Club by the Alumni Association. Since formal pledging didn't take place until February 23, the names of the new Phikeias were unknown at the time THE SCROLL went to press. Ron Berg and his social committee are already making plans for the annual Viking Dance held in the spring. Lou Collier and Jim Kelly are in the cast of "West Side Story" being presented in March on the Purdue campus and several cities in Indiana. In the intramural standings, the Phis are currently in second place. Don Stone, Don Dolphin, Phil Starnes, and Collier teamed up to capture the tennis crown. Stone later teamed up with a Purdue co-ed to cop the all-campus mixed doubles title. The softball contingent, led by Mike Bean, Phil Trego, and Mike Mathis, went through regular season play undefeated only to lose in the semi-finals of the play-offs. Dave Hunter, Bill Roof, and Rich Kilstrom had the best qualifying time in the 150-yd. medley relay and are favorites to win this event, which they won last year. In intercollegiate athletics, lettermen Bill Weiler, Harry Schaefer, and Mathis will be representing the Phis in baseball; Bob Powless, co-captain and number one player, in tennis; and Larry Long in crew. Rick Heeren, Bill Harmon, and Rick Boley are working hard to get in shape for spring football practice.—Harry Schaefer, V-P.

**INDIANA IOTA, Valparaiso University.**—The men of 606 are presently engaged in an extensive rushing program for the spring class. The rush activities include a tobogganing party and a banquet at one of the finer restaurants in the area. Captain Dennis Olson is leading the basketball team in scoring and Eynon, Workman, and Schulz have also proved valuable to the team this season. Kilpinen, Harbeck, and Hildreth are doing well in wrestling, while Captain Glen Hersch, with the aid of McCoy and Hansen, is leading the swimming team to one of the most successful seasons in Valparaiso's history. In intramurals the Phis have not fared too well in the winter sports. The basketball team at present is the only bright spot, it is in second place and plays the league leaders in the final game of the season. The emphasis placed on scholastics

the past semester seems to have paid off. Several of the brothers have gained honors and the chapter average has risen considerably. At the present time the chapter is definitely in contention for the university's scholarship award. The social calendar for the Phis is beginning to be filled out for the remainder of the semester; coffee hours, smokers, theme parties, dune parties, and what could prove to be a very memorable spring formal are now on the calendar. The chapter is also pleased to announce that Roger Thalacker, Alumni Director for Valparaiso University, has consented to be our chapter advisor.—David Gluszewski, V.-P.

**IOWA ALPHA, Iowa Wesleyan College.**—First semester found the men at Iowa Alpha busy with many social events. Homecoming found the Phis bringing home a third place trophy for yard display and second for skit. After a successful informal, a chapter Christmas party was given with "Santa Claus" Rick Czubati giving out gifts. The semester was topped off by our winter formal with the theme "Moonlight in Vermont." This was considered one of the best formals yet. Second semester began at Iowa Alpha with the initiation of fifteen men. They are: Larry Amoss, Albia; Colin Clark, Peoria, Ill.; Clint Conway, Kirkwood, Ill.; Rick Czubati, Carteret, N.J.; Garry Devinger, Mt. Pleasant; Allen Eiselstein, Olin; Bruce Gingerich, Wellman; John Helscher, Washington; Stan Holden, New Rochelle, N.Y.; John Loyd, Findlay, Ohio; Steve Mowry, Rochester, N.Y.; Ken Rwarts, Gary, Ind.; Ben Russell, Berkeley Heights, N.J.; Terry Shively, Mt. Pleasant; Kent Swain, Drakesville. We expect these men to help us greatly in getting another fine pledge class in rush. In varsity sports, the Phis are well represented—in basketball by John Cavanah, Bruce Christman, Clint Conway, Garry Devinger, and Al Eiselstein; in wrestling by Denny Wilson, and in swimming by John Loyd and Stan Holden. The intramural basketball team, Jaguars, is going for its third consecutive championship. We are striving for the campus scholastic trophy this year with our 2.6 combined pledge and active grade point.—John M. Cavanah, V.-P.

**IOWA BETA, State University of Iowa.**—Once again, the Phis at Iowa Beta ended a semester with all goals and expectations well accomplished. On the athletic scene, Ed Bastian, high school All-State and All-American basketball player, was showing his worth as the mainstay on SUI's court this year. Bastian was also



CHRISTMAS PARTY at Iowa Alpha chapter, featuring Mother Thompson (left center).

honored by appointment as Chief Justice of the I.F.C. Court. Jim Koehnke has again started early spring baseball practice and is a definite starter this year, as is Phikeia Gene Pauley. Phikeias Merrill Nelson and Jim Falk will start freshman baseball and Dick Schley will also be active on the varsity squad this year. Marc Mears again starts as number two man on the tennis team. Ted Bair will also be number four man on the golf team. On the campus activity scene, Rich Halverson retained his position as vice-president of Union Board as well as co-chairman of the S.U.I. Union Special Events Committee, Phikeia Sonny Buck was elected vice-president of the Junior Interfraternity Council. President John Diehl again showed his prowess in serving as orientation leader for incoming freshmen and Dave Bowman was appointed advisor to all freshmen pledges. Rhodes Scholar candidate Stan Verhoeven was a lucky recipient of an S.U.I. teaching fellowship for the coming year. The Christmas party for local underprivileged children, complete with Santa Claus and presents, was a complete success. We were happy to invite the K K I's to this function. The traditional winter formal was held with an all time high alumni attendance. A surprise party celebrating Mother Freshwater's birthday went off well, as did the party for Iowa Beta's cook, "Marge," who has been a regular "Phi" for 30 years. The upcoming events are many and varied. The Community Service Day Project is being planned with a local welfare group. Iowa Beta is also planning a "legacy" get together, for all legacies living at Iowa Beta with their fathers or close relatives. Iowa Beta was exceptionally happy to ac-

quire a mascot named "Charlie," a 120-lb. St. Bernard.—David Bowman, V.-P.

**IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State University.**—During Homecoming 1964, more than forty alumni were present to celebrate Iowa Gamma's fiftieth anniversary. Ralph Laird, Oliver Lovelace, Deweese Johnson, members of the Caduccia Society who signed the petition to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , were present. These men shared with the active chapter many of their experiences of fraternity life in 1913. The two-day celebration was highlighted by a banquet. The social hour brought back many brothers for the first time since graduation. After the banquet each brother related an incident about Iowa Gamma that he remembered. Since the last report, we have added two new trophies to our house—first place for Homecoming lawn displays, and Sweepstakes in Varieties, the all-university skit production. The last five years we have won this event three times and placed second twice. Last fall quarter Iowa Gamma ranked eighth of 33 fraternities scholastically. Jim Wolf was initiated into  $\Phi\Kappa\Phi$ , the highest scholastic honorary on campus. Tony Lazos was chosen for  $\Psi\chi$ , the psychology honorary. Dick Green has been elected to represent I.F.C. as senator in the student government. Dave McIntosh is the new Greek Week rush chairman. Three of the eleven finalists for Iowa State's entry in the "College Bowl" TV program were Phis; Bert Cliff, Dan Bernard, and Dave Mahling. Stu Wright is the director of the Big Eight Charter Flights to Europe program. Gordon Adkins is back in the house this year after spending last year in India as a member of the International Farm Youth exchange.





IOWA GAMMA chapter at Iowa State observed the fiftieth anniversary of its chartering at Homecoming last fall. At left, the brothers put finishing touches on their first place Homecoming lawn display. At right, some of the Iowa Gamma alumni who enjoyed the double celebration.

Upcoming social events include the Miami Triad dance with BΘΠ and ΣΧ, and our annual Bowery put on by the Phikeias. New Phikeias are: Larry Pagel, Tama; Bob VanCura, Cedar Rapids; Kent Stansberry, Centerville; Jerry Griffith, Kansas City; Terry Callison, Nevada.—H. Frank Crawford, V.-P.

**IOWA DELTA, Drake University.**—In intramural competition, our football team finished third of ten teams. Iowa Delta's basketball team now sports a 5-1 record and will be making a strong bid for the all-university championship. In December, the brothers sponsored a Christmas party for the children of the Polk County Juvenile Home. A Christmas tree was decorated, refreshments were served, and our Saint Bernard mascot, dressed as a reindeer, added much to the festivities. Also during December, the winter formal, "Snow Ball," was held at the Val Air Ball Room. One of the bigger social events of January was the Tito Twist party for which entertainment was provided by musician and showman

extraordinaire, Tito Mambo. Planned for February was the pledge party which had a Viking theme. During January, we were among only four of fourteen group acts to be selected for the finals of the campus variety show, "Bulldog Tales," which will be presented April 3-4. Preparation is underway for our float entry in the Drake Relays Parade, part of the greatest track and field spectacle in the country, in anticipation of retaining the Sweepstakes Trophy won last year. The brothers have been active in campus activities. Larry Schaeffer and Bob Stone were selected as members of the Drake University Inter-Collegiate Debate Team. Schaeffer, vice-president of the Drake Young Democrats, was one of the members selected to attend the National Young Democrats Convention in Las Vegas. Stone was chosen treasurer of the Campus Appeals Committee, a sub-committee of Drake's Student Faculty Council. Jim Gordon was selected as a member of the Interfraternity Council Judicial Board. Tom Banks is now making plans for his bid for re-

election and possible presidency of the Student-Faculty Council.—Jim Forsell, V.-P.

**KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas.**—The intramural football team finished as a runner-up in the fraternity championship, while intramural basketball play is under way with several of our teams in contention for the playoffs. In varsity football, Steve Renko quarterbacked the first team, aided by second team quarterback, Sid Micek, who doubled as first string defensive back. Jay Roberts was on the receiving end of many Renko, Micek passes. Jay not only was a standout as first team end but also was selected as the outstanding senior athlete, scholastically. The start of second semester added two new Phikeias: Mike Unrein, Topeka, and Terry Haden, Wichita. The Phis also have a part in varsity basketball. Starting at forwards have been Harry Gibson and Steve Renko. Wayne Loving has seen considerable action at guard. On the freshman basketball team Phikeias Mike Cann, Larry Kincaid, and Ron Franz are standouts. Ron Franz is leading the team in scoring and rebounding. Academically, Breon Mitchell, recipient of the Priest Award, has been awarded a Rhodes Scholarship for the coming fall. Breon is the second man from this chapter in the past five years to receive this scholarship. Other awards received are in the summer studies in Europe program. Paul Piper, Mike O'Brien, and Jim Cookingham were chosen to study in Spain, and John Stinson was selected for study in Germany. This spring promises to be even busier than usual. The I.F.C. recently voted to change to a modified form of open rush in the summer. We are now working on plans for a more expanded rush program to meet the demands of this new system.—Jim Johnston, V.-P.



IOWA DELTA at Drake University sponsored successful Christmas party at Polk County Juvenile Home, Des Moines.



## PRIEST WINNER RECEIVES RHODES SCHOLARSHIP

By Jim Johnston, Vice-President, Kansas Alpha

Breon Mitchell, Kansas Alpha, most recent winner of the Arthur R. Priest award, has been named recipient of a Rhodes Scholarship. Breon is the second Phi from Kansas Alpha to receive this scholarship in the past five years, Dave Ontjes having won the award in 1959.

The Rhodes Scholarship provides a grant of \$2,520 a year for two years at Oxford and it may be renewed for a third year. Breon intends to study for a Ph.D. degree, which is a graduate degree requiring a thesis. During his vacations he wants to travel in Europe with funds provided by the scholarship, visiting friends he has met from previous summer study. Breon, one of the 32 Rhodes winners in the United States this year, plans to use his education as a college instructor in philosophy or literature.

Mitchell's record shows why he received this award. He came to Kansas University on an academic scholarship given to outstanding male students. He has maintained a 2.87 grade average (out of possible 3.0) and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa as a junior. He has spent all three summers in Europe studying German in Munich, Austrian drama in Vienna, and French in Paris. Breon will be the first student to graduate from the University with a quadruple major in German, philosophy, art history, and humanities. In so doing he aver-



MITCHELL

aged nineteen hours of credit a semester (two above the maximum set for most students in the university).

Breon's other honors are equally impressive. He was elected to the junior men's honor society, senior men's honor society (Omicron Delta Kappa), and named Hilltopper (one of the outstanding seniors at the University). In activities he was vice-president then president of the Student Union Activities, largest student organization on campus. He was a member of the Student Council's Disciplinary Committee and Advisory Board and also president of the German club.

In athletics Mitchell won the intramural tennis championship as a freshman, then achieved a varsity letter in tennis as a sophomore.

Other honors include the Taylor Book Collection award for his library on pseudo science; founder and editor of *Versuch*; the first German language literary magazine on an American campus; a certificate of attainment in German from the University of Vienna; a member of the college intermediary board, the Memorial Corporation Board, and the Union Operating Board.

Breon, who has two brothers who are also Phis, began his contributions to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  as pledge class president and honor initiate. He has consistently won the scholarship award in his class. Later he served as scholarship chairman and a member of the executive board for the chapter. This last summer he received the Priest award as the outstanding undergraduate Phi Delt. His contributions to the Fraternity in rush, in activities, in directing chapter policy, as a leader, and as a brother have made him a tremendous asset to this chapter and a credit to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

**KANSAS BETA**, Washburn University.—With final exams completed the brothers of Kansas Beta can look back on a semester filled with memorable chapter activities and outstanding individual achievements. Heading the list of memorable chapter activities was the annual Christmas party for underprivileged children. This year forty children were treated to candy and gifts and they reciprocated by showing the brothers what a joy Christmas giving could be. Also high on the list of memorable chapter events was the Roaring Twenties party to which the brothers and their dates came attired as gangsters and gun molls. On the sports scene, Curt Miller brought honor to himself and to the chapter by cinching a spot on the All-Conference football team because of his work at defensive safety. Miller also earned an honorable mention berth

on the N.A.I.A. All-American team Roundballers Ron Ford and Gordon Hibbard both boast scoring averages in double figures in leading Washburn to an 8-8 record to date. Reserve Sam Shipstead has come off the bench on several occasions to spark big wins for the Blue and White. With intramurals half finished, Kansas Beta finds itself in its usual position of leadership in total points. Neil Shepard and Kem Lowry were honored for their academic and extracurricular achievements by being named to "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities." Ellis Parker has been named cadet group commander in the Washburn A.F.R.O.T.C. unit. Two of the three cadets designated as "distinguished military cadets" are members of Kansas Beta. At present, thoughts at Kansas Beta are focused on the Tri-Province Conven-

tion which we are proud to be hosting this year. Also high on the list of coming events is our annual basketball tournament. This year we will play host to twelve teams from Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma and Iowa. The brothers of Kansas Beta are pleased to learn that Clem H. Silvers of El Dorado, Kan., has been elected president of the American Land Title Association. Brother Silvers received his law degree from Washburn in 1934.—Kem Lowry, V-P.

**KANSAS GAMMA**, Kansas State University.—During second semester, Kansas Gamma finds itself busily engaged in a host of spring activities. The Phis at K-State were happy to hear the news that they were in the six finalists accepted into Y-Orpheum. This year the Phis are combining talents with  $\Pi\beta\Phi$  for the produc-

---

## MU EAST, MU WEST, PSI PROVINCES MEET

*Kansas Beta Hosts Annual Tri-Province Conference*

Kansas Beta, Washburn University, on February 7, hosted the annual Tri-Province Conference, consisting of Mu East, Mu West and Psi. Chapter delegates from Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa and Missouri and Province Presidents **Bill Whitlow**, **Ed Love** and **Jim Buffington** were in attendance. Chapter Advisers **Merle Unkrich** of Iowa Alpha, **John Brand** of Kansas Alpha, **Scott Davis** of Kansas Beta, and **John Blair** of Kansas Delta, and **Scott Crowley** of Iowa Delta, along with Community Service Day Chairman **Lothar Vasholz**, also attended.

**Ken Lowry**, Kansas Beta Reporter, in cooperation with Brother Love, organized an outstanding program with the objective of giving a better insight into why we function as we do—what are our responsibilities to ourselves, our school and our fraternity. The outstanding speakers explored areas not generally discussed at prior meetings.

Vasholz outlined the current program and main goals of the Community Service Day. The group was asked to examine every activity of the chapter and relate them to the original goals of our Founders. Current fraternity concepts and changing ideas were also presented.

Washburn University President, **Dr. Harold Sponberg**, developed the theme of the role of the fraternities in the College. His remarks highlighted the positive contributions of the fraternities to the campus, and particularly developed the leadership role of the Greek organizations. He felt fraternities provide leadership by:

1. Increasing members' persistence to graduate.
2. Helping to recruit desirable students
3. Fostering general school spirit and allegiance
4. Sound contributions to the total campus leadership
5. Inspiring support of the school by alumni of the chapter.

He urged chapters, in his closing comments, to make sure your own group is healthy, has stability, continuity and internal loyalty.

Dean of Men **Ralph Wright**, Kansas State College of Pittsburg, discussed individual and group responsibility and areas in which there should be improvement.

**Keith Bryant**, M.D., staff member of the world famous Menninger Clinic—a psychiatric foundation—encouraged a great deal of discussion after he reviewed the psychological aspects and methods of moving away from hazing. Dr. Bryant stated that hazing is not a positive activity, but a way old members of a group react to new ones. The degree of hazing varies with the maturity of the people involved with more mature leadership generally playing down and discouraging hazing in any form. He felt that discipline can instead be accomplished more effectively by setting a good example, group disapproval, self discipline by pledges, loss of privileges and getting rid of the bad apples who will not respond.

The program was completed with an address by **Dr. John Davis, Jr.** on  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  in the sports world.

### *Principals in Tri-Province Meeting*



**TRI-PROVINCE CONFERENCE** (Mu East, Mu West, and Psi) was hosted by Kansas Beta at Washburn, February 7. Principals above (left): **John Blair**, Kansas Delta adviser; **Ed Love**, president, Mu West; **Dr. Harold Sponberg**, president, Washburn University; **Jim Buffington** and **Bill Whitlow**, presidents, Psi and Mu East, respectively. Center: **Dr. John Davis, Jr.**, Scroll sports authority, banquet speaker. Right: **Ken Lowry**, Kansas Beta reporter, chairman of the conference, and **Dr. Ralph Wright**, Dean of Men, Kansas State College, Pittsburg.

tion. Casting and further revision of the script will begin immediately under the direction of Bill Ratliff and Mary Jane Riddle,  $\Pi$   $\Phi$ . Brothers on the executive committee for Y-O are Rich Hayse, producer, and Jim Russell, assistant producer. Open rush, spearheaded by Dave Wilson and Ron Hull, has resulted in the pledging of five new Phikeias. They are: Curt Lampretch, Ellinwood; Mark Bolick, Tonkawa, Okla.; Marvin Brewer, Jasper, Fla.; Ron Montgomery and Lorie Tucker, Hutchinson; Don Reidl, Cozad, Neb. In fall intramural activities, we took football league honors and Phikeia Dan Millis won the intramural singles championship. The spring social activities under the leadership of Rich Wenger, social chairman, will be highlighted by the Miami Triad, a combined party with  $\Sigma$  X and  $\Theta$  II, and the Spring Formal to be held April 18. Kansas Gamma will be well represented in varsity and freshman athletics with Stan Adams on the varsity baseball team and Bill Ratliff, a diver on the swimming team. Phikeia Keith Stanley continues his work on the track squad and Phikeias Pete Seaman and Dan Millis should give the freshman tennis team a good nucleus. Spring football drills will find Mike Penrod and Phikeias Mark Bolick, Marvin Brewer, and Don Reidl active on the gridiron.—Stu Leonhart, V.-P.

**KANSAS DELTA, University of Wichita.**—Phis of Kansas Delta have been successfully competing for intramural honors and have captured the tennis trophy with an impressive 14-1 win-loss record. The bowling team is the current leader in intramural competition, and another win in the monthly meets will assure the retirement of the bowling trophy to the Phi trophy case. Two basketball teams are presently competing for intramural honors while the golf team, captained by John Benjamin, is eagerly awaiting the opening of the season in early March. Recently initiated and proud new Phis are: Tom Waddell, Godfrey Pringle, Ned Stoll, Jerry Lewis, Darrell McCool, Gary Gunter, John Sandlin, Wichita; Jerry Regier, Lyons; Oliver Ragland, Liberal; Max DeWeese, Winfield. Rush Chairman Kim Joslin is coordinating a fine rush program for the second semester and Kansas Delta is looking forward to having another great pledge class. Rush is in full swing and several rush parties are on the agenda for the rush period. The first party of the semester is appropriately called the Opener and promises to be outstanding. Social Chairman Steve Clark has many more firsts planned to fill out the social calendar. Mike Nelson is heading the



**KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** Phis, at end of another successful rushing program, congratulate some of the men who have chosen Phi Delta Theta.

scholarship program and has some innovations that should be helpful in promoting the Phikeias' as well as the actives' grades to top honors on campus. Podunk, the boxer mascot, celebrated her ninth birthday recently and was awarded a U.S. Choice bone. Our housemother, Mrs. C. Jones, and Mrs. Peterson, our cook, are completing their seventeenth and eighteenth years of greatly appreciated service respectively.—Roland Eutsh, V.-P.

**KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, Centre College.**—After another fine rush program, directed by Steve Skidmore and Rich Raymond, we were again rewarded with a talented group of Phikeias. They are: Pat Ballard, Shelbyville; Dave Bettis, Knoxville, Tenn.; John Grant, Pikeville; Buford Harbin, Rome, Ga.; Rick Hill, Ft. Thomas; Doug Noonan, Barbourville; G. W. Painter, Gallatin, Tenn.; Jeff Shivel, Kingsport, Tenn.; Greg Steele, Venice, Fla. The active chapter was also rewarded with the initiation of John Thompson, Hartsville, Tenn., and Robert Walkup, Starksville, Miss. "Colonel" Parker, our

first semester housemother who is once again traveling around the world, has been duly replaced by Mrs. Rhea Rives of Hopkinsville. Mrs. Rives, considered the best cook on campus by the Phis, has been a great asset to our chapter and campus, both physically and socially. In the way of fraternity athletics, we are again in the thick of running for the all-sports trophy. The basketball team is being led by Merle Clark and Jack Cody and we can possibly take the championship. The college basketball team, which is having its best season in many a year (8-3 mid-season), can be very thankful for some talented Phis. They are: Gary Wright, a foulshot and floor play artist; Denny Walts and Dick Rankin, two tremendous rebounders; and Captain Hal Smith. Ronnie Yount and John Thompson have played great ball in relief roles. Academically, although the fraternity averages have not been released, the Phis will again be near (if not on the top of the list. The Phis of Kentucky Alpha-Delta are already planning for a big Mardi Gras Weekend. It should be a great one.—Hal Smith, V.-P.



**KENTUCKY EPSILON**, University of Kentucky.—This fall semester Kentucky Epsilon ranked scholastically fifth of nineteen fraternities with a 2.46 on a 4 point system. This semester we have our goal set for the top three. We are currently tied for the lead in intramurals with our strong spring sports coming up. Three Phis rank in the top ten in overall intramural points. We are proud to announce that David William Graham received the Sullivan Award, the highest honor bestowed on a senior by the university. Darrell Cox was selected on this year's All-S.E.C. football team for his outstanding play this season for Kentucky. He also was elected honorary captain of the 1963 team. The Phis compose a great majority of the university honoraries, a distinction that we are very proud of indeed. This spring we pledged eight fine men who will be a credit to the chapter: Anthony Ambrose, Michael Dorton, James Vertrees, Louisville; Philip Blumer, David Hart, Lexington; Donald Stewart, Casey Vandenburg, Ashland; Charles Arnold, Detroit, Mich. The Rev. Thomas Martin (Syracuse '57) of the second Presbyterian Church has become our new chapter adviser, succeeding the Rev. Harry Alexander, who has retired after many fine years of service. Our Alumni Association has been revived and officially started recently with a dinner. We are young but will grow with your help. Any responses will be appreciated. We are looking forward to this year's Community Service Day; tentative plans call for going to Hazard, Ky., to assist in the President's plan for improvement of the indigent areas of the Appalachian region.—Albert B. Hoskins, V.-P.

**LOUISIANA ALPHA**, Tulane University.—The first semester of the 1963-64 year was a relatively active one. The chapter was very proud when Harry Fennerty received the Harry V. Singreen-Harvey P. Marice Award which is a local award for excellence in scholastic achievement and upright moral rectitude. We are also pleased with the athletic participation this year. Ed Lewis will soon become an essential member on the annually successful tennis team of Tulane. Phikeia Tom Miller was an outstanding member on the unexpectedly successful freshman basketball team. This semester has seen Phis holding important posts on campus. Jim Niset was the Cadet Group Commander of the Air Force R.O.T.C. Tom Tooke was a member of the A & S Honor Board. This year's pledge class took as its pledge project the building of a patio in the backyard. Progress on the project was halted because of final exams



**DR. JOHN A. RUSSELL, M.I.T.** '28, Dean of the Faculty of Architecture at Manitoba, as he served at tea sponsored by Manitoba Alpha on February 2.

and semester break, but it will be completed by time of initiation. The social activities of the first semester were highlighted by the "Surfing Hootenanny" party and the Christmas party. We are very pleased that one fourth of the active chapter made 3.0 averages or better on the 4.0 system at Tulane. As the second semester began we welcomed, as usual, the arrival of many itinerant Phis for Mardi Gras. Finally, Louisiana Alpha is proud to say that this is its 75th year on Tulane's campus, and it hopes to remain successful for years to come.—Thomas Tooke, V.-P.

**LOUISIANA BETA**, Louisiana State University.—Louisiana Beta closed a successful first semester with an annual Christmas party, co-sponsored by K A Θ, for the local girls' orphanage. The girls were treated to the hospitality of the house and a skit put on by the Phikeias, while the Thetas took charge of the presents. It turned out to be one of the most enjoyable events of the season. Another project of the L.S.U. Phis was helping in collecting funds for the Volunteers of America. Actives and pledges alike pitched into the drive, which was organized by Brother Ogier, who reported that it was very successful. The second semester started with an election of officers and new president is Pete Manville. During this semester Phis also continued their leadership in many phases of campus life. Willy Clark has been appointed editor of the "Reveille," (the campus news-

paper), and Counce, Ogier, and Horton are now on the R.O.T.C. staff. In athletics, we are well represented by Rex Darling, an outstanding member of the varsity tennis team, and Phikeia Jim Clutts, who shows great promise as pitcher on the L.S.U. freshman team. On the social calendar, plans are now being formulated for the 25th Anniversary of the chapter to be held on Founders Day, March 15. A banquet and open house are on the agenda for the alumni and the parents of the members, and everyone hopes for a good turnout for this event.—Roger M. Evans, V.-P.

**MANITOBA ALPHA**, University of Manitoba.—The four short months since the last SCROLL newsletter have been for the brothers of Manitoba a continual whirl of activities; for some, confusion; for some, heartbreak; but for most, a Phi-rousing good time. Aside from a short time devoted to study and homelife, and not counting those days set apart for love, money-making and cultural pursuits, the following events have taken place, for better or for worse: October saw pledging take place (for names see remarks about initiation) as Manitoba tried to fill in the future gap in membership to be caused by graduation this May. The new pledges immediately were treated to two exchange parties, one with two sororities and one with a group of nurses from St. Boniface Hospital. Until mid-November, when the Phis retained their football supremacy by sweeping the league in an unbeaten flourish under the strict guidance of Ross McIntyre, the only excitement to be had was attending the marriage of Peter Hart or watching Jim Duncan flip his pin. The time was also taken up by numerous cultural exchanges to a museum in Pembina, N.D. Manitoba's annual Sword and Shield Ball took place amid glittering formality November 9, when the chapter proudly presented the following brothers with awards: Jim Fenwick (Mr. Phi trophy), Jim Cook (Sportsmanship), Dennis McLaughlin (Scholarship—in absentia), and Bill "York" Burris (Earl of Stradbrook). In late November the annual pledge-active hockey game took place at the Winnipeg Arena at 1 A.M., and again the cocky pledges took a resounding defeat. December was fairly quiet until after Christmas exams had been written, but soon various brothers had things underway. Dunc McCaig and Grant Smith flipped their pins in a generous Yuletide gesture, Jim Duncan organized an interfraternity project for a downtown charity. Laird Rankin held his annual December Reunion at the Husavick resort area, and last, but not least, Social Chairman John Harvey organized a to-



---

## PHIS, DU's AT MANITOBA JOIN IN SNOW-ICE SCULPTING CHARITY PROJECT

*By Larry Haffner, Vice-President*

During the last two months Manitoba Alpha chapter has engaged in an unprecedented but highly successful experiment in interfraternity co-operation. Members of Delta Upsilon from Manitoba joined with the Phis in constructing a snow-and-ice sculpture in the swimming pool area of the Charterhouse Motor Hotel.

Brother **Jim Duncan**, as chairman of Winter Carnival at Manitoba, was contacted and asked to recommend a group to do the job. It was to be strictly a business venture, as the hotel wanted to use the sculpture as advertising for its dining room, which faced the pool area. Duncan volunteered the services of the fraternities, and on a suggestion from Brother **Bill Hurst**, asked that the proceeds be turned over to the Winnipeg Christmas Cheer Board.

### **Snow White Is Theme**

Finally agreed upon as a theme was "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs." Snow White was about ten feet in height and was centered in the pool area, surrounded by the Seven Dwarfs posed in various activities relating to food and dining, in keeping with the location. The results were beyond our expectations, and everyone concerned was very pleased. The sculpting took approximately

three full days to complete and was a well-publicized drawing card for the Charterhouse's Rib Room.

The construction and the presentation of the proceeds to the Christmas Cheer Board were both covered by the two Winnipeg newspapers and local television and radio stations. Men from both fraternities returned once to re-build the sculpture, which had melted considerably during an unseasonal thaw. However, the temperatures hovered around minus 20° during the actual construction.

Both the management of the hotel and the fraternity men were warmed by the generosity of the other, and the success of this venture assured a similar attempt being made next year, perhaps on an even larger scale. Therefore, to the following Phis: **Jim Duncan, Larry Haffner, John Haig, John Harvey, Dunc McCaig, Ned Brown, Ron Oberth, Ron McCulloch, Bruce Pickersgill, Brian Curley, and Phikeia Jerry Weselake**; and the following DU's: **John Shanski, Nev Trevenen, John Dellevoet, Jim Weselake, Russ Anthony and Bill Curry**, goes the gratitude of several less fortunate people in the Winnipeg area who had a merrier Christmas because of a few hours of generous and worthwhile fun contributed by Manitoba fraternity men.



**SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS** in snow-ice sculpture by members of Phi Delta Theta and Delta Upsilon at Manitoba.



MANITOBA ALPHA'S snow sculpture, created in co-operation with Kappa Kappa Gamma (above) was entered in the Winter Carnival competition. Below, happy pledges of the chapter at annual Phikeia-Active hockey game.

boggan party and the traditional New Year's progressive dinner party, both of which were astounding successes. January was a tremendously busy month. Sports Chairman John Wilson saw that the Phis entered two squads in both the hockey and the basketball leagues, in order to double chances for a championship. However, we had to give up the coveted I.F.C. curling trophy, so jealousy guarded since last year, when a tough Phi foursome was eliminated in the final round of competition. Socially, we had an exchange pajama party with A Δ II and II B Φ, and an informal roller-skating party. Before classes resumed for second term, the pledges repainted the entire basement room and painted and varnished it as their pledge project, an annual occurrence at Manitoba Alpha. The following week the pledge class served the active brothers a tremendous dinner and afterwards slandered most of those same actives in a series of improvised skits, which

most of us could not see. Lambda Province President Ted Maragos visited us shortly before these frivolities got under way, and when a sewer backed up in the basement, Brother Maragos saw fit to make a hurried exit. We wish him luck in the North Dakota state elections. About this time Ian Johnson succumbed to female pressure and flipped his pin, making Pledgemaster Jim Fenwick wonder if we would have enough pins with which to invest our new initiates. January 25 Manitoba Alpha proudly initiated the following men into the Bond of Φ Δ Θ: Bob Armstrong, Terry Ashbridge, Bill Brock, Drummond Brown, Gord Courage, Jim Grant, Ken Harvey, Bruce Jackson, Harley McKay, Art Monk, Bob Moody, Phil Murray, Peter Noble, Franklin Peta, Bob Ramsay, Andy Scase, Ian Sutherland, Len Vopnfjord, Bruce Wallace, and Terry White. Held over for scholastic reasons and still Phikeias are: John Bell, Bill Harvey, Bo Helliwell, Al Lauder Jr.,

Jim Roche, Kon Sigurdson, Brian Tinkler, Jerry Weselake, and Terry Wright. We hope to bring these men into the active chapter in the fall. In late January Ken Strachan took the big step and became a married man, and since he is our treasurer, we hope our chapter finances don't suffer from inattention. During Winter Carnival week at the university, of which Jim Duncan was chairman and John Haig and Larry Haffner on the committee, Tim Walker was elected Cormuscle King of Blood Drive by popular campus vote, and Dave Lloyd won with ease the annual Senior Sticks' (faculty presidents) snow-shoe race. In addition, the chapter held a tally-ho over the weekend. Now as things begin to slow down in the first week of February, we are still looking forward to more events: Community Service Day, under the capable leadership of Ross McIntyre, takes place soon, and the Panhellenic Song Fest, which the Phis want to win (especially chorister Brian Curley). After that, every brother of Manitoba Alpha will hit the books for the final assault on the April final examinations, which precede summer funtime and which, we hope, will herald another great year for the Phis at Manitoba.—Larry Haffner, V-P.

**MARYLAND ALPHA, University of Maryland.**—The brothers of Maryland Alpha began the fall semester on a high note with a first place victory in Harmony Hall interfraternity sing competition by the Hi Phis. Jamie Hess, Ken Paul, and Charlie Ford, with Phikeia John Bullock, won this barbershop quartet competition with "Lida Rose," "Get Out of Bed with a Smile," and an encore, "Keep America Singing." The Hi Phis had previously sung "Lida Rose" to standing ovations in the student production of "Music Man." With a second-place finish in the I.F.C. cross-country competitions by Bob Stauffer, Don Hardesty, and Phikeias Bill Harper, Jack Corderman, and Jack Stuart, the Maryland Alpha chapter clinched the team and all-sports awards which, when added to the previously won individual sports award, gave the Phis an unprecedented triple-crown in all sports competition on the I.F.C. level. Following upon these victories are those by Maryland Alpha's basketball team which has been undefeated in twenty B-ball tilts. With the Phi house gleaming from a thorough cleaning—chimney to basement floor—by the Phikeias, Rush Chairman Durke Thompson expects the best rush ever. Charles Hart has been appointed I.F.C. rush chairman for the spring '64 rush, and has been instrumental in revamping rush procedures to be

followed by University of Maryland fraternities.—John Snyder, V-P.

**MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.—This term began with the initiation of twelve new brothers followed by a very enjoyable initiation party. Don Yansen is back in school after a year in the working world. Pat Winston has been elected to H K N honorary, and Bill Schwarz was selected for T B II. Last term brought the chapter three perfect grade reports including one by Pat Winston, who still has a 5.0 rating after five terms at M.I.T. The office was remodeled once again as the pledge project, and the house is in excellent condition after recent work. Last term was excellent for our intramural teams. The Phis won the football league, took second in wrestling, and scored an overwhelming victory in swimming.—Bill Schwarz, V-P.

**MICHIGAN BETA**, Michigan State University.—Michigan Beta opened the winter quarter with hope of becoming more recognized on campus. Continuing a precedent, Tom Aylward, following a vigorous campaign, was recently elected member-at-large to the Interfraternity Council. Bill Boetcher was tapped, in October, to Excalibur, senior men's honorary. Bill is also general chairman for the 1964 Water Carnival. Dave Harris is publicity committee chairman for Greek Week, member of the all-university judiciary board, and a candidate for senior class president. Tim Bannister is a member of J-Council and entertainment committee chairman for Greek Week. Phil Frank is co-chairman for the art committee for Water Carnival and is also, with Jon Aho, presently a finalist in the Mr. M.S.U. contest. The grade point average for Michigan Beta last term ranged in the upper half of all fraternities and was well above the all-men's average. Under the excellent guidance of Rush Chairman Chuck Vermerris and assistant Tom Heydon, the chapter enjoyed its most successful rush program in recent years. The result of the efforts by all the brothers is a pledge class of 23 of the top men on campus. The new Phikeias are: Bill Blaney, Jackson; Rick Browning, Mt. Pleasant; Marv Carlson, Jim Richards, Stu Forest, Birmingham; Dwight Ebaugh, Royal Oak; Bill Fohey, Flint; Fritz Kirkpatrick, Kalamazoo; Geoff Lyon, Buchanan; Chris McAfee, Dick Wagner, Dayton, Ohio; Doug Novakoski, Tom Price, Bob Peterson, Jack Seaman, Dave Shull, Pete Thingstad, East Lansing; Dave Pegono, St. Claire Shores; Bill Rastetter, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Tom Tully, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Ted Townsend,



**MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** officers—Gary Roberson, treasurer; Martin Gastrell, secretary; Edwin Holt, house manager (rear); Bill Bailey, vice-president (front); Fred Travis, president; Jimmy Love, rush chairman; Mike Carter, warden.

Jack Wojtylo, Detroit; John Mullen, Toledo, Ohio. In January, prior to fraternity rush, the chapter initiated: Fred Blackwell, Semmes, Ala.; Byron Walker, Grosse Pointe; Gary Guterman, Lavonia.—Lee Driver, V-P.

**MINNESOTA ALPHA**, University of Minnesota.—The brothers of Minnesota Alpha are proud to announce that the following men have been initiated into the Bond: Joe Brisbois, Edina; Paul Freeman, Herb Evans, Gerry Hanson, Minneapolis; Bill Johns, St. Louis Park; Chief Schwyzer, Raton, N.M.; Jim Skildum, Mounds View; Mike Smith, Freeport, Ill.; Dave Whitfield, Buffalo, N.Y.; Bill Kelly, St. Paul; Mike Orman, Hastings; Vaughn Welling, Edina. We are happy to have with us Bill Gremp, who affiliated with our chapter after transferring from the University of Kansas where he was a member of Kansas Alpha. Currently, we have eight men in our winter quarter pledge class. These new Phikeias are: Dave Curry, George McMurray, Minneapolis; Robert Hodge, Edina; Bill Jensen, John Polasik, Mounds View; Dave Olson, Wayzata; Al Luneman and Paul Moberg, Rochester. This fall the White touch football team won the fraternity and all-university class B championships in intramurals. In addition, our Bomber squad and Turtle squad played each other for the fraternity championship in the class C division. In winter sports, our hockey team is continuing its dominance of the intramural league and recently won the Winter Week tournament with overwhelming victories. The basket-

ball teams are also enjoying a successful season and two of the Phi squads are in the intramural playoffs. Late in February the brothers from Manitoba Alpha are joining with the brothers of Minnesota Alpha and together we will be attending a function in Mankato, Minn., where A B M fraternity is located on the Mankato State campus. This local fraternity is attempting to obtain a charter from  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and Minnesota Alpha is anxious to observe this chapter about which many good reports have been received.—Don Henry, V-P.

**MISSISSIPPI ALPHA**, University of Mississippi.—Ole Miss Phis, after completing their election of officers, are going forward under the leadership of new President Fred Travis. During the Christmas season we had our annual Faculty Tea with over four hundred faculty members attending. We also had our underprivileged children's party. Fred Travis dressed up as Santa Claus and gave presents to forty underprivileged children. The chapter is looking forward to Community Service Day, when we will perform some task for the betterment of Oxford, the site of our University. We have several social events planned for this semester. The biggest event is Ivy League Weekend, which is two days of parties and date suppers. One we are especially looking forward to is Rebelee, a weekend of house parties and fun in the sun on the beach of Sardis Reservoir. Also on the social agenda is our spring formal and the Red-Blue Game, the climax of the



Rebels' spring training and the beginning of our rush parties for next year. We are looking forward to a semester full of activities and scholarship. Attention Alumni—Please send any rush recommendations to Rush Chairman Jimmy Love, Box 4466.—Bill Bailey, V-P.

**MISSOURI ALPHA, University of Missouri.**—Not one to rest on the laurels of a highly successful fall rush, Missouri Alpha finished up the year and proceeded into second semester with ever increasing momentum. November 24, a tea was held at the chapter house, honoring our housemother, Mrs. Virginia Sale. Among the 250 who attended, were the Deans and faculty of the University of Missouri, Stephens College, and Christian College. It was indeed a pleasure to introduce her to the campus, for her performance has been truly creditable, her presence greatly appreciated. First unofficial reports received by our Scholarship Chairman, Terry Green, indicate that the percentage of Phikeias who attained the chapter's minimum grade requirement of 2.1, to be over 75%. Chapter grades, moreover, are expected to exceed the all-men's average by half a point or better. Under the capable leadership of Athletic Chairmen Jim Summers and Dick Van Dyne, Missouri Alpha, presently seated third in a tight toss-up contest for number one, is preparing confidently for spring intramurals. It was to our great pride and pleasure to note in the January SCROLL, the names of Vince Tobin, Butch Allison, John Sevcik, Ken Boston, and Bruce Van Dyke, five of eleven brothers participating in varsity football, who were cited in the categories ranging from All-Phi to All-Phikeia. These men have proved themselves valuable assets to the university and to the chapter, and justly deserve commendation. Ever mindful of its duty to the community, Missouri Alpha took part in the fund raising efforts of the Salvation Army at Christmas, and is planning to participate in the A T O Help Week contest. Also on the calendar is the chapter's spring formal and Greek Sing, which is being chairmanned by Terry Green.—Rick Colledge, V-P.

**MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College.**—Dad's Day Convocation found Missouri Beta strengthening its hold on the athletic supremacy trophy and establishing many of its members as diplomats and scholars. When the points were tallied the Phis had taken three of four intramural plaques. Bill Shanks and Pete White made up the number one doubles team which was strongly pressed by Phikeias Lee Selby and

Keith Jacobs at the number two spot. It was a struggle up to the final match, but through team work and chapter support we were established as the tennis power. The Phis were victorious at the golf course winning all eight of their matches. Don Cramer, Casl Kalen, and Bill Buchanan carried most of the load with Kirk Waite and Jim Carley contributing much to the championship team. The Phi tankers swamped all competition in winning this third plaque. Dick Black and Bill Yantis were the mainstays for this year's squad receiving help from Dick Gulick, Rich Lange, Rick Russell, and Gus P'Manolis. No one came close to defeating this Phi team. Jim Carley was elected freshman class president, an office that a Phikeia has held for the past three years. Two Phis were awarded the U. N. Semester for the spring term. They are Ken Bridwell and Gene Weber. Both men achieved this high honor by leading the junior class in grades two previous years. Bill Yantis was chosen by *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*, and was also admitted to O Δ K. To these men go our warmest congratulations. Before Christmas vacation, the house was decorated in a ski lodge fashion, a party theme of Snowbound was agreed upon and we enjoyed a most entertaining weekend. As in previous years we entertained children from the Missouri School for the Deaf with a party. Roger Van Fat played Santa Claus and presented the children with gifts and the party concluded with ice cream and cake. With one semester gone, the Phikeias are anxiously awaiting initiation. We are still awaiting the grades of many members of the pledge class so no definite number for initiation can be given. Second semester will offer as many challenges to the chapter as the first. We have such events as Rush Weekend and Community Service Day to organize and look forward to.—Jack Carey, V-P.

**MISSOURI GAMMA, Washington University.**—The brothers of Missouri Gamma completed a very successful semester in all respects and are anticipating an equal if not even better second semester under the leadership of new President John Rick. An excellent academic atmosphere was created around the fraternity house this semester, thanks to a well organized program presented by John Rick. This atmosphere hopefully will put Missouri Gamma above the all-men's and all-fraternity scholastic average this year. As a result thirteen outstanding Phikeias were initiated. They are: Jack Biggs, Craig Donis, Fred Hill, Jerry Leigh, Dave McMillian, Al Noel, Frank Pinckert,

Bob Reichardt, St. Louis; Bill Blank, Decatur, Ill.; Rick Fraunfelder, Lakewood, Ohio; Bob Hernreich, Ft. Smith, Ark.; Rod Lorenz, Decatur, Ill.; Ward Seymour, Knoxville, Tenn. Installation took place in our newly remodeled chapter room. Afterwards we gave a supper at the Missouri Athletic Club in behalf of the new initiates. Bill Whitlow, Province President, and many influential alumni attended the initiation ceremony and the supper. Again this year the cross country team was led ably to a fine 7-2 record by Bob Gielow and Phikeia Wayne Cambell. The Washington University swimming team presently has a 6-2 record. Don McIntosh, the team's leading swimmer, continues to break his own swimming marks which he set last year. In intramurals we are competing strongly for the overall trophy. Presently we are in third place in the total standings. Our basketball team is leading the league with a 4-0 mark, the only undefeated team remaining in this sport. Harold "Colonel" Hicks from Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky, is coaching this outstanding squad. We gave our efforts to the following Community Service activities: Muscular Dystrophy, Salvation Army, Christmas Caroling Association, Tuberculosis Society, and Washington University Athletic Department.—Steve Skinner, V-P.

**MONTANA ALPHA, Montana State University.**—Winter quarter at Montana Alpha was highlighted by the issuance of the chapter's 1000th Bond number to Jim Parker of Billings. He and twenty-one other men have been initiated since the last report. The new Phis are: Roger Seeley, Jesse O'Hara, Shelby; Bruce Anderson, Morristown, N.J.; Russel Gasser, Lima; Chuck Bultmann, Telford, Pa.; Dan Smelko, Hubbard, Ohio; John Dowling, Hamilton; Toby Lawrence, Red Deer, Alt., Can.; Jack Caughey, Spokane, Wash.; Mike Chumrau, Brent Russell, Russ Hugins, Jack Martin, Bill Schwanke, Dennis Minnemeyer, Don Meath, Missoula; Clark Richter, Bob Stromberg, Havre; Lee Simmons, Jim Kaselitz, Red Lodge. The latter part of fall quarter, the chapter, thanks to the hard work of Editor Dave Carpita, printed a newsletter, which was sent to alumni throughout the country and around the world. This listed the year's activities of our chapter much as THE SCROLL does for the entire nation. The Phi intramural volleyball team took the all-campus championship for the second consecutive year, and this quarter the basketball team is aiming for its third consecutive all-intramural crown, as well as trying to add points to the total in quest of a third



NEBRASKA ALPHA'S 1963 Pledge Class (left to right): Back row—Jim Walters, Omaha; Mike Kirkman, North Platte; Tom Tinstman, Lincoln; Jim Speichinger, Omaha; Pat Ryan, Lincoln; Jim Huff, Omaha; Dick Newton, Ponca; Tom Lewis, Omaha; Jerman Rose, Omaha; Wally Sommers, Wallace; Jim Campbell, Omaha; Bob Rosenberger, Lincoln; Nick Kostos, Omaha; Lee Wagner, Lincoln. Front row—Mike Klingner, McCook; Pat Fitzpatrick, Lincoln; Steve Potter, Gothenburg; Larry Olson, Fremont; Louis Burgher, McCook, pledge class president; Dave Jouvenat, Columbus; Chuck Salem, Lincoln; Dana Cole, Lincoln; Rusty Fuller, Scottsbluff.

straight all-intramural trophy. Phikeia John Black is the lone undefeated varsity wrestler up to this point in the season, and Phikeia Dean Greeno and Kastelitz are on the freshman basketball squad. Dale Schwanke and George Cole are both active in student government, continuing their fine work on Central Board. New Phikeias so far this quarter are: Jim Tangen, Helena; Dave Enger, Deer Lodge; Jim Merrick, Whitehall; Ron Rebish, Jim Salvo, Dillon. Montana Alpha is proud to have with us this quarter Terry Dillon, presently a member of the Minnesota Vikings, and a former All-Phi selection. The selection of Ed "Dumbo" Herber as Snow Weekend King by M.S.U. coeds brings us up to date on events at 500 University Avenue.—Allan Larson, V-P.

**NEBRASKA ALPHA, University of Nebraska.**—Under the fine leadership of Nebraska Alpha's new President, Al Stadler, the Phis are looking forward to another outstanding semester. With a limited number of grades returned, the chapter appears to have continued its long tradition of scholastic excellence. The intramural program under the direction of Lynn Allen, is presently in first place on campus. The Phis have also been active on campus as Buzz Madsen is the new secretary of the Interfraternity Council. Phikeia Chuck Salem was recently chosen sports editor of the "Daily Nebraskan." Nebraska Alpha's own poet laureate, Terry Tice, and Phikeia Dave Jouvenat have won leads in the Kosmet Klub spring show, "Bye Bye Birdie." In varsity athletics, Nebraska's surprising basketball team has been led by Darryl Petsch, Jerry Spears, and

Earl Wright. Terry Tice has been aiding our fine swimming team with his superlative diving. In track, Dick Strand is displaying the form which helped him lead Nebraska to Big Eight supremacy last year. Varsity baseball finds Dave May, Wally Duff, Ron Michka, and Fred Youngscap, all slated to start this spring. March will find another Founders Day in Lincoln—an event that should not be missed by actives or alumni alike. The social program for the coming semester will include the traditional  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Turtle Race, the She-Delt party, and possibly a Miami Triad party.—Robert Cunningham, V-P.

**NEW MEXICO ALPHA, University of New Mexico.**—New Mexico Alpha held initiation February 9. New brothers are: James Nohl, Albuquerque; Drexel Douglas, Portales, Jerry Marsh, Albuquerque; James Hinkle, Norfolk, Va.; Joseph Sackett, Carlton Cole, Santa Fe; Larry Hammond, El Paso, Tex.; Rodney Jensen, Albuquerque; Richard Ealy, Beverly Hills, Calif. The chapter was proud to have Nick Seeds and George P. Thomas III chosen for "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities." In intramurals, four Phis were chosen for the intramural all-star football team. Those recognized were George Loddy, Darryl Richards, Loy Van Vleet, and Nick Brown. Other outstanding intramural performances were turned in by Dave Pearson, Steve Spiegler, Bobby John, Larry Thacker, Ed Roman, Jim Brandenburg, and J. R. Philip as they won the All-University, Sweepstakes, and Greek League bowling trophies. The chapter is looking forward to a very productive semester under the direction of new President Clifford Jones.—Robert G. Link, V-P.

**NEW YORK ALPHA, Cornell University.**—Rush took place during February and because it started one week late, this issue of THE SCROLL is due before we can report our new pledge class. The Phis at Cornell want to thank all the loyal alumni for the recommendations received this year. Rushing Chairman, Terry Leiphart is most appreciative of these recs, and they will all be individually answered by Terry or his committee. We are very optimistic in looking forward to an outstanding year with Dave Brining, as pledge-master, and Ned Barclay, managing our social program. We are proud in reporting the skiing honors achieved by Roger Weismann. Roger placed second in the Giant Slalom and third in the Slalom at the first New York regional ski meet this year. We will be expecting much more from Roger since he was Cornell's number one skier last year—three times a winner in two events in the Eastern Championships. Our intramural basketball team, led by high scorer Pete Sposito (our senior steward), is undefeated this year, winning four games with three remaining in the season. We should also recognize our hockey team which was undefeated up until the semi-finals when we had some bad luck and lost 1-0. A reminder to the alumni and parents: Thanks again for the recs and Parents Weekend this year is to be held April 24-26. We are looking forward to entertaining you all.—Robert C. Simpson, V-P. (See cut next page.)

**NEW YORK BETA, Union College.**—Spring semester is the most crucial period for New York Betas; rush week begins on the day of registration. The brothers all returned early, refreshed and sporting healthy



NEW YORK ALPHA Phis at Cornell prepare for rush.

tans, or wind and sunburnt cheeks from the New England ski slopes, eager to begin the house cleanup and to complete the final preparations for rushing. Rushing is now at the midway point, and we have just about completed the selection of our pledge class. This year's program is culminated by the traditional formal dance preceded the night before by a stag party. Phikeia Giancarlo Chevillard spent intercession in Washington at a seminar organized by the Foreign Student Council. Giancarlo, our H.E.L.P. student was one of only twenty students selected from throughout the United States. The marks of the fall semester have just been compiled and New York Beta is proud to announce that the average index of this year's seniors, juniors, and sophomores has increased five tenths of a point (on the four-point system) over the average index for the same group during the spring semester of 1962-1963. This very significant improvement is sufficient to once again put New York Beta in good standing at Union. On Saturday of Fall Weekend the Phi gridders whipped a lethargic Beta eleven in the traditional contest for a keg of beer. Wildman Dave Tewksbury returned from his observatory in Peru to spark the Phis. The high spot of the fall houseparties occurred when one of our Phikeias, Jack Doff, with the able assistance of Bartholomew, put on an amusing show. In closing, the brothers wish to extend an open invitation to all the alumni to stop in any time they are nearby. The exterior of the chapter house was painted last summer, and both inside and out the house has never looked better. The brothers are very proud of what they have accom-

plished in terms of rebuilding the chapter in the past two and one half years and hope that the alumni are appreciative of the actives' efforts.—Howard R. Bartholomew, V.-P.

**NEW YORK EPSILON**, Syracuse University.—Under the influence of our dedicated scholarship chairman, Bernie Buettner, New York Epsilon was able to raise its academic average considerably. Harry Barber, Joe Kinnebrew, Tom McCausland, and George Fumald achieved Dean's List. Mid-December found us initiating ten brothers into the Bond: Charles Baker, Dan Friebly, Ray Rosenberger, Norm Wilson, Brad Clark, Al Dugan, George Fumald, Ray Lewis, Ron Oyer, and Chip Sterling. Their initiation week was topped off with the annual Christmas formal held in the house. In intramural competition this winter, New York Epsilon is undefeated in basketball, bowling and ping-pong. Freshman rush has just ended and under the guidance of Pledgemaster Nevil Otis, the class will soon start receiving a complete training program. New Phikeias are: Harley Baldwin, Fairview, Mass.; John Barmon, Huntington, Long Island; John Belcher, Ridgewood, N.J.; Dale Cutler, Liverpool; Bill Schlade-man, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Butch Schofield, Wayne, N.J.; Bill Wentling, Erie, Pa.; Jim Freeman, North Hills; Tex Laidlaw, Cooperstown; Bob Rummier, Katonah; Phil Schuck, Hamilton, Ohio; Pete Woolston, Washington, D.C.; Rick Pecheur, Locust Valley, Long Island; Pete Provost, New Canaan, Conn.; Bob Burgess, Middletown, N.J.; Charles Hoffman, Camp Hill, Pa.; Charles Godfrey, Salem, Mass.; Ed Cady, Avon, Conn.; Remy Valido and Norm

Swanson, Syracuse. The chapter is bolstered by the return of Tom Cullins who recently finished his scholarship leave.—R. Dean Ferguson, V.-P.

**NEW YORK ZETA**, Colgate University.—In the recent elections James Yanni was elected president. He had just returned from the London Economic Study Group and was elected president in absentia. Wayne Rich is spending this semester in Washington on Colgate's Washington Study Group. New York Zeta is happy to announce the members of the pledge class for this year. They are: Roland Carlson, Minneapolis, Minn.; Lawrence Dake, Sidney; James Delaney, Glencoe, Ill.; Kenneth Eakin, Beaver Falls, Pa.; Jerry Eck, North Canton, Ohio; Richard Gehret, Pennsauken, N.J.; Dean Gurnack, Short Hills, N.J.; Dennis Hamilton, East Cleveland, Ohio; John Huddleston, Burnt Hills; Herbert Knapp, Bradford, Pa.; John McCormick, Wantagh; Peter Mantrop, Gananoque, Ont., Can.; Morris Midkiff, Kailua, Hawaii; Kenneth Pacioni, Endicott; James Reynolds, Hamburg; Stephen Rowe and Jeffrey White; Rochester; Timothy Vigrass, Springdale, Pa.; Jerry Walker, Somerville, N.J.; Albert Weber, Glenview, Ill.; David Guilmette, Canton; Edward Macias, St. Petersburg, Fla. The class includes the president of the freshman class, many exceptional athletes, and outstanding scholars. The pledge class average is 2.6 of a possible 4.0. It is acknowledged to be the best class on the row. Credit must be given to Ron Kutrieb, rushing chairman, for organizing one of the best rushing efforts in years. The overall chapter average should easily place New York Zeta in the top third of fraternities on campus. Phi winter athletes include Kurt Brown and All-East Steve Riggs and Phikeias Carlson and Mantrop (hockey); Phikeias Vigrass and McCormick (basketball); and undefeated Phikeia Larry Dake (wrestling). Steve Steele and Don Mandetta serve as managers of hockey and wrestling. Buckley, Terry, and Vele are all members of the Colgate winter track squad. The entire chapter is looking forward to Winter Party Weekend.—Donald F. Mandetta, V.-P.

**NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA**, Duke University.—The brothers of North Carolina Alpha began the spring semester with a feeling of pride and achievement. Jay Wilkinson has been selected All-American by most polls and is an All-Phi selection. Jay will decide between a football career or the ministry for his future. Led by "Gungho" Barker, the Phis topped the campus in rush with an outstanding freshman pledge class.





NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA CHRISTMAS FORMAL.

Phikeias are; Bob Matheson, Boone; Phil Small, Charlotte; John Modlin, Columbia, Mo.; Bruce Wiesley, Darien, Conn.; Mike Shasby, Youngstown, Ohio; Vic Zambetti, Jacksonville, Fla.; Tony Atwill, Willsboro, N.Y.; Todd Orvald, Wyncotte, Pa.; Jack Crosland, Dallas, Tex.; Ross Arnold, Joe Harris, George Crowell, Atlanta, Ga.; Ken Claro, Clinton, Md.; Doug McCollum, Washington, D.C.; Stu Broske, Huntington, W.Va.; Jim Kettering, Fairmont, W.Va.; John Miles, Fanwood; Mac McAlpin, Convent, N.J.; Carl Pfeiffer, Morristown, N.J.; John Alden, Rockville; Andy Morrison, Indianapolis, Ind. The high quality of the men in this pledge class is shown in their activities athletically, academically, and in student government. Five Phikeias participate in football, two in wrestling, two in basketball, two in lacrosse and tennis, and one in track. Phikeia Ross Arnold is president of the freshman class and three Phikeias are presidents of their houses. Big plans are in the making for Beach Weekend, Greek Weekend, and the annual South Sea Island party. Luke Sharpe and Holder have been outstanding on the wrestling mats and reports have it that the "killer instinct" of Sharpe is greatly feared in the East. Several outstanding professors have agreed to lead Sunday afternoon discussions with the chapter in order to, as Uible and Kirwan put it, "bring us closer to the faculty and stimulate our intellectual development."—Spike Narten, V-P.

**NORTH CAROLINA BETA**, University of North Carolina.—North Carolina Beta emerged from the usual rat race of rush with an exceptional group of Phikeias. They are: Spencer Barrow, Ahoskie; Jeff Beaver, Bud Phillips, Charlotte; Steve Bell, Raleigh; Miles Foy, Ben Long, Statesville; Ric Crowder, Winston-Salem; John Comfort, Jim Hart, High Point;

Bill Hudson, Gastonia; Jack Pool, Clinton; Wrennie Pitt, Jim McChesney, Tom Parrish, Jim Hubbard, Rocky Mount; Harry Stovall, Wilmington; Don Verdicanno, John Hubble, Falls Church, Va.; Don Barker, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Tim Balch, Stanford, Calif.; Jim Coleman, Greenville, S.C.; Jim Gay, Houston, Tex.; Jim Adams, Winchester, Va.; Jim Aplin, Bunky Mastin, Mercer Reynolds, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Andy Goddard, Wellesley Hills, Mass. Phikeias Beaver, Phillips, Barrow, and Pitt performed in stellar fashion for a strong freshman football team, while Clint Eudy represented North Carolina Beta on the varsity. Other varsity teams this past semester enjoyed the services of Phis: Bill Warren wrestles heavily; All-American Harrison Merrill and Ric Forum are swimming in record-breaking style; and soccer Captain Charlie Battle and Captain-elect Park McGinty starred. Mid-year exams found the Phis in a commanding lead in the all-campus intramural competition. An intramural track victory and an undefeated football team were highlights as the "Big O" and the Fayetteville Flash were selected to the all-campus team. Social activities were legion and culminated happily as S. Claus bestowed his annual goodies upon a grateful brotherhood. With our new President Smax Boxley in command, the Phis are eagerly awaiting the coming semester.—Richard E. Jonas, V-P.

**NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA**, Davidson College.—North Carolina Gamma had a very enjoyable Homecoming Weekend. Saturday, after the game, we entertained returning alumni at an open house which was a complete success under the leadership of Sam Jones. Both Friday and Saturday nights the Phis had good combo parties thanks to Social Chairman John Barrow. Before leaving for Christmas vacation, North Carolina

Gamma held a Christmas party for orphans from Barium Springs Orphanage. David Stitt led the singing and Phikeias Puckett and Rikard were in charge of the fun-and-games. The annual Christmas party for the pledges was given immediately preceding vacation with the usual reactions from the grateful pledges. During the first week of the second semester our pledges participated in Greek Week activities. In addition to cleaning up the house, the Phikeias painted and cleaned up an old local church. The new semester also brought another annual event, the Barney Regen Day Banquet. It was a complete success as the entire brotherhood set aside February 6 to be celebrated in a spirit as "Slim would have liked it." Later that night the banquet adjourned to the Anchor Grill. We are very proud of Terry Holland who is captain of Davidson's nationally ranked basketball team. The Phis are still leading in the race for the coveted intramural sports trophy with Jim Bulla serving as athletics chairman. Looking ahead, John Crow as chairman of the service project has already begun planning for the event, which will consist of soliciting contributions for the Easter Seal Drive.—Kenny Painter, V-P.

**NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA**, University of North Dakota.—The annual Christmas formal was held December 7, and turned out to be one of the most successful parties of the year. All the members of the chapter had a wonderful time at the Mothers' Club dinner which was held in early December. The mothers in the Grand Forks area always manage to serve a top home-cooked meal and the Phis leave completely satisfied. During the first semester we initiated Arnie Boyum, Carrington, and Bruddy Herberger, Grand Forks, into the Bond. During the coming semester we are



**NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA'S** undefeated Interfraternity football champs.

expecting about twelve more men to go active. At mid-year graduation we lost two brothers—BUT—gained two illustrious alumni. We are proud of Jacques Butz, Minot, who received a B.S.-B.A., and Dale Bodine, Voltaire, who received a degree in mechanical engineering. During semester break, with brothers journeying to Las Vegas and Aspen, Colo., the house, to the happiness of the University administration, was unusually quiet. Now, if we can find our long lost Doggie (our never-say-die social chairman who seems to have gotten lost in his books? during final week) we will begin planning for our Prohibition Party.—Bryan G. Jamley, V.-P.

**NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, Dalhousie University.**—The Phi Delta Weekend, at the end of January was a great

success. Our formal was held on Friday night and the banquet on Saturday. A feature was the introduction of our new officers. Our parties have had the added attraction of a talented music-maker, Paul Breithaupt, who has led us in song on many a night until the wee hours. The Executive this year has undertaken the task of stimulating interest in proposed plans for a new house and we sincerely hope that within the next few years this can be realized. Nova Scotia Alpha, under the able leadership of Brother Hays ended the fall term as undefeated interfraternity football champs.—Robert J. Metcalfe, V.-P.

**OHIO ALPHA, Miami University.**—The brothers of Ohio Alpha rounded out the 1963 academic year with the

annual Christmas formal. The evening was highlighted by the presentation of the Dream Girl Award to Miss Gail Fennell, pinmate of Larry Campbell. In addition, the chapter also presented a sweetheart pin to our new housemother, Mrs. Heppes. The second semester has found Ohio Alpha devoting much of its time to rush, sports, social life, and, of course, the ever present academics. Jeff Gehring is presently the leading scorer on the varsity basketball team and is also the team's second leading rebounder. Gehring distinguished himself last year by becoming the highest scoring sophomore in the history of Miami University basketball. Bruce Thomson is again a member of the varsity swimming team and is versatile enough to be used as a general utility man. In spring sports, John Gehring, who has jumped 6'6¾", is expected to be a member of the track team while Dan Sinclair will again be guarding right field for varsity baseball. The second semester again finds a large number of Phi holding key positions in campus publications, organizations, honoraries, and R.O.T.C. The brothers are looking forward to the balance of the semester, as there are signs that it may be a rewarding one. —Douglas M. Wilson, V.-P.

**OHIO BETA, Ohio Wesleyan University.**—Ohio Beta has recently added twelve new brothers to its roster from the undisputed best pledge class on campus. The new initiates are: Dave McKane, Jeff Wisniewski, Sid Foster, Bob Pfeiffer, Jim Goode, John Hubner, Larry Heinzerling, Dave Wilson, Tom Noland, Bob Shuh, Barney Apel, and Dave Vowels. After organizing and recruiting support from local alumni, Ohio Beta, under its Alumni Chairman Dick Oleksa, organized a graduate brother board headed by John Cligrow, '60. Through the tremendous support of local alumni and the chapter, Ohio Beta held its first graduate brother day on Winter Homecoming. The program included a banquet and party at the Delaware Country Club. Among those returning were one member from the class of 1909 and another from as far away as Oregon. With an enthusiastic return of fifty this first year, we intend to continue this Winter Homecoming Alumni Day as a tradition, doubling the number each year. Thanks to all those who attended this year, and we hope those both present and absent will return home to 19 Williams Dr. next year. In the spirit of alumni, it is fitting to mention here Ohio Beta's alumni now hold offices as President of the University Dr. Elden T. Smith—also on the General Council—President of the board of trustees



**OHIO ALPHA** brothers greet rushees at recent open house.

Dr. John Eckler, and the newly appointed football coach, Jack Fouts, who incidentally will be coaching fifteen upperclass Phis next fall. Moving from alumni to current chapter structure, Ohio Beta put four new men into the top spots this February including John Bruce, president. In athletics Little All-Phi Berry Clemens became the fifth man in Ohio Wesleyan basketball history to go over 1000 points, and he's only a junior. In soccer, Charlie Moazed was elected the most valuable player in the N.C.A.A. Midwest tourney. Ohio Beta also had Pete Keegan, Dave Shippy, and Bill Pricher, on the championship team.—William Barton, V.-P.

**OHIO GAMMA, Ohio University.**—Ohio Gamma moves into the spring semester guided by newly elected President Butch Johnson, and confident of being in the new "Castle on the Hocking" by the first of April. Final completion and furnishing of the new house depends upon alumni response to the fund-raising campaign spearheaded by Dr. Blaine Goldsberry, whose tireless efforts have played a large part in transforming plans into plaster. A successful first semester was highlighted by an all-campus championship in intramural soccer and a first place in Homecoming the first year we entered float competition. In addition, Leo Congeni and John Frick were among eleven outstanding junior men at Ohio University selected for J-Club, and Frick was elected president of this honorary. Next year's Bobcat football team will be co-captained by Skip Hoovler and Ron Curtis. Hoovler also received honorable mention All-America honors from U.P.I. and A.P. On the basketball team, Ohio Gamma is represented by Joe Barry and by Tom Davis, the best sixth man in the conference. All-America heavyweight Harry Houska leads the varsity wrestlers again this year. Other Phis on the wrestling team include Rich Vlasak, a contender for the conference championship at 157 lbs.; Rick Dukes, 147 lbs.; and Clay Burkhard, 147 lbs. Both intramural basketball teams have captured their league titles and should soon meet to determine who will go on to the all-campus championships. The brothers are also eagerly looking forward to Coed Prom and a victory for King candidate Ed Newkirk.—Patrick W. Klein, V.-P.

**OHIO EPSILON, University of Akron.**—Since the last report, Ohio Epsilon has won many honors. The intramural softball team, composed of Ron Bishop, intramural chairman and pitcher, Steve Kiltau, Nick Dimitroff, George Porosky, Jim Ling,



**OHIO ZETA** President Tom Holton looks over the six intramural trophies which have been added recently to the Ohio State chapter's trophy case.

Bill Saltgaver, Wayne Snyder, Bob Whiddon, Jim Hopper, and Paul Boggs, captured the interfraternity championship. Our volleyball teams have also done extremely well. The A team, consisting of Ed Hypes, Frank Musick, Wayne Snyder, Jim Hopper, Ron Bishop, and Skip Bates, had a record of ten wins and no losses and won both the fraternity and the university championships. The B team finished fourth. Although the basketball season is not yet over,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is heavily favored to repeat as champions. The A team is undefeated and the B team is doing remarkably well, having suffered only one defeat. On campus, Phis are also making a name for themselves. Tom Coffman is I.F.C. president. Jim Lance and his pinmate, Jocelyn Mohler, did an outstanding job in their co-chairmanship of this year's all-campus Songfest. Joe Herr, a marketing major, won the all-college business games by more than doubling his starting assets. Gil Reyman and Gerry Gehringer took second place. Terry Dahlgren won honors as a distinguished military student in Army R.O.T.C. Jim Wendelkin and Ed Hypes received their commissions. Lastly, Ohio Epsilon has again won the scholarship award and scholarship improvement with a cumulative average of 2.64, up .11 over last year. Rush, as usual, is one of the semester's biggest activities and Co-Chairmen Jim Ling and Art Reiss have succeeded in pledging eleven new men: Dennis Blaser, George Bowman, Timothy Enright, Earl Hollen, James Miller, Robert Oldham, George Prough, William Whitmore, Robert Bloniarz, Kenneth Knabe, and Glen Schmittle.—Pete Boggs, V.-P.

**OHIO ZETA, Ohio State University.**—Greek Week at Ohio State saw the men of Ohio Zeta leading in the participation by the system's 66 fraternities and sororities. Robert T. Millikin, serving as general chairman of Greek Week '64, was one of the busiest men on campus. Several other brothers headed important committees. The Shilohs, a folk singing group composed of Phis, won second place in the all-campus Talent Show. Our goal: to win the Greek Week Trophy. In intramural football last fall, the chapter not only won the first place trophy, but one semi-finals trophy, and two quarter-finals trophies. We were also co-winners in the 1964 intramural indoor track meet. The chapter elected William E. Gibbs to represent the Phis in this year's Golddigger's all-campus king contest. Ohio State's first Golddigger's King, Dean Miller, star of "December Bride," has recently returned to Columbus to do a local television show. A recent addition to the university campus is a four-story men's dormitory named Scott House in honor of Donald F. Scott (Ohio State '40). While at Ohio State, Don Scott won three letters and All-American honors in football. He died in 1943 while on an air mission over Europe. The university airport, Don Scott Field, was named after him in 1944. Ohio Zeta is proud to announce fourteen new signatures to the Bond. The new brothers are: Terry Hackney, Jim Hensel, John Scheiderer, Akron; Jim Friel, Jim Meier, Tom Verhoff, Columbus; Paul Hoy, Jack Kneisley, Don Unverferth, Dayton; Robert Denk, Millersburg; Scott Greene, Toledo; Dale Barker, Franklin; and Bill Heffelfinger, Lodi. Re-





OHIO THETA at Cincinnati presents (left) chapter's new initiates, and at right Phis and dates at party following Christmas formal. Girls are wearing sweat shirt favors.

cently pledged: Don Lankford, Tip-ton, Ind.; Dexter Mosel, Lima; Mark Newcomer, Gibsonburg; Glenn Rudy, Toledo; Bill Sirola, Painesville; Don Troendly, Bowling Green; Ken Wessling, Arlington Heights, Ill.; and Kip Whitlinger, Neenah, Wis.—Gary C. Acker, V.P.

**OHIO ETA, Case Institute of Technology.**—The brothers of Ohio Eta have just finished a good semester in all respects—academic, athletic, and social. The brothers' accumulative average is the highest it has been in five years. At the fall awards banquet, seniors Don Kolp, Terry Johnston, and Mike MacKay, and sophomores Denny Hackett, Joe Junia, Bob McLeod, Terry Ryan, and Phikeia Steve Penn received football letters; sophs Ron Mischler and Phikeia Grant Stern were awarded cross-country monograms. Quarterback Penn was also honored as the outstanding sophomore player. At present, Dave Ollar and John Neorr are playing basketball; Bob Kostrubanic and Nick Kelly are wrestling; and Joe Benich, Jay Loux, and Phikeia Jamie Loux are swimming. In intramurals, the Phis are off to a relatively slow start, having won only one trophy in the three completed events. However, the basketball team is 6-0, while the bowlers have clinched second place. With events such as free-throws, wrestling, and the spring sports coming up, in all of which the Phis are strong, Ohio Eta should be in contention to take the all-sports trophy for the fourth consecutive year. The Christmas formal was a tremendous success, with the annual orphans' party highlighting the weekend. Presently, the brothers are in the midst of what may be their most important rush. In the fall, Ohio Eta will move into its new home, which must be filled; moreover, the president and trustees of Case have seen fit to institute de-

ferred rush on campus. (This means we will have no more freshman pledges until February of 1965.) After rush, the brothers will begin preparing for Junior Stunt Night, the Mock Political Convention, and Work Day, all the while striving to maintain a good academic ranking.—Terry Ryan, V.P.

**OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati.**—The concerted effort shown in summer rush paid off for the Phis of Ohio Theta who agree that the new class is among the best initiated in the past few years. McCauley, Moser, and Herfel, who made up the rush committee, had their work cut out for them since formal rush was reduced from two weeks to one this fall. The new brothers, pictured above, are (front): Dave Munz, Dan Tuertscher, Kent Cofer, Roy Shanberger, Bill Cowgill, Keith Jording, Dave Brockfield, Art Kuhn; (back): J. D. Hasselbach, Bob Westerkamp, Tom Hand, Doug Bench, Bary Smith, Jay Hay, Rennie Runck, and Jack Mutchler. Homecoming turned out to be both delight and dejection for the Cincy Phis whose alumni turned out in full force for a buffet dinner at the house but who saw their float declared the winner, then disqualified, because the jeep refused to cross the finish line. Phikeia Carnival, which is given each year for the new pledges, turned out to be the best ever under the direction of Duytschaever and Dickenson, who brought in a real circus band organ. All the sorority pledges were invited to the house for an evening of games, prizes, and a showing of the now famous campus comedy film produced by the brothers. The social program laid out by Loren Warburg was highlighted by the Christmas formal at which the Phis passed out their unique favors which gained campus-wide acclaim. After winning a very close second in football and volleyball, the Phis at U.C. are tied

for first place in intramurals. Upcoming is basketball in which we are traditionally strong. The remainder of the year promises more work, victories and festivities for the men of Ohio Theta as they practice for the Mother's Day Sing, start production on a new movie, and commence campaigning for student elections in which 26 Phis are running for various campus offices.—David B. Dickenson, V.P.

**OHIO IOTA, Denison University.**—Once again the Phis have dominated the Denison soccer team. Junior Dick Moser was the team's high scorer followed closely by Co-Captain Dave King. Senior Bill Marks was named to both the All-Ohio and All-Midwest soccer teams as was Dave King. Phikeia Iain Callen was also named to the All-Midwest team. Elected co-captains for the 1964 season were Phis Dick Moser and Pete Gustafson. Sophomore Phis Bill Stephens, Tim Blake and Pete Larsen played creditably and all won letters for the second year. The chapter is represented by two starters on the basketball five: 6'8" George Barber and Dan Hazelton. Barber, a sophomore, is the team's leading rebounder, second high scorer, and tops in field goal percentage. In addition, three members of the Big Red wrestling squad are Phis. Last year's Ohio Conference wrestling champion Tom Stege is off to a fine start with a 5-1 record. Also doing well are Pete Larsen and Phikeia "Baldy" Hoffman. In I.M.s, under John Tapp, Ohio Iota is making a strong bid for the number one position. At the moment the Phis are only seven points out of first place after capturing the golf, tennis, and speedball championships. Phikeia Larry Schad has been doing an outstanding job on the debating team. He has won two trophies, in addition to other victories, and a few weeks ago he

traveled to Chicago to debate against forty other teams in a special tournament. Sophomore Tom Stege won his letter in football, playing well at defensive end. On the social scene the Phis have been busy. Christmas parties and pledge formals are over and the brothers are looking forward to good times at the Triad party.—Tim Blake, V.-P.

**OHIO KAPPA, Bowling Green State University.**—The brothers of Ohio Kappa were employed in all facets of college life. In a quick review of the first semester, we activated four new brothers. These men are: Patrick McGohen, outstanding pledge, Miamisburg; Robert Snyder, Canton; Thomas Klingel, Hamilton; Mike Marko, Toledo. Howard Ankney was tapped for O Δ K. Some of his other activities this fall were quarterbacking the Falcons, member of Φ Δ Θ and K Δ Φ, which are history and educational honorary societies respectively. He also served as student representative to the Bowling Green President's Council. Jim Wisser received the honor of election as captain of the football team for the season of 1964 and also as the most valuable player of the 1963 campaign. Dan Weller has made a name for himself on Brother Sam Cooper's swimming team. We are looking forward to a great semester under the leadership of Barry Weaver from Dayton. Other social events we look forward to include the spring formal, Community Day, She-Delt week, and the annual Barbershop Sing. On the intercollegiate sport scene, Thomas Baker and William Gast are starting for the Falcon basketball team. In intramurals, the Phi basketball team is undefeated and going strong. The most important few weeks of the year are approaching as spring rush begins. We are confident that this rush will be beneficial to our chapter as Jerry Windling is rush chairman and promises a great program.—John Moyer, V.-P.

**OHIO LAMBDA, Kent State University.**—The eighteen fraternities at Kent pledged a total of 120 men, while Φ Δ Θ pledged eleven of the finest. The new Phikeias are: Glen Bender, Independence; Dan Carducci, John Coup, Parma; James Galigher, Dowerston; Tom Girdler, Massillon; Gary Fair, Canton; Jerry Figerski, Adena; Al Hardy, Eastlake; Don Toth, Cleveland; Monty Waite, East Liverpool; Tad White, Canton. Many thanks to our Rush Chairman Herb Blachly. During intramural wrestling competition, Don Chapplelear went all the way to become all-university champion in his weight class. The new actives for this quarter are: Ken Bonham, Don Chapplelear, Gary Det-

ter, and Jack Wishart. For a pledge project, the last pledge class presented a player piano and a new coffee table to the active chapter.—James W. Butler, V.-P.

**OKLAHOMA ALPHA, Oklahoma University.**—February 14 and 15, Oklahoma Alpha hosted seven regional Phi chapters in the annual basketball tournament: Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma Beta, Arkansas Alpha, Kansas Beta, Missouri Beta, Texas Epsilon, Texas Gamma, and Texas Zeta. On Saturday night a banquet was given in honor of the visiting chapters. Following the banquet a dance was held at the chapter house. In intramurals, Oklahoma Alpha is looking very good as we are playing in the finals for first place in basketball. With this victory we will lead our opponents by several points for the year as we are beginning intramural baseball. It is with great pride that we announce some accomplishments of Oklahoma Alpha men. Clint Cox has been promoted to Division Commander of the Army R.O.T.C. program, Paul Frost has been elected president of Scabbard and Blade, and Ronnie Bradshaw has been appointed to the position of I.F.C. rush chairman.—Mickey Bal-  
leu, V.-P.

**OKLAHOMA BETA, Oklahoma State University.**—Relieving the pressure of academic studies during the first semester, the brothers of Oklahoma Beta marked Homecoming with a party in the chapter house. Alumni came from all over the state to view the new house and the party was a great success. Bedlam broke loose later in the evening when the fall initiation was announced. The new brothers now proudly wearing the Sword and Shield are: Jim Hromas, Waukomis; Arlin Franklin, Oklahoma City; Larry Hawk, Enid; Ronnie Barrett, Stillwater. Active rush continued as six men were pledged: Jeff Spelman, Boise City; Eugene Hawkins, Doug Hart, Enid; Carl Finefrock, Dayton, Ohio; Eric Behnke, Rochester, N.Y.; Kevin Moodie, Capetown, South Africa. As the semester progresses, the Phikeias are showing great promise in the field of campus activities: Stan Kays represented O.S.U. at the livestock judging contest in Chicago; Don Rogers is a member of the all-university choir; Mike Hyatt serves on a Student Senate committee; Fred Robbins won a place on O.S.U.'s rifle team, and Art Bogie was elected president of the Flying Aggies. Brothers distinguishing themselves on campus are Steanson Parks, secretary of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers and Intercollegiate Knights, and Bob Green, vice-president of the American Chemical

Society. In sports, Larry Hawk has a tremendous scoring average on O-State's Big-Eight Conference-leading basketball team, scoring consistently in double figures. Roger Brown, who last year was number one man on the freshman squad, is anticipating a good season on O.S.U.'s traditionally championship golf team. In intramurals, the Phis placed fourth in bowling and made a good showing in swimming by taking third in diving. We had an excellent basketball team, but lacking depth, lost two games and did not go to the finish. Taking third in all-university competition in volleyball last year, the brothers are anticipating the beginning of this intramural sport. Everyone got to play in the annual pledge-member game. In this highly-spirited contest, the members edged the pledges 50-7. The Christmas season was marked by the annual Christmas party at the chapter house. Gift exchange, caroling, and dancing, were the highlights of the evening. Currently, the chapter is looking forward to the Gangster party, given by the pledges, and the Miami Triad dance.—Robert B. Green, V.-P.

**ONTARIO ALPHA, University of Toronto.**—Ontario Alpha had a busy fall term with fourteen pledges in training. Under the leadership of Pledge Captain Howie Rooke, the pledges embarked on a rash of work parties, during which they made many improvements to the chapter house. During the initiation itself, the pledges and brothers combined to make several major improvements which required the man-power of both groups. The fourteen new brothers are: Bryan Brockington, Bob Dool, Bob Farquhar, John Gartley, Bill Hamilton, John Ingram, Doug Jones, Bill Kent, Gerry Leckie, Vic Pimiskern, Howie Rooke, Ron Slaght, Don Stewart, and John Taylor. Following the initiation, the freshman class was the guest of the active chapter at a party at the King Edward Hotel. Several worthwhile functions were held this fall in addition to the usual social calendar. During Field Secretary Devon Weaver's visit, a pledge and parent party was held at the chapter house. The pledges and their parents were guests of the actives for a social evening. The parents listened to short talks by Devon and chapter President Brad Holmes. The Mothers' Club supplied coffee and sandwiches for everyone. A Christmas party for 35 underprivileged children was held jointly by the chapter and Π Β Φ. The girls supplied the gifts for the children and the men supplied the house and food. The children enjoyed themselves immensely as, for many, it was the first time that they had ever re-



ONTARIO ALPHA Phi sponsored Christmas party for underprivileged children (left) with Pi Beta Phi sorority. At right, part of the pledge class during a pledge training session.

ceived Christmas presents. The new year brought with it two new additions to the chapter in the persons of Bill Metcalfe and Mike Scott, two sterling Phis from Manitoba Alpha. They join the other Manitoba outcasts Deagle, Smith and Perdue, who is currently writing a book which is to be titled "How to be a Wall Street Tycoon at Twenty." The chapter is busy preparing for an active time with both the Founders Day banquet and Fraternity Formal rapidly approaching. A one hundred percent turnout is expected for both affairs. Formal Chairman Ted McLean has promised another great night at Rosedale Golf Club. Second term elections provided the chapter with a new slate of officers. Heading the new executive is President Ted Emond. Congratulations to Ted and the executive and best wishes for a successful term.—B. W. Holmes, V.-P.

**ONTARIO BETA, University of Western Ontario.**—Our annual formal, the biggest social event of the year for the brothers of Ontario Beta, takes place March 14 at the Latin Quarter Restaurant here in London. From all indications, the dance should equal last year's success and a good turnout of alumni is anticipated. Also in social news, Marg Hayes, fiancée of Jim Larock and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Sweetheart, was crowned Queen of the Interfraternity Council Ball held January 11. The weekend of November 30, the following Phikeias became members of Ontario Beta chapter: Joe Buchanan, George Clark, Ted Miller, Dave Smith, London; Al Barnes, St. Catharines; Walter Bilyk, Port Arthur; Chris Fraser, Moncton, N.B.; Doug Hierlihy, To-

ronto; Bob Majer, Stratford; Mike Rea, Oakville; Bob Swift, Sarnia. The Phikeias participated in a car wash and toy drive with pledges from other fraternities as part of their pledge training. Proceeds went to local charity. In addition, Stewart McGill, Toronto, a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  colony, was initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  October 26. In sports, our teams have fared very well. We are presently leading the interfraternity sports competition with championships in baseball and basketball. Now we are in the midst of hockey season and lead with three wins and a tie. We have not lost a game in a major sports event this year. Brian Bennett is the center of the first line for the U.W.O. intercollegiate hockey team and is one of the main reasons they are undefeated in seven games this season. President Keith Munro is once again curling out of his home rink in Hanover and is currently in eliminations to defend the Ontario championship and advance to the MacDonald Brier bonspiel, emblematic of world curling supremacy. In scholarship, we dropped slightly in average and fell to fifth on campus although still well above the all-men's average.—William Rajala, V.-P.

**OREGON ALPHA, University of Oregon.**—Before the completion of fall term we picked up seven new Phikeias who add greatly to our already excellent pledge class. They are: Chuck Hardeman, San Anselmo, Calif.; Jeff Bugge, Steve Kirby, Lafayette, Calif.; Jeff Harriman, San Rafael, Calif.; Mike Stapleton, Portland; Tim Temple, Steve Bunker, Pendleton. Hardeman, Bugge, Temple, and Bunker were all mainstays on the

frosh football team. Defending champions of the all-university intramural athletic competition, Oregon Alpha found itself only three points behind the leader after one term of competition. However, with two terms of competition remaining, we are looking forward to another championship year.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is well represented by Don DuShane on the varsity basketball team and Jeff McCrea as a stand-out on the freshman wrestling team. In freshman class elections, Mike Woodin was elected president and Randy Taylor was elected vice-president. January 19 formal initiation was held. The new initiates are: Doug Martin, Randy Taylor, Mike Woodin, Mike Stapleton, Tom Greif, Sten Crissy, Steve Austin, Jim Stauffer, Chuck Hardeman, Ken Shortridge, and Lloyd Hammonds. Scholastically speaking, the chapter grades for fall term were well above the all-men's average and the grades for the pledge class were among the top three for fraternities.—John Hamlin, V.-P.

**OREGON BETA, Oregon State University.**—The brothers at Oregon Beta have started winter term in typical Phi style by throwing one of the greatest house dances in our history. The theme of the dance was "The Great Escape," and the house was decorated in the style of a Nazi prison camp. Dates were picked up by a band of ten motorcycles and brought to the fenced-in house with sirens blaring and guards shooting. The dance was an outstanding success thanks to the efforts of Social Chairman Scott Miller and the sophomore class who were in charge of the decorations. The Phis started their winter rush program with a fine rush



function under the able supervision of Bob Weaver, rush chairman. Approximately fifty rushees were guests of the Phis for the weekend. Rushees were shown the campus and after viewing the O.S.U. basketball game, were entertained at "Casino Night" at the house. This entailed the chapter setting up gambling operations with toy money and being entertained by the girls of  $\Delta \Gamma$  and  $\Pi \beta \Phi$ . Needless to say a great time was had by all.—Charles A. Griffith, V.-P.

**OREGON GAMMA**, Willamette University.—Oregon Gamma began the second semester's activities with a hectic rush week. Since Willamette University has instituted a delayed rush program,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  will be garnering its first pledge class of the year. Our prospects seem bright, because of our recent success in academics and intramural athletics. The Oregon Gamma "animal brigade" charged through the intramural football season with an admirable second place finish. Our basketball and bowling teams are also doing well. On the varsity athletic scene, the brothers are placing high in the ranks. Bruce Anderson was elected to the football All-Phikeia squad, and Dean Popp and Jack Deja were placed on the All-Sophomore squad. Steve Neptune, who will soon be initiated, Chuck Black, Fred Fogg and John Givens have been splashing their way to victories on the W.U. swimming team. Bill Lang, Ty Gillespie, Carl Neu, and Ken Cruden are the mainstays of the varsity ski team, which is competing in the annual Winter Carnival sponsored by Portland State College. New initiates this semester will include Carl Schneiderman, Dave Powers and Steve Neptune. New chapter officers have been chosen with Ken Cruden incoming president. We have conducted some basic house improvements this semester, which enhance its appearance. Although the membership is



**ONTARIO BETA** (Western Ontario) Phikeias, Fall, 1963 (above). Scene at Bohemian party finds monks reading poetry (?) to any who will listen (below).

strong, this pledge class will be another "building" type. We hope to build a strong foundation of leadership in this new class, which will be patterned around our new pledge policy. In conclusion, we would like to inform our alumni, that Mom "Mac" will be leaving this year. Our housemother, undoubtedly the great-

est on our campus, will be remembered by all of us in the years to come.—Bill Lang, V.-P.

**PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA**, Lafayette College.—Prior to leaving for Christmas vacation, Pennsylvania Alpha was host to twenty or more underprivileged children for the



**OREGON ALPHA'S** new initiates are shown at left, and at right, Rod Taylor '45, congratulates his son Randy following the formal initiation which took place January 19.

## PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA BOASTS SIX VARSITY CAPTAINS

By Val P. Hawkins, Vice-President

The brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha are extremely proud of the fact that six Phis are captains of five varsity sports at Lafayette College. The following have been chosen to lead their respective sports: **John Brown**, football; **Don West**, soccer; **Terry Barber**, wrestling; **Dick Meehan**, track; and **Fred Hooper** and **Bob Slegt**, lacrosse. These men have distinguished themselves and  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  by their outstanding leadership and contributions to the College.

The contributions of these Phis extend beyond their respective sports. Brown is also a member of the basketball team, the Scabbard and Blade Society, and is President of the Varsity "L" Club. West is president of Pennsylvania Alpha, vice-

president of the senior class, vice-president of Interfraternity Council, treasurer of the Scabbard and Blade Society, and is a member of the Varsity "L" Club. Barber is a member of the Varsity "L" Club, Student Council, and Maroon Key Society.

Meehan holds membership in the American Society of Civil Engineers, has played football, is past secretary of the chapter, Varsity "L" Club, and is currently house manager besides leading the track team. Slegt is present historian and scholarship chairman of the chapter, a member of the Varsity "L" Club, Psychology Club, and the Lafayette Outing Club. Hooper is on the wrestling team, a member of the Varsity "L" Club, Fine Arts Society, and Pre-Med Society.



PHI CAPTAINS AT ALLEGHENY—John Brown, football; Don West, soccer; Terry Barber, wrestling; Richard Meehan, track; Fred Hooper and Robert Slegt, lacrosse.

chapter's annual Christmas party. After a very fine, but noisy, Christmas dinner, Santa and one of his reindeer finally arrived laden with gifts for each of our small friends. The rest of the evening was spent singing Christmas carols with the kids. Lately the chapter's attention has been directed to the serious science of convincing the best of a freshman class that they should be Phis. George Hossenlopp, first string quarterback, is rushing chairman and has been doing a very excellent job as chief strategist for the brothers. With the physical plant of our house much improved and our brothers outstandingly active in campus activities, we will land a pledge class that will capably offset the graduation of 31 seniors. Recent chapter elections have helped us to prepare internally for the departure of almost half our brothers and former Reporter Val Hawkins was elected president.—Richard Meehan, V-P.

**PENNSYLVANIA BETA**, Gettysburg College.—Brothers and pledges returned to campus February 3 to begin the second semester. Although the final tabulation of fraternity scholastic averages has not been completed, we are proud to announce

that twelve of our 21 pledges have made over a 2.0 average and will soon be initiated. The pledges this year were subjected to a new and experimental pledge training program that was concentrated in the period from September until shortly before the Christmas vacation. Thus they were freed of responsibilities during the critical period before examinations. The initiates-to-be are: Jack Boals, Harrisburg; Randy Buckley, Short Hills, N.J.; Bill Cannell, Woodstown, N.J.; Bud Haldeman, Yardley; Kip Hellerstedt, Baldwin; Scott Higgins, Long Island, N.Y.; Larry Leussen, Gibbstown, N.J.; Bud Manges, Hancock, N.Y.; Carroll McCarthy, Munhall; Barry Stiger, Short Hills; John Thomas, Cheshire, Conn.; Irv Widger, Upper Darby. Recently pledged are Steve Satire, Scott Fry, and Bob Nye. In intramural competition, we are fighting to retain both the all-sports trophy and the major sports trophy which we now hold. At present we stand third in the ratings of thirteen fraternities; however, our basketball team, which last year posted an undefeated season, looks like a sure bet for first place with its most successful coach Bob Daves again in command. This victory

would then give us enough points for the trophy. In recent years the total number of brothers and pledges has grown to an all-time high of 71 which makes us the second largest group on campus. This increase has also paralleled the increase in number of brothers and pledges in social and campus functions. Kaar, Reichart, and Christy are members of the Honor Commission. Scott Higgins is president of the freshman class and Jack Boals is president of the pledge I.F.C. Ron Race is treasurer of the Student Senate, and Vance Forepaugh is cadet colonel of Army R.O.T.C., to mention a few of the major positions held by Phis.—Wayne L. Garrett, V-P

**PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA**, Washington and Jefferson College.—The Phis have completed a successful first semester and are looking forward to a fruitful second semester rush. The annual Christmas party for the orphans of Washington County provided Christmas cheer for the youngsters and a worthwhile community service. In sports, Fenstermacher is wrestling on an undefeated college team. Hendricks and Gaithwaite have been standouts on the swimming team

which has suffered only one defeat. The brothers are looking optimistically to having the largest pledge class that the chapter has had in the last few years.—Daniel C. Dantini, V-P.

**PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Allegheny College.**—The Phis returned to campus January 2 to begin a new term and to end rush. Again, as in years past,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  walked away with rushing honors by taking the class that everyone else wanted. This year's new Phikeias are: Rick Arentzen, Charleroi; Greg Bentz, Novelty, Ohio; Rick Chambelain, Woodbridge, Conn.; Thom Cooper, Beaver Falls; Craig Decker, New Fairfield, Conn.; Scott Fergus, Washington; Al Kolff, Kees Kolff, Cleveland, Ohio; Bob Kunz, Pittsburgh; Tom Lederer, Big Flats, N.J.; Al Lee, Sarver; Jim McClung, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Pete McCormick, Pittsburgh; Tom Miller, Noroton Heights, Conn.; Tom Neelen, Dave Olson, Jamestown, N.Y.; John Rector, Rochester, N.Y.; Jeff Stienbrink, Erie; Jon Swanson, Jamestown, N.Y.; Craig Toedman, Berea, Ohio; Jeff Williams, Ridley Park; Wayne Wolfram, Pittsburgh; Jim Zeeb, Berea, Ohio; Bill Cambell, Erie; Don Jackson, Hudson, Ohio. At the present time the Phis are in second place in the intramural race. Our athletes on the hill are also making a name for themselves. Andrews and Kunz (Phikeias) are on their way to another successful wrestling season. Phikeias Toedman, Wolfram, and Zeeb in a recent swimming meet set new pool and college records. Jim Balent, captain of the rifle team, is the spark plug of a winning team. Due to increased pressures, the Phis suffered a slight academic dip and went from first to third among the other men's social groups. This, we are sure, will be rectified this term. Chorister Phil Jones has the chapter psyched up for Greek Sing competition. We have a winning song and a raft of new and refreshing voices that together assure us of copping the first place trophy. We've heard from some of our alumni recently. Many have been back several times and the brothers were glad to break bread with them again.—Tony Ardelia, V-P.

**PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, Dickinson College.**—The Dickinson Phis ended this year's post-Thanksgiving rush with a roast beef banquet and nine new Phikeias. They are: William Aiken, Pittsburgh; Jackson Biggers, San Antonio, Tex.; David Johnson, Wilmington, Del.; Lewis Miller, Dover, Del.; Fredric Nelson, Pittsburgh; James Newton, Ellwood City; Charles Romito, Arnold; Jon Tarrant, Montclair, N.J.; Thomas Wilson, Garrett Park, Md. These



PHIKEIAS OF PENNSYLVANIA DELTA AT ALLEGHENY.

men are all of the highest caliber and we are pleased to count them among our numbers. Pennsylvania Epsilon is proud of both its athletic and service endeavors this year. We proved ourselves as interfraternity football champions twice over, walking away with both the league and play-off championships. Presently we are well out in first place in basketball competition, modestly carrying our 5-0 record. Service and public relations efforts have been forwarded by hosting numerous faculty members and their wives at dinner-banquets. The chapter was privileged to serve dinner to Dickinson College's Alumni Interfraternity Council February 4, and to offer them our house facilities for a meeting with President Rubendall and the college deans. Kermit Lloyd is president of the A.I.F.C. We are looking forward to a prosperous spring semester and to seeing many returning Phis at Homecoming.—William McCarty, V-P.

**PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, University of Pennsylvania.**—This past fall proved most rewarding for the chapter in many respects. Homecoming was very successful and the alumni enjoyed themselves at the house, despite the loss of the football game to Yale. The party was even more successful because the chapter won the annual poster contest and received the first place trophy. The entire project was under the direction of Walt Jaconski, who has recently been elected chapter president and cross-country captain. A week before final exams the chapter held its annual Christmas formal,

consisting of a cocktail party Friday night, an orphans' party, Saturday afternoon, and a formal dance preceded by dinner Saturday night. Individual achievements of the fall term were the following: Don Challis was voted by his teammates as recipient of the Edgar M. Church cup as that member of the football team who best exemplified inspirational courage and leadership; Ray Gee was elected to the Interfraternity Council; Dolph Clark was elected head soccer manager; Ed Kelley was chosen football manager; Hank Rossbacher was appointed justice of the men's Student Government; and Frank Bradley won a main role in the Mask and Wig show for the second consecutive year. Under the direction of Dolph Clark and Don Challis, rush chairmen, the chapter took fifteen pledges with the tremendous average of 2.5 and such activities as football, wrestling, soccer, lacrosse. With this average, plus the chapter average of 2.66, the chapter should be tops scholastically or one of the top five chapters on campus for the fall term. Our new Phikeias are: Joe Beauchamp, Matt Childs, Charles Demos, Bill DeVasher, Doug Dumm, "Tex" Egan, Tony Esposito, Jim Gacioc, Bill Heller, Miles McKee, Chuck Newhall, Jay Schlott, Mike Swindling, Doug Webb, and Wayne Wipert.—E. Donald Challis, V.P.

**PENNSYLVANIA ETA, Lehigh University.**—During the second semester, many Phis at Pennsylvania Eta will be eagerly engaged in activities on the Lehigh campus. Wrestling for Lehigh will be Bill Stuart,





PENNSYLVANIA THETA (Penn State) athletic stars—Above: Dick Walker, track and wrestling; Bob Haney, wrestling; Dave Thiel, wrestling and lacrosse. Below: Colin Grant, cross country and track (captain '64); Walt Bloom, baseball pitcher; Grier Werner, baseball outfield.



who is presently undefeated and a strong contender for the Eastern and National titles at 130 lbs. Undefeated at 177 lbs. for the freshman wrestling team is Phikeia Larry Gebhardt. Phikeia Fred Weed, captain of the freshman swimming team, is our other winter sport standout. Spring will find Phis as likely starters and key men on both the lacrosse and track teams. Junior returning lettermen Rick Born and Jim Hudson, as well as Junior Carl Sturcke, Sophomore Don Proctor, and Phikeia George Textor, are eagerly awaiting the beginning of lacrosse. Recent initiates into honoraries are: Mike Winkler,  $\Phi\text{H}\Sigma$ , Ted Laguerre, Pete Tedesko, and Carl Sturcke,  $\Pi\Delta\text{E}$ , and Ed Staley,  $\Pi\Sigma\Delta$ . The ski club, sailing club, and "Brown and White" business staff are dominated by Phis. Mike Winkler, Brian Maass, Bob Loper, and Frank Weiss have recently been initiated into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Rushing has brought Pennsylvania Eta an outstanding group of Phikeias, both scholastically and athletically. Among the sports represented by this class are wrestling, football, lacrosse, and swimming, promising excellent future intramural teams as well as distinguished Phis playing for Lehigh's varsity teams. The new Phikeias are: Joe Bowen, Bluefield, W.Va.; George

Bussman, New Haven, Conn.; Bob Chambers, Columbus, Ohio; Jim Dawe, Forestville, Conn.; Rick Funk, Harrisburg; Larry Gebhardt, Timonium, Md.; Bryant Griffin, Summit, N.J.; Craig Miller, Harrisburg; George Textor, Garden City, N.Y.; Kent Walker, St. Davids; Fred Weed, Shaker Heights, Ohio. We again wish to express our deepest appreciation to the alumni for making our recent renovation and addition possible. To those who will be in the Bethlehem area in the near future, we extend a cordial invitation to visit the showplace of the Lehigh fraternity system. Although emphasis will be primarily placed on academics this spring, we hope to enjoy a successful social and athletic semester.—H. Carl Sturcke, V.-P.

**PENNSYLVANIA THETA, Pennsylvania State University.**—The main project with which Pennsylvania Theta will be concerned this term is rushing this year's freshmen. Although rush has barely gotten into full swing, all indications are that it should be a productive year for the Phis. Although remaining comfortably above the all-men's average scholastically last term, Pennsylvania Theta experienced a drop severe enough to cause some concern. Along these lines, the chapter has estab-

lished a committee to review and revise the present pledging program to place maximum emphasis on scholarship. The Phis are still among the top competitors in intramural sports. The smooth ball handling of Gary Wydman and the sharp eyes of Walt Bloom, Ron Coates, and Bob Peden have helped to keep the Phis undefeated in intramural basketball, with the promise of reclaiming the championship trophy for the second year. In intramural swimming, Chuck Yartz and Bob Sook, an affiliate from Allegheny College, have paced the swim team to a thus far undefeated season. Looking ahead to the near future, Pennsylvania Theta is making the final arrangements for its pledge formal and has begun preparation for this year's "Spring Week" competition.—Richard R. Kobza, V.-P.

**QUEBEC ALPHA, McGill University.**—Before going home for Christmas, the brothers paid a visit to the Children's Ward of the Royal Victoria Hospital with a woman's fraternity and helped to bring a small part of Christmas to the children. We distributed small gifts, played games, and sang along with Tim Yates. December 21 was the date of our annual Christmas party with Santa Claus in the person of Scott Gourley presiding over the evening. Santa casually listened to requests, then gave the young ladies his personal contribution to Christmas as well as a small gift. Soon after the beginning of the final semester, an intensive program was instituted before initiation—many demerits were handed out. Finally, initiation took place January 18, when thirteen new brothers were welcomed into the chapter. That evening the new brothers entertained the senior brothers with a hilarious skit at the initiation party. With the hockey season well under way, the chapter is well represented by John Lord, Doug Carr, Co-Captain John Taylor, and Bruce Glencross on the varsity Redmen. Wally Bird plays a strong game for the Indian basketball team, and John Davidson represents us on the McGill ski team. Phikeia Jim Clift is training for the next Winter Olympics when he hopes to represent Canada on its ski team. Formal was held Saturday, February 1, at the Sheraton Mount Royal Hotel. An excellent dinner was served at the house by our chef Armand, aided by his family. After we adjourned to the hotel, where Russ Dufort provided the music, Miss Greer Gardner was voted  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Sweetheart of '64. Winter Carnival is fast approaching. Jim Harrington is arranging about a quarter of the three day event. And—after that—exams.—Brian Marshall, V.-P.

**RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, Brown University.**—Rhode Island Alpha's aspirations for a better academic position on campus have been renewed with the beginning of the second semester. The brothers also hope to take one of the finest pledge classes in recent years and the prospects look very good. Rushing has been inordinately heavy in the first few open houses, and all the brothers are working hard under the leadership of Rush Chairman Sheffield. The chapter's physical plant has at last reached the epitome in fine facilities and will be a great asset in rushing. The House Improvement Fund allowed us to completely refurbish the lounge, and past pledge projects have provided us with an attractive bar, a panelled dining room, a conversational T.V. room, and an intimate "Mood" room. These additions and conversions have made the Phi house the most enviable on campus. Aside from rushing, uppermost in the brothers' minds are plans and preparations for the 75th Anniversary of our installation at Brown, to be held in conjunction with the province convention February 28, 29. We are hoping for a large turnout of alumni and delegates from Alpha Province. The Phis at Brown are well on their way towards the I.F.C. basketball championship and all the brothers are looking optimistically towards our next game. Rhode Island Alpha is also out in front with points for the Fales Trophy, the I.F.C. community service award which we won last year. This semester we welcome back into the fold DeFilippo, who took an unexpected leave of absence last year.—Lee Bennett, V.P.

**SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of South Dakota.**—We climaxed our social festivities during the first semester with a very successful Hillbilly Party. In basketball and bowling the chapter teams are in contention for honors. Ed Bader, past treasurer, was elected president of the Great Plains Regional Rodeo Association. Two Phikeias, David Hollister and Terry Lenker, will soon be initiated into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , freshman men's honorary. At mid-year graduation, six seniors, John Muchulas, Dick Raber, Colin Harris, Terry Venard, Jim Fitzpatrick, and Bob Dawson, ended their college careers. Second semester rush, under the direction of Barry Rush, will soon begin. Practice for the annual Stroller's show will soon be upon us. Lee Stearns is our Stroller's director for this year. Ed Olson was recently elected chapter president.—Ronald Engelbrecht, V.P.

**TENNESSEE ALPHA, Vanderbilt University.**—The brothers of Tennessee Alpha have now spent one year in the new house, and feel that it has been a good one. Spence Wilson has been given the high honor of election as King Rex, a title which means that he most exemplifies the qualities possessed by a gentleman. The performance of the brothers this past semester in their scholastic endeavors should be high enough to place the chapter in the top three fraternities on campus. It should also be noted that only two of our pledges failed to make their grades. The formal pledging of our new Phikeias took place February 2, and their pledge training, under the direction of our ultra-bogus historian, Horace Stansel, is well under way. Sportswise, Tennessee Alpha has assumed first place in the intramural sports trophy competition with a first place victory in volleyball. Led by the strong serving of Wentworth, the team composed of Spike Bessire, Memphis Hughes, A. B. Benedict III, Veg Evans, and Larry Bags, never lost a contest. Our bowling squad, composed of Hughes, Bessire, McVean, Baggett, and Thranhardt, is doing very well and cannot place worse than third. This year's basketball squad has been practicing to defend its championship won last year. Although handicapped by a weak bench composed of Hineyboo Bishop, Rex Wilson, and Jock Trabue, the rest of the team composed of returning starters McLaren, Bessire, Evans, and Benedict and new Brothers Doyle, Baggett, and Wentworth is coming along fairly well. Our orphan party this year was as usual a tremendous success, with Brother Daniel as Santa completely charming the 3-5 year olds with his "Ho-ho's." The social Santa arrived in fine style for the Christmas party again this year, as all the Vandy Phis will agree.—J. Littleton Glover, Jr., V.P.

**TENNESSEE GAMMA, University of Tennessee.**—The Phis at Tennessee have moved into a new chapter house, which is a vast improvement over the previous one. Having settled its moving problems, the chapter settled down and finished third in scholarship on "The Hill," well above the all-men's average. January 18, the chapter welcomed ten new brothers: Andrew Holt, David Justus, Ronnie Woods, Jerry Dowling, Tim Tarzier, Knoxville; Gerry Purdy, Atlanta, Ga.; Dave Oblak, Stowe, Ohio; Bill Hutton, Clarksville; Stephen Goza, Maryville; Jack Crowder, Lawrenceburg. The Phis are now in third place in intramurals and have plans for finishing first. The second annual All-Star

basketball game, sponsored by Tennessee Gamma, was held February 14. In other campus competition, we are practicing diligently for All Sing which gave us our first trophy last year. Our Blue and White formal is planned for April 11 at which time we will present our Sweetheart for 1964-65. The chapter is especially proud of its varsity athletes: Joe Royal, tennis; Sammy Darden, captain of the tennis team; Joe Murray, holder of the U. T. javelin record, and Gerry Purdy, also javelin thrower. We at Tennessee Gamma, bearing the proud distinction of being the last chapter formally installed into the brotherhood of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , wish to invite all our brothers to visit us whenever they pass through Eta Province.—Michael E. Goza, V.P.

**TEXAS BETA, University of Texas.**—The Phis are in the midst of spring rush which has been formalized this year. Scholastically, the active chapter seems to have done very well the past semester. We were somewhat disappointed in the grades of the pledge class, but through study hall and the help of actives we anticipate an improvement. The Phis made a good showing in intramurals last fall, finishing near the top overall. Volleyball is now beginning. In baseball and the annual track meet, the Phis will also field good teams. In spring varsity sports, Charles Barnhill will again compete in the quarter mile and mile relay. Coley Cowden and Phikeia Tim Throckmorton are also on the track team. Phikeia Bob Raley is on the freshman baseball team. The social activities of the chapter for this spring will consist of parties at the house and at Lake Austin. The highlights of the spring will be our spring formal, the annual Round-Up Weekend of the University, and our house party. The house party will be held this spring on Padre Island in the Gulf of Mexico, and we are hoping for good weather and a fine time. We, of course, appreciate recommendations as soon as possible on men who will attend the University next year.—Bob Blakeney, V.P.

**TEXAS GAMMA, Southwestern University.**—Texas Gamma enjoyed a highly successful fall semester. To begin, Texas Gamma was honored by attaining the highest scholarship average for the spring semester of '63. We were two points above the all-men's average and one point above the next closest fraternity. In campus politics, Jerry Knauff was elected president of the Pre-Law Society while Tom Vickers was elected vice-president. Brother Knauff also was elected president of the



**TEXAS GAMMA** at Southwestern proudly announces completion of new addition and renovation of its chapter house. Dedication ceremonies were scheduled for March 14.

Letterman's Association, and Stan Mendenhall was elected to the office of treasurer of the same organization. In the field of campus sports, Texas Gamma won football for the seventh consecutive year and placed second in volleyball. We are looking forward to a highly successful basketball season with the finest team in the competition. In varsity sports, statistics released by the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics reveals that Richard Shook ranks seventeenth in the nation in individual field goal shooting in the current basketball season. Texas Gamma is proud to announce the completion of its new addition and renovation of its chapter house. A dedication ceremony is set for March 14 in conjunction with our third annual Parents Weekend. Planned for March 14 are the dedication ceremony, varsity baseball game, Mothers' Club meeting, reception, and dance. Texas Gamma would like to announce the initiation of six new brothers. They are: Geoffrey Orris Drake, San Juan; Dane Edward Evans, Georgetown; Joel Harold Fagan, Houston; Jack Roberts Ramsey, Dallas; Wade Graham Sullivan, Crockett; Charles Otts Warren, Jr., Houston. Texas Gamma is happy to announce that all but one of the fall pledges made their scholarship averages and are up for initiation.—James H. Herbolt, V-P.

**TEXAS DELTA**, Southern Methodist University.—October 27, Texas Delta was proud to initiate these new brothers: Jim Barnhill, Amarillo; Buddy Boyd, Kingsville; Jeff Gibson, Dallas; Mike Graves, Houston; David Kent, Tyler; Buzz Milner, Port Arthur; Donny Oefinger, San Antonio; Ron Reel, Houston; Mike Tabor, San Angelo; Tom Wright, Dallas; Pete Williams, Deerfield, Ill. Because of deferred rush, our 32 Phi-

keias were not pledged until November. They are: Butch Acker, Tyler; David Bane, Ft. Worth; Larry Brown, Streator, Ill.; Charles Clymer, Denison; Bob Cooper, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Jim Corcoran, Edina, Minn.; Reagan Dixon, Dallas; Marshall Edwards, Dallas; Lindsey Enderby, Gainesville; Dick Frazar, Wharton; Mike Harrison, Dallas; Bob Hasty, Ft. Worth; John Henson, Greenville; Roane Logan, Blytheville, Ark.; Jerry Lovelace, Dallas; Paul Matt, Omaha, Neb.; Steve Means, Ft. Worth; D. J. Moore, Richardson; Bob Oliver, Dallas; Jim Rorabaugh, Wichita Falls; Grady Roundtree, Jacksonville; Steve Schroeder, Ft. Stockton; John Sexton, Indianapolis, Ind.; Jim Sitton, Cisco; Jim Smith, Dallas; Herb Story, Wichita Falls; Bill Suggett, Jefferson City, Mo.; Aubrey Thompson, Tyler; Tom Vaughn, Memphis, Tenn.; Richard Weekly, Houston; Leigh Weld, Houston; Butch Wheeler, Dallas; Mike Wisenbaker, Dallas. The grade point average of this Phikeia class was 2.5 on a 4-point system, a record for Texas Delta. Eight Phikeias had a 3.0 or better. Texas Delta was also represented well during the past football season. The following Phis were starters in S.M.U.'s 21-14 loss to the University of Oregon in the Sun Bowl: Ron Cosper, tri-captain and guard; Buddy Miller, tackle; Jim Sitton, guard; Mike Tabor, fullback; and Mack White, vice-president of the sophomore class, quarterback.—Buddy Miller, V-P.

**TEXAS EPSILON**, Texas Technological College.—We are now reaching the last lap of the big rush season at Texas Tech. Throughout the fall semester we have been holding various rush functions, but we will be spending almost all our time rushing for several weeks. Rush chairman Pete Holden has done an

outstanding job in the planning of our rush program for this semester. He and Hank Still, social chairman, have worked together in arranging a number of outstanding rush parties for this all-important last lap. In intramural athletics, the brothers are having another outstanding year. We won the all-college championship in football again this year. At the end of the season, we played a game against the all-star team selected from all the other teams. In an exciting game, the Phis were defeated by one point. We also won the fraternity division of the intramural swim meet. In basketball, we are presently in the first division and definitely in contention for the championship. We also entered the basketball tournament at the University of Oklahoma the weekend of February 22. The Red Raiders are presently in second place in the Southwest Conference basketball race, and a number of Phis are contributing to their outstanding season. Brothers on the varsity squad are: Mike Gooden, Mike Farley, Russ Wilkinson, and Phikeias Norman Ruther, Billy Tapp, Harold Denny. We are all proud of David Parks who was chosen to the A.P. and Coaches All-American football team. This spring will be another busy semester for the Phis at Tech, and all brothers are invited to come and share our activities.—James Ellis, V-P.

**TEXAS ETA**, Stephen F. Austin State College.—The brothers of Texas Eta celebrated its first birthday December 15. A party was held in honor of this occasion. The Phikeias presented the chapter with a silver cup in token of the event. February 6, five new brothers were initiated. They are: Richard Newman, Garland; Mike Holaday, Los Angeles, Calif.; Philip Hutchins, Hampton,



N.H.; Jack Hicks, Frankston; Rufus Denson, Freeport. Plans are now being formulated for several events in the future. Among these are the annual spring formal, Community Service Day, Founders Day, and the annual pad football game with one of the rival fraternities.—Robert A. Smith, V.-P.

**UTAH ALPHA, University of Utah.**—Utah Alpha is proud to announce the initiation of seventeen brothers. The initiates are: Frithjof Prydz, North American Ski Jumping Champion, George Fisher, starting sophomore forward on the University's "Running Redskins," Skip Sedivic, star tennis player and basketball player, Rob Ougley, Bob Wilson, Gary Chapman, Mo Clark, Ray Littlefield, Skip Krantz, Craig Makin, Dick Thomas, Paul Hoge, Don Payne, Dave Heller, Rocky McFarland, Jim Richards, Tom Olson. Intramurals are in full swing. The biggest event thus far has been football in which we took second place after a hard fought and highly protested final game. Right now basketball is in progress and the Phis are doing great. We have had many fine parties so far this year including our "Plain Jane" dinner dance. On the drawing board at present is a first for Utah Alpha, a Miami Triad dance. This is tentatively scheduled for early in the spring quarter and is really being looked forward to by the Phis. Last quarter we found ourselves in a bind scholastically so we have initiated some much needed rules and ideas by which we intend to pull ourselves out of this hole. Rush is planned for spring quarter. The Phis have worked hard and planned much for this rush. We have definitely taken to heart the letter in the last SCROLL concerning rushing and we are positive of our success.—Charlie R. Jones, V.-P.

**VERMONT ALPHA, University of Vermont.**—Rushing and studies have been the keynotes of Phi activity this past semester. Our three new brothers are Tom Eddy, Bill Robinson and Steven Broderick. Operating under a new rushing policy we completed a successful rush by pledging fourteen men. The new Phikeias are: Ronnie Winsor, Concord, N.H.; "Puffer" Wellman, Brattleboro; Erik Skinner, Springdale, Conn.; Ed Healy, Washington, D.C.; Jeff Zinn, Peace Dale, R.I.; Nick Morrill, St. Johnsbury; Eddie Young, Cohasset, Mass.; Roger Feuss, Manhassett, N.Y.; Dave Fisher, Barre; Spencer Pratt, West Hartford, Conn.; Reg Rhodes, Newport; Joe Albanese, Palisade Park, N.J.; Frank Gulloti, Greenlawn, N.Y. We are extremely grateful to our alumni who helped us during

formal rush, especially Ed Comolli and Fred Calcagniou, banquet speakers, and John Andrews and Jim Bentley (Wyoming Alpha), toastmasters. Chip Bechtold has been elected chapter president. On the social scene, we held our winter formal at Stowe this year. Nick Morrill and Frank Willis are both training hard for Kake Walk and promise to bring us some of the coveted kake.—Richard Davies, V.-P.

**VIRGINIA GAMMA, Randolph-Macon College.**—Since the last SCROLL news letter, many of our brothers have received various honors. Bill Wester, co-captain of the Randolph-Macon football team, has received five very impressive honors. They are: All-Mason-Dixon second team, All-Virginia Small College first team, Little-All-American honorable mention, Little-All-Phi first team, and "Who's Who." Bill Jacobs, editor of the annual, and Hoy Steele, chapter president, also made "Who's Who." John Wolff is another fine athlete, especially in tennis, soccer, and swimming. John holds eight college and pool records and three Little-Eight records in swimming. He also made first team Virginia All-State, second team All-Mason-Dixon, and fifth team All-South in soccer. Bill Baumeister, a Phikeia, is another outstanding football player. He made honorable mention All-Virginia Small College and All-Mason-Dixon. Robbie Robertson holds the college record in the 880-yard run and placed first in the 880 last year at the Little-Eight meet. On the academic and leadership side of things, several of the brothers have received honors. Ed Lilly, Sam Lightner, and Drury Stith

were tapped OΔK; Charles Wornom, Ed Lilly, and Worth Landis were asked to join BBB; Mike Thompson has been elected vice-president of ΠΔΕ, and Drury Stith has been made a member. Virginia Gamma has always had many brothers in responsible positions of leadership, athletics, and academics and we feel sure that this tradition will continue.—Charles Wornom, V.-P.

**VIRGINIA ZETA, Washington and Lee University.**—Virginia Zeta held its annual Christmas party for the needy children of Lexington, and as usual it was a tremendous success. Axl Ames dressed as Santa Claus for the children, and presented each one with a gift. Virginia Zeta is proud of Randy Wootten and Ken Lane who were selected to "Who's Who In American Colleges and Universities." Ken was also received into OΔK. We have recently completed Fancy Dress Weekend, of which Randy Wootten was president, and Ken Lane vice-president. Virginia Zeta entertained brothers from ten schools during this two-day affair. In the house the entertainment was provided by Martha and the Vandellas, and the Essex. In recent elections, Ken Lane was re-elected president of the chapter. Virginia Zeta is also proud to announce the initiation of the following men: William Eugene Gillespie, Merritt Island, Fla.; William James Gratz, Jr., Richmond; Schaefer Bryant Kendrick, Jr., Greenville, S.C.; Robert Emmett Sadler, Tupelo, Miss.; W. A. Roper Vaughn, Richmond. Athletically, the Phis are well represented with Dave Geer the top diver on the swimming team, and Louie Paterno the cap-



**VIRGINIA ZETA at W & L held highly successful Christmas party for the needy children of Lexington.**

## YOUNG MAN IN A HURRY

From the Norfolk (Va.) *Virginia-Pilot*

There's a young Phi at Randolph-Macon College this year who has really learned the important lesson of budgeting his time. If all goes well, he will complete his four-year program of study



**EDWARD L. LILLY**, brilliant young Randolph-Macon Phi (right) with Hoy Steele, president of Virginia Gamma chapter.

this June after only three well-packed years.

Edward L. Lilly of Norfolk has good reason for rushing matters, however. As a pre-medical student with plans to become a psychiatrist, he explains that he will be required to complete a six-year graduate medical course and internship and serve an additional six years as a psychiatric resident before he will be able to practice on his own. "By that time I'd already be thirty-three years old," he says.

Lilly has been a year-round student for the last three years. While majoring in science at Randolph-Macon, he has taken summer courses in general biology, analytical chemistry, and psychology at Old Dominion College in Norfolk. At Randolph-Macon, he has had his normal required courses in English, history, mathematics, and language in addition to his major courses in the sciences.

A consistent dean's list student for each semester of his academic career, Lilly holds two scholarships. In his senior year in high school, he won one of the competitive Randolph-Macon scholarship awards given annually to outstanding high school prospects on the basis of tests and interviews at the college. Then, having proved his ability in his freshman year, he was awarded for the following two years an \$800 pre-med scholarship by the Richmond Surgical and Gynecological Society.

In September, he will begin his graduate studies at the Medical College of Virginia in Richmond.

tain and leading scorer of the basketball team. Intramurally, Virginia Zeta won the golf trophy and finished third in tennis. Zurmat skier, Bill Holliday, has spent several weekends at Hot Springs demonstrating his skiing skills.—*Louie Paterno, V.-P.*

**WASHINGTON ALPHA**, University of Washington—Things are really buzzin' around the Phi house this year. Probably the biggest news of last quarter came from the gridiron. There were four Phis on this season's starting team and three more playing on the second unit. Among the starting eleven were ends Al Libke and Ralph Winters and tackles Mike Briggs and Jerry Knoll. These men were backed up by end Robbie Heinz and tackles Jon Knoll and Joe Ryan. We were proud to have these seven men represent the University and Washington Alpha in the Rose Bowl on New Year's Day. Four other Phis—Mike Ryan, Darrel Hostvedt, Ron Clark, and Stan Brand—helped to build this year's Rose Bowl team, but were red shirted this season and did not see

any action. Mike Briggs was chosen All-Coast, A.P. All-American and received the Earl Blaik Scholar-Athlete Award as well as his team's outstanding lineman award for the 1963 season. Robbie Heinz received honorable mention on the All-Coast team this fall. Phis have also been very active in other sports. Four Phis have paced the wrestling team to an outstanding season. Co-Captains Ron Johnson and Paul Jackson are still undefeated while Gary Willms and Dick Wooding each have lost only one match. John Vynne and Rich Semon are helping to shape this year's crew with Vynne stroking the first boat. Bruce Solibakke is on the basketball team and Jack Morbeck is back with the ski team again after suffering a shattered ankle a year ago. Jim David is captain of the gymnastic team and is one of the nation's top gymnasts. Jim is also on the Dean's List for academic distinction. Captain Charlie Johnson has drawn John Crowl and Phikeia Warren Lewis into action on the rugby team which is really beginning to get under way after a slow start last year. A number of Phi-

keias have been active on various frosh teams. Jeff Cushman, Dave Williams, Dave Paul, Pete Sturdivant, and Ole Carlson played frosh football; Bill Montgomery is leading the frosh basketball team; Phil Lane and Bud Denton are wrestling; and Cob Grabenhorst is on the swim team. In intramurals, we've succeeded in capturing the wrestling title for the fourth year, the coveted ping pong title for the second year, and we still have two teams in contention for the intramural basketball trophy. At the University of Washington Scholarship Banquet last quarter, Al Libke was named Outstanding Freshman and Mike Stansbury was selected Outstanding Sophomore for the previous year. For a university of 20,000 students this is quite an achievement. Active on the political scene are Wayne Blair, who is the campus chairman of the Mock Political Convention to be held at the University, and Bob Hovee, who is vice-president of the Young Republicans on campus. In a hard fought campaign, Larry Iversen emerged victorious as treasurer of the Associated Men Students. Larry

ran unopposed. Six Phis were accepted into Purple Shield, the underclassmen's scholarship and activities honorary, last quarter. This select group of about 50 members now includes Ron Clark, Mike Ryan, Al Libke, John Vynne, Jim David, and Larry Iverson. Four more Phis were admitted this quarter into Oval Club, the upperclassmen's scholastic and activities honorary. Those so honored are Jim David, Mike Stansbury, Jack Morbeck, and Mike Briggs. For the first quarter of this school year, Washington Alpha was third in scholarship among the 34 fraternities on campus and we were well above the all-men's average.—Jerry Knoll, V.P.

**WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College.**—Washington Beta is continuing its winning ways in all fields again this year. The five post-season football awards given for outstanding ability on the gridiron were copped by Hilger, Graham, Sprenger, Gunther, and Phikeia Pollard. Hilger also made All-Conference, and was picked, with Graham, for the Little-All-Phi first team. In basketball, the five starters are Phis, and Dave Snow is currently third in conference scoring. Intramurals are bigger than ever and Washington Beta has so far pulled in the football, wrestling, cross-country, and badminton trophies, and has high hopes for the remaining five sports and the all-intramural trophy which now sits securely on our mantel in recognition of last year's efforts. With first semester grades just out, it was found that Ball, Minnick, Larson, Culham, Pancoast, Haynie, and Whiting had all rolled in their traditional four-points, which will help to keep the scholarship trophy (also on our mantel at the present time) for another year. Socially, the Phis again out-chugged the Betas for the fifth year in a row. Smith, Schilling, Graham and Green spearheaded the effort, and received for their efforts the coveted Steve Ronfeldt plaque for outstanding consumption. The Christmas party was highlighted again this year with the Phis bringing underprivileged children to the house for an evening of presents, Santa Claus, and entertainment by John "piledriver" Santa, who presented his fabulous imitation of a jackhammer. For his 8½ biceps, Dick Sandvik (cut, p. 314) won "weakest man on campus" and was given a guitar by the Kappas for garnering this honor.—Steve Schilling, V.P.

**WASHINGTON DELTA, University of Puget Sound.**—Washington Delta began the school year by receiving the annual Logger Trophy award. The Logger Trophy is presented to the most overall outstand-



**FIVE WHITMAN PHIS** made a clean sweep of awards made to squad at end of football season. Standing: left—Doug Graham, Conrad Trophy as outstanding lineman; center—Halfback Bill Hilger, Niles Trophy which goes to most outstanding player; right—Jim Sprenger, inspirational award winner and 1963 captain. Kneeling: left—Andy Pollard, outstanding freshman award; right—Craig Gunther, who earned the "workhorse" award. (Our thanks to Sherman Mitchell, Whitman '48, Director of Public Information at Whitman, for submitting this photo.)

ing living group on campus for the previous year. It is based on grades, intramurals and total school participation. The trophy has been in existence five years and the chapter has won it four of those years. This semester five brothers received special recognition. Al Davenport, David Stambaugh and John Whalley, all seniors, were selected for "Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges." John Gruen and Rick Boling, sophomores, received the A.F.R.O.T.C. "Cadet of the Month" award. Topping the list of social functions was our winter dance, held at Snoqualmie Pass, 50 miles east of Seattle. The entire chapter and dates enjoyed a full day of skiing and tobogganing. That night a buffet dinner was served and "rock and roll" dance wound up the day's activities. The function was not complete for all. Mike Harris, a Phikeia, not only managed to break a pair of skis, but followed this stunt by breaking his leg later in the day. Just prior to Christmas we held our annual orphans' party for the children of St. Ann's Home in Tacoma with the KAΘs. With the official grades not posted, our chapter ended the semester with an unofficial 2.6

grade point average. Washington Delta just added eighteen new members to its ranks; they are: Jim Bennett, Gary Birchler, Al Campbell, Bill Carter, Chuck Curran, Domenick Federico, John Geddes, Mike Harris, Jim Ismay, Bob Jewett, Ned Johnson, Ric Nelson, Dave Normile, Gary Palo, Skip Post, Jim Stecher, Frank Whyllie, and Rick Woodward. Highlighting next semester's activities will be the tri-province convention to be held at our chapter. Stan Brown, Reporter of the General Council, will be the guest speaker. Jack Sather, fullback for the University of Puget Sound football team was selected for the first team Little-All-Phi football squad. Rich Brines, varsity basketball team, is listed as a potential Little-All-Phi selection—Doug Nyberg, V.P.

**WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, West Virginia University.**—West Virginia Alpha concluded another Help Week by initiating ten men as new brothers. They are: James V. Bartlett, Jr., Charleston; James M. Dunlap, Hanover, Pa.; Robert L. Hazelett, Wheeling; John A. Kish, Welch; Thomas J. Meravi, West Orange, N.J.; Roger





UNUSUAL "HONOR" went to Dick Sandvik of Washington Beta recently when he was voted "weakest man" on campus by all-campus vote. Dick is shown with guitar presented him by Kappas for gaining this distinction.

L. Nelson, Summit, N.J.; Wayne H. Schleicher, Richwood, N.J.; Frank M. Shipper, Martinsburg; Lawrence A. Smith, Pitman, N.J.; Jon H. Snyder, Philippi. During the Christmas season West Virginia Alpha played Santa Claus to four underprivileged children from the Morgantown area. At the chapter house the children received gifts after enjoying a turkey dinner prepared especially for them. The chapter salutes Stephen E. Rawe, a pre-med junior from New Martinsville, who this last semester came through with his third 4.0 (straight A) average. We are also proud of our brothers on the university basketball and gymnastics teams, Bob Camp and Jim Roberts, respectively. The semester's social season, under the direction of Dick Ashworth, was highlighted by the traditional Christmas party with all of the trimmings and by a special Watusi New Year party.—Ellison S. Summerfield, Jr., V.-P.

WISCONSIN BETA, Lawrence College.—The scholarship program initiated last term at Wisconsin Beta to reverse a precipitous decline in the fraternity scholastic rankings has proven effective.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  has moved back from sixth to fourth among the Lawrence fraternities on the basis of first term averages. In a year when many freshmen rushees were in scholastic difficulty, the interest manifested by the chapter in academic performance was impressive. The following seventeen men pledged at the conclusion of

rush: Robert Bletzing, Neenah; Henry Conklin, New Canaan, Conn.; Dale Coventry, Arlington Heights, Ill.; John Firmin, Findlay, Ohio; Andrew Gilboy, Wilmette, Ill.; Thaddeus Hetherington, Weston, Mass.; Harford Igleheart, St. Louis, Mo.; Eugene Johnson, Chicago, Ill.; James Miller, Portage; Fredric Murray, Erie, Pa.; Steven Purdy, Appleton; Richard Schroeder, Appleton; James Smyth, Champaign, Ill.; John Stoune, Decatur, Ill.; Philip Strong, Menasha; George Thomas, Jr., Janesville; Arthur Van Dusen, Minneapolis, Minn. Eight freshmen with low grades have agreed to work with the scholarship chairman in an effort to qualify for pledging this spring. The "taxi squad," as this group of men is nicknamed, has participated both in "pledge raids" and work sessions and is considered a virtual extension of the pledge class. Its members have voluntarily attended a daily study hall and reported their grades to the scholarship chairman. Many of them have already improved their grades significantly while under supervision. It is our hope that all eight will be pledged in March. On campus, the Phis have put up candidates for all student government offices. Tony Valukas is assured of election as student body president as he is running unopposed. Viking athletic squads are showing renewed vigor. Captain Joel Ungrodt, who has set all-time game, season, and career scoring records in the past year, is leading the basketball team. Seeing first team action are Luke Groser, Rick Kroos, Earl Hoover, Tom Steinmetz, and Bob Schoenwetter; Dick Reiersen is the veteran manager. The young wrestling team boasts three Phis—Co-Captain Joe Lubenow, Al Manson, and Dennis Koskelin. In intrafraternity sports the supremacy of Wisconsin Beta for a fourth consecutive year is almost certain. Currently Phis lead competition in bowling, basketball, and handball. The brotherhood was disappointed at the departure of long-time cook Norma Nohr but pleased at the recent acquisition of Gerda Dobson, whose German dishes have contributed to the feeling that this is a good year.—Joe Lubenow, V.-P.

WISCONSIN GAMMA, Ripon College.—Wisconsin Gamma is again making a strong bid for the I.M. championship. The football team went through an undefeated season, and the basketball team finished third. Led by Jack Ankerson, the college football team went undefeated in winning the conference crown. Ankerson led the nation in scoring with 145 points and was recently picked for the A.P. Little-All-American squad. Dick Konrad, Phil

Holm, and Jim Cahoon were also standouts and were selected as All-Conference performers. Bill Kuehl held down a first string position at end, as did Paul Noel at tackle. Four of the five positions on the Ripon basketball squad, coached by Chapter Advisor Kermit "Doc" Weiske, are held down by Phis. All-Conference performers are Jack Ankerson, Gary Mevis, and Jim Cahoon. Sophomore Doug Ankerson is the fourth Phi starter. Also on the squad are Paul Noel and Bill Kuehl. Four Phikeias hold starting positions on the freshman squad. They are: Roger Beck, Dick Kuehl, Phil Moore, and Karl Deblitz. New initiates are: Charles Amelotte, Lancaster, Mass.; Scott Barnes, Chicago, Ill.; Steve Finley, Indianapolis, Ind.; Walter Goletz, Brookfield; Bill Klappenbach, West Milwaukee; Paul Noel, Green Bay; Charles Nuzum, Tomah; Mike Weiler, Oak Creek. We are extremely proud of this year's pledge class. The new Phikeias are: Wayne Alexander, Oshkosh; Roger Beck, Oshkosh; Jay Carmichael, St. Marys, W.Va.; Karl Deblitz, Whitefish Bay; Al Kromer, Chicago, Ill.; Dick Kuehl, Neenah; Mike Miller, Neenah; Phil Moore, Elmira, N.Y.; Richard Preus, McLean, Va.; Bill Duescher, Waukegan, Ill.; Dave Rockwell, East Dorsett, Vt.; Walt Mortlock, Andover, Conn.—Mike Weiler, V.-P.

IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho (Received late).—The Phis at Idaho had a busy first semester with intramural sports, the Christmas dance, and an active and ambitious pledge class. The football team took the championship by defeating  $\Sigma\Delta E$  and then went on to take the campus championship by defeating an independent hall by a score of twenty to six. Although some of the games were rather close, the Phis always managed to come out winner. The Christmas dance was held at the chapter house on December 7. The members and pledges spent a busy week Thanksgiving vacation decorating the house to fit the theme of Innsbruck Weihnachten. The dance as one of the most popular on campus, was a great success. Even with the time spent on intramurals, the Christmas dance and pledge functions, the Phis still managed to come out with an admirable scholastic record. Idaho Alpha was second of the sixteen fraternities on campus. The pledge class was first of all the fraternities. Three new pledges were taken at semester. Roger Kilgore, Brian Thomas, and Gene Hite. In honor of the Phikeias, a spring formal was held where awards were given the outstanding pledge and the highest pledge scholastically.—John M. Wall, V.-P.

### Kansas City (Mo.)

Our annual Founders Day celebration to be held on Wednesday, March 18, at the University Club in Kansas City will feature talks by four presidents of our nearby undergraduate chapters.

The Plaza unit has resumed lunches every first Tuesday with the opening of the new Plaza III restaurant. The coordinator, Bill Guthrie, stimulates attendance through phone calls and postal cards.—GENE PARIS, *Secretary*.

### Los Angeles (Calif.)

LARGEST turnout of the current year was on hand for our "Big 8" Day—thanks to the efforts of John E. Mohr (Nebraska '36) and Len Hurst (Kansas '15). John, of course, passed around newspaper clippings expounding the merits of Nebraska's outstanding football team and the Nebraska Phis represented thereon.

It was truly a double-barreled meeting in that we were treated to two extremely interesting speakers. First of all, John Q. Jewett (Colorado '20) gave us an insight into

some of the problems involved in the construction and maintenance of dams. This was particularly appropriate in view of the recent failure of the Baldwin Hills reservoir here in Los Angeles. John is a water authority from away back and is a partner in one of the west's leading engineering firms. We were fortunate to have Brother Jewett speak for, in the near future, he will be moving and taking up residence in the San Francisco Bay area.

Our second speaker of the day was the handsome young Phi in the red shirt! Bringing a personal letter of introduction from the Governor of Alaska, Phillip "Jeff" Brown (Butler '54) gave us a first hand account on the methods used to hunt polar bear on the Arctic ice cap. Jeff, who lives in Anchorage, is a registered Alaskan guide, outfitter and bush pilot and is licensed to hunt all big game in Alaska. (See page 258.) Following his very interesting talk, many of the brothers remained to view his Polar Bear movie taken last spring during the regular Polar Bear season in the arctic. Jeff comes from a long line of Phi Delt's starting with his great uncle, Hilton U. Brown

(Butler '80), second president of the General Council.

Local Phis are looking forward to Founders Day, March 13, 1964, which will feature James D. Garibaldi (Stanford '28), prominent attorney and judge, as the main speaker.—G. NOLAN BEARDEN, *Reporter*.

### New York City

THE CLUB is fortunate to have another outstanding speaker as guest for Founders Day, 1964, in Stanley D. Brown. Stan is Reporter of the General Council and a member of THE SCROLL Editorial Board. The exact date will be announced to members by mail. We look forward to a good turnout. Any Phi living in the New York area who is eligible for the Golden Legion should get in touch with Fred Pain.

The Club's winter social calendar was highlighted by a reception party for all Phi Delt representatives to the National Interfraternity Conference held in New York during the first week of December. Bob Miller, Sam McKenzie, Don DuShane, Hayward Biggers, and about fifteen un-

## Charter Members of Florida Alpha Hold Reunion

Fifteen of the 27 charter members of Florida Alpha had a reunion recently, as they often do. Clyde Davis made a special trip from Toyko, Dr. T. J. Edwards came from Minnesota, Walter Emmons from Tennessee. Most of the group who brought the University of Florida chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  into being 39 years ago are still living in Florida. Their upcoming 40th reunion is expected to be the biggest. The original crowd has maintained through the years the same esprit de corps which made them a tremendous fraternity from the outset.



FLORIDA ALPHA Charter Members: Standing (left to right)—Arthur West, Lakeland; R. Kirven Slade, Jacksonville; Walter Emmons, St. Petersburg; Robert H. Burritt, Jacksonville; Dr. T. J. Edwards, Jr., St. Paul, Minn.; Olin E. Watts, Jacksonville; Frank S. Wright, Palm Beach; T. Wade Harrison, Gainesville; Ralph W. Nimmons, Jacksonville. Seated—Wynne H. Morgan, Miami Beach; Wilburn F. Robinson, Leesburg; Clyde Davis, Miami and Toyko; H. McKie Salley, Tarpon Springs; Wilburn A. Cleveland, Jacksonville; Virgil M. Newton, Jr., Tampa.



SARATOGA PHIS at one of club's regular luncheon meetings. Seated, left to right: William A. Ganoe, Dickinson '02; Robert Stith, Jr., Wabash '53; Charles A. Racht, Syracuse '53; J. Russell Green, Iowa Wesleyan '20; Walter K. Frost, Illinois '18, Secretary; Halford A. Wright, Florida '42, President; Robert A. Kimbrough, Davidson '55, Vice-President; Florian G. Arey, Colby '15; George E. Ingersoll, Colby '19; William H. Phillips, Mississippi '50. Standing: Ralph Marble, Vermont '06; J. Wyman Hallowell, Penn State '22; Norman Donnelly, Jr., Florida '51; James R. Noe, Duke '60; Neil LaHurd, Duke '59; William F. McGinness, Jr., Florida '62; Al Purmort, Ohio State '57; Walter H. Ware, Washington (St. Louis) '11; Norman Donnelly, Sr., Cornell '19; William R. Korp, Florida '54; C. Howard Purdy, Union '15; Frank J. Smith, Union '13; Russell D. Thomas, Emory '48; R. Ward Bishop, Case '23. Brothers Ganoe, Arey, Marble, Ware, Purdy, and Smith are Golden Legionnaires.

dergrads attended. Brother Ollie Lee, now enjoying retirement, took a trip south to see his children over the holidays. Brother John Barner came back to the States to get married and left just as fast for Monrovia where he is with the Bank of Monrovia.—FRED THOMPSON, *Reporter*.

### Sarasota (Fla.)

THE Phi Delta Theta Luncheon Club, with its 45 members, meets the second Monday of each month at one of the finest restaurants in the South, The Sarasota Plaza. Its membership and enthusiasm are mounting at an extraordinary rate.

Among its members are three doctors of medicine, two judges, five prominent lawyers, a writer who was asked into *Who's Who in America* at age 38, a past province president, and outstanding active and retired business men.—COL. WILLIAM A. GANOE, *Reporter*.



## THE CHAPTER GRAND



Word reached the editor in late January of the death of Claude Mitchell Marriott (Syracuse '01) of Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1963. According to a short note from George T. Street, Jr. (Denison '18), Brother Marriott had been bedfast for several years following a hip fracture, and died from a complication of lung and circulatory conditions.

The writer knows very little about Claude Marriott beyond the fact that he was one of the most devoted Phis who ever lived. He remained loyal and devoted to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  in general and New York Epsilon in particular from the day of his initiation, Oct. 15, 1897, until his death almost 66 years later. One of the high points of his life was his induction into the Golden Legion.

Brother Marriott was a prolific contributor to *THE SCROLL*. Starting in 1938, under the editorship of Brother E. E. Rubey, he was a member of the Editorial Board. He continued in this position when Brother J. H. Wilterding took over in 1943

and continued until 1953, when ill health forced him to cut down on his activities.

We soon became aware of "C. M. M." on assuming the role of assistant to Brother Wilterding in 1943. He sent in countless items for the Alumni Firing Line, the Chapter Grand, and wrote a number of feature articles. He never missed a meeting of the Philadelphia Alumni Club and he saw to it that news of the Club was fully recorded in *THE SCROLL*. He wrote his material in great detail—some times in a fine Spencean hand—and other times obviously laboriously pecked out (single spaced) on his old portable.

We did not have the opportunity of meeting Claude Marriott personally, but we knew of his great love for  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  through the exchange of dozens of letters. He deserves a better memorial obituary in this magazine which he helped so much. We wish it might be more like those he wrote for many, many of his Phi friends.—Hayward S. Biggers, Editor.

Dr. Don Delano Tullis (Ohio '98), whose column "Everyday Religion" appeared in many newspapers over the nation, died in Daytona Beach, January 26. He was 84 years old. A native of Marietta, Ohio, he was graduated from Ohio University and Lane Theological Seminary. He served for eight years as executive secretary of the Buffalo Council of Churches, held the same post with Cleveland's Church Federation for five years and later with the New Hampshire State Council of Churches. During World War I, he directed Y.M.C.A. religious activities in sixteen central states.

Brother Tullis was a retired Presbyterian minister and he had served pastorates in Cincinnati, Newark, Terre Haute, Cleveland, and was pastor of the Tourist Church in Daytona Beach from 1936 until his retirement in 1947.

He was national president of the Ohio University Alumni Association in 1947-48. Brother Tullis received an honorary Doctor of Divinity de-



gree from the College of Wooster, Ohio, in 1918.

Brother Tullis was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , having received his certificate in a special ceremony in 1963. (See THE SCROLL, May 1963, p. 376.)

Among the survivors is a son, Dr. James Tullis (Rollins '35), Boston, Mass.

★ ★ ★

John M. Hepler (Gettysburg '13), formerly with the Michigan Department of Health, died in Altadena, Calif., where he had made his home the past three years, in early December, 1963.

Brother Hepler, who held his engineering degree from Penn State, joined the Michigan Department of Health in 1919 following service in World War I. He was with the Department for 33 years, retiring in 1952. Following his retirement, he joined the U. S. Public Health Service and was assigned to Santiago, Chile, as chief sanitary engineer with the Institute of Inter-American Affairs. Subsequently he was assigned as chief engineer at Caracas, Venezuela, a post he held until his retirement in 1958.

A member of numerous professional associations, Brother Hepler, in 1949, received the George Warren Fuller award from the American Water Works Association for distinguished service in the water-supply field.

He was always a loyal and devoted Phi, attending Founders Day dinners and alumni luncheons whenever the opportunity presented itself. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors are two sons: John H. Hepler (Ohio Wesleyan '43), Bowling Green, Ohio, and Clay P. Hepler (Ohio Wesleyan '49), Toledo, Ohio.

★ ★ ★

Robert J. Hamp (Butler '14) died in Kokomo, Ind., January 21. Loyal Phi and father of Phil (see THE SCROLL, May, 1963, p. 344), he was a much loved member of his community. He was at home in both the worlds of politics and music.

A Republican, he served two terms as Howard County Clerk, was a candidate for mayor in 1947, and won his party's nomination for joint senator from Howard and Miami Counties in 1936. He was active in civic projects and in 1949 served as chairman of the Howard County Red Cross Drive.

His love of music started in his youth and as an undergraduate, he directed the chapel glee club and in Kokomo devoted much of his talent to organization and direction of vocal groups, including the Meister-



ROBERT J. HAMP, Butler '14

singers, the First Baptist Choir, was a member of the First Presbyterian Church quartet, served as district governor of Male Choruses of America, and directed the Kokomo Good Fellows concerts.

For many years he served as circulation manager of the Kokomo Tribune.

An active, interested and loyal Phi, he was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Among the survivors are three sons: Arthur Kautz Hamp (Butler '43), Grand Rapids, Mich.; Frank A. Hamp (Butler '38) and David F. Hamp (Butler '50).

★ ★ ★

Lawrence R. Lynch (Ohio Wesleyan '13), Clarksburg business, civic and church leader, died in a local hospital, Clarksburg, W.Va., in January. For some forty years there had hardly been a Clarksburg project in which he had not participated in some manner. The Chamber of Commerce, the Public Library, Benedum Airport, Clarksburg Charter Board and many other public affairs groups called upon him for assistance and advice. A memorial to Brother Lynch will be erected at the Benedum Airport in 1964.

A cum laude graduate of Ohio University he earned his M.A. degree at Columbia University in 1914 and his law degree at Harvard Law School in 1917. Ohio Wesleyan granted him an LL.D. in 1951 and Marshall University an honorary degree in 1960. He was law clerk, Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia 1918-21, and in private practice since then in Clarksburg.

Member of too many organizations to list in his professional field, in business, in his church, Brother Lynch also was actively interested in West Virginia Wesleyan

College, was a past president of the state Chamber of Commerce for three terms, and was a member of the West Virginia Board of Education from 1947-60, serving it as president for two terms.

He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a son, Charles W. Lynch (Ohio Wesleyan '44), Indiana, Pa.

★ ★ ★

Earl Jackson Lee (Nebraska '11), Fremont (Neb.) attorney and former Speaker of the Legislature, died in an Omaha hospital, Dec. 15, 1963. A native of Fremont, he was graduated from the University of Nebraska in 1911 and admitted to the bar in 1914. He was awarded an honorary doctorate of law by Midland College.

Brother Lee served in the Unicameral Legislature from 1943 to 1957 and was Speaker in 1949. He was active in the local, county and state bar associations, heading and serving on numerous committees. He served on the Fremont Y.M.C.A. board of directors for thirteen years; was a member of the board of the Council of State Governments, a member of the board of the University of Nebraska Foundation and was active in banking. He was a 33rd-degree Scottish Rite Mason and was a past grand master of the Nebraska Grand Lodge.

A Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , he had always been a loyal and interested Phi.

Among the survivors are two sons: Jackson F. Lee (Nebraska '41), Fayetteville, N.C., and Robert E. Lee (Nebraska '50), San Diego, Calif., and a brother, Kirk C. Lee (Nebraska '14), Riverton, Wyo.

★ ★ ★

Arthur G. Logan (Dickinson '24) drowned while on vacation in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., January 4. Brother Logan had been a practicing attorney in Delaware, since 1929, for three years in Baltimore, and since then in Wilmington. A member of numerous bar associations, he also was twice president of the Delaware State Chamber of Commerce and an honorary life director of the organization. He also was director of Delaware Park Racing Association and a life trustee of New Castle Common. Always an interested Phi, he had been active in the Wilmington Alumni Club.

★ ★ ★

Robert J. Carmony (Ohio Wesleyan '38), comptroller for the Frank J. Rooney Construction Co., Miami, Fla., died in Miami, Dec. 23, 1963.

Brother Carmony had been with the Rooney firm for fourteen years and prior to that time had served as accountant with Ernst and Ernst Cleveland and Columbus offices. A veteran of World War II, he was a captain in the Air Force during the war. He was a member of the Greater Miami Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Dr. Robert Carlyle Cochrane (Dartmouth '07) died at his home in Newton Highlands, Mass., July 4, 1963. He was a staff member of Boston City Hospital, 1916-48, surgeon-in-chief 1930-48 and consulting surgeon, 1948-63. He was also consulting surgeon for several other area hospitals, a fellow of the American Board of Surgeons, and a member of numerous medical societies. During World War I he was a major in the Medical Corps and during World War II served in England as colonel in charge of the Boston City Hospital Unit. He was a Mason, a member of the Harvard Club, and a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

John Russell Goldsberry (Ohio '19) died at Daytona Beach, Fla., where he had made his home for the past ten years. A native of Athens County, Ohio, Brother Goldsberry was associated with his father in a general store at Albany for two years, and later in a Boston (Mass.) baking business with Granville Evans (Ohio '19), formerly of Athens and a fellow classmate and brother from Ohio University. The bakery was sold ten years ago at which time Brother Goldsberry moved to Daytona Beach.

Among the survivors is a son, John R. Goldsberry, Jr. (Ohio '50), Sudbury, Mass., and a brother, Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry (Ohio '15), Athens, Ohio.

★ ★ ★

William Garland Davis (DePauw '25), general counsel and secretary of Eli Lilly and Co., died in Indianapolis, Ind., January 27. Brother Davis joined Eli Lilly and Co. as general counsel and head of the firm's legal division in September, 1960, after a distinguished 27-year career with the Indianapolis law firm of Baker and Daniels. While with that firm he represented the Lilly company on many occasions. A graduate of DePauw University, he received his law degree from the University of Chicago in 1928 and worked for a New York City law firm for two years. He was named special assistant to the Attorney General of the United States and served in that post from 1930 to 1933 when he joined the Indianapolis firm.



WILLIAM G. DAVIS  
DePauw '25

Brother Davis was a past president and trustee of Methodist Hospital, a past trustee of the Meridian Street Church, a member of various legal associations, and belonged to  $\Phi \beta \kappa$ ,  $\Sigma \Delta \chi$ , and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Dandridge Wentworth Caldwell, Jr. (Vanderbilt '39) died at Veterans Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., January 15. A native of Nashville, he had made his home in Chattanooga for the past two years where he was a vice-president of the Greater Tennessee Corporation. He was a veteran of World War II, having served in the Marine Corps.

Among the survivors is a brother, James E. Caldwell, III (Vanderbilt '41), an uncle, Rogers Caldwell (Vanderbilt '12), and other Phi relatives.

★ ★ ★

Davis F. Stakely (Mercer '03), former state Supreme Court justice of Alabama, died in Montgomery, Ala., January 14. He was 80 years old. Appointed twice to the Supreme Court and elected three times, Brother Stakely retired two years ago after serving twenty years on the bench. A native of Augusta, Ga., he received his law degree from Mercer University in 1904 and practiced law in Montgomery from 1908 until he went to the Supreme Court. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Alexander Allison (Tulane '93), retired veteran engineer with the Sewerage and Water Board, died recently in New Orleans, La. He was 89 years old. A graduate of Tulane University in civil engineering,

Brother Allison became associated with the old Drainage Commission, predecessor of the Sewerage and Water Board, in 1900, and joined the latter when it came into existence, remaining with the Board until his retirement in 1959. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

James P. Moores (Butler '48) died at his home in Carmel, Ind., February 3. He was president of Moores Lumber Co., a family business established fifty years ago. He was active in civic affairs in Broad Ripple and the Carmel area and was a Mason.

Among the survivors are two brothers: Merrill Moores (Indiana '51), Indianapolis, and Richard G. Moores (Butler '45), Urbana, Ill.

★ ★ ★

Andrew Brisbin Foster (Dartmouth '25) died at his home in Norwich, Vt., Oct. 8, 1963. Brother Foster was graduated from Dartmouth in 1925 and earned his master's degree in history at Cambridge University, England. He joined the U. S. Foreign Service and served in Montreal, Athens, Salonika, Cairo, and Canberra. His last post was Counselor of Embassy in London, England. When he retired to Norwich, he worked for Dartmouth College as Executive Secretary of the Trustees Planning Committee and as special assistant to President Dickey. He served last year as liaison between Dartmouth College and the Peace Corps and had just been appointed a member of the Tucker Council.

★ ★ ★

Gordon A. MacAulay (Washington '23), past president and director of the California Laundry and Linen Supply Association and owner of the Shasta Linen Supply, died in a local hospital at Sacramento, Calif., in January. Since 1925 when he entered the laundry business he had operated several plants on the west coast, and moved to Sacramento in 1940 from Oakland. He was a veteran of World War I, a former vestryman of Trinity Cathedral Episcopal Church, a member and past president of the Sutter Club and the Rotary Club, and past director of the Chamber of Commerce. He also was a longtime active member of the Sacramento Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

William Franklin Hoffman (Butler '33) died in Hancock County Hospital, Greenfield, Ind., January 5. A lifetime resident of Indianapolis, Brother Hoffman was a graduate of Butler University and of Indiana

University School of Law. He was a member of several bar associations and was a Mason.

★ ★ ★

Sylvester Francis Wadden (South Dakota '14), attorney, died at Sioux City, Iowa, in January. A native of Madison, S.D., Brother Wadden was graduated from the University of South Dakota and received his law degree from the University of Chicago in 1916. He was admitted to the bar in South Dakota in 1916 and in Iowa in 1919. For many years he was associated with the law firm of Sifford, Wadden and Davis in Sioux City. He was a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$  and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a son, Robert V. Wadden (South Dakota '49).

★ ★ ★

The Rev. William O. Rogers (Iowa Wesleyan '97) died at his home in Denver, Colo., Nov. 11, 1963. He was 89 years old.

Brother Rogers was graduated from Iowa Wesleyan and from Chicago Theological Seminary. He began his pastoral career with the Congregational Church serving churches in Oklahoma, Texas, and Indiana, before moving to Denver in 1919. He was pastor of the Fourth Avenue Congregational Church there before founding, in 1925, Washington Park Congregational Church, which he served until 1949. He moved to Lyons, Colo., until his retirement in 1957. At the time of his death, Brother Rogers was a resident of Senior Homes of Colorado and was chaplain there. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a son, John O. Rogers (Iowa Wesleyan '35), Springfield, Mass.

★ ★ ★

Alan Balch Mills (Pennsylvania '09) died at his home in Washington, D.C., Nov. 30, 1963. A graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, Brother Mills served in the Marines during World War I. From 1922 to 1929 he was New Jersey State Architect. He moved to Florida in 1930 where he designed and built the Penney Farms in Greencove for the J. C. Penney Foundation before he returned to private architectural practice in New York. He was mayor of Floral Park, N.J., in the early 1930s.

From 1934 to 1939, he served as executive assistant to the Supervising Architect of the United States in which capacity he helped to design numerous post offices across the nation. He went into private practice in Washington, joining the firm of

A gymnasium named in honor of the late Richard M. Montonati (Ripon '61) recently was dedicated at the Dugway Proving Grounds in western Utah. Brother Montonati was a superb athlete in high school in Menasha, Wis., and at Ripon College. He was killed at Dugway in a plane crash in October. (See THE SCROLL, November 1963, p. 166.)

Mills, Petticord & Mills, which was instrumental in planning several large Washington projects. His firm also was associated with another in designing the new Smithsonian Museum of History and Technology.

Brother Mills was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Allan B. Carleton (Oklahoma State '48), charter member (Bond No. 1) of Oklahoma Beta, died in a Kansas City, Mo., hospital recently. He was the western area public relations manager of the American Oil Co., a post to which he had been named in 1963. He had been with the company since 1960. Previously he had been an associate editor and editor of "Horizons" magazine of Pan American Corp. for eight years. He was a former vice-president of the International Council of Industrial Editors, former president of the Southwestern Association of Industrial Editors, and was named "Young Man of the Year" by the Colorado Junior Chamber of Commerce in 1951.

★ ★ ★

Jackson Arvid Martin (Penn State '30) died at his home in Sharon, Pa., Nov. 18, 1963. He had returned to Sharon from other areas a year ago and was chemist at the city's disposal plant at the time of his death.



JACKSON A. MARTIN  
Penn State '30

A widely known athlete, he had been captain of the Sharon high school football team during his junior and senior years, and captained the Penn State team in 1929.

★ ★ ★

Mark Dee McWilliams (Knox '15) died January 20 at Pella, Iowa, where he had made his home this past year. During the early twenties, he served as coach at Central College in Pella. From 1929 to 1963, he made his home in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, where in 1950 he retired as vice-president of Century Engineering Corp. He was a member of the Masonic Lodge, a past commander of the American Legion post, and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

A brother, Luke McWilliams (Knox '18) preceded him in death.

★ ★ ★

Thomas Arnold Jacobs, Jr. (Mercer '16) died in Macon, Ga., January 21. A lifelong resident of Macon, he held his law degree from Mercer University. A former president of the Macon Bar Association, he was a member of the Elks Club, the Presbyterian Church, was a veteran of World War I, and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Paul Alfred Carmack (DePauw '25), associate professor of speech at Ohio State University for seventeen years, died in Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 27, 1963. He was a graduate of DePauw and Butler Universities and received his Ph.D. from Syracuse University.

Brother Carmack was chairman of the Ohio Conference of Speech Education from 1947 to 1960, was a past president of the Ohio State chapter of the American Association of University Professors, and was current president of the state group of that association.

★ ★ ★

Robert Bruce Johnstone (Knox '27), an outstanding Chicago attorney, died in a Chicago hospital, Dec. 15, 1963. Brother Johnstone was widely known for his appeals on behalf of Roger Touhy, convicted in 1934 on a charge of kidnaping John (Jake the Barber) Factor. After taking up the case in 1948, Brother Johnstone discarded a thriving law practice and devoted all his time to Touhy. He obtained a U. S. District Court reversal of the conviction but it was upset by a higher court and Touhy was returned to prison. A fellow Phi attorney from Chicago reports that Brother Johnstone was "a lawyer's lawyer . . . an outstanding trial attorney who practiced principally in the federal court system."



**Paul Mozingo** (Franklin '23), Indianapolis food broker since 1944, died in Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 18, 1963. A graduate of Franklin College, he served with Franklin Food Products, Vincennes Packing Corp., Kroger Co., Cincinnati, and from 1937-44 was assistant to the vice-president in charge of sales at Stokely Brothers. During World War II, he was consultant to the OPA, to the department of Agriculture for canned foods, and to the research and development laboratory of the U. S. Army. Brother Mozingo had served the Camp Fire Girl organization in many capacities since 1946 and was recipient of the Gulick Award and the Wo-He-Lo Award, the highest that can be given an adult member of the group. He was also active in various business and civic groups.

Among the survivors is a brother, **Ralph Mozingo** (Franklin '34).

★ ★ ★

**Major James C. Prior** (Oregon '45), assistant professor of air science for the University of Oregon, Air Force R.O.T.C., died at his home in Eugene, Ore., Dec. 27, 1963. A career Air Force officer, Brother Prior served in World War II and the Korean conflict. He completed a three-year tour of duty in Libya, Africa, before going to the University in 1963. A native of Portland, Ore., he attended the University from 1941-43 and returned there to receive his degree in journalism in 1948.

★ ★ ★

**Lewis Alexander Jarvis** (Michigan '14) died at his home in Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 7, 1963. He had been in business in Grand Rapids for many years. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**William Robinson Felton** (Georgia '28), president and manager of Salt Lake City Coca-Cola Bottling Co., died in Salt Lake City early in December. Brother Felton attended the University of Georgia, Emory University, and held his law degree from the Atlanta Law School. He was an executive with Coca-Cola in Atlanta, Ga., until 1950 when he moved to Utah.

Among the survivors are two brothers: **John H. Felton** (Mercer '30) and **Jule W. Felton** (Emory '19), chief judge of the Georgia Court of Appeals, both from Atlanta, Ga.

★ ★ ★

**Lawrence E. (Jap) Haskell** (Oklahoma '20), former University of Oklahoma athletic director and coach, died in Tulsa, Okla., February 10. He had been in the insurance busi-

ness since leaving the university in 1947 and made his home in Tulsa.

Brother Haskell joined the Oklahoma coaching staff in 1927, serving as freshman baseball and football coach. He became athletic director in 1941.

★ ★ ★

**Delmont Rockwood Bradley** (Dartmouth '09) died in a nursing home in Gloucester, Mass., Sept. 8, 1963. He was born in Gloucester and always maintained his home there. His active professional life was spent in the construction field with the Phoenix Utility Co., Gloucester Water Works, and Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co. of Boston. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**James Arthur Lyons** (Wisconsin '14) died in Hinsdale, Ill., Oct. 28, 1963. He formerly owned the Reliable Typewriter and Adding Machine Co., Chicago. He was a member of the Illinois Athletic Club, the Chicago Athletic Club, and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**Thoburn Grant Cleaver** (Cornell '19) died at South Nassau Communities Hospital, Oceanside, L.I., N.Y., Dec. 22, 1963. He was a retired engineer of the Fairchild Engine Division of Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp. Brother Cleaver was a member of numerous professional associations, was a veteran of World War I and a member and past commander of the American Legion Post of Garden City. He had served in various civic capacities such as secretary of the citizens committee for a Fire Island National Seashore, secretary of Davis Park Water Works and Fire District, and as past president of the Davis Park Association. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**Edward Elwyn Belshaw** (Purdue '29) died in Lowell, Ind., January 22. Brother Belshaw attended Purdue University and held his law degree from the University of Illinois Law School. He was a Mason and a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  into which he was initiated by his brother, **M. Elliott Belshaw**, in 1926, at the University of Illinois.

Among the survivors is a brother, **M. Elliott Belshaw** (Indiana '27), Munster, Ind.

★ ★ ★

**Winthrop Leeds Pierce** (Dartmouth '19) died in Milton, Mass., Oct. 24, 1963. He spent his entire business career in the leather, shoe, and allied industries and at the time of his death was president and treasurer of

the Thomas Griffin Leather Corp. of Boston.

★ ★ ★

**Austin Jerme McCarty** (Gettysburg '33) died in the crash of a jet airliner near Elkton, Md., Dec. 8, 1963. He was an outstanding football end, wrestler, and track man during his undergraduate days. At the time of his death he was president and manager of the Bethlehem Steel Club, a position he had held for some time.

★ ★ ★

**Mansford Howard Coffin** (Idaho '13) died at his home in Shoshone, Idaho, Aug. 27, 1963. Brother Coffin was born and raised at Boise, Idaho, the son of a pioneer Idaho family. He had been identified with reclamation and irrigation in Idaho from the time of his graduation. At the time of his death and for 28 years prior to it, he had been Water Master for the State Department of Reclamation in the Wood River District at Shoshone. He had a great love for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and although he lived a considerable distance from Boise, he always wanted to be included in the activities of the Boise Alumni Club. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

**Dr. Robert B. Walker** (Gettysburg '13) died Aug. 14, 1963. He received his M.D. from the University of Cincinnati in 1920 and had practiced medicine in New Brunswick, N.J. He was chief of the Obstetrics and Gynecology department of Middlesex Hospital from 1930 until his retirement. Since then he had made his home in Florida. He was a member of the American College of Surgeons, had served in various professional capacities at hospitals in his area, and was an authority on obstetrics and gynecology, having had several books published in those fields. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

The Rev. **Louis Lee Barr** (Davidson '30) died in Leland, Miss., in October, 1963. A Presbyterian minister who received his theological training at Louisville Presbyterian Seminary, he had served pastorates in Holden, W.Va., Jellico, Tenn., Moncks Corner and Fairmont, N.C., and Fairview, Miss., before retiring some years ago because of poor health.

★ ★ ★

**Paul S. Garwood** (Denison '33) died in Bryan, Ohio, in the autumn of 1963. He was owner of the Bryan Automotive Parts Co. Brother Garwood had been a member of the alumni board of directors for many

years and was a frequent visitor at the chapter house.

Among the survivors is a son, Joe A. Garwood (Denison '61).

★ ★ ★

Jack B. Lee (Davidson '35) died in Burlington, N.C., July 22, 1963.

★ ★ ★

George A. Long (Wabash-Illinois '12), president of Long's Drug Store Inc., Rensselaer, Ind., died in October, 1963. A native of Rensselaer, he received his pharmacy degree from the University of Illinois and returned to his home town. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church, a charter member of the local Rotary Club, and a 50-year member of the Indiana Pharmaceutical Association. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Stephen C. Bunting (Swarthmore '20) died in Albany, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1963. He was employed by Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. for 42 years as an electrical engineer. He was an elder in Madison Ave. Presbyterian Church and was a past president of Albany Society of Engineers.

★ ★ ★

William Townley Pottenger (Cincinnati '13) died in Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 24, 1963. He was the son of the late David H. Pottenger (Miami '73) and is survived by a son, David H. Pottenger II (Amherst '51), Malvern, Pa. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Arthur L. Christian (Syracuse '21) died in Atlantic Highlands, N.J., Dec. 3, 1963. He was an executive of R. H. Macy and Co., New York City, until his retirement in 1953.

★ ★ ★

Glenn Marcus Rankin (Knox '24) died in Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 29, 1963. He was a member of Tabernacle Presbyterian Church, a Mason, and was a veteran of World War I.

★ ★ ★

John E. McGaughey (Purdue '07) died in Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 22, 1963. He was subdivision inspector for the Metropolitan Planning Department and former superintendent of buildings and grounds for Indianapolis public schools, 1947-51. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Oliver Franklin Houston, Jr. (Depauw '41) died in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Oct. 12, 1963. During World War II he was in the Air Force band at Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala. At the time of his death he was agent for the General Atlantic Agency in Fort Lauderdale and played trumpet in dance bands in the area.

★ ★ ★

Frederick Charles Webster (Lombard '11), member of a prominent Galesburg (Ill.) and Phi family, died in Galesburg, January 3. He was born in Galesburg in 1889, and besides attending Lombard was graduated from Stanford University. With his brother, Pierce, he was co-founder of the Knox Finance Co. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Among the survivors are a brother, Pierce Webster (Lombard '13) and a son, Frederick C. Webster, Jr. (Knox '40), both of Galesburg.

★ ★ ★

Don Ysidro Miguel Pendas (Dartmouth '48) died at his home in New York City, Aug. 27, 1963. He was professional program manager for Chas. Pfizer & Co., setting up community immunization programs throughout the country and was also in charge of all medical education programs for the company.

★ ★ ★

John Clark Henderson (Tulane '32), attorney, died at Angleton, Tex., Dec. 30, 1963. He was always a loyal and interested Phi, contributing numerous substantial checks to aid Louisiana Alpha and the New Orleans Alumni Club.

★ ★ ★

Frederick George Kurz (Chicago '65) of St. Paul Minn., died, May 18, 1963, of injuries received when struck by an automobile the day previous while riding his bicycle to join a hosting group in Stockholm, Wis.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Alfred Paul Synhorst (Iowa '23) died at his home in Grand Island, Neb., Nov. 21, 1963. He was associated with the Grand Island Clinic, doing general surgery, from 1928 until 1950. He had a five-year fellowship at the Mayo Clinic and received his master's in surgery from the University of Minnesota in 1928. He was on the teaching staff of St.

Francis Hospital for many years and was an elder in the Presbyterian Church of Grand Island.

★ ★ ★

Albert Lowther Demaree (Dickinson '19), for many years adviser to New Hampshire Alpha, died suddenly at his home in Hanover, N.H., January 15.

★ ★ ★

Herbert Edward Jefferson (Swarthmore '20), a charter member of Pennsylvania Kappa, died in Philadelphia, Pa., January 7.

★ ★ ★

Oscar Monford Price, Jr. (Georgia Tech '41) died in Birmingham, Ala., Dec. 9, 1963. He was a manufacturers agent in Birmingham. Brother Price was a captain in artillery in Europe during World War II.

★ ★ ★

William Holway (Lawrence '50) died in Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 29, 1963. He had been employed by the Quebec-Cartier Mining Co., Point Cartier, Quebec, Can.

★ ★ ★

Damon Philip Smith (Southwestern '17) died at his home in Llano, Tex., Nov. 21, 1963. He was a lifelong cattleman of that area and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

*News has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers. No other information was given.*

1963

Joseph Wallace Allen (Penn State '09), New Wilmington, Pa., September.

Harold R. Borden (Indiana '27), Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 21.

Charles Curtis Duck (Kentucky '15), Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 27.

Harold Boyd Harkrider (Lombard '29), Hoopeston, Ill., Nov. 1.

George Ash Wilson, Jr. (Sewanee '99), Greenwood, Miss., Nov. 1.

Walter Rudolph Mengelberg (Wisconsin '19), Santa Barbara, Calif., Nov. 27.

Frank Wittenberg (Michigan '10), Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 22.

1964

Cecil Anderson Cullers (Iowa Wesleyan '32), Shelbina, Mo., January 8.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★



# DIRECTORY



## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

*Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881*

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON,  
JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY,  
ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS



**PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** \*George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; \*Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; \*Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '82; \*Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; \*William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; \*Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; \*Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; \*James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; \*Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84, 135 Preston Rd., Columbus 9, Ohio; \*F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '95; \*John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; \*Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw, '97; \*Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; \*Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; \*Frederick J. Coxe, North Carolina '99; \*Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; \*William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98, P.O. Box 603, Detroit 31, Michigan; \*Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04, 215 Boulevard, Gainesville, Fla.; \*Henry K. Union, Dartmouth '12; \*Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis.; William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01, 37 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla.; \*John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; \*William M. Lewis, Knox '00; \*Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Osear J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa.; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb.; George E. Houser, McGill '06, 1438 Connaught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; George S. Ward, Illinois '10, Union Trust Building, Washington 5, D.C.; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis.; Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12, Shady Side, Md.; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss.; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genesee, Syracuse, N.Y.; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 44 Coconut Row, Palm Beach, Fla.; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

\* Deceased.

## Officers

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

**President**—Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Judge of the Superior Court, 809 Fulton County Court House, Atlanta 3, Ga.  
**Treasurer**—Jack E. Shepman, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.  
**Reporter**—Stanley D. Brown, 10776 Wellworth Ave., W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
**Member-at-Large**—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio.  
**Member-at-Large**—Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue  
45056

Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)  
**Executive Secretary**, Robert J. Miller  
**Assistant Secretary**, Frank E. Fawcett  
**Field Secretary**, Bruce G. Campbell  
**Field Secretary**, Devon L. Weaver  
**Field Secretary** Raymond B. Hunkins  
**Alumni Secretary**, Ray E. Blackwell

**EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES**—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.

**SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER**—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056

**REPRESENTATIVE TO N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES**—George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

**THE SURVEY COMMISSION**—Donald M. DuShane (Chairman), Dean of Students, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.; Emmett J. Junge, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb.; Dr. John D. Millett, Pres., Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.; Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookway Dr., Washington 16, D.C.; Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

**FINANCE COMMISSIONER**—John C. Cosgrove, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

**WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES**—Harold A. Minnich, Chairman, V.P. Central National Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; Owen F. Walker, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

### FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—

William F. Murray, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; Richard S. Cutler, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

**ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION**—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056.

### PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—

Crosvenor S. McKee, Pres., 1155 Ridgmont Dr., Meadville, Pa.; Henry Bowden, Citizens & Southern Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.; Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio; Samuel N. Pickard, The National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis.; Emmette V. Graham, 16 W. Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz.; S. Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla.

**COMMUNITY SERVICE**—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 3903 53rd St., Des Moines 10, Iowa.

### THE PROVINCES

**ALPHA**—(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Rhode Island, Vermont)—*President*, George B. Robertson, 35 Bedford Row, Halifax, N.S., Can.  
**BETA**—(New York, Ontario)—*President*, James R. Carrie, 380 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.

**GAMMA**—(Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, Harry Jack Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.

**DELTA NORTH**—(Maryland, Virginia, Washington, D.C.)—*President*, Marvin J. Perry, 1286 Upshur St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; *Asst. Pres.*, Brian Bailey, 227 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

**DELTA SOUTH**—(North Carolina, South Carolina)—*President*, Wade Weatherford, Box 29, Caffney, S.C.

**EPSILON NORTH**—(Eastern Alabama, Georgia)—*President*, John B. Jackson, 34 Tenth St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

**EPSILON SOUTH**—(Florida)—*President*, Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardsley Dr., Orlando, Fla.

**ZETA**—(Southern Ohio)—*President*, H. W. Emswiler, 6500 E. Main, Reynoldsburg, Ohio.

**ETA**—(Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville 12, Tenn.

**THETA**—(Western Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, William C. Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg., Clarksdale, Miss.



**IOTA NORTH**—(Northern Illinois, Northern Indiana, Wisconsin)—*President*, Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.  
**IOTA SOUTH**—(Southern Illinois, Central Indiana)—*President*, Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill.  
**KAPPA**—(Southern Indiana)—*President*, Allen V. Strong, Ferguson and Strong, First National Bank Bldg., Bloomington, Ind.  
**LAMBDA**—(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, Ted Maragos, 2026 4th St., N.W., Minot, N.D.  
**MU WEST**—(Kansas)—*President*, Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kans.  
**MU EAST**—(Missouri)—*President*, W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo.  
**NU**—(Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, T. Glen Cary, Union Life Bldg., 7th Floor, 212 Center St., Little Rock, Ark.  
**XI**—(Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M.  
**OMICRON NORTH**—(Northern California, Nevada)—*President*, To be named.

**OMICRON SOUTH**—(Arizona, Southern California)—*President*, Fred W. Hoar, 13842 Davana Ter., Sherman Oaks, Calif.  
**PI NORTH**—(Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—*President*, Carl J. H. Neu, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash.  
**PI SOUTH**—(Western Oregon, Utah)—*President*, Charles E. Wicks, 8 Sunset, Corvallis, Ore.  
**RHO NORTH**—(Northern Texas)—*President*, John E. Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.  
**RHO SOUTH**—(Southern Texas)—*President*, Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk, Houston 2, Texas.  
**SIGMA**—(Michigan, Northern Ohio)—*President*, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron 13, Ohio.  
**TAU**—(Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash.  
**UPSILON**—(Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, John C. Cosgrove, Jr., 146 Piper Dr., Pittsburgh 34, Pa.  
**PSI**—(Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, Jim C. Buffington, 628 Linn-mill Place, W. Des Moines, Iowa.

## The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence; Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; *President* of the chapter; *Vice-President*; *Chapter Adviser*, with his address.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056*

**ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), University of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. *Pres.*, Hamp H. Greene, III; *V-P*, Guy A. Weatherford, Jr.; *Adv.*, Leonard C. Kyle, Kyle Office Supply, P.O. Box 375, Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
**ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Auburn University, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *Pres.*, Tommy Leavell; *V-P*, Richard Rosenkoetter; *Adv.*, Capt. Lee Y. Lamar, National Guard Armory, Auburn, Ala.  
**ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. *Pres.*, John W. Stamm; *V-P*, Richard M. Hyndman; *Adv.*, J. D. Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.  
**ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), University of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. *Pres.*, John L. Winkle; *V-P*, L. Jeffrey Bates; *Adv.*, Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 East Hawthorne St., Tucson, Ariz.  
**ARIZONA BETA** (1958), Arizona State University, 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. *Pres.*, David W. Patton; *V-P*, John F. Allison; *Adv.*, Victor W. Kramer, 705 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Ariz.  
**ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), University of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. *Pres.*, John M. French; *V-P*, Robert G. Griffith; *Adv.*, Charles H. Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark.  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. *Pres.*, Michael Hughes; *V-P*, David Bensted; *Adv.*, D. E. Jabour, 225 E. 12th, #4, N. Vancouver, B.C., Can.  
**CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *Pres.*, Lothaire D. Voegelé; *V-P*, John R. Schmidt; *Adv.*, James L. Pitto, 16 Bien Venida, Orinda, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford University, 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. *Pres.*, Jay H. Ward; *V-P*, Bob Hollman; *Adv.*, David L. Fletcher, 890 E. Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *Pres.*, David Carmichael; *V-P*, Douglas Nichols; *Adv.*, William Handy, 2405 Roscomore Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif. *Pres.*, Dennis Geiler; *V-P*, Jay Horton; *Adv.*, Dr. E. H. Barker, 2024 Amherst Dr., S. Pasadena, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (1954), University of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. *Pres.*, Ken Gardner; *V-P*, Mike Iverson; *Adv.*, Dean Byron Houston, 1001 Ovejas Ave., Davis, Calif.  
**COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *Pres.*, John Seeley; *V-P*, Richard J. York; *Adv.*, Robert Downing, 2190 Bluebell Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
**COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Pres.*, Steve Frink; *V-P*, Steve Trowbridge; *Adv.*, John O. Howard, 102 Broadmoor Rd., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State University, 614 Matthews St., Fort Collins, Colo. *Pres.*, David H. Crippen; *V-P*, John R. Obenchain, Jr.; *Adv.*, Rodney L. Newman, 825 South Shields, Fort Collins, Colo.  
**FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), University of Florida, Box 14378, University Sta., Gainesville, Fla. *Pres.*, John Darlison; *V-P*, Hugh Wilson; *Adv.*, Thomas G. Carpenter, 922 N.W. 36th Ter., Gainesville, Fla.  
**FLORIDA GAMMA** (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *Pres.*, Charles Calhoun; *V-P*, Sherman Henderson; *Adv.*, Dr. F. T. Crawford, 2305 Domingo Dr., Tallahassee, Fla.  
**FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), University of Miami, Box 8207, University Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. *Pres.*, John Aurelius; *V-P*, Mike Rodgers; *Adv.*, Geoffrey H. Hill, 7500 S.W. 74th Ave., Miami 43, Fla.  
**GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), University of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin, Athens, Ga. *Pres.*, John Carlisle; *V-P*, James Carr; *Adv.*, Owen Roberts, Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga.  
**GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory University, Drawer L, Emory Univ., Atlanta 22, Ga. *Pres.*, John L. Cromartie; *V-P*, Charles T. Lester; *Adv.*, Jimmy B. Williams, 4585 Ridgeview Rd., Dunwoody, Ga.  
**GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Macon, Ga. *Pres.*, James C. Mynatt; *V-P*, William T. Exum; *Adv.*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., 417 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.  
**GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *Pres.*, Frank N. Stanley; *V-P*, William K. Jackson; *Adv.*, Wade K. Sims, 5090 River-view Rd., Atlanta 5, Ga.  
**IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *Pres.*, Steve Merrill; *V-P*, John M. Walls; *Adv.*, Jas. W. Sanberg, 926 E. Lewis, Moscow, Idaho.  
**ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern University, 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Pres.*, Michael Dessent; *V-P*, Michael H. Frost; *Adv.*, Charles R. Alastrin, 182 Riverside Dr., Northfield, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), University of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Pres.*, Kenneth Neelson; *V-P*, William Knitter; *Adv.*, Stuart O. Zimmerman, 1653 E. 74th St., Chicago 49, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. *Pres.*, David Eiss; *V-P*, Richard Soderitz; *Adv.*, Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmea Dr., Galesburg, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *Pres.*, Frank Noble; *V-P*, Dick Dorr; *Adv.*, Donald C. Neville, 1110 S. Foley, Champaign, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS THETA** (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. Charter suspended.  
**INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana University, 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. *Pres.*, Tom Graham; *V-P*, Bill Cook; *Adv.*, Thomas E. Cosgrove, 1020 N. Indiana, Bloomington, Ind.  
**INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *Pres.*, Paul T. Olessi; *V-P*, Allen J. Anderson; *Adv.*, Bernard Perry, 511 E. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind.

- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *Pres.*, Richard Florence; *V-P*, Rim Russell; *Adv.*, George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *Pres.*, Daniel Benitez; *V-P*, Nolan Cooper; *Adv.*, Robert Smith, 887 Glendale Dr., Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. *Pres.*, Richard Scamehorn; *V-P*, Mike Groh; *Adv.*, Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *Pres.*, Steve Tegarden; *V-P*, Stuart Young; *Adv.*, Garrett Boone, Dept. of Art, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *Pres.*, Gary A. Nordemann; *V-P*, Harry Schaefer; *Adv.*, Edward Reser, South River Rd., W. Lafayette, Ind.
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso University, 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. *Pres.*, Leonard J. Koch, Jr.; *V-P*, David D. Gluszewski; *Adv.*, Prof. William Kowitz, 710 Union St., Valparaiso, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *Pres.*, Darrell Strait; *V-P*, John Cavanah; *Adv.*, Merle Unkrich, R.R. #1, Winfield, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa. *Pres.*, David W. Bowman; *V-P*, Robert C. Stewart; *Adv.*, James Shank, 608 Crest, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State University, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *Pres.*, John R. Wolf; *V-P*, Harvey F. Crawford; *Adv.*, Norman Dunlap, R.R. #1, Ames, Iowa.
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake University, 1311 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa. *Pres.*, Stephen B. Agnew; *V-P*, James R. Forsell; *Adv.*, Scott Crowley, 2521 40th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *Pres.*, Mike Warren; *V-P*, Jim Johnston; *Adv.*, John W. Brand, Jr., 1022 Avalon Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kan. *Pres.*, Don Bobo; *V-P*, Kem Lowry; *Adv.*, Scott Davis, 1158 Crest Dr., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1921), Kansas State University, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *Pres.*, Lawrence B. Vierling; *V-P*, Stuart R. Leonhart; *Adv.*, Paul Shull, 2809 Oregon Lane, Manhattan, Kan.
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), University of Wichita, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kan. *Pres.*, Richard K. Pack; *V-P*, Roland B. Eutaler, Jr.; *Adv.*, John Blair, 1640 N. Charles, Wichita, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. *Pres.*, Victor A. Cavanaugh; *V-P*, Harold H. Smith; *Adv.*, Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), University of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. *Pres.*, Kenneth Willis; *V-P*, Albert Hoskins; *Adv.*, Rev. Thomas B. Martin, 796 Della Dr., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *Pres.*, Kearney Robert; *V-P*, Thomas Tooke; *Adv.*, Paul V. Godfrey, 571 Audubon, New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State University, Box P.D., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Pres.*, Mahlon Manville; *V-P*, Roger M. Evans; *Adv.*, Maurice W. O'Rourke, 1566 Country Club Rd., Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. Charter suspended.
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), University of Manitoba, 548 Stradbroke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. *Pres.*, Dan Paterson; *V-P*, Ned Brown; *Adv.*, Peter Erlandson, 894 Sherburn St., Winnipeg 10, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *Pres.*, Joseph E. Moore; *V-P*, John W. Snyder; *Adv.*, Robert Fitzpatrick, 6833 Riverdale Rd., Apt. A-202, Riverdale, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA** (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. Charter suspended.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *Pres.*, Richard Lines; *V-P*, Wilford J. Schwarz, Jr.; *Adv.*, Herman A. Haus, Rm. 20-A-106, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *Pres.*, Paul Ewing; *V-P*, Fred Bentley; *Adv.*, Thomas Jorgensen, 2741 Manchester Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State University, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *Pres.*, Gerald R. Hartman; *V-P*, Lee P. Driver.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. *Pres.*, Charles D. Reite, Jr.; *V-P*, Donald E. Henry; *Adv.*, F. Michael Streitz, 2408 Russell Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. *Pres.*, Freddy Travis; *V-P*, Bill Bailey; *Adv.*, L. C. Daniel Jr., Bell Telephone Co., Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), University of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. *Pres.*, Stephen C. Stiles; *V-P*, Richard C. Colledge; *Adv.*, William Toler, 206 S. Glenwood, Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *Pres.*, David K. Hardy; *V-P*, Jack Carey; *Adv.*, William C. Whitlow, 10 E. Fourth St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington University, 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *Pres.*, John Rick; *V-P*, Steve Skinnies; *Adv.*, A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, Olivette 24, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *Pres.*, Neil Johnson; *V-P*, Al Larsen; *Adv.*, Kermit R. Schwanke, 619 Beverly, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. *Pres.*, Al Stadler; *V-P*, Robert Cunningham; *Adv.*, Richard A. Beechner, 2924 S. 26th St., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA** (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. *Pres.*, Clifford Jones; *V-P*, Robert G. Link, *Adv.*, William C. Rush, Box 7416, Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *Pres.*, Jack N. Sigovich; *V-P*, Robert C. Simpson; *Adv.*, Stan Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. *Pres.*, Ross G. MacKinnon; *V-P*, Howard R. Bartholomew; *Adv.*, David Ring, 1223 Lexington Ave., Schenectady 9, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *Pres.*, Harry Barber; *V-P*, R. Dean Ferguson; *Adv.*, Robert W. Secor, 37 Ely Dr., Fayetteville, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *Pres.*, James Yanni; *V-P*, Donald Mandetts; *Adv.*, James F. Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *Pres.*, John K. Barker; *V-P*, Lyman F. Norton; *Adv.*, Dr. Ewald W. Busse, 1132 Woodburn Rd., Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *Pres.*, John M. Boxley; *V-P*, Richard E. Jonas; *Adv.*, Jeff Newton, P.O. Box 901, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *Pres.*, Hill Wellford; *V-P*, Kenny Pointer; *Adv.*, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Box 434, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. *Pres.*, Darrel Dablow; *V-P*, G. Peter Boyum; *Adv.*, Maj. James Graham, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. *Pres.*, John Cooper; *V-P*, Allan Shaw; *Adv.*, Howard Delano, 154 Quinpool Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. *Pres.*, Mike Lyons; *V-P*, Doug Wilson; *Adv.*, Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio. *Pres.*, John Bruce; *V-P*, Russell Finness; *Adv.*, Howard E. Strauch, 150 W. Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *Pres.*, Gaylord M. Johnson; *V-P*, Patrick W. Klein; *Adv.*, John D. Clark, Maplewood Dr., Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1878), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. *Pres.*, Gilbert B. Reymann, Jr.; *V-P*, Peter M. Boggs; *Adv.*, John Naum, 861 Westgrove Rd., Akron, Ohio 44303.
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *Pres.*, Thomas A. Holton; *V-P*, Gary C. Acker; *Adv.*, Charles E. Woodfill, 1202 Manfield Dr., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1886), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. *Pres.*, Bill Tessmer; *V-P*, Terry Ryan; *Adv.*, Richard Mazzerella, 7265 W. 98th St., Parma, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. *Pres.*, Larry Kissel; *V-P*, David

- B. Dickinson; *Adv.*, Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Pres.*, Bruce B. Weddell; *V-P*, F. Turner Benke III; *Adv.*, Fred Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *Pres.*, Barney E. Weaver; *V-P*, John Moyer; *Adv.*, Dr. S. M. Cooper, 725 Wallace, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Kent State University, 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio. *Pres.*, James Neal. *V-P*, James Butler; *Adv.*, Paul C. Kitchin, R. #3, Ravenna, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. *Pres.*, Delbert Frieze; *V-P*, Mickey Ballew; *Adv.*, H. V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State University, 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. *Pres.*, Russell H. Harbaugh; *V-P*, Bob Green; *Adv.*, A. B. Alcott, 2024 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. *Pres.*, Edwin R. Emond; *V-P*, Bradley W. Holmes; *Adv.*, Donald R. Martyn, 316 Warren Rd., Toronto, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), University of Western Ontario, 16 Craig St., London, Ont., Can. *Pres.*, Peter S. McBirnie; *V-P*, David A. Davis; *Adv.*, Dr. Steven C. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *Pres.*, Tom Liago; *V-P*, John Hamlin; *Adv.*, Robert R. Wilcox, 1125 W. 19th, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State University, 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. *Pres.*, Hal Weber; *V-P*, Andy Griffith; *Adv.*, William W. McKalip, c/o Men's Physical Education Dept., O.S.U., Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *Pres.*, Ken Cruden; *V-P*, Bill Lang; *Adv.*, Don Lane, 1004 N. Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *Pres.*, Val P. Hawkins; *V-P*, Richard W. Meehan; *Adv.*, John G. Reifsnnyder, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *Pres.*, Richard Hart, Jr.; *V-P*, Wayne Garrett; *Adv.*, Dr. Alex T. Rowland, R. #2, Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. *Pres.*, John O. Cole; *V-P*, Daniel C. Dantine; *Adv.*, Joseph McGahey, 2666 Broad St., Bethel Park, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. *Pres.*, John Crill; *V-P*, Anthony Ardelia; *Adv.*, Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *Pres.*, James E. Gaunt; *V-P*, William C. McCarty; *Adv.*, Walter Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Pres.*, Walter Jaconski; *V-P*, E. Donald Challis; *Adv.*, John J. Cahill, Jr., 1129 Bankers Securities Bldg., 1315-17 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1867), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Pres.*, Arthur K. Schweithelm; *V-P*, H. Carl Sturcke; *Adv.*, Lionel R. Tremblay, 1951 Easton Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State University, Box 678, State College, Pa. *Pres.*, Gary H. Wydman; *V-P*, David B. Barton; *Adv.*, H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. Charter suspended.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. *Pres.*, Joseph P. Williams; *V-P*, Brian D. Marshall; *Adv.*, Wm. H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence, R.I. *Pres.*, John J. Dumas; *V-P*, Ronald L. Bennett; *Adv.*, Richard Clark, 31 Cabot St., Providence 6, R.I.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA** (1882), University of South Carolina, Box 4717, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. *Pres.*, James M. Waddell; *V-P*, William L. Otis, Jr.; *Adv.*, Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Education, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D. *Pres.*, Edward A. Olson; *V-P*, Ronald G. Englbrecht; *Adv.*, Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. *Pres.*, William M. Vaughn, Jr.; *V-P*, John L. Glover, Jr.; *Adv.*, Robert E. McNeilly, Jr., 512 Georgetown Dr., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Seawane, Tenn. *Pres.*, David L. Speights; *V-P*, Hill Ferguson, III; *Adv.*, Dr. O. N. Torian, Seawane, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), University of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. *Pres.*, Shelburne Ferguson; *V-P*, Michael E. Goza; *Adv.*, Capt. Eldon H. Wright, 1302 E. Walnut Grove, Knoxville, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. *Pres.*, Patrick C. Oxford; *V-P*, Marvin R. Blakeney.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. *Pres.*, Alvin M. Spiekerman; *V-P*, James H. Herbolt; *Adv.*, John Score II, Box 200, Southwestern Sta., Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University, 3072 Yale, Dallas 5, Tex. *Pres.*, Jim Tunnell; *V-P*, Buddy Miller; *Adv.*, Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988, Dallas, Tex.
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. *Pres.*, David Rankin; *V-P*, James Ellis; *Adv.*, William Dean, 3204 22nd St., Lubbock, Tex.
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian University, Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. *Pres.*, Jimmy Lasater; *V-P*, Bill Bowers; *Adv.*, Loftin Witcher; 1608 Enderly Place, Ft. Worth, Tex.
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 350, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. *Pres.*, William W. Harrison; *V-P*, Robert A. Smith; *Adv.*, John Geiger, 606 Margaret Dr., Nacogdoches, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Pres.*, Gordon Harmston; *V-P*, Charlie R. Jones, Jr.; *Adv.*, Carmen E. Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *Pres.*, Charles Bechtold, Jr.; *V-P*, Richard Davies; *Adv.*, Truman Webster, Shelburne, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. *Pres.*, Victor A. Bell; *V-P*, Robert A. Douthat, Jr.; *Adv.*, Maupin M. Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. *Pres.*, C. Hoy Steele; *V-P*, Charles Wornom; *Adv.*, James Bergdoll, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. *Pres.*, James P. Lawless; *V-P*, A. Arnold Cotton; *Adv.*, Charles L. Finke, Jr.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *Pres.*, Kenneth Lane, Jr.; *V-P*, Louis Paterno; *Adv.*, Dean David Sprunt, Washington & Lee Univ., Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. *Pres.*, Bill Rademaker; *V-P*, Jerry Knoll; *Adv.*, Bruce Gascoigne, 405 McGraw St., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *Pres.*, Doug Graham; *V-P*, Steve Schilling; *Adv.*, Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State University, Box 537, University Sta., Pullman, Wash. *Pres.*, Steve Forsberg; *V-P*, Robert Fry; *Adv.*, Bruce McFadden, 542 Fulmer Annex, Pullman, Wash.
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), University of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. *Pres.*, Alan Davenport; *V-P*, Douglas Nyberg; *Adv.*, Maj. Robert H. Myers, 3018 N. 13th, Tacoma, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia University, 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. *Pres.*, Bernard C. Corker; *V-P*, Ellison S. Summerfield, Jr.; *Adv.*, Paul Kidd, Valley View St., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1849), Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *Pres.*, Hugh Smith; *V-P*, Joe Lubenow; *Adv.*, Ronald Christianson, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. *Pres.*, Steve Twining; *V-P*, Michael Weiler; *Adv.*, Kermit C. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), University of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. *Pres.*, William Thomson, III; *V-P*, John R. Gingles; *Adv.*, Capt. James C. McDonald, ROTC Dept., University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.



## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officer are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

Please report changes to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

### ALABAMA

**Birmingham**—John F. Anderson, 3237 Brookwood Rd.  
**Marion**—Edw. T. Lee  
**Mobile**—Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1606-10 Merchant's National Bank Bldg.  
**Montgomery**—George F. Bailey, Jr., Pres., 2146 Midfield Dr.

### ARIZONA

**Phoenix**—Stanford E. Lerch, 820 Arizona Bank Bldg. Second Monday 12:15, ABC Club, 3033 N. Central Ave.  
**Tucson**—John A. Duncan, Jr., 2020 E. 13th St. Last Thurs. 12:00 noon, El Conquistador Hotel.

### ARKANSAS

**Ft. Smith**—John C. DuVal, P.O. Box 31.  
**Little Rock**—Richard E. Cross, 1818 W. Capitol, Apt. 2C.

### CALIFORNIA

**East Bay**—Irving N. Erickson, 630 San Miguel, Berkeley 7. 1st Friday noon, University Club, 201 19th St.  
**Fresno**—Carl T. Brauer, 2834 E. Robinson Ave. (3).  
**Greater Los Angeles**—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Rooms 903-905, Los Angeles 5. Phone: DUNKirk 9-1341. First Wed. noon, Sept.-June, Los Angeles Press Club, 600 N. Vermont Ave.  
**Long Beach**—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St. (15). 3rd Tues., 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.  
**Sacramento**—Walter B. Tindell, 61 Sandburg Dr., University Club, 1319 K St., 1st Monday noon.  
**San Diego**—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St., 3rd Fri. noon, U. S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room.  
**San Francisco**—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto, Tues. noon, San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.  
**Santa Barbara**—Charles C. Christianson, 1262 Dover Lane.

### COLORADO

**Boulder**—Donald W. Sears, 504 Geneva.  
**Colorado Springs**—Dr. H. L. Crawford, Pres., 821 N. Meade.  
**Denver**—William E. Moore, Room 110, Sherman Plaza, Thurs. 12:15 p.m. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

### DELAWARE

**Wilmington**—Bruce Love, 245 Charles St., Westfield, N.J.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**Washington**—Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookeway Dr., Thurs. noon. Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl. Phone: OL2-1925.

### FLORIDA

**Fort Lauderdale-Broward County**—Robert B. Bratzel, Drawer L, S. Andrews Sta., Ft. Lauderdale, Last Mon. noon.  
**Clearwater**—John H. Leutwiler, P.O. Box 1828, First Wed. night of the even months, Clearwater Yacht Club.  
**Jacksonville**—R. Scott Ashby, 2985 Strickland, Feb. 15, June 15, Aug. 15, Nov. 15. Seminole Hotel.  
**Manatee County**—Thos. M. Callen, P.O. Box 375, Bradenton.  
**Miami**—Jay Ross, Pres., P.O. Box 100, Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. 7:30 p.m., 1st Thurs. Sept. through June, Chapter House.  
**Orlando**—Frank W. Murphy, P.O. Box 2833.  
**Palm Beach County**—Wm. H. Bland, 4906 N. Dixie, W. Palm Beach.  
**Sarasota**—Walter K. Frost, 1765 Floyd St. 2nd Mon. noon, Plaza Rest.  
**St. Petersburg**—Wm. R. Chase, 4627 Columbus Way S., Fri. 12:15, Hotel Suwannee.  
**Tallahassee**—Tom Cumbie, Quincy, Fla.  
**Tampa**—Bruce W. Hadlock, 1102 N. 20th St. 12:15 p.m., 2nd Wed., Hillsboro Hotel.  
**Volusia County**—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave., Deland.

### GEORGIA

**Americus**—Dr. W. L. Smith, Box 684.  
**Athens**—John A. Hunnicutt III, Nowhere Rd.  
**Atlanta**—R. Gordon Mallory, c/o C. & S. Bank, 1088 Peachtree St., Last Fri. each month. Emile's Rest., Fairlie St.  
**Augusta**—J. B. Willingham, 1014 SFC Bldg.

**Chattahoochee Valley**—James E. Hickey, Jr., Ledger Enquirer Newspapers, Columbus.  
**Gainesville**—William Gignilliat, 115-A Bradford St. S.E., First Wed. alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt Hotel, 1:00  
**Macon**—A. T. Mixon, Pres., 381 Corbin Ave.  
**North West Georgia**—Milton E. McGee, Rome Industria Uniform Co., Rome.  
**Savannah**—Dr. Walter Brown, 139 E. Victory Dr.  
**Southwest Georgia**—George S. Whittlesey, Pres., 1210 Whispering Pines Rd., Albany.

### HAWAII

**Honolulu**—Dr. Grover H. Batten, Suite 369, Young Hotel Bldg. (13).

### IDAHO

**Boise**—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St., 3rd Wed. 12:15 Valencia.

### ILLINOIS

**Champaign-Urbana**—John A. Edwards, c/o The Champaign Nat'l Bank, Champaign.  
**Chicago**—(Metropolitan) William Weiner, Pres., c/o Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 111 W. Monroe (90). Thurs. noon. Chicago Real Estate Board, 105 W. Madison St. (South Side). Bob Baldwin, 101 S. Harvey, Oak Park.  
**Fox Valley (Illinois)**—L. Gregory Hooper, Winding Trail Rd., R.D. 2, Box 358-A, Dundee, Ill.  
**Galesburg**—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac.  
**Peoria**—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. (4).  
**Rockford**—John D. Currier, 1940 Clinton St.

### INDIANA

**Bloomington**—Charles H. Dunn, Jr., 1797 Maxwell Lane.  
**Columbus**—Robert Lindsay, Jr., 2811 Poplar Dr.  
**Evansville**—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co.  
**Ft. Wayne**—Robert D. Hodell, 406 Central Bldg., Mon. noon, Coliseum Rest., 1050 E. Calif. Rd.  
**Franklin**—Raymond E. Webster, 514 E. Main St., Greensburg.  
**Hammond-Calumet**—Thomas E. Cosgrove, 244 Beacon Rd., Munster.  
**Indianapolis**—Thomas O. Cartmel, 401 Guaranty Bldg., Fri. noon, Hotel Warren.  
**Jackson County**—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, 201 Taggart Dr., Seymour.  
**Kokomo**—S. M. Moore, Pres., 1601 W. Madison St.  
**LaPorte**—Robert F. Cutler, 1104 Indiana Ave.  
**Madison**—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264.  
**Montgomery County**—Gordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St., Crawfordsville, 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter house.  
**Muncie**—Don Coetcheus, 702 W. Charles St.  
**Shelbyville**—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg.

### IOWA

**Cedar Rapids**—J. Peter Bailey, 1243 1st Ave., S. E.  
**Des Moines**—Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th St., Mon. noon, Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.  
**Mt. Pleasant**—C. R. McCuen, Box 112.

### KANSAS

**Kansas City**—John Stauffer, 8th and Armstrong, 1st Wed., Town House.  
**Manhattan**—J. Mac Davidson, 108 S. 3rd, 3rd Mon., chapter house, 7:30 p.m.  
**Topeka**—Clark Gray, 1264 Plass., 1st Fri., 12:15, Hotel Jayhawk.  
**Wichita**—Ralph H. Stuart, 3800 37th St. Court (4).

### KENTUCKY

**Louisville**—John J. Jasper, Pres., 110 Republic Bldg.

### LOUISIANA

**Alexandria**—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632.  
**New Orleans**—William H. Dudley III, 1456 Madrid St. (22). 2nd Thurs., 12:15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

### MAINE

**Waterville**—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Clinton Ave.

## MARYLAND

Baltimore—Bernard C. McGinn, Jr., Pres., 413 Hopkins Rd. (12), Last Thurs., 8:30 p.m., Bernie Lee's Penn Hotel.  
Silver Springs—Richard Reeser, 3450 Toledo Ter., W. Hyattsville, Md.

## MICHIGAN

Detroit—Wes Bearden, 917 Fisher Bldg., 1st Fri. noon, Harmonie, 267 E. Grand River Ave.  
Grand Rapids—James P. Gork, 106 Michigan Trust Bldg. (2).

## MINNESOTA

Mankato—George W. Sugden, The National Citizens Bank.  
Minneapolis—Michael Streitz, 2408 Russell Ave., S. Phone FR 7-9786, 3rd Wed. noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club.

## MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale—William Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg.  
Cleveland—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court.  
Greenwood—G. Hite McLean, P.O. Box 516.  
Jackson—Julius M. Ridgway, 233½ E. Capitol St.  
Sumner—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson.  
Tupelo—W. Herbert Armstrong, "Belledeer."

## MISSOURI

Columbia—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange National Bank Bldg., 1st Fri. noon, Daniel Boone Hotel.  
Jefferson City—Allen H. Fischer, 2015 Redwood, 3rd Thurs. noon, Missouri Hotel.  
Kansas City—(Downtown) Gene Paris, 6723 W. 78th Ter., Shawnee Mission, Kan. Fri. noon, Hotel Continental. (Country Club Plaza) Chuck Brantingham, HE 2-0692, Plaza III, 4749 Pennsylvania at Ward Parkway, 1st Tues. noon.  
St. Joseph—Raymond Sisson, 2212 Strader Ter.  
St. Louis—Wm. H. Tyler, Jr., 649 Norfolk Dr., Kirkwood (22). Fri. noon, Sheraton Jefferson Hotel.  
Springfield—James H. Patton, Jr., 1515 S. Glenstone Ave., Mon. 12:15, Colonial Hotel.

## MONTANA

Billings—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr.  
Helena—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677.  
Missoula—Carl Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth.

## NEBRASKA

Lincoln—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553. Every other Fri. noon, Letsck Brothers Cafe, 1126 "P" St.  
Omaha—H. D. Neely, Trust Dept., U. S. Nat'l Bank (1).

## NEVADA

Reno—John J. Ascuaga, Pres., 1300 North Truckee Lane, Sparks, Nev.

## NEW JERSEY

Northwest Bergen Co.—William J. Torrens, 57 Ridge Rd., Upper Saddle River, 4th Tues., Farms Restaurant, Wood Cliff Lake, N.J.

## NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque—Eugene W. Peirce, Jr., 120 Vassar, S.E.  
Las Cruces—Southern New Mexico—West Texas—Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort, El Paso, Tex. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkin's Cafeteria, El Paso, Tex.

## NEW YORK

Buffalo—John H. Berean, 163 Mariner St.  
New York—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St., Fri. 12:30, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty St. (Midtown) Tues. 12:15, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.  
Rochester—Warren E. Williams, 22 E. Park Rd., Pittsford. Mon. noon, Chamber of Commerce.  
Syracuse—Robert W. Secor, 5607 W. Genesee St., Camillus. Every Mon. noon, Shrafft's Rest.

## NORTH CAROLINA

Fayetteville—Alfred N. Prewitt, Box 3081, 416 Duane St.  
Greensboro—Harper J. Elam III, 1207 Sunset Dr., 1st Thurs. 6:00 p.m., King Cotton Hotel.  
Raleigh—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Lander Rd.

## NORTH DAKOTA

Minot—Gary Holm, 133 18th St., S.W., 1st Thurs., Clarence Parker Hotel.

## OHIO

Akron—Joseph F. Cook, 3862 Bywood. Fri. noon, University Club.  
Athens—Ralph W. Clark, 110 E. Elmwood Pl.  
Canton—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton 20.  
Cincinnati—Frederick C. Koehler, 3427 Ault View Ave. (8).  
Cleveland—Henry C. Hecker, 1283 Brainard Rd., Lynhurst. Ohio. Fri. 12:15, University Club.  
Columbus—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208 S. High St. (15). Tues. noon, University Club.  
Dayton—Kenneth D. Wright, 5969 Hickam Dr. (31).  
Mansfield—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music.  
Ross County—Meeker Metzger, Jr., 154 High St., Chillicothe, 2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept., Dec.  
Toledo—Robert Whittington, 2806 Merrimac Blvd. (6). Tues. noon, Dyer's Chop House.  
Youngstown—Raymond W. Peterson, 203 Wolcott Dr. (12).

## OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville—Robert D. McDonald, 3818 N.E. Roselawn Pl. 2nd Tues. noon, YWCA.  
Enid—E. Koehler Thomas, Drawer 1469.  
Oklahoma City—Ray H. Keitz, Jr., 6800 N.W. Grand Blvd., 2nd Thurs. noon, Emerald Rm., Huckins Hotel.  
Tulsa—Jack L. Mandeville, Pres., 2712 South Rockford.

## OREGON

Eugene—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W.  
Portland—Jerry Froebe, 3762 S.W. Council Crest Dr.

## PENNSYLVANIA

Franklin County—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynesboro.  
Harrisburg—Theodore E. Brookhouser, P.O. Box 518, Camp Hill. Wed. noon, Messanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.  
Lehigh Valley—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem.  
Philadelphia—William E. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro, Pa. Wed. 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.  
Pittsburgh—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 355 Idlewood Rd. (35). Fri. noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.  
Scranton—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave., 1st Fri. 12:15, Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133.  
Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville—John R. Adamson III, 173 McGowan St., Abbeville, S.C.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls—Darrel E. Boyd, Box 137.

## TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—W. Gordon Darnell, Pres., American Nat'l Bank & Trust Co., 736 Market St.  
Knoxville—Eugene Stowers, Jr., 8401 Chesterfield Dr.  
Memphis—Bill Stitt, 301 W. Danner, W. Memphis, Ark.  
Nashville—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187 (12).

## TEXAS

Amarillo—Robert R. Sanders, Rm. 303, Court House. Last Mon. noon, Amarillo Club.  
Austin—Tommy Lee Miles, 919 E. 32nd St., 3rd Fri. noon, The Deck Club, Commodore Perry Hotel.  
Beaumont—Dvak Proctor, Jr., 1159 19th St.  
Corpus Christi—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin.  
Dallas—Wm. E. Strother, 2818 Fairmount, 4th Tues. noon, Dallas Bar Ass'n., Adolphus Hotel.  
East Texas—John B. Meriwether, 4017 Raquet, Nacogdoches.  
Ft. Worth—Robert B. Ingram, 2910 Travis Ave. (10). 1st Thurs., Ft. Worth Club Bldg.  
Houston—Whipple Newell, Jr., c/o Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk (2). 12:00 noon, 3rd Thurs., Houston Club.  
Lower Rio Grande Valley—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516, Rio Hondo, 4th Thurs., 7:30 p.m.  
Lubbock—Clinton Smith, 5424 31st St., 2nd Tues. noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M."  
San Antonio—Glenn Foster, Box 528. First Monday 12:15. Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway.  
Texarkana—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.  
Waco—Larry Boyd, 3209 Stewart Dr.  
West Texas—Southern New Mexico—Carl M. Olsen, 3722

Frankfort, El Paso, Tex. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkins Cafeteria,  
El Paso, Tex.  
Wichita Falls—J. R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg.

## UTAH

Salt Lake City—John E. Edwards, 2155 St. Mary's Dr. (8).  
2nd Tues. noon, Ft. Douglas Club.

## VIRGINIA

Richmond—Ed. B. White, Jr., 507-L Hamilton St., 4th Thurs.,  
12:30, Richmond Hotel.

## WASHINGTON

Ellensburg—George F. Kachlein III, Box 308.  
Seattle—Thos. D. Archey, 126 S.W. 153 St. (66).  
Spokane—John W. Skadan, E. 1111 27th Ave. (35).  
Tacoma—Kenneth Kinzel, 911 S. Alder St. (6). Last Tues.,  
Top of the Ocean.  
Walla Walla—Stan Thomas, 541 Pleasant.

## WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc.,  
Menasha.

Madison—Officer to be named.

Milwaukee—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr., Fri  
noon, Central YMCA.

## WYOMING

Casper—William T. Rogers, 731 S. Park St.  
Laramie—Kenneth Diem, 22 Corbelle St.

## CANADA

Alberta—Calgary—William A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S.W.  
Alberta—Edmonton—Ken F. Campbell, c/o James Richardson  
& Sons, Box 667.  
British Columbia—Vancouver—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia  
St. (5). 1st Wed. noon, University Club.  
Manitoba—Winnipeg—William E. Head, 135 Talon Bay.  
Nova Scotia—Halifax—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.  
Ontario—Toronto—Dr. A. J. Denne, 242 Glen Manor Dr.,  
Toronto (13).  
Quebec—Montreal—R. A. Leslie, 37 Roosevelt Ave., #303, Mt.  
Royal, Quebec.

## MEXICO

Mexico City—F. H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn. (20).

**Use This Coupon To Notify Headquarters of Change of Address;  
Keep The Scroll Coming**

Date .....

This is to advise that on ..... I moved (or will move) from

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

(Please print name)

(Chapter)

(Year)

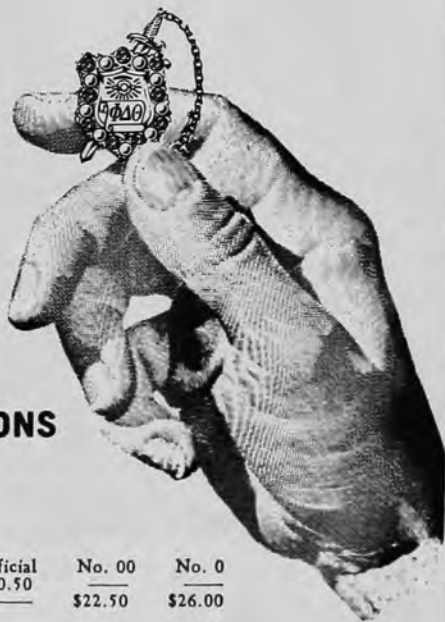
(Bond No.)

**Tear off and send to PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, BOX  
151, OXFORD, OHIO. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.**



# Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —  
a triumph of skilled  
and highly trained  
Balfour craftsmen  
is a steadfast and  
dynamic symbol in  
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE  
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS  
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

## OFFICIAL BADGES

	Miniature	Official	No. 00	No. 0
Plain, diamond eye .....	\$9.50	\$10.50		
Crown Pearl, diamond eye .....	18.75		\$22.50	\$26.00
Crown Pearl, 3 ruby points, diamond eye .....	20.25		24.00	27.50
Crown Pearl, 3 sapphire points, diamond eye .....	20.25		24.00	27.50
Crown, alternate pearl and ruby, diamond eye .....	22.75		26.50	30.50
Crown, alternate pearl and sapphire, diamond eye .....	22.75		26.50	30.50
Plain, zircon eye .....		6.25		
Two-way Detachable sword for No. 0 badge only			\$6.00	

10% Federal tax and any state or city taxes are in addition to all prices quoted.

Insignia listed above is made in yellow gold and carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

14K white gold available for badges:

Plain Badges — \$3.00 additional  
Stone Set — \$5.00 additional

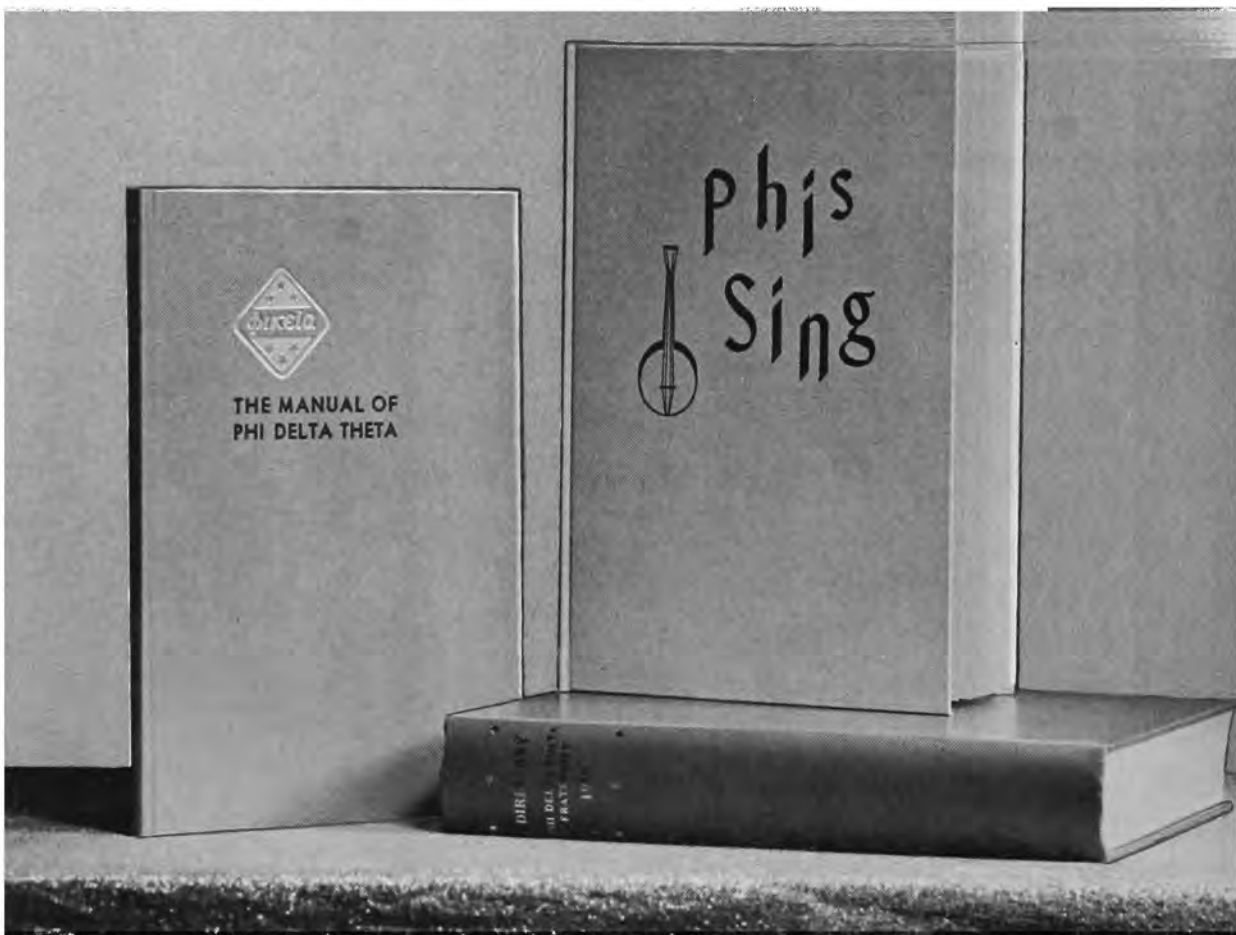
**Write for complete insignia price list**

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI DELTA THETA



*L.G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO



# 3 BOOKS *every Phi should own...*

## THE MANUAL OF PHI DELTA THETA

Seventeenth edition printed in 1961. . . . Includes chapters on the American college fraternity system, condensed history of Phi Delta Theta, organization, insignia, publications, etc. This book will be of interest to every brother, undergraduate and alumnus alike. . . . 88 pages.

\$1.50 per copy

## PHI SING

Tenth edition, first since 1948. . . . The book of Phi Delta Theta songs. . . . Includes five new songs plus all the old favorites and new arrangements in choral and quartette style. . . . Beautifully bound in white washable cloth, stamped in red and blue. . . . 88 pages.

\$1.50 per copy

## PHI DELTA THETA DIRECTORY

1958 edition. . . . Alphabetical listing of all living members. . . . Complete rosters of all chapters, giving address, class year and Bond number for each Phi. . . . Geographical listing by states, provinces, foreign countries and cities. . . . First edition since 1936. . . . 932 pages.

\$3.00 per copy

# THE SCROLL

OF PHI DELTA THETA

In This Issue:  
Pasadena Convention Plans . . . South Carolina Beta Back in Fold . . . All-Phi Basketball . . . Reports on the Banta Memorial Library, Scholarship, and Founders Day.



## Phi of the Year Awards

These awards, honoring hard-working, conscientious Phis are becoming increasingly popular at Founders Day observations. Three such presentations are pictured here:

LEFT: Los Angeles President Joe Stoddard hands plaque to H. Lee Hansen (Oregon State '30). RIGHT: Phi of the Year in Houston, Dr. Carey Croneis (Denison '22) with Ed Maddox (left) and Elliott Johnson (right).



BELOW: At Kansas City, Al Egan (Missouri '22) receives his Phi of the Year plaque from Bill Woodson, last year's winner.





## ***A Report to the Fraternity on***

# **THE INDIANAPOLIS INCIDENT**

**A**T a meeting of the General Council— $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's governing board—held March 19, 20, and 21, 1964, a major portion of the time was occupied by a frank discussion of the Indianapolis "Claypool Hotel" party—an unofficial "State Day" arranged entirely by the undergraduates without alumni supervision—at which a group of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  members and their guests were arrested. Newspapers, radio, and television gave wide, and in most cases extremely spectacular, coverage of the incident.

Members of the General Council and General Headquarters staff deeply regret that any actions on the part of undergraduate members furnished the basis for news accounts which did irreparable harm to the good name of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , which reflected unfavorably upon the entire fraternity world, and which was acutely embarrassing to the colleges and universities attended by the students involved.

While evidence exists of indiscretions, poor judgment, thoughtlessness, and lack of adequate planning, supervision, and control, there was no evidence of immorality. It is the belief of the Council members that, had the party been properly staged and supervised, there would not have been even the basis for any suggestions of improper conduct. As is always true in cases of this kind, all present must suffer for the indiscretions of a few.

After careful consideration of all factors of the incident, the following actions were taken:

1. Two chapters have been suspended\* until the 1964 General Convention in September because this incident follows previous and recent unsatisfactory chapter operations.

2. Four chapters whose members were arrested were assessed fines of \$500 each. Three chapters whose members attended but against whom no charges were placed were assessed fines of \$250 each.

3. Each of the seven chapters has been notified that during the remainder of the present academic year and throughout the year 1964-65, any proven repetition of this type of incident will be considered cause for immediate suspension of the chapter involved.

4. Each of the seven chapters is instructed to take immediate disciplinary action against any of its members whose behavior at the function was of such a nature as to contribute to the unfortunate reports of the party and to make known such disciplinary action within thirty days.

5. None of the chapters involved will be eligible for any of the General Fraternity awards for the current year with the exception of awards based purely upon scholastic efforts.

6. If the authorities of any institution whose chapter was involved find evidence of immorality deemed sufficient to justify disciplinary action against a chapter or any of its members, the General Council will cooperate fully.

7. A resolution was adopted applicable to every chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  decreeing that any social activities held by individual chapters, by two or more  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapters, or in collaboration with one or more other fraternities shall be held only if there are adequate provisions for alumni, faculty, or other responsible adult chaperones. Any proven violation of this policy shall furnish grounds for severe disciplinary action against the chapter or chapters and/or individual members thereof. The General Council is recommending that this resolution be incorporated into the Fraternity's statutes by the 1964 General Convention.

\* Suspension in these cases means that the charters are placed in escrow and the chapters under an operating program supervised by the chapter adviser, a committee of alumni, and the province president. The chapters retain pledging and initiation rights, but lose such other privileges as may be determined by the local committee.

MAY 1964

Volume 88

Number 5



... in this issue

## FEATURES

A Report to the Fraternity on the Indianapolis Incident .. <i>Inside Front Cover</i>	
55th Convention Fraternity's 1st on West Coast .....	331
Post Convention Hawaiian Trip .....	334
Petitioners—1964 Convention .....	335
Dr. Millett To New Post July 1 .....	336
South Carolina Beta Back in Phi Fold .....	337
Roberts Fulfills Boyhood Desire To Be An Actor .....	339
A Second and Longer Look at A General Council Minute .....	340
All-Phi Basketball Teams Named .....	347
Bob Behnke Wins Alumni Award .....	351
Scholarship Report for 1962-63 .....	352
Phis of Achievement .....	357
Happy One Hundredth to A Great Phi .....	360
A New Home for Texas Gamma .....	361
Letters .....	365

## SPECIAL FOUNDERS DAY SECTION

Founders Day in Review; Talks Stress Fraternity Values .....	344
Pictures and Reports from 80 Alumni Clubs and Chapters in Alpha- betical Order .....	346; 383-406

## DEPARTMENTS

With Phis in the World of Sports .....	363
Undergraduate News Notes .....	366
Phi Rush Chairmen Listed .....	370
The Alumni Firing Line .....	373
Short Shots from the Alumni Firing Line .....	379
Brief Items about Phis with the Colors .....	380
The Chapter Grand .....	407
Fraternity Directory .....	413

## THE COVER

FOR the third consecutive year our covers (both front and back) call attention to Phi Delta Theta's important Founders Day season. Each year more and more Phis return to the Fraternity's altars as alumni clubs and undergraduate chapters sponsor functions whereat our brothers renew their vows and honor others who have distinguished themselves or whose lifetime of devotion have made them eligible for the Fraternity's Golden Legion. This issue of THE SCROLL presents reports and pictures from 80 meetings.



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

## Editor

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, M.G.C.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

## EDITORIAL BOARD

ROBERT J. MILLER, *Bus. Mgr.*  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio 45056

STANLEY D. BROWN, R.G.C.  
10776 Wellworth Ave.  
W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.  
820 Quincy St.  
Topeka, Kansas

GEORGE K. SHAFFER  
5802 Donna Ave.  
Tarzana, California

RAY E. BLACKWELL  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio 45056

JOHN M. WILLEM  
225 Elderfields Rd.  
Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.

W. ALAN KENNEDY  
112 McGill St.  
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

CARL A. SCHEID  
5241 Brookeway Dr.  
Washington 16, D.C.

ROBERT G. SWAN  
P.O. Box 1957  
Portland, Ore.



## For Fun and Excitement You Can't Beat A Phi Delt Convention!

A Few Scenes from  
1962 Bedford Springs  
Meeting Recall the  
Drama of Convention

**VOTING ON IMPORTANT ISSUES** following debate on the floor, often heated as conflicting philosophies are expressed, can provide some tense moments.



**PRESIDENT'S** Badge is pinned on Fraternity's new head officer. P.G.C. Sam McKenzie will be on the giving, rather than the receiving end of this ceremony in Pasadena.

**GRAND BANQUET** will provide lots of fun, entertainment, and real Phi Philosophy from top speakers. A new General Council will be installed, and at least two Phi 50-year stalwarts will be inducted into the Fraternity's revered Golden Legion.



**NEW CHAPTERS**—At least four petitioning groups will present their pleas for new chapters of Phi Delta Theta.



**SESSION OF THE PYX**, a business session in which only undergraduates may participate, is a standard feature.





# 55th CONVENTION FRATERNITY'S 1st ON WEST COAST

**Outstanding Program About Set, Says  
Executive Secretary Bob Miller**

**Site**—Pasadena, California.

**Hotel**—The Huntington-Sheraton.

**Dates**—Wednesday, September 2 to Saturday, September 5.

**Program**—The best ever.

**Purpose**—Fraternity business and Phi fellowship.

**Who's Invited?**—All Phis and their families.

**Make a reservation now.**

**E**ACH DAY some new and interesting feature is added to the program of the 55th Biennial Convention which will be held in the spacious Huntington-Sheraton Hotel, September 2-5, 1964. This is the first time in history that the Fraternity has held its biennial convocation on the West Coast and our brothers in that area are eager to make this an event which will be long remembered by all those who attend. There follows a condensed version of what will transpire on each day of the Convention and this program will doubtless be supplemented with additional activities between now and September 2.

There will be the traditional ceremonies, including business sessions, workshops, memorial exercises, the Golden Legion ceremony, and the Grand Banquet. For those welcome "extra" hours when the Convention is not in session, there will be a full program of events from which to choose. In addition, members who wish to combine convention business with a summer vacation will be interested in the special all-Phi tour to Hawaii which follows the meeting. Historically, a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Convention has been a family affair and this year's meeting is no exception. Phi wives and children will find much to do while the head of the household is enjoying the society of his brothers in the Convention hall.

## Convention Costs

The management of the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel has established a special American Plan Convention rate for Phis and their families as follows:



**JUDGE SAM PHILLIPS MCKENZIE, P.G.C.**  
As presiding officer, Pasadena will be  
President Sam's Convention.

Single—\$20.22 per day (limited number)

Double—\$17.10 per day per person

The above figures include tax and gratuity. The Convention registration fee of \$15.00 is charged each visitor. This amount is used to defray the cost of miscellaneous Convention expenses.

Los Angeles is one of the most accessible of all American cities. Its International Airport is served by 20 carriers. The direct nonstop Limo-

**IN MAY** Wes Case, Colorado College '20 (left) and Executive Secretary Bob Miller met at the Huntington-Sheraton to go over Convention plans. Wes heads up the L.A. Alumni Club's Convention committee which is assisting Bob in many program details.





**DR. VERNON I. CHEADLE**, Miami '31, Chancellor of the University of California at Santa Barbara, will welcome the Convention to the Golden State on behalf of 5,000 California Phis.



**WENDELL NILES**, Montana '27, devoted Phi and long-time popular radio and television personality, will serve as master of ceremonies at the Awards Luncheon scheduled for Thursday noon.

bus operates between the airport and the hotel every hour of the day and most of the night. Three major railroads render service to the city and the usual bus service is available. For the person who wishes to drive, many fine highways, including interstate expressways, lead into the Los Angeles area.

#### Wednesday, September 2

The opening session of the 55th Biennial Convention will be called to order by President **Sam Phillips McKenzie** (Georgia '45) at 11:00 A.M. on Wednesday. Approximately 200 delegates, representing every undergraduate chapter, all the general offices of the Fraternity, and a goodly number of alumni clubs, are expected to be in attendance. Dr. Vernon I. Cheadle (Miami '32), Chancellor of the University of California at Santa Barbara, will represent the more than 5,000 California Phis in welcoming the Convention to the Golden State. A Memorial Service honoring all Phis who have entered the Chapter Grand during the past biennium will follow the opening festivities.

Following lunch, Brother McKenzie will give the presidential address and this will be followed by a report of the Committee on Ritual, at which time certain recommended changes will be presented in a simulated initiation ceremony.

The evening meal will be a luau served around the Olympic hotel pool in a setting

reminiscent of our 50th state. Hawaiian attire and entertainment will be the order of the evening.

#### Thursday, September 3

Following province breakfasts, the third busi-



**JEFFREY HUNTER**, Northwestern '50, well known star of the movies and television, has agreed to serve as toastmaster at the Grand Banquet, picture commitments permitting.

ness session will be called to order at which time important business will appear on the agenda. Proposed amendments to the Constitution, General Statutes, and the Ritual will be considered. Although visitors to the Convention have no vote on official matters, every member of the Fraternity is entitled to attend the meetings and speak on the floor.

Thursday noon will find all Phis assembled in the Viennese Room for the Awards Luncheon. Toastmaster **Wendell W. Niles** (Montana '27), in a voice well known to radio listeners, will introduce the officers who, in turn, will present trophies, plaques, citations, and other awards to chapters and individuals.

Immediately following lunch, every registered conventionnaire will board an air-conditioned bus for the trip to Anaheim and the "Magic Kingdom" of Disneyland. There is always something new and exciting at Disneyland which, over the past eight years, has become the world's leading tourist attraction with more than 5,000,000 visitors annually. Each member of the "Phi Deltagation" will be presented with a coupon book of tickets with which to enjoy the many and varied activities found in the 47 major attractions and the many shops, exhibits, and restaurants. The chartered buses will return to Pasadena late that evening in time to permit eight hours sleep in advance of a full program the following day. Hosts to a major portion of this day's activities will be the California Phis who have generously contributed to a Convention entertainment fund.

#### Friday, September 4

The various committees will meet for breakfast as called by the committee chairmen. The



**CONVENTION HOTEL**, the Huntington-Sheraton at Pasadena, offers acres of lawns, walks, paths, and a cluster of wishing pools in an Oriental Garden—plus a host of other features that will delight Phi delegates, visitors, and their families.

morning will be devoted to a legislative session, keynoted by the nominations for the general Council. In addition to the election of a President to a two-year term, two additional General Council members will be elected.

Friday afternoon will find a return to the legislative session at which time the Survey Commission will report on local fraternities at four institutions which have petitioned for admission to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . In addition, the Commission will doubtless recommend certain other institutions where the Fraternity should consider expansion.

#### Grand Banquet

The Convention Banquet on Friday evening is considered the highlight of the meeting by many seasoned veterans of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  functions. Toastmaster for this affair will be **Jeffrey Hunter** (Northwestern '50), popular screen star. One feature of the program will be the Golden Legion ceremony at which one or more brothers of fifty year's standing will be honored. The speaker of the evening will be **Dr. John D. Millett** (DePauw



**VIENNESE ROOM** at the Huntington-Sheraton (left) will be private dining hall for Phi Delta Theta Convention, and scene of the Grand Banquet Friday night. **BALLROOM** (right) will be rearranged in traditional fashion for all business sessions.





**SLEEPING BEAUTY'S CASTLE**, most familiar landmark at the "Magic Kingdom" of Disneyland, which Convention-goers will visit the afternoon of Thursday, September 3. And—there are 46 other major attractions!

'33), currently President of Miami University but, by then, Chancellor of the Board of Regents of the State of Ohio (see page 336). Brother Millett is also active in Fraternity affairs, currently serving as a member of the Survey Commission.

#### **Saturday, September 5**

On Saturday morning, the sixth and final business session of the Convention will transpire. Important business which will determine Fraternity policy for the next biennium will be concluded during this session. The popular session of the PYX, under the chairmanship of an undergraduate selected by the delegates, will be conducted. During this time, the alumni may not speak unless directly addressed by the chairman. Final Convention action will be the installation of the newly elected President and other members of the General Council who will serve at the helm of the Good Ship Phi until September, 1966.

Following friendly farewells, the brothers will separate, some returning to their homes, many returning to the classroom, while others will join the all-Phi tour of Hawaii.

**Fill Out Reservation Card on Next Page  
and Send It in Today!**

# **POST CONVENTION HAWAIIAN TRIP**

## **All-Phi Tour Is Arranged**

**T**HROUGH the facilities of Lee Hansen (Oregon State '30), a special post-Convention all-Phi tour to Hawaii has been arranged. Departure will be late in the afternoon of Saturday, September 5, on a swift jet flight from Los Angeles International Airport. After arrival at the Honolulu Airport, the aggregation will check into the Reef Hotel on Waikiki. During the first four days of the trip, the group will tour the city of Honolulu and make a trip up Mt. Tantalus to see the inspiring view. An all day circle island tour of Oahu will be included. Free time will enable tourists to take in many side attractions.

On Thursday, September 10, the delegation will begin an enchanting visit to the Outer Islands for visits at Hilo and Hawaii National Park; Kealahou Bay and the magnificent marine gardens; and Kauai, including the "Grand Canyon of the Pacific." On Sunday, September 13, the group will return to Honolulu and the Reef Hotel for an overnight stay. Departure is scheduled for Monday, September 14, on a Transpacific Jet Liner to Los Angeles. Total cost of the tour is \$525 per person and reservations should be sent directly to:

**Lee Hansen Travel Service  
Box 127, 712 Foothill Blvd.  
La Canada, California**

A deposit of \$100 is required at the time of booking. Balance of payment is due not later than July 5, 1964. In case of cancellation, refund will be made in full up to August 5, 1964. After that date, a \$25 cancellation fee will be charged.

Complete details of this tour may be found in the March, 1964 issue of *THE SCROLL*.

**DOWNTOWN HONOLULU** from the palm shaded grounds of Iolani Palace offers a contrast of stately old buildings and soaring new structures.



## Petitioners—1964 Convention

Local fraternities from the institutions listed below have submitted petitions for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  charters. The Survey Commission has investigated and approved the host institution in each case. Delegates to the 1964 Convention may grant charters by a three-fourths majority vote, provided the petitioning group has previously been approved by three-fourths of the chapters in the province in which the proposed chapter would be located. The Survey Commission will bring several other new institutions before the Convention for approval.

### KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE Owensboro, Kentucky

College of liberal arts; coeducational; private control; affiliated with the Methodist Church; established 1858; accredited by Southern Association of Colleges; semester term; 760 enrollment.

Fraternities: Sigma Phi Epsilon, Sigma Nu.

Sororities: Sigma Kappa, Kappa Delta, Alpha Omicron Pi.

Petitioner: Mystic Thirteen, established 1921; housed in dormitory—private housing permissible; 210 alumni; 25 members.

Status: Province vote to be taken; province president approves.

### GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE Flint, Michigan

Co-operative programs grant degrees in mechanical, industrial, and electrical engineering; men only; private control; established 1919; accredited by North Central Association of Colleges; semester term; 2,376 enrollment.

Fraternities: Lambda Chi Alpha, Theta Xi, Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Nu, Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Chi, Pi Kappa Alpha.

Petitioner: Alpha Delta, established 1928; new chapter house owned by corporation; 600 alumni; 89 members and pledges.

Status: Approved by province chapters and province president.

### MANKATO STATE COLLEGE Mankato, Minnesota

Liberal arts and general, teacher preparatory; grants master's degree; coeducational; controlled by state government; established 1867; accredited by North Central Association of Colleges and A.A.U.W.; quarter term; 6,443 enrollment.

Fraternities: Tau Kappa Epsilon and 3 locals.

Petitioner: Alpha Beta Mu, established 1957, living in rented house, 150 alumni, 59 members and pledges.

Status: Approved by province chapters and province president.

### WEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY Canyon, Texas

Liberal arts and general, teacher preparatory; grants master's degree; coeducational; controlled by state government; established 1910; accredited by Southern Association of Colleges; semester term; 4,201 enrollment.

Fraternities: Alpha Tau Omega, Kappa Alpha Order, Sigma Nu, Lambda Chi Alpha.

Sororities: Alpha Delta Pi, Chi Omega, Delta Zeta, Zeta Tau Alpha.

Petitioner: Phi Kappa Delta, established 1962 for purpose of petitioning Phi Delta Theta; housed in dormitory—plans for lodge or house construction; 37 members and pledges.

Status: Approved by province chapters and province president.

## Room Reservation Card PHI DELTA THETA 55th Biennial Convention

Huntington-Sheraton

September 2-5, 1964

Requests for reservations will be honored as received and should be in hotel 30 days prior to convention.

This reservation will be acknowledged

*Accommodations are American Plan which includes all meals*

Rates: Singles (Limited) \$19.86 total (\$18 a day per person plus \$1.50 tip plus 36¢ sales tax)  
Twins (for 2) \$16.86 total (\$15 a day per person plus \$1.50 tip plus 36¢ sales tax)

Name .....  
Address ..... City ..... State .....  
I will share a room with .....  
Address ..... City ..... State .....  
To arrive: Date ..... Hour ..... Depart: Date ..... Hour .....  
Rooms may not be available until after 3 P.M. Checkout time 3 P.M.

The "Airport Limousine Service" operates hourly to Pasadena from the Los Angeles International Airport with first stop at the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel.

THIS FORM NOT FOR USE BY OFFICIAL COLLEGIATE DELEGATES

# DR. MILLETT TO NEW POST JULY 1

*Resigns as President of Miami University  
To Direct Ohio Board of Regents*

**D**R. John D. Millett (DePauw '33) accepted a difficult new challenge on March 4 when he was elected Executive Director and Chancellor of the Ohio Board of Regents. He has resigned as President of Miami University, effective June 30, and will begin his new work the next day. At the present time he is also completing a part-time Washington assignment as consultant to the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare to establish machinery for administration of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963.

Brother Millett has been an active member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Survey Commission for several years and recently accepted an invitation to be main speaker at the Pasadena Convention banquet.

His new Ohio post was described in news releases as one carrying two titles, the "highest salary in the state government," and "fraught with considerable difficulty." That the job is filled with problems was confirmed by the Regents' chairman, Harold W. Oyster, in announcing Dr. Millett's selection. Another board member explained that the two titles meet a legal and academic need. According to Mr. John M. Briley, the "director" is designated by statute, but "chancellor" has a "better connotation in the academic world."

In accepting the position, Brother Millett said he did so "with considerable reluctance," but was talked into it by persons who said he could "render considerable service to the state and its institutions."

Millett, age fifty-two, is a political scientist who has been on loan to government agencies or special foundation projects many times in thirty years of college teaching and administration. He became president of Miami University in 1953; he had been executive director of the 1949-52 study of financing higher education by a commission sponsored by the Association of American Universities under grants from the Rockefeller Foundation and the Carnegie Corporation of New York, and he had been executive director of the Cleveland Commission on Higher Education, 1952-53.

In his first decade at Miami, its physical growth included a 60 percent enrollment increase to 8,600 students; construction of two dozen new buildings and numerous remodeling or expansion projects with a total value of more than \$30,000,000, and acquisition of con-



DR. JOHN D. MILLETT, DePauw '33

siderable ground assuring room for expansion.

He currently is in a second term as chairman of the Inter-University Council of Ohio. He was president of the State Universities Association two terms, 1962-63; was secretary-treasurer of the National Association of State Universities 1955-61, was a member of the College Grants Advisory Committee of the Ford Foundation 1955-56, and was president of the American Society for Public Administration 1960-61.

He also was a consultant to the University of the Philippines in the summer of 1954; spent a month of 1961 in Mexico for the Ford Foundation's Overseas Development Program, studying higher education in that country, and worked with the Hoover Commission after World War II service as a colonel on the staff of the Army Service Forces.

Miami conferred an honorary degree upon him when he neared completion of his tenth year as its president. He holds honorary degrees from five other universities.

He and Mrs. Millett have three sons and one grandchild. The sons are Allan R. Millett, 1959 DePauw University graduate now doing graduate work in history at the Ohio State University; David P. Millett, (Denison '63), in medical school at Yale University, and Stephen M. Millett, a junior in high school at Oxford.



**After 82 Years!**

# **S.C. BETA BACK IN PHI FOLD**

**By Ed Curtis, Vice-President**

**T**HE eighty-two year old charter of South Carolina Beta chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was reinstated as the highlight of activities the weekend of March 6 and 7 at the University of South Carolina, Columbia. The original charter was issued October 26, 1882, and was withdrawn October 1, 1893, when the student body at the University had dwindled to 80.

The General Convention expressed its desire to carry  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  back to the campus of South Carolina, and with the enthusiasm of Brother Wade Weatherford, Delta South Province President, and with the support of the Columbia Alumni Club, Phi Delta Beta colony was formed and entered into fall rush in 1962. The colony was competitive and successful from the outset by pledging fifteen outstanding young men. The four original members were Don Childs, Mike Waddell, George Fisher, and John Troutman. Bill Adamson was one of the organizers but through graduation was unable to return for the first fall rush.

The colony immediately took its rightful place among the fourteen fraternities on campus. Its president, Don Childs, was chosen "Outstanding Fraternity Man on Campus," the colony placed first in the campus Blood Drive twice, and was first among the fraternities in the yearly bicycle race sponsored by one of the fraternities. The colony also participated in Community Service Day activities.

All qualifications and requirements of the General Council being met after first semester this year, the colony was informed that the formal installation and initiation ceremonies would be conducted the weekend of March 6 and 7. Chapter supplies and paraphernalia began arriving immediately, and on March 5, Robert J. Miller, Executive Secretary, arrived in Columbia, and with his usual exactness and precision all arrangements were made in an excellent and orderly fashion.

The initiation ceremony began at 2 P.M. on Friday, March 6, with Dr. Elden T. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32), Member-at-Large of the General Council, acting as presiding officer. Others assisting in the initiation were: Brothers



**PRESIDING OFFICER** Elden T. Smith (right) of the General Council presents to chapter President Mike Waddell the original South Carolina Beta charter which dates back to October 26, 1882. This ceremony took place as S.C. Beta was reinstalled March 7.

Miller and Weatherford, Devon Weaver (Hanover '63), Field Secretary; G. Thos. Harmon (Auburn '32), president, Columbia Alumni Club; Robert F. Cherry, III (Sewanee '50); L. A. Marsha, Jr. (Georgia '51), chapter adviser; R. Patten Watson (Georgia '43); David S. DuBose (Sewanee '26); Edward B. Williams, Jr. (Georgia '38); Lawrence E. Giles (Washington State '36), faculty adviser; William O. Fulmer (Ga. Tech '49); Edward R. Finley (Sewanee '30); Paul Zuerner (Pittsburgh '49). Undergraduates from N.C. Alpha (Duke) also assisted in the initiation ceremony, as follows: John Barker, Charles Taft, Bill Wamble, Lymon Norten.

Twenty-five men were initiated. The undergraduate initiates are as follows: James Michael Waddell, George Warren Fisher, James Pagoud Coleman, Jr., Edgar Jonah Curtis, Jr., George Thomas Harmon IV, Joseph Daniel Whitehurst, Jr., Robert Samuel Belk, Wilson Legare McIntosh, Jr., Thomas Rollins Odom, William Allen Palmer, Joel Samuel Cleland, Philip Laurens Smoak, Jr., Larry Neil Stanley, Edward Cecil Johnson, John Dorsey Huntley, Jr.,

**INSTALLING TEAM** (left to right): Dr. Elden T. Smith, G. Thomas Harmon, president of the Columbia Alumni Club; the Rev. Robert F. Cherry III, Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., president, Delta South Province; Robert J. Miller, executive secretary; L. A. Marsha, Jr., chapter adviser; David S. DuBose, Lawrence E. Giles, faculty adviser.





**SOUTH CAROLINA BETA chapter with Phi guests and installing team on steps of Rutledge Chapel, following installation ceremonies.**

**Thomas Nevin Southard, Harold L. Neely, Jr.**

The three graduates initiated are **John Cornelius Troutman, William Dodd Adamson, and William L. Otis.**

Also initiated were five prominent citizens and business men who had been previously initiated into the local. They are: **Edwin F. Farr, James S. Farr, Jr., D. Croft Jennings, William J. Kennan III, Ralph Bailey, Jr.**

Immediately following the initiation, a stag party for newly initiated members and alumni was held at the Pine Tree Hunt Club conveniently located in the country among the towering pines of South Carolina.

Lawrence Giles was master of ceremonies at a luncheon held Saturday noon at the Russell House, with the various Deans of the Schools of the University as guests of the Fraternity. Dr. Smith spoke informally.

Following the luncheon, Rutledge Chapel was the scene of the formal installation ceremony. Members of the installing team were Brothers Smith, Harmon, Cherry, Weatherford, Miller, Marsha, DuBose, and Giles. Dr. Smith presented the original 82-year-old charter to the chapter president, Mike Waddell, who expressed the gratitude of the chapter to all who had taken part in making their dream a reality.

The banquet, held in the ballroom of the Jefferson Hotel, provided a fitting climax to the weekend. Brother Weatherford introduced our honored guest and principal speaker, General Councilman Elden T. Smith, who is also President of Ohio Wesleyan University. His speech was most inspiring as he traced the history of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  from its beginning. Brother Smith emphasized the attempts which had been made to bring South Carolina Beta back into the fold of active chapters. One of the most impressive features of his talk was his recognition of two brothers, Ed and Jim Farr who, as prominent citizens and graduates, were initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  along with the other members of the S.C. Beta colony. Dr. Smith related a letter written to the

General Council in 1930 by Ed Farr stating that he and his brother had finally given up on their two year struggle in attempting to affiliate their local club at the University of South Carolina with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . He ended the letter by saying, "As for me I don't feel that I could ever be anything but a Phi Delt. I have been offered five or six bids but am at present a nonfraternity man." The culmination of the 35-year wait was heart-warming to those attending the banquet.

A very meaningful and appreciated gesture (and one that should be brought to the attention of all Phis) was the reading and presentation of a proclamation drawn in behalf of the other chapters of Delta South Province, namely Duke (N.C. Alpha), North Carolina (N.C. Beta) and Davidson (N.C. Gamma) stating that a gift of \$500 had been sent to General Headquarters to apply to the purchase of the paraphernalia and permanent equipment to be used by their brothers of South Carolina Beta, now and in the years to come. The standing ovation rendered was well in order.

Among the Phis not mentioned previously who attended various events and contributed to the success of this memorable weekend are as follows: **John Crow and John Barrow** from Davidson; **Bill Taylor, Erskine Duff, and Fred Vahnson** from the University of North Carolina; **Johnny McClain and Jay Lukin** from Duke; **John Carlisle** from Georgia.

Brother Weatherford recognized the members from the Piedmont Alumni Club who have supported the chapter spiritually and financially. Representing the club were **William B. Dunson (W & L '42); Frank Halter (Georgia '51), and Chas. W. Elbert (Miami '30).**

Other Phis in attendance were **Norman J. Collins (Northwestern '43); Ed L. Winn, Jr. (Vanderbilt '46); Owen Roberts, Jr. (Georgia '37); Bob Watters, Jr. (Tulane '47); O. B. Barber (Ohio '32); Ed. E. Kimbrough (Vanderbilt '50), and James D. Kidwell (Ohio State '62).**

*(Continued on page 362)*

# ROBERTS FULFILLS BOYHOOD DESIRE TO BE AN ACTOR

*Star of Stage, Movies, TV Led  
Arizona Alpha as Robert Scott*

**T**O his chapter mates Mark Roberts (Arizona '42) will be better remembered as Robert E. Scott. As Roberts, however, he is known to thousands of stage, movie, and television fans for leading roles in more than a hundred top Hollywood and New York shows. Born in Denver, Colorado, Roberts grew up in Kansas City, Missouri, where he and his older brother Jack graduated from Southwest high school.

From the age of four, when he appeared as "Old King Cole" in a school play, Mark wanted to be an actor. As a child he wrote, directed and acted in plays in his own "basement theatre" for the entertainment of the neighborhood children. His father, a district manager for Twentieth Century-Fox, had other plans. He wanted him to become a lawyer.

With an eye toward a law degree, Mark entered the University of Arizona, where he joined Arizona Alpha of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ; served as president of his freshman class; distinguished himself in several plays and, on one occasion, won the title "King of the Campus." He also authored, directed, and acted in a series of radio dramatic shows. Except for his junior year at the University of Kansas, in Lawrence, Brother Roberts completed his college education at Arizona, where he majored in English and Dramatic Arts. He was active in sports and became president of his chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

It was during his senior year that Mildred Loew of Tucson, the mother of one of the students, saw him in a production and suggested he come to Hollywood. Mrs. Loew, daughter of Adolph Zukor, took some home movies of Mark and sent them to her uncle, Albert Kaufman, former production head of Paramount Pictures and later an agent. That summer, following his graduation, Mark came to Hollywood and Kaufman arranged, through the late Elsie Janis, to have him introduced to Sol Siegel at Columbia Studios, where later, as a result of doing a naval training film, he was signed to a term contract.

While in Hollywood, Mark appeared in 20 movies for Columbia, Eagle-Lion and Republic Studios—including a featured role with Rita Hayworth in "Gilda."



**MARK ROBERTS (Robert Scott)**, Arizona '42, acclaimed "one of the best actors in television."

Early in 1948, Roberts joined the Charles Laughton Shakespearian Group, and that spring was featured in the West Coast production of "Tide's End." That summer, however, he was lured away from Hollywood by the desire to try the New York stage. He played in fourteen consecutive plays as leading man at the Kenley Deer Lake Theatre, Orwigsburg, Pennsylvania. The summer of 1949 took him to Southold, Long Island, for leading roles in "The Heiress" and "The Green Bay Tree." He made his Broadway debut in "Stalag 17," followed by the lead in Eddie Dowling's pre-Broadway try-out of "Congressional Baby," the juvenile lead in Arthur Sircum's "Miss Mabel" with Lillian Gish, a leading role in the Broadway revival of "The Sacred Flame" and later, the romantic lead in the road company production of "Dial M for Murder."

It was during the run of "Dial M for Murder" in Boston, in January of 1953, that Mark met the lovely dancer, Audrey von Clemm, who was appearing in the musical, "Paint Your Wagon," which was playing at the theatre across the street. They were married on June 3 of that year in Philadelphia, Audrey's home town. They now have three children—two boys and a girl.

While in New York, Mark starred in the CBS-TV network series "The Front Page," NBC-TV's "Miss Susan" with the late Susan Peters, and a long run as host and star of "Date With Life." In addition, he played leading roles in every

*(Continued on page 360)*





MAIN LIBRARY room which holds most of the books and serves as conference room. Portrait of Judge David Demaree Banta hangs above fireplace.

## A SECOND AND LONGER LOOK

21. By unanimous vote, the General Council caused to have inscribed on the minutes of this meeting a vote of appreciation to Brother George Banta, Jr., for his generous support of the David D. Banta Memorial Library over the years and especially for his recent contribution which made possible the complete redecoration and refurbishing of the library area of the General Headquarters Building.

—from official minutes of the General Council meeting, Alms Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 26-28, 1963 as printed in the *Palladium* supplement to *THE SCROLL*, January, 1964.

**T**HE above reprinted item from the minutes of the August (1963) General Council meeting was probably read by only a comparatively few of the January *SCROLL* readers and it is doubtful if many who did read it, realized the full significance of the phrases: "his generous

support," "over the years," "recent contribution," and "complete refurbishing."

Because item 21 deals with a subject of such vital importance in the past, present, and future history of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and concerns an institution about which every Phi should be fully informed and of which he may be exceedingly proud, it seems appropriate to give in far too brief a space, the story of the David Demaree Banta Memorial Library which occupies most of the second floor of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's beautiful General Headquarters Building in Oxford, facing the northwest corner of the Old Miami campus.

The David Demaree Banta Memorial Library was formally opened and dedicated with appropriate ceremonies on August 30, 1935. At that time it was housed on the second floor of the former General Headquarters Building, then located at 208 East High Street (a build-

- By Ray Blackwell, Franklin '24, Alumni Secretary, in collaboration with Frank Fawcett, Washburn '51, Assistant Secretary and Librarian

ing now housing the general headquarters of Beta Theta Pi). Two rooms of this building had been specially fitted to house the newly established library.

Participating in the 1935 dedicatory ceremonies held in Ogden Hall of Miami were George Banta, Jr. (Wabash '14), P.P.G.C.; Judge William R. Bayes (Ohio Wesleyan '01), then President of the General Council; Hilton U. Brown (Butler '80), P.P.G.C.; James W. Fesler (Franklin-Indiana '87); and Walter E. Vassar (DePauw '34), vocalist.

It was stated at the time of its origin that: "The shelves of the library are intended for books by and about members of the Fraternity, bound volumes of the publications of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and other college fraternities, histories and catalogues of colleges in which  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has chapters."

Cases were also provided in the original library "for the reception and display of interesting badges and jewelry of the Fraternity, and banquet and convention souvenirs."

When, in 1938, there was first voiced the idea of building a new General Headquarters in Oxford as a feature of our Centennial in 1948, it was agreed from the beginning that any such



STATUE OF PALLAS dominates north wall of main library room. Shown examining a new acquisition are Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller (right) and Assistant Secretary and Librarian Frank J. Fawcett.

Room, named in honor of the Phi President, a room housing the many reference books and fraternity publications; and a small room designed to house the office of the Librarian.

At the time of our Centennial Convention in 1948, appropriately held on the campus of Old Miami, the new David Demaree Banta Me-

## GENERAL COUNCIL MINUTE

building must contain ample physical facilities for the steadily growing David Demaree Banta Memorial Library.

The architect of our new building, Charles F. Cellarius, official architect of Miami University, planned our General Headquarters building as a colonial structure reminiscent of tidewater Virginia, highly attractive as a single unit but even more so because of its harmony with the style of architecture dominating the Miami campus.

Mr. Cellarius in designing the building set aside the major portion of the second floor for the Banta Library. This area was divided into four units: the main library, housing most of the books and also serving as a beautiful and comfortable conference room; the Founders' Room, in which would be maintained the relics and memorabilia of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ; the Benjamin Harrison

Memorial Library and General Headquarters Building was formally dedicated.

The character of the library's contents have not changed since its founding in 1935 but the quantity of material contained in the library has multiplied many fold. Starting with a mere handful of books, the David Demaree Banta Memorial Library now has more than 1500 books in its main division, books written by and about Phis. Included in this number are complete or near complete works of such famous Phi authors as Eugene Field, William Allen White, Elmer Davis, Louis Bromfield, Ray Stannard Baker, Walter Havighurst, Ralph W. Sockman, and dozens of others.

There are also special collections as, for example, the Banta Collection of books which were originally in the personal libraries of either David Demaree Banta or George Banta,



**HARRISON ROOM** features portrait of great Phi President. Reposing on table beneath portrait is retired Cleveland Trophy.

collections of records featuring  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  artists, collections of histories and catalogues of other fraternities, collections of college histories, bound volumes of *THE SCROLL*, along with other  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  publications, and *Banta's Greek Exchange*, a series of *Who's Who in America* and other reference books, and a complete set of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* given to the Fraternity by Indiana Delta at the time of the Franklin chapter's centennial in 1960.

---

### **More Literary Works of Phis Needed for Banta Library at Headquarters**

It is the hope of all who have any responsibility for the maintenance of the David Demaree Banta Memorial Library at General Headquarters in Oxford, that eventually every book written by or about a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  will be properly catalogued in the shelves of the library.

Every Phi author is urged to make certain that a copy of each book he has written is in the library. There is no restriction on subject material or date of publication. Of particular interest are those books written by Phis in former years which are now out of print, or at least, extremely scarce. Newly published books will be reviewed in *THE SCROLL* before being placed permanently in the Banta Library.

---

Three large filing cabinets contain copies of manuscripts, magazine articles and pamphlets written by Phis.

The Founders' Room contains, arranged in display cases, valuable documents of early Fraternity history, distinctive badges (two of the original Founders' badges are proudly displayed) and other Fraternity jewelry worn by great Phis, and numerous items of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  memorabilia. Oil paintings of the six Founders adorn the walls of this room.

A beautiful oil painting of David Demaree Banta dominates the south end of the main library room and a lighted statue of Pallas is in the north wall. On each side of the entrance to this room are paintings of the two "second Founders" of the Fraternity, George Banta, (Franklin-Indiana '76), and Walter B. Palmer (Emory-Vanderbilt '77). A portrait of President Harrison has the center display space in the Harrison room.

The hundreds of Phis and other guests who have visited the David Demaree Banta Memorial Library since its founding have been highly pleased with the beauty of the four rooms, the Williamsburg tinted walls and trims, the colorful rugs and draperies, the simple gracefulness of the furniture and, above all, the peaceful and restful harmony of the unit. It has, indeed, been a beautiful as well as a useful possession of the Fraternity.

But fifteen years of even comparatively light wear takes its toll and gradually the deterioration of age was becoming noticeable. When this became known to Brother George Banta, Jr., instructions were given to give the library a complete renovation by cleaning and redecorating the entire area and replacing all items that needed replacing.

Frank Fawcett (Washburn '51), assistant secretary, who also serves as librarian, was given the task of carrying out these instructions and during the summer of 1963, the David Demaree Banta Memorial Library was given a thorough renovation which included, among other things, the repainting of all walls and woodwork, the redraping of all windows in the library unit, the refurbishing of all lounge chairs, and the replacing of outworn rugs and carpeting by the purchase of two rugs, imports from Portugal.

Perhaps at this point one might raise the question, who was David Demaree Banta and why does  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's library bear this name?

David Demaree Banta (Indiana Alpha '55) was a widely acclaimed Indiana jurist, historian, and author, the first dean of Indiana University's School of Law, a founder of Indiana Delta, the first of four generations of a well known and highly respected Phi family, and the father



and grandfather of two past presidents of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , George Banta and George Banta, Jr.

Because of the prominence of the Banta name throughout the history of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and because of David Demaree Banta's intense interest in literary activities, no more appropriate name could have been given our collection of Phi literature.

Why are special thanks due George Banta, Jr.?

In a letter dated February 16, 1934 addressed to the late Arthur R. Priest (DePauw '91), the Fraternity's executive secretary from 1921-1937, George Banta, Jr. wrote: "I have long had an idea that I would like to establish a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  library at General Headquarters in the name of my grandfather."

To this letter Brother Priest responded three days later: "You, of course, know that I am delighted with your idea of developing a library here in the name of your grandfather. Nothing could be more fitting and I am sure nothing could be more appreciated than such a movement on your part."

This idea advanced by Brother Banta was immediately endorsed by the then living past presidents and current members of the General Council and numerous other  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  luminaries.

Perhaps one of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's most widely recognized literary figures, Elmer Davis (Franklin '10) summed up the feeling of these phi leaders when he wrote: "While he lived, George Banta's memory was the historical library of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and, to a large extent, of other fraternities and of a good many colleges. Now that he is gone, some substitution must be found for that storehouse of tradition, and I can't think of anything more appropriate than a library named for one who had much to do with the early history of the fraternity."

While hundreds of Phis have contributed books and other materials and others have helped by modest financial contributions, the great share of the finances necessary to establish and maintain the David Demaree Banta Memorial Library has come from George Banta, Jr. In keeping with the desire to perpetuate the memory of his grandfather in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as well as contributing to the future welfare of the Fraternity and its members, Brother Banta, a decade ago, set up the David Demaree Banta Endowment Fund, the annual income from which would be used to maintain the library without permitting such maintenance to become a financial burden upon the Fraternity budget.

Consistent with his generosity at the time of its inception in 1935 and its removal to the new building in 1948, in establishing the Foundation, as well as at various other times throughout the years, Brother Banta assumed financial



LOOKING INTO office of Assistant Secretary and Librarian from the Harrison Room.

responsibility for the 1963 renewal project. Thus, once again, every member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  becomes deeply indebted to the Banta family for demonstrating a firm belief in and support of the American college fraternity, for advancing to even greater heights the valued name of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ; and for giving effective and lasting testimony as to the significant meaning of the Fraternity.

Surely every Phi will want to join the members of the General Council and the General Headquarters Staff in saying to George Banta, Jr., "Thank you, Brother Banta!"



FOUNDERS ROOM displays portraits of six Founders and cases of Fraternity memorabilia.

# FOUNDERS DAY IN REVIEW

*Widespread Observance of Event Is Marked As Talks Stress  
Values of Fraternities and the Challenge They Face*

**T**HE Fraternity tradition as a whole, as well as Phi Delta Theta, may well be given the advice . . . 'Smile, You're on candid camera.'"

These words spoken by Maurice Acers, (SMU, '29) well known Texas lawyer, government official, and former FBI agent to the San Antonio Founders Day banquet, March 15, were echoed in substance by speaker after speaker at the 1964 series of annual Founders Day dinners held throughout the United States and Canada.

Perhaps this theme was emphasized more this year than in any previous year for, as Dr. William L. Ayres (Southwestern, '23) told the Dallas Phis, March 18, "criticism of the college fraternity is not new but it has become more serious in recent years."

Dr. Ayres, Vice-president and Provost of Southern Methodist University, told the Dallas founders day group, "We should all recognize that it is necessary that fraternity men—alumni and especially undergraduates—take every possible move to show by the example of their living that fraternities are worthwhile."

"In particular," the educator continued, "our undergraduates must prove themselves superior scholars and superior college citizens by participating actively in student activities in order

to show by their example that fraternities are a vital and important facet of university life, instead of the Joe College image which is so often presented.

"Every time we overstep the bounds of good taste, we add fuel to the anti-fraternity fires which burn a little more fiercely in recent years. We must avoid these excesses and learn to cherish and promote the positive and desirable aspects of fraternity life," the SMU official warned.

An outstanding business leader of the Southwestern area, Lawson V. Smith (Arizona '28), Vice-president and General Manager of the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company in Phoenix told the Phis assembled for the Tucson Founders Day dinner, March 18, that "much that is good can be found in college experiences both from the classroom and from other campus activities," but he hastened to add "that classroom endeavor is by far the most important and that if either has to be neglected it should never be the classroom."

"Broadly speaking, let's think of our classes as where we acquire technical knowledge, book learning and above all, good study habits; and of our campus activities as where we acquire some understanding of human nature, and learn something of how to get along with people. Viewed in this light, some from each can obviously contribute to our attainment of real success," Brother Smith declared.

Attempting to define success, the businessman said: "We certainly do not mean the acquisition of a high-sounding title, nor the attainment of social prestige; we don't mean, even in this materialistic age, making a lot of money. Should we acquire any or all of these, they would come only as by-products of real success.

"Each of us has certain God-given talents, which differ both in kind and amount. Real success will have been reached, then, when we take the talents with which we are endowed, and utilize them to the maximum of their capacity for the benefit and welfare of our fellowman."

The Phoenix brother devoted the major portion of his address to a discussion of what a student should gain from both his scholastic and extra-curricular activities. He emphasized



MAURICE ACERS, S.M.U. '29

the importance of continued study throughout one's post-college days and strongly urged that college students not leave the campus without getting a degree.

"We will agree that the value of education cannot possibly be measured in terms of a sheepskin. It is an inadequate gauge at best. A degree does say, however, to all who view it, that its possessor did not quit short of his goal; it does say that he had the determination to stick with a job he started. That, in itself, will more than once prove helpful to the one whose name appears at the top," Mr. Smith stated.

The speaker advised the undergraduates "to make friends outside your own dormitory, your own fraternity, your own professional college, and certainly with students from other states and countries. This will give you greater knowledge of people, and in later years you will be grateful for the experience."

In his San Antonio address, Brother Acers asked the alumni, "Is our fraternity today for us a nostalgic memory of a pleasanter, quiet, slower-paced existence in a more perfect and less troubled world?"

"Does our fraternity membership only remind us of the perfume of youth, the beauty of the girls, the pride of wearing the pin of Phi Delta Theta . . . of the struggles to build the house, the games around the tables, the acceptance of our brothers . . . convincing us that our pattern of life and even our secret and hidden activities shared with only a few were normal?"

"Is it really only the meals, sometimes good, often bad . . . the camaraderie, the lust stories, the exchange of classroom notes, the preparation for tests, the matching of your knowledge against that of your brother to help evaluate your preparedness for what was to come?"

"Well, Brothers, if it were not all of these and more, you missed a lot of what made life worthwhile. But if it were this and nothing more, it can be said with equal safety that you missed a lot. For this was where maturity was supposed to be developed . . . the maturity which was to teach us our responsibilities . . . the majority which was to help start us handling our own problems, to give us increased faith in ourselves, to pass on to us the ancient wisdom; to give us the priceless asset of knowing ourselves; to put us on the path of shaping our destiny; to inspire us to make our mark and leave our imprint; to help us through close association to learn to get along with people; to show us why holding fast to basic values should be a guiding principle in life; to give us the challenge to serve at a mission



DR. W. L. AYRES, Southwestern '23

beyond ourselves . . . all of these things and more should have come to us through a close association with our brothers."

It is little wonder that the San Antonio Phis were extremely grateful to Brother Acers for the challenging words in which he characterized the contributions the Fraternity made to Phis of yesterday and should be making to Phis of today and continuing on into the future decades.



LAWSON V. SMITH, Arizona '28



"There is," Brother Acers declared, "a definite place for the fraternity system in our new accelerated system of academic climate . . . but the goals, standards of excellence . . . objects of achievement are going to have to be revamped to coincide with the standards of excellence established by the college or university. The fraternity is going to have to be the instrument through which the goals are achieved."

Defending the right of the fraternity to choose its own membership, Dr. Ayres, a member of the Purdue University faculty prior to accepting the Southern Methodist provost appointment, declared: "We are being attacked by some who say that the idea of any organization arbitrarily choosing its membership is un-American and un-democratic. I will argue violently that this is a false accusation and it is part of the freedom of the American ideal that we should have the right to choose whom we wish to be our close companions and who we wish to choose for membership in a private club or organization, such as a fraternity."

"We have the right to choose on any basis we please those male freshmen that we wish to be our closest friends and brothers in the Bond of Phi Delta Theta. This is not un-American or un-democratic, but on the contrary is a

freedom which we must defend in our American society."

Dr. Ayres gave the Dallas Phis definite assurance of the continuation of the fraternity tradition on the Southern Methodist campus and cited evidence of the institution's continuing interest in the fraternity program.

Expressing a similar point of view as Dr. Ayres, Dr. Acers at San Antonio said, "You can legislate rights, privileges, powers and immunities . . . but you cannot legislate friendship, love or the fraternal spirit which bind men one to the other."

Available space in this issue of *THE SCROLL* prohibits extensive quotations from the many other fine Founders Day addresses made by current and past fraternity officers, general headquarters staff members, and Phis prominent in many walks of life, each of which contributed significantly to the joy of the annual "birthday" party of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and to the renewal of fraternity loyalties so essential to the continued excellence of the Fraternity.

Highlights of eighty of the 1964 Founders Day dinners follow. Unfortunately many were not held in time to be included in this issue and brief reports of such clubs will appear in September.—Ray E. Blackwell, Alumni Secretary.

## The Alumni Clubs Report

### Akron-Ohio Epsilon

THE Akron Alumni Club and Ohio Epsilon chapter joined forces to observe Founders Day at a dinner, March 20, at the Brown Derby Restaurant. More than one hundred were in attendance.

Chuck Manchester (Akron '49),

famous  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  field secretary and now vice-president of Air Stream Trailer Co. at Sydney, Ohio, was the principal speaker. He gave a stirring, heart-warming talk on the value of fraternity. Toastmaster was Shelby (Chub) Davis (Akron '48), director of the famous Ohio Epsilon Chorus that

won eight Songfest titles. Shelby is now sales manager for Air Stream Trailer Co.

We were pleased to have as guests Ray Hunkins, field secretary for the Fraternity, and Hank Hecker, secretary of the Cleveland Alumni Club.

(Continued on page 383)



AKRON—(Left) Chuck Manchester, speaking, and Province President Verlin Jenkins. (Right) View of speakers' table, with Gil Reyman, president of Ohio Epsilon, reporting on status of the chapter.



FRATERNITY'S TOP CAGERS, 1963-64—THE ALL-PHI FIRST TEAM (left to right): Harry Gibson, Kansas, guard; Tom Baker, Bowling Green, center; Daryl Petsch, Nebraska, guard; Larry Hawk, Oklahoma State, forward; Terry Holland, Davidson, forward.

# ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAMS NAMED

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38  
 Secretary of the All-Phi Board

THE 1963-64 All-Phi basketball team has the unusual distinction of not having a single repeater from last year's team. It is dominated by three stars from the Big 8 Conference, two of whom were unanimous choices of the All-Phi Board for top honors. Larry Hawk, Oklahoma State junior, was an All-Big 8 choice last year and again this year. He averaged 14.6 through 23 games and his peak performances were 25 points against Long Beach State and 20 points against Kansas. The other unanimous choice was Harry Gibson, Kansas co-captain who carried an 8.4 average and is the top scholastic athlete in the university with a 3.6 in engineering. His best games were eight buckets in a win over Texas Tech, six goals in a narrow 67-65 win over Iowa State, and fifteen rebounds in a losing cause to Southern California.

Another Big Eight performer, Daryl Petsch of Nebraska, a senior, scored 19 ballot points to win All-Phi honors. Petsch was a third team

selection as a sophomore and a second team choice last year. The Cornhusker was known mainly for his offensive abilities although he only carried a 9.5 average. His best performances were ten buckets early in the season against Oklahoma and six in the final game of the season in a win over the same club. He hit the winning goal as the gun went off to down Iowa State, 57-55.

Completing the top quintet are a pair of seniors who scored 23 ballot points, only two short of unanimous votes. They are Terry Holland, 6' 8" Davidson captain, and Tom Baker, 6' 5" Bowling Green center, who was his team's second ranking scorer behind the nation's leading scorer who played with his team.

Holland was named on the AP All-Southern Conference second team and he ranked third in NCAA statistics in field goal shooting with a 63.1 average. His best games this year for nationally ranked Davidson included 19 points against VMI and 18 points in victories over

## THE ALL-PHI BASKETBALL BOARD

- 16 Years—Omar (Bud) Browning (Oklahoma '35); Coach of Phillips Oilers 1963 AAU Champions and 1948 American Olympic Basketball Team.
- 16 Years—Wilbur Johns (UCLA '25); Former Uclan Basketball Coach and Director of Athletics at UCLA.
- 5 Years—A. T. (Slat) Gill (Oregon State '24); Basketball Coach at Oregon State and Past President of NCAA Basketball Coaches.
- 2 Years—Harold Anderson (Bowling Green-Fac); Basketball Coach at Bowling Green and Immediate Past President of NCAA Basketball Coaches.
- 16 Years—Dr. John Davis, Jr. (Washburn '38); THE SCROLL'S Sports Authority for 21 Years, Topeka, Kansas.
- Former Board Members—Howard Hobson (Oregon '26), 14 Years; William (Tippy) Dye (Ohio State '37), 11 Years; Gerald Tucker (Oklahoma '44), 4 Years.



**ALL-PHI SECOND TEAM:** Bob Camp, West Virginia, forward; A. D. Roberts, Oklahoma, guard; George Fisher, Utah, forward; Scott Ferguson, Maryland, center; Jeff Gehring, Miami-Ohio, guard.

## 1963-64 All-Phi Basketball Teams

### VARSITY

Pos.	Name	School	Pts.	Class	Ht.
F	Larry Hawk, Okla. State Unan.	25	Jr.	6'2"	
F	Terry Holland, Davidson	23	Sr.	6'8"	
C	Tom Baker, Bowling Green	23	Sr.	6'6"	
G	Harry Gibson, Kansas Unan.	25	Sr.	6'5"	
G	Daryl Petsch, Nebraska	19	Sr.	6'5"	

### SECOND TEAM

F	Bob Camp, West Virginia	15	Jr.	6'8"
F	George Fisher, Utah	13	Soph.	6'7"
C	Scott Ferguson, Maryland	13	Sr.	6'8"
G	Jeff Gehring, Miami (Ohio)	15	Jr.	6'6"
G	A. D. Roberts, Oklahoma	13	Jr.	5'11"

### THIRD TEAM

F	Dave Snow, Whitman	7	Jr.	6'4"
F	Gary Mevis, Ripon	5	Sr.	6'6"
C	Barry Clemens, Ohio Wesleyan	9	Jr.	6'7"
G	Bill McKeown, Illinois	10	Jr.	6'3"
G	Don Early, Missouri	9	Jr.	6'5"

**OTHERS MENTIONED IN THE BALLOTING:** Jerry Spears, Nebraska; Wayne Loving, Kansas; Don DuShane, Jr., Oregon; Dan Weir, U.S.C.; Tom Tenwick, Richmond; Jack Ankerson, Ripon; Dan Kristoff, Lafayette; Denny Olson, Valparaiso; Joel Ungrodt, Lawrence; Ed Bastian, Iowa; Bob Montgomery, Wash. State.

West Virginia, Duke, and Georgia. Baker carried a 14.6 mark through 19 games and was Bowling Green's leading rebounder with 174. His peak performances include seven goals against Michigan State; 19 points in victory over Toledo, and in the final game of the season he hit eleven buckets in a 89-80 upset victory over DePaul.

Four underclassmen and one senior comprise the honorary second team. **Bob Camp**, 6' 8" West Virginia junior, was named on every second team ballot, while **Jeff Gehring**, Miami (Ohio) junior, also scored 15 points, but rated everywhere from first team to third team in the balloting. Camp had a 9.3 average and 181 rebounds for the season; his best games were 7 goals and 3 free throws for 17 points in a 82-93 loss to nationally ranked Davidson, and 18 points in a 79-77 victory over Virginia Tech. Gehring, an All-Mid American Conference choice, is the leading single game scorer in Miami history with 38 points in a victory over Ball State and in this contest he hit the last nine consecutive baskets. He scored 457 points for a 19.9 pace in 23 games and had 194 rebounds.

Completing the second team are a trio of performers who scored 13 ballot points each. In this group is the lone sophomore to achieve All-Phi honors—**George Fisher**, 6' 7" Utah star, who scored 342 points for a 12.2 mark and a 8.7 rebound average. He had games of 25 points against St. Josephs; 23 against Texas A&M; 20 against Rice, and 19 against Wyoming.

**A. D. "Butch" Roberts**, Oklahoma's 5' 11" junior guard, scored 255 points in 24 games for a 10.6 average and grabbed 115 rebounds which is excellent for a player of his size. He hit 20 points against Missouri and Illinois and

**ALL-PHI THIRD TEAM:** Gary Mevis, Ripon, forward; Bill McKeown, Illinois, guard; Barry Clemens, Ohio Wesleyan, center; Don Early, Missouri, guard; Dave Snow, Whitman, forward.







**LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS:** Jack Ankerson, Ripon, forward; Hal Smith, Centre, forward; Joel Ungrodt, Lawrence, guard; Dave Ollar, Case, forward; Tom Tenwick, Richmond, center.

19 points against South Dakota and Iowa State; he had a 83.5 free throw mark which was tops in the Big 8 Conference; in the final game of the season he hit seven goals in a victory over Nebraska.

**Scott Ferguson**, Maryland's 6' 8" senior center, retained his second team position from last year. He had a 7.4 average plus 108 rebounds with 18 points against North Carolina State and Georgetown plus 17 points against Wake Forest and 15 in games against West Virginia and Duke.

The third team is dominated by a trio of Little All-Phi performers plus the fact that four of the five selected are juniors. The lone senior is **Gary Mevis**, who led Ripon to a Midwest Conference title and is the second ranking scorer in Ripon history with 1,096 points. He has been an All-Midwest Conference choice the past two seasons and this year hit 445 points plus 206 rebounds.

Another pair of Little All-Phi performers boast the highest offensive average in the fraternity this year. **Dave Snow**, 6' 4" Whitman junior, scored 487 points for a 27.1 mark in 18 games and was his team's leading rebounder with 207. **Barry Clemens**, Ohio Wesleyan's 6' 7" center, a three-time All-Ohio Conference selection, scored 555 point for a 25.1 average. Snow set a school record of 39 points with 19 goals and 19 free throws; he scored over 30 points in eight games. Clemens had six 30-point nights and was chosen "Most Valuable Player" and captain-elect for the 1964-65 season.

A pair of juniors complete the third team. They are **Don Early**, 6' 5" Missouri junior, with a 6.9 average, and **Bill McKeown**, Illinois, 6' 3" junior, with a 10-point mark until he broke his wrist late in the season. Early was outstanding

### 1963-64 Little All-Phi Squad

#### FORWARDS

Name	School	Ave.	Class	Ht.
*Jack Ankerson, Ripon (19.1)			Sr.	6'5"
Morgan Everson, DePauw (13.8)			Soph.	6'4"
*Jeff Gehring, Miami-Ohio (19.9)			Jr.	6'7"
Dan Kristoff, Lafayette (17.0)			Jr.	6'0"
Dave Ollar, Case (15.3 & Capt.)			Sr.	6'2"
*Hal Smith, Centre (15.5 & Capt.)			Sr.	6'4"
*Dave Snow, Whitman (27.1)			Jr.	6'4"

#### CENTERS

*Barry Clemens, Ohio Wes. (24.1 & Capt. elect)	Jr.	6'7"
Tom Tenwick, Richmond (18.0)	Jr.	6'5"
*Gary Mevis, Ripon (21.0)	Sr.	6'6"

#### GUARDS

Jim Cahoon, Ripon (17.3)	Jr.	5'10"
Denny Olson, Valparaiso (16.9 & Capt.)	Sr.	6'3"
Louis Paterno, W. & L. (12.8 & Capt.)	Jr.	5'11"
Rusty Slater, Cal.-Davis (12.2 & Co-Capt.)	Jr.	5'11"
*Joel Ungrodt, Lawrence (20.7 & Capt.)	Sr.	5'11"
Tommie Wilcox, Mercer (15.1)	Jr.	6'1"

**SPECIAL MENTION:** Norm Parres, North Dakota; Jim Sample, Allegheny; Doug Ankerson, Ripon; Tom Davis, Ohio U.; Ron Ford, Washburn; Richard Brines, Puget Sound; Earl Hoover and Tom Steinmetz, Lawrence; Bruce Christman, Iowa Wesleyan; Tom Embrey, Whitman; Dick Shook, Southwestern (Texas); Don Fledderjohn, Butler.

\* Little All-Phi Last Year.

**LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS:** Denny Olson, Valparaiso, guard; Dan Kristoff, Lafayette, forward; Morgan Everson, DePauw, forward; Rusty Slater, Cal-Davis, guard.



with four goals in a 70-60 upset victory over Oklahoma State, while McKeown hit seven goals against Indiana and five in the win over Oklahoma. He was the hero of a 73-71 victory over Northwestern as he hit a 15-foot goal as the gun went off.

The fraternity basketball picture points to a great future as one member returns from the first team; four are available from the second team and four from the third team. A carry-over from football competition reveals that many of the smaller schools which play big-time basketball schedules have landed top fraternity honors. These cagers include Baker of Bowling Green, Holland of Davidson, and Gehring of Miami (Ohio).

### Little All-Phi Teams

The 1963-64 Little All-Phi basketball team is paced by the greatest quartet of scorers in Little All-Phi cage history. All four of these performers scored over 20 points per contest. Pacing the group is Dave Snow, Whitman's All-Northwest Conference selection, who carries a 27.1 average, followed by Barry Clemens, Ohio Wesleyan's three-time All-Ohio Conference choice with 24.1 average; Joel Ungrodt, Lawrence's All-Midwest Conference selection with a 20.7 average, and Gary Mevis, Ripon's All-Midwest Conference choice with a 21.0 average. All four are repeaters from last year's honorary team.

Snow rang up 487 points in 18 games and was the leading rebounder for his team with 207. He set a new school record with 10 goals and 19 free throws for 39 points in a 93-101 loss to Linfield. Snow had seven contests in which he hit over 30 points.

Clemens scored 555 points, boosting his career total to 1,375 which ranks him second among all-time scorers at Ohio Wesleyan and he is a cinch to rank first next year. He had six contests in which he scored over 30 points per game and he hit 20 against Loyola of Chicago, '63 NCAA champions. In addition to All-Ohio Conference honors, Clemens was selected on the AP Little All-American third team.

Ungrodt, a two-time member of the All-Midwest Conference team, holds the Lawrence scoring record of 1,260 points and the single game mark of 41, set last year against Knox. His high this year was 37 points in a 84-118 loss to Knox.

Mevis hit 445 points this year and grabbed 206 rebounds. This two-time All-Midwest Conference selection had an outstanding game in the 103-65 triumph over Monmouth when he hit 18 field goals and 4 free throws for 40 points.

Another offensive trio of the 1963-64 edition which marks it the greatest in Little All-Phi history are Jeff Gehring, Miami (Ohio), with a

### STARS OF THE FUTURE

#### Sophomores

- George Barber, Denison-6'8"
- Ed Bastian, Iowa-6'4"
- Ron Ford, Washburn-6'5"
- Morgan Everson, DePauw-6'4"
- Denny Walts, Centre-6'5"
- Tom Steinmetz, Lawrence-6'2"
- Jerry Spears, Nebraska-6'7"
- Bruce Solibakke, Washington-6'7"
- Mike Werner, Washington State-6'7"
- Dake Skolick, Bowling Green-6'1"
- Tom Tommerick, Washington State-5'10"
- Don DuShane, Jr., Oregon-6'0"
- David Yates, Gettysburg-6'1"

#### Phikeias

- Lynn Baker, Colorado-6'0"
- Ronnie Cornish, T.C.U.-6'1"
- Harold Denney, Texas Tech-6'8"
- (AP All-Southwest Conference)
- Ron Franz, Kansas-6'7"
- Mike Frink, Colorado-6'8"
- Gordon Hibbard, Washburn-6'1"
- Dennis Kloke, Washington State-6'3"
- George Parsons, Colorado-6'2"
- Pat Peebles, T.C.U.-6'3"
- Paul Roesch, Whitman-6'4"
- Gary Schull, Florida State-6'7"
- Tom Workman, Valparaiso-6'1"

19.9 average; Jack Ankerson, Ripon, with an 19.1 average, and Tom Tenwick, Richmond, with an 18.0 mark.

Gehring, an All-Mid American choice, is the leading single game scorer in Miami history with 38 points in a victory over Ball State when he hit the last nine consecutive baskets. This season he scored 457 points in 23 games and grabbed 194 rebounds. Ankerson is a repeat Little All-Phi selection and is the third highest scorer in Ripon history with 1,001 points. He scored 414 points this year plus 199 rebounds. His outstanding games included 27 points in the season's opening win over Cornell and 26 in a triumph over Lawrence. Tenwick, a 6' 5" junior, scored 396 points and pulled down 214 rebounds in 22 games for a team that only had a 6-16 record. He was in double figures in all 22 of Richmond's games, his best including 29 against Virginia Tech, 28 against VMI, 27 against East Tennessee, 24 against Davidson, 20 against Centenary and Citadel, and 20 against George Washington.

Completing the team at forwards is the lone sophomore, Morgan Everson of DePauw who carried a 13.8 average. He scored 290 points in 21 games for a team that only had a 9-13 season and led his team in rebounding. His better games included 27 against Valparaiso, 23 against

(Continued on page 360)

## Gardner Protégé Honored

# BOB BEHNKE WINS ALUMNI AWARD

By Ray Blackwell, Franklin '24, Alumni Secretary



ROBERT J. BEHNKE, Washington '43

**A**NOTHER NAME has been added to the select group of Phis who have been selected for the Raymond L. Gardner Alumnus Award, a plaque in the General Headquarters Building in Oxford, established in 1960 by the Seattle Alumni Club in memory of the late **Raymond L. Gardner** (Washington '18).

To the names of **Sidney O. Smith, Sr.** (Georgia '08), of Athens, Georgia, **Dr. O. N. Torian** (Sewanee '93), of Sewanee, Tennessee, and **William H. Mounger** (Mississippi '38), of Jackson, Mississippi, recipients for the years 1961, 1962, and 1963, respectively, may now be added the name of the 1964 recipient, **Robert J. Behnke** (Washington '43), leading Seattle businessman and long-time active worker in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

The selection of Brother Behnke was made from a list of 36 outstanding Phis nominated by various alumni clubs and chapters. It was the opinion of members of the selection committee that Bob Behnke was well qualified in each of three fields upon which the Gardner Alumnus Award is based, contributions to the community, to higher education, and to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

It is interesting to observe that this year, for the first time, the award was given to a brother who was a very close lifelong friend of the late

Brother Gardner and also an active member of the alumni club which created the award. Behnke succeeded Gardner as president of Pi Province when the latter was elected to the General Council in 1952.

Born October 6, 1921, in Yakima, Washington, Bob received his elementary and secondary education in that city and in the fall of 1939 entered the University of Washington and became a member of Washington Alpha's pledge class of that year. He was initiated on April 7, 1940, and since that date has been a contributing member of the Fraternity at the chapter, province, and general levels.

Soon after his graduation from the University of Washington in 1943, Bob married the former Sally Skinner. They now have three sons, Carl, John, and Ned. Bob completed a tour of duty in the U.S. Navy in early post-college years.

During his days as an undergraduate, Bob was best known as an expert skier on the Washington varsity and captain of the championship team during the 1942-43 season. He served his chapter as house manager so efficiently that he was elected president of the Washington Fraternity House Managers Association.

During the critical post-war days of rebuilding, Brother Behnke was requested by the alumni to serve as chapter adviser. This he did from 1949 to 1953 and during these years guided the chapter to outstanding accomplishments, particularly in the field of scholarship. In 1950, he established the Alumni Vocational Interview and Placement Program for the chapter.

Because of his outstanding work as chapter adviser, he was asked to serve as Assistant Province President under the late Raymond L. Gardner and in 1953 was appointed to serve as President of the new Pi North Province, a responsibility he discharged faithfully from 1953 to 1959.

Since Bob's graduation, he has been a loyal booster and dependable worker for the University of Washington, an institution which he has served as chairman of its Scholarship Committee, a member of its Centennial Committee, and General Homecoming chairman, such service culminating in his election to the Uni-

(Continued on page 362)



# **SCHOLARSHIP REPORT FOR 1962-63**

**By Harry M. Gerlach, Miami '30, Scholarship Commissioner**

**S**CHOLARSHIP reports for 110 chapters show no change in the standing of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as a fraternity in 1962-63. Some chapters show improved scholastic achievement over the previous year while others went down. Fifty-eight chapters stand above the all-men's average on their respective campuses while 52 are below. This is the same number reported above and below the all-men's average for 1961-62.

This similarity in the standing of the chapters is evident despite the lack of reports from four chapters which were replaced by four groups reporting for the first time. The four new groups are two Canadian chapters, Alberta Alpha and Ontario Beta, and two chapters recently installed, Tennessee Gamma and Texas Eta.

Once again ten chapters lead their campuses in scholarship. The chapters at Hanover College, the University of Akron, and Ripon College have maintained this enviable position for the second consecutive year. All ten chapters standing first on their campuses are listed elsewhere on these pages.

The list of chapters on the Honor Roll is particularly noteworthy. The chapters which are repeaters are to be highly congratulated. The long record of scholastic excellence of a number of chapters on the Honor Roll is significant of the total strength of these chapter organizations including advisers and alumni.

Special congratulations go to those chapters which were able to remain on the Honor Roll for a second year. These chapters are showing the characteristics of well balanced organization necessary to repeaters. They have a good chance now to continue their leadership in scholarship. All chapters on the Honor Roll for the first year are challenged to maintain the high level of their achievement and to become repeaters.

Chart I lists all chapters by index number. The index number is a computation which shows the relationship of the chapter average to the all-men's average for its campus. A chapter average greater than the all-men's average results in a plus index number, while a chapter average lower than the all-men's average results in a minus index number. The higher the chapter average above the all-men's average, the larger the plus index number; and the farther below the all-men's average the larger the minus index number.

Ranking by index number brings out clearly the fact that some chapters not standing first on their campuses have averages a greater distance above the all-men's average on their campuses than some chapters which do rank first. The relative scholastic performance of the chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  can be studied by comparing their index numbers.

Once again Kansas Alpha leads all chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  by having attained the highest index number. Kansas Alpha for the second consecutive year is the winner of the Ward Scholarship Trophy presented to the chapter attaining this distinction. It is noteworthy, also, that the index number for Kansas Alpha this year is 2.76 higher than last year.

The Herrick Improvement Trophy is awarded each year to that chapter which made the greatest improvement in scholarship as indicated by its index number. This year the award goes to Arizona Beta which improved its index 18.04. Significant increase in index was made, also, by California Delta, 16.19.

Further illustration of the lack of change in the over-all scholarship of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is evident when we find that twelve chapters moved from a position below the all-men's average to one above the all-men's average while thirteen chapters dropped from a position above the all-

## **THE CHAMPIONS**



PHI DELTA THETA LED ALL FRATERNITIES  
ON THESE CAMPUSES

*Number of Consecutive  
Years in this Position*

Hanover College .....	2
University of Akron .....	2
Whitman College .....	2
Arizona State University .....	1
Knox College .....	1
Drake University .....	1
Washburn University .....	1
Kent State University .....	1
Allegheny College .....	1
College of Puget Sound .....	1



**HARRY M. GERLACH**, Miami '30  
Scholarship Commissioner

men's average to one below. One more chapter fell below the all-men's average than moved above it.

The change in standing of chapters on their campuses carries some significance, also. Change in standing is not related to change in position above or below the all-men's average. This year 45 chapters moved up in standing while 50 moved down. Ten chapters did not change standing among the fraternities on their campuses. Four chapters are reported for the first

(Text continued on page 356; see charts on pages 354-356)



**HERRICK IMPROVEMENT TROPHY** (left) was won by Arizona Beta at Arizona State University for showing greatest scholarship improvement (18.04 points) for year. **WARD SCHOLARSHIP TROPHY** went to Kansas Alpha at Kansas University for second year for attaining highest relative standing above AMA (26.71 points).

## HONOR ROLL

CHAPTERS ABOVE THE AMA AND RANKED  
IN THE TOP THIRD OF THEIR OWN CAMPUS

### *Fifteenth Year*

Kansas Alpha

### *Thirteenth Year*

Virginia Gamma

### *Eleventh Year*

Mississippi Alpha

### *Eighth Year*

Kentucky Alpha-Delta

North Carolina Beta

Ohio Epsilon

### *Seventh Year*

Texas Zeta

### *Sixth Year*

New York Zeta

### *Fifth Year*

Iowa Gamma

New Mexico Alpha

Washington Alpha

### *Third Year*

Indiana Alpha

Iowa Delta

Ohio Zeta

Pennsylvania Theta

### *Second Year*

Arkansas Alpha

California Alpha

Indiana Epsilon

Ohio Lambda

Tennessee Beta

Washington Beta

### *First Year*

Alabama Alpha

Arizona Beta

California Delta

Illinois Delta-Zeta

Kansas Beta

Kansas Gamma

Maryland Alpha

Nebraska Alpha

Ohio Gamma

Pennsylvania Delta

Texas Beta

Washington Delta

Tennessee Gamma

CHART I—SCHOLARSHIP CHART FOR

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '61-'62	Rank of PDT	Num- ber of Fraterni- ties	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All Men's Average	
					Above All-Men's Average	Below All-Men's Average
Kansas Alpha	University of Kansas	Same	2	24	26.71	
Mississippi Alpha	University of Miss.	Down	2	16	25.00	
Ohio Epsilon	University of Akron	Same	1	7	21.14	
Maryland Alpha	University of Maryland	Up	7	24	16.34	
Arizona Beta	Arizona State Univ.	Up	1	17	14.02	
Arkansas Alpha	University of Arkansas	Down	3	14	13.61	
Nebraska Alpha	University of Nebraska	Up	2	22	13.22	
Washington Beta	Whitman College	Same	1	5	11.67	
Ontario Beta	University of Western Ont.	1st Rep.	4	7	10.23	
New Mexico Alpha	University of New Mexico	Down	2	11	10.16	
Iowa Delta	Drake University	Up	1	7	9.91	
Ohio Lambda	Kent State University	Up	1	15	9.39	
Ohio Theta	University of Cincinnati	Down	8	18	9.33	
Virginia Gamma	Randolph-Macon College	Same	2	7	9.31	
Tennessee Beta	University of the South	Down	2	9	8.86	
Kansas Delta	University of Wichita	Up	2	4	8.47	
Indiana Iota	Valparaiso University	Down	7	10	8.43	
Pennsylvania Delta	Allegheny College	Up	1	7	7.83	
North Carolina Beta	University of North Carolina	Up	4	24	7.53	
Ohio Zeta	Ohio State University	Up	7	38	7.44	
Washington Delta	University of Puget Sound	Up	1	7	7.38	
Kansas Gamma	Kansas State University	Up	5	22	7.23	
Oklahoma Alpha	University of Oklahoma	Up	9	24	7.21	
Texas Eta	S. F. Austin State College	1st Rep.	2	4	7.08	
Kentucky Alpha-Delta	Centre College	Down	2	6	6.81	
Ohio Gamma	Ohio University	Up	5	17	6.78	
Washington Alpha	University of Washington	Down	10	31	6.18	
Alberta Alpha	University of Alberta	1st Rep.	3	7	5.93	
Indiana Epsilon	Hanover College	Same	1	5	5.92	
Iowa Gamma	Iowa State University	Down	5	31	5.52	
Pennsylvania Theta	Penn. State University	Down	4	46	5.39	
Texas Beta	University of Texas	Up	5	32	5.30	
New York Zeta	Colgate University	Down	4	14	4.88	
Iowa Alpha	Iowa Wesleyan College	Same	2	3	4.42	
Texas Delta	Southern Methodist University	Down	6	13	4.32	
California Delta	University of Southern California	Up	5	26	4.12	
Wyoming Alpha	University of Wyoming	Up	5	10	4.12	
Ohio Kappa	Bowling Green State University	Down	9	16	4.05	
Alabama Alpha	University of Alabama	Up	8	23	4.04	
California Alpha	University of California	Down	12	43	3.61	
Kansas Beta	Washington University	Up	1	3	3.38	
Georgia Delta	Georgia Institute of Technology	Down	12	26	3.31	
Tennessee Gamma	University of Tennessee	1st Rep.	4	16	3.31	
Ohio Beta	Ohio Wesleyan University	Up	7	14	3.27	
Missouri Beta	Westminster College	Down	5	8	3.03	
Indiana Alpha	Indiana University	Down	8	28	3.02	
Kentucky Epsilon	University of Kentucky	Up	13	19	3.02	
Illinois Delta-Zeta	Knox College	Up	1	5	2.78	
Pennsylvania Alpha	Lafayette College	Up	7	19	2.67	
Texas Zeta	Texas Christian	Down	3	8	2.43	
Ohio Alpha	Miami University	Up	16	20	1.83	
Louisiana Beta	Louisiana State University	Up	12	19	1.44	
North Dakota Alpha	University of North Dakota	Up	8	12	1.425	
Idaho Alpha	University of Idaho	Up	8	16	1.32	
Pennsylvania Beta	Gettysburg College	Down	6	13	1.18	
Indiana Theta	Purdue University	Down	20	38	.70	
Florida Alpha	University of Florida	Down	11	26	.25	
North Carolina Gamma	Davidson College	Down	6	12	.17	
Indiana Delta	Franklin College	Same	3	4		.60
Missouri Gamma	Washington University	Up	10	14		.76
North Carolina Alpha	Duke University	Down	15	18		.91



ERS OF PHI DELTA THETA, 1962-63

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '61-'62	Rank of PDT	Num- ber of Frat- ernities	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All Men's Average	
					Above All-Men's Average	Below All-Men's Average
Wisconsin Beta	Lawrence College	Down	4	6		1.13
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont	Up	9	14		1.35
Texas Gamma	Southwestern University	Down	3	4		1.67
Virginia Delta	University of Richmond	Down	8	12		1.68
Oregon Beta	Oregon State University	Up	17	32		2.04
Tennessee Alpha	Vanderbilt University	Same	7	14		2.10
Minnesota Alpha	University of Minnesota	Up	19	28		2.17
Pennsylvania Eta	Lehigh University	Up	14	30		2.23
Florida Gamma	Florida State University	Down	9	17		2.50
Montana Alpha	Montana State University	Down	8	9		2.79
Colorado Beta	Colorado College	Down	2	5		2.83
Illinois Eta	University of Illinois	Down	29	52		3.23
Illinois Alpha	Northwestern University	Down	11	26		3.42
Colorado Gamma	Colorado State University	Down	11	15		3.62
Massachusetts Gamma	Massachusetts Institute of Tech.	Up	14	27		3.92
Indiana Gamma	Butler University	Same	5	8		4.14
Ohio Iota	Denison University	Down	7	9		4.89
New York Alpha	Cornell University	Up	29	49		4.95
Wisconsin Gamma	Ripon College	Same	4	6		5.38
Oregon Gamma	Willamette University	Down	5	6		5.50
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota	Up	5	7		5.69
Virginia Beta	University of Virginia	Up	18	30		5.91
Iowa Beta	State University of Iowa	Down	17	19		5.96
California Epsilon	University of California at Davis	Down	7	8		6.09
Oklahoma Beta	Oklahoma State University	Up	15	22		6.23
Michigan Beta	Michigan State University	Down	27	29		6.35
Pennsylvania Zeta	University of Pennsylvania	Up	14	34		6.58
Georgia Beta	Emory University	Down	10	12		6.75
Pennsylvania Gamma	Washington and Jefferson College	Down	7	10		6.90
Georgia Gamma	Mercer University	Up	4	7		7.14
Indiana Beta	Wabash College	Up	8	9		7.47
West Virginia Alpha	West Virginia University	Down	17	18		7.70
Oregon Alpha	University of Oregon	Down	16	20		7.78
Michigan Alpha	University of Michigan	Down	23	40		7.84
Virginia Zeta	Washington and Lee University	Up	15	18		8.20
Arizona Alpha	University of Arizona	Down	23	26		8.29
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Dickinson College	Up	8	10		9.09
Illinois Beta	University of Chicago	Up	7	9		9.35
Georgia Alpha	University of Georgia	Up	12	21		9.63
Utah Alpha	University of Utah	Down	8	9		10.61
Louisiana Alpha	Tulane University	Down	15	17		10.86
Colorado Alpha	University of Colorado	Down	19	21		11.92
Ohio Eta	Case Inst. of Technology	Up	10	12		12.11
Florida Delta	University of Miami	Down	16	17		13.26
Alabama Beta	Auburn University	Down	20	22		14.48
New York Epsilon	Syracuse University	Down	26	27		17.20
Rhode Island Alpha	Brown University	Down	16	16		19.38
California Beta	Stanford University	Down	21	22		21.32
New York Beta	Union College	Up	15	17		26.02

Ten campus firsts, six lasts; fifty-eight equal to or above the All-Men's Average, fifty-two below; forty-five show improvement over previous year in relation to rank on campus, fifty-one are lower, ten retained same rank.

The "Index" represents the percentage by which the scholarship of a chapter varies from the All-Men's Average of its campus. For example, Kansas Alpha ranked second of 24 fraternities at Kansas University and was 26.71 above the All-Men's Average on that campus.

For the first time two Canadian Chapters are included in this report. They are Ontario Beta and Alberta Alpha. In the past Canadian institutions have not reported to the N.I.C. Included also are reports from new chapters Texas Eta and Tennessee Gamma.

CHART II—LOWEST THIRD, BELOW ALL-MEN'S AVERAGE

Chapter	Institution	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
<i>Fourth Year</i>					
Indiana Beta	Wabash College	7 of 8	6 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 9
Ohio Eta	Case Institute of Technology	9 of 11	12 of 12	12 of 12	10 of 12
<i>Third Year</i>					
Arizona Alpha	University of Arizona		20 of 26	20 of 27	23 of 26
Michigan Beta	Michigan State University		22 of 27	26 of 27	27 of 29
Missouri Gamma	Washington University		15 of 15	14 of 16	10 of 14
New York Beta	Union College		13 of 16	16 of 16	15 of 17
Oregon Alpha	University of Oregon		17 of 19	14 of 19	16 of 20
South Dakota Alpha	State University of South Dakota		8 of 8	7 of 8	5 of 7
<i>Second Year</i>					
Alabama Beta	Auburn University			19 of 22	20 of 22
Illinois Beta	University of Chicago			8 of 8	7 of 9
Indiana Delta	Franklin College			3 of 4	3 of 4
Oklahoma Beta	Oklahoma State University			19 of 21	15 of 22
Oregon Gamma	Willamette University			4 of 5	5 of 6
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Dickinson College			9 of 10	8 of 10
Rhode Island Alpha	Brown University			13 of 16	16 of 16
Virginia Zeta	Washington and Lee University			18 of 18	15 of 18
<i>First Year</i>					
California Beta	Stanford University				21 of 22
California Epsilon	University of California at Davis				7 of 8
Colorado Alpha	University of Colorado				19 of 21
Colorado Gamma	Colorado State University				11 of 15
Florida Delta	University of Miami				16 of 17
Georgia Beta	Emory University				10 of 12
Iowa Beta	State University of Iowa				17 of 19
Louisiana Alpha	Tulane University				15 of 17
Minnesota Alpha	University of Minnesota				19 of 28
Montana Alpha	Montana State University				8 of 9
New York Epsilon	Syracuse University				26 of 27
North Carolina Alpha	Duke University				15 of 18
Ohio Iota	Denison University				7 of 9
Pennsylvania Gamma	Washington and Jefferson College				7 of 10
Texas Gamma	Southwestern University				3 of 4
Utah Alpha	University of Utah				8 of 9
West Virginia Alpha	West Virginia University				17 of 18

time and no comparison can be made.

Chart II lists the chapters seriously delinquent in scholarship. Each of these chapters stands in the lowest third of the groups on its campus and is below the all-men's average for its campus. Under the Scholarship Resolution the chapters which have been delinquent three and four consecutive years have been cited to the General Council by petition to suspend their charters. Those delinquent for two consecutive years have been placed on social probation as specified by the Scholarship Resolution. Chapters delinquent for the first year have been warned about their deficient scholarship and the subsequent action which must be taken if they continue delinquent.

Congratulations are due Vermont Alpha, now removed from delinquent status after four consecutive years of poor scholarship. Illinois Delta-Zeta, after three years of delinquent scholarship,

now stands first among the five fraternities at Knox College. After two years of delinquent scholarship, North Dakota Alpha, Pennsylvania Alpha, and Virginia Beta are no longer open to censure.

It seems to me the undergraduate Phi can compare attention to scholarship with attention to development in a profession or a job. The undergraduate who can improve his scholastic attainment continuously through four years of study is setting a pattern for his professional development in the years to come. A group of fraternity men aware of the opportunity for their personal development through scholastic attainment and strengthened by a good chapter organization can make a record worthy of note. Through group relationship of this character all can benefit. Here is experience emblematic of our mutual pledge, "All for one and one for all."

# PHIS OF ACHIEVEMENT

## In Winning Distinguished Honors for Themselves, Our Brothers Bring Glory and Credit to the Fraternity

### **President Selects Dr. Alden To Command Poverty War**

Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson announced the appointment of Dr. Vernon R. Alden (Brown '46) as chairman of the Job Corps Planning Committee for the "War on Poverty" on March 25. He will continue to serve as President of Ohio University. It was disclosed that Brother Alden turned down an appointment to head the entire Job Corps program because this would have meant leaving the University post.

Concerning his new assignment, Dr. Alden said, "President Johnson's program strikes at one of the major domestic problems in America today. More than 500,000 young men between the ages of 16 and 21 are out of school and out of work. Another 250,000 are in part-time or casual deadend jobs." The unemployment rate in this age group is almost three times that of the national average for unemployment, he pointed out.

"With the rapidly growing youth population and an equally rapid shift from unskilled to skilled jobs, the problem is compounded. It is essential," he said, "that we develop programs for training these under-educated and poverty-stricken young people."



**DR. VERNON R. ALDEN, Brown '46**

Brother Alden's committee will be staffed by educators and businessmen, regardless of political affiliations.

### **Jim Fox Establishes Own P.R. Counseling Firm in New York**

From his 22nd floor office in Salmon Tower on Fifth Avenue, James F. Fox (Iowa '40) looks out across the open public library plaza to a sweeping view of Manhattan Island. New York has been his home for two decades. It is in this environment of metropolitan competition that he has risen since World War II to become an independent public relations counsel, serving several major industrial corporations.

Jim Fox went to Iowa with the firm determination to become a newspaper reporter and editor. There he affiliated with Iowa Beta chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and, in his senior year, served the Fraternity as president. Throughout the years he has maintained his interest in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and also in the University. He is a member of the New York Alumni Club of the Fraternity, and serves as president of the New York City SUI Alumni Club.

The commencement speaker in 1940—Lewis Brown, chief executive officer of the Johns-Manville Corporation—was responsible for changing Brother Fox's career goal of newspaper work to one of communications and human relations problems of business. He spent two years after graduation with the Kohler Company, plumbing fixtures manufacturers at Kohler, Wisconsin, as editor of the company publication and a publicity and advertising copywriter. Fox credits those two years of experience as "a human relations laboratory that gave me an unparalleled basis for a career in industrial counselling."

Following three years' service in the Navy, Jim went to New York City and received valuable experience for three years with James W. Irwin, one of America's top public relations counselors. Later he served the Chase Manhattan Bank for four years before establishing James F. Fox, Inc., his own public relations counseling firm in 1961. He is serving successfully a number of major accounts and—early this year, seeking new horizons, he established a subsidiary. It is a multilingual P.R. counseling group which will serve the European interests





JAMES F. FOX, Iowa '40



JOHN R. GILBERT, Florida '56

of United States clients and European clients seeking opportunities in the American market.

Brother Fox firmly believes that the business of public relations is still in its infancy and that it will gain stature, an academic base, and increasing responsibilities in business management in the next decade. He is strongly convinced that business must adopt long-range planning and place increasing emphasis on long-range goals. He is also convinced that the importance of visual communication is underrated by most companies today, whether it be through photography, architecture, design, or graphics.

Jim Fox works closely within the framework of his philosophy and is contributing much to providing new, valuable guidelines for American business.—From Alumni Profiles in the *Iowa Alumni Review*.

### **Gilbert Chief Staffer For Two U.S. Chamber Committees**

John R. Gilbert (Florida '56) recently became the youngest professional staffer to serve as principal assistant for two U.S. Chamber of Commerce committees when he was appointed as Secretary of the United States Section, Canada-United States Committee. Brother Gilbert is also Secretary of the U.S. Chamber's Joint Subcommittee on Foreign Aid, composed of six Chamber Directors and representatives of six policy-making committees.

The Canada-United States Committee, sponsored jointly by the U.S. Chamber and the Canadian Chamber of Commerce, has worked

for 33 years to further the economic gains shared by Canada and the United States. It analyzes problems of mutual concern to the business communities of both countries, and recommends measures to further common objectives to its respective National Chambers and Governments.

Gilbert served as principal Congressional liaison man last year when the U.S. Chamber was instrumental in effecting significant revision of the foreign assistance program to encourage increased private enterprise participation.

Prior to joining the Chamber's Foreign Commerce-Foreign Policy Department as a Research Associate in November 1962, he served as a naval officer in the Security Division of the NATO Staff in Naples, Italy. Brother Gilbert has also been Secretary of the Chamber's Canada-United States Joint Subcommittee on Foreign Investment.

A University of Florida graduate with a B.A. in political science and international relations, Gilbert has done graduate work at the American University and Johns Hopkins' School of Advanced International Studies in Washington.

### **National Automobile Dealers Elect J. M. O'Mara Secretary**

James M. O'Mara (Northwestern '32) Hutchinson (Kansas) new car dealer, has been elected Secretary of the National Automobile Dealers Association for 1964.

The NADA Director for Kansas and a former regional vice-president of the Association, Mr. O'Mara is a former chairman of both the Public

**JAMES M. O'MARA**, Northwestern '32**DR. C. L. LIGGETT**, Ohio Wesleyan '40

Relations and Nominating Committees. He has also served as an NADA representative on the Auto Industries Highway Safety Committee.

A member of NADA since becoming a franchised new car dealer in 1946, Brother O'Mara was formerly the Kansas representative on the NADA Make Advisory Committee for Pontiac. In 1957 and 1958, he was elected to the Pontiac National Dealer Council. He has also served as chairman, for his area, of the General Motors Community Relations Program.

O'Mara was elected a Director of the Kansas Motor Car Dealers Association in 1949 and served as its President from 1955 to 1957. He has also been a Chairman of the KMCDA Group Insurance Committee.

NADA is the national trade organization of the franchised new car and truck dealer body and has a membership of approximately 22,000.

### **Dr. C. L. Liggett Serves Home City As Doctor and As Mayor**

Dr. Charles L. Liggett (Ohio Wesleyan '40) is wearing two hats these days. Not only does he conduct a heavy practice in gynecology and obstetrics in Baytown, Texas; in April of 1963 he

also was elected to a two-year term as Mayor of this city of 40,000! During this time he has led in formulating plans for a new city hall, a recreation and civic center for youth and senior citizens, and other recreational and park facilities, including an 18-hole golf course.

Baytown is located twelve miles north of the new NASA and directly across the bay from the San Jacinto Battlegrounds and Houston. A loyal and interested Phi since he was president of Ohio Beta chapter in 1940, he is active in affairs of the Houston Alumni Club.

Brother Liggett served as senior warden of the Trinity Episcopal Church for two years, and on the Vestry for three years. He is a member of the Baytown Rotary Club, being chairman of youth activities in the Robert E. Lee high school, supervising the Junior Rotary-Anns and Junior Rotary Club. He served as president of the East Harris County Medical Society and also on numerous other state and local medical committees. He has also been extremely active in all phases of community work.

Dr. and Mrs. Liggett have four children, including three possible future Phis—Charles, a senior; Scott, a sophomore; and Kent in the seventh grade.

### **Ray Blackwell Named Assistant Editor**

Effective with the September issue, Ray Blackwell (Franklin '24), alumni secretary of the Fraternity, will assume additional duties as assistant editor of THE SCROLL. Ray will be responsible for the feature section of the magazine (except for sports), and stories, or suggestions for stories, may be sent direct to him at General Headquarters in Oxford, Ohio.—H.S.B.

### Happy One-hundredth To A Great Phi!



**DR. JOHN EDWIN BROWN**  
Ohio Wesleyan '84

Dr. John Edwin Brown (Ohio Wesleyan '84), who was President of the General Council of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  ten to a dozen years before the 1964 crop of Golden Legionnaires were initiated, will be one hundred years old on May 30.

On behalf of the entire Fraternity, THE SCROLL says, "Happy Birthday" and promises a full write-up and pictures of Brother Brown's Centennial "Open House" May 30 in Columbus, Ohio, in the September issue.

### Roberts Fulfills Boyhood Desire To Be An Actor

*(Continued from page 339)*

major TV show originating in the east, such as "Kraft Theatre," "Studio One," "Alcoa Playhouse," "Philco Theatre," "Goodyear Playhouse," and many others.

In 1956, Mark returned to Hollywood. Since then he has played leading roles in such TV productions as "Playhouse 90," "The Loretta Young Show," "Gunsmoke," "Cheyenne," "Sunset Strip," "The Web," "Follow the Sun," "Adventures in Paradise," "Lux Playhouse," several "Perry Mason" episodes, etc. He co-starred in the syndicated TV series "The Brothers Brannagan." He also played a leading role in Tennessee Williams' "The Garden District" at

the Ivar Theatre, and portrayed the part of Lt. Bennett in Warner Brothers' movie, "Onionhead."

His work has been so outstanding that, at one time, the authoritative Ross Reports acclaimed Mark as "one of the best actors in television."

Mark is still interested in sports. He is an excellent swimmer, plays golf, and is a good tennis player. He likes to fly, having earned a private pilot's license while a student at Arizona.

### The All-Phi Basketball Teams

*(Continued from page 350)*

Indiana State, 24 against Butler, and 18 against Wheaton.

**Dan Kristoff**, Lafayette junior, had a 17.0 average, with a top performance of 31 points against LaSalle. A pair of captains complete the forward group. They are **Dave Ollar** of Case, a repeat selection, who earned a 15.3 average, and **Hal Smith** of Centre who carried a 15.5 average. Ollar's better games included 21 against John Carroll and 20 against Eastern Michigan, Wayne, Western Reserve and Thiel. Smith led his team in scoring for the third consecutive year and he was the leading rebounder with 261.

The remaining group of honorary selections at guard include **Jim Cahoon** of Ripon who was selected on the All-Midwest Conference second team and considered the outstanding defensive player in the circuit. In addition to his defensive duties, he carried a 17.3 scoring average.

**Denny Olson**, Valparaiso's captain, carried a 16.9 average and was named to the Indiana Collegiate Conference second team. His peak performance was 29 against Evansville, the NCAA small college champions. **Louis Paterno**, Washington & Lee captain, carried a 12.8 average. **Rusty Slater**, co-captain of the University of California at Davis, was on the All-Far Western Conference second team. He scored 263 points for a 12.0 average. The final guard position went to **Tommy Wilcox**, Mercer junior who scored 347 points for a 14-point average, with splendid games of 29 against Wolford, 25 against Rollins, and 15 against North Carolina State.

It is difficult to omit **Tony Embrey**, Whitman's second ranking scorer; **Dick Shook**, Southwestern's great offensive threat, and **Richard Brines**, a solid performer from Puget Sound, all of whom would have been selected in an ordinary year. However, the greatest offensive performers in Little All-Phi history overshadowed this splendid trio.



# A NEW HOME FOR TEXAS GAMMA

By James Herbort, Vice-President

**O**N Saturday, March 14, Texas Gamma Chapter at Southwestern University held the dedication of its new and renovated chapter house in conjunction with Founders Day and Parent's Weekend. Between four and five hundred persons were in attendance.

The events of the afternoon began with a reception at 12:30. At 1:30, the dedication services were held. Then, at 4:00, a meeting of the Texas Gamma Mother's Club was held and new officers were elected. At 5:30, a banquet was given honoring alumni and parents in observance of Founders Day. At 7:00 a program of singing and entertainment by the Delta Banjo Band was enjoyed by all.

## Total Value Listed at \$170,000

The new wing is valued at \$120,000. The renovated old wing is valued at \$50,000, bringing the total value of the chapter house to \$170,000. The first floor of the new wing includes a library, television room, and living room. The second floor includes eight new living bedrooms. Thirty men are now able to live in the house.

Texas Gamma wants to thank everyone who made our new and renovated chapter house a dream-come-true, and all of those who made our Dedication Service, Parent's Weekend, and Founders Day Observance a wonderful and complete success.



**ALUMNI OFFICERS** present at dedication services (left to right): Billy Stump '32, Howard Young '46, Province President; Tom Fowler '30, President of House Corporation; Tommy Miles '47, and Judge Sam Stone '11. Below (left): New living room complete with Steinway baby grand, stereo, radio, tape recorder, etc.; (right) one of the new upstairs bedrooms.



## EXTERIOR VIEW OF TEXAS GAMMA'S RENOVATED HOME

Dedication Ceremonies held March 14 in conjunction with Parent's Weekend and Founders Day.



## Behnke Wins Alumni Award

(Continued from page 351)

versity's Board of Trustees in 1960 and later to his being named to the board's executive committee. He was president of the University of Washington Alumni Association 1962-1963.

His service to his Alma Mater prompted Dr. Henry Schmitz, President Emeritus, to say, "Bob Behnke is a fine example of what a college graduate should be. Not only has he been successful in business but more importantly he has served his community well in many ways. He has always found time to participate not only in civic affairs but to serve his university in a most constructive way."

In numerous ways he has served faithfully and effectively his community, having been councilman and mayor of his home community, Medina, Washington. He has been active in the Seattle Area Industrial Council, Seattle Information Center Committee, Republican Finance Executive Committee, Seattle Chamber of Commerce, Washington State Goodwill Business Mission, Oerlake Oral Association, Seattle Hearing and Speech Center, Cub Scouts, Bellevue Little League program, and the executive board of the Boy Scouts of America.

From 1959 to 1962 he served as underwriting chairman of the committee for Hawaii's participation in the Seattle World's Fair.

The above named activities have all been "extra-curricular" or avocational interests carried on in addition to his full time duties and responsibilities as vice president of the Skinner Corporation and the Alaska Steamship Company, one of the oldest and most respected firms in the great Northwest.

To any Phis who have been personally acquainted with Robert J. Behnke and Raymond L. Gardner, it seems quite likely that the committee could not have selected a 1964 recipient for the Gardner Award which would have been more enthusiastically approved by the brother in whose memory the award was established as a living testimony of Ray Gardner's many significant contributions to his community, the cause of higher education, and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

## S.C. Beta Back In Fold

(Continued from page 338)

The chapter has started plans for its growth and progress. Having begun by taking its place in intramurals and in scholarship (4th), it is determined to become tops on campus. Following the cardinal tenets of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , the by-laws are being rewritten. Committees are formed on the basis of need and function under the methods proven best by other Phi Delta chapters. Devon Weaver was especially helpful in teaching the men the correct and better methods.

The enthusiasm shown by the men is indicative of the kind of chapter they intend to have. Unfortunately Don Childs (alumnus and first president of the colony) and Mr. Merritt Quattlebaum were unable to be initiated because of business conflicts but they will be initiated by the chapter at an early date.

We would like to express our appreciation for the many cards and letters of congratulations and offers of help which we received from Phi chapters all over the U.S. We invite every Phi to visit us whenever possible.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

## PHI DELTA THETA AND SOUND LEARNING

PHI DELTA THETA was founded on December 26, 1848. In the 115 years of its existence, 150 chapters have been chartered of which 125 are still in existence. Of the 102,000 men initiated, approximately 70,000 are still living.

The fundamental purpose of Phi Delta Theta is to foster friendship, encourage sound learning, and promote rectitude.

You can help promote the educational objectives through a contribution to the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation. Provision may also be made in your will for a bequest to the fund.

Yes, contributions are deductible by donors for income tax purposes.

A gift will help provide the opportunity for your sons and their sons to share the advantages we have known through membership in Phi Delta Theta.

Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation  
2 South Campus Avenue  
Oxford, Ohio

ERRATA

(page 363)

First line in the first item should read:

**Amory T. "Slats" Gill** (Oregon State '24), head

In the second line of second item the first *and*  
should be *are*.





# WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS

## "Slat's" Gill Retires as Oregon State's Basketball Coach After 36 Years

Avery F. Blake (Swarthmore '28) and Marshall S. basketball coach at Oregon State for 36 years and for the past five years a member of the All-Phi Basketball Board, will give up his cage duties and become Director of Athletics for the Beavers on July 1, succeeding another Phi, Roy S. Keene (Oregon State '20), who will retire on that date.

Brother Gill's teams have won 599 games against 391 losses, which ranks him 5th nationally for victories. He recently served as President of the National College Basketball Coaches Association and is a member of the Helms Foundation Hall of Fame.

"Slat's" Gill was named by the NCAA to coach the "Red" team in the Olympic basketball trials.

He was an All-State high school player at Salem in 1919 and 1920 and he went on to win All-American honors at Oregon State in 1924.

Brother Gill, when notified of his appointment said, "I appreciate the opportunity to serve the Oregon State Athletic Dept. in this capacity. Of course, this necessitates giving up basketball coaching at the end of the season."

Brother Gill will continue to serve on the All-Phi Basketball Board and I can concur in the opinions of many others who have heaped praise upon this man. He has been most cooperative and most sincere in his efforts to assist in the selection of All-Phi basketball teams. Several times during each of his five seasons he has written personal letters to the Secretary of the All-Phi Board with data and information concerning Phi Delt players on his own team as well as those on opponent teams. May we congratulate another Phi upon a splendid advancement in the field of athletics.—Dr. John Davis, Jr. (Washburn '38)

### Phis Are Top Officers in U.S. Lacrosse Intercollegiate Assn.

Avery F. Blake (Swarthmore '28) and Marshall S. Turner, Jr. (Sewanee '41) and president and vice-president, respectively, of the United States Intercollegiate Lacrosse Association.\*

Brother Blake, former lacrosse coach at Swarthmore who is now serving in the same capacity at the University of Pennsylvania, has headed the As-

\* THE SCROLL is grateful to David P. Wagner (Michigan State '65), president of the Michigan State Lacrosse Club, for supplying foregoing information, and to Albert A. Brisotti, editor of the *Lacrosse Guide*, for furnishing the pictures.—Ed.



AVERY F. BLAKE, Swarthmore '28, and  
MARSHALL S. TURNER, JR., Sewanee '41.

sociation for the past two years. He is a member of the USILA Hall of Fame and was co-chairman of the Fort Michilimackinac Bicentennial celebration held in northern Michigan last summer. He is also a past president of the Lacrosse Coaches Association.

Brother Turner, Director of Athletics at Johns Hopkins University, serves the USILA with his fellow Phi as 1st vice-president.

### Ohio Gamma's Houska Wins National Mat Championship

Harry Houska of Ohio Gamma (Ohio University) beat Jack Brisco of Oklahoma State in a hard fought 6-3 decision to win the National Collegiate 191-lb. wrestling championship at Cornell University in early April. The title gives him a chance to compete for a spot on the U.S. Olympic team.

Described by *Sports Illustrated* as "the most dramatic wrestler of the tournament," Houska crowned four years of competition by winning this much sought after title. He was runnerup in



HARRY HOUSKA, Ohio Gamma, winner of national  
collegiate 191-lb. wrestling championship.

### **New Award Will Honor George Trautman**

A new athletic award in the Fraternity, which will be in memory of the late **George Trautman** (Ohio State '14), has been announced by **Chads O. Skinner** (Ohio Wesleyan '27), who replaced Brother Trautman as chairman of the Lou Gehrig Award committee.

The new award will be given annually to the undergraduate Phi adjudged to be the most outstanding player in intercollegiate baseball. It was approved by the General Council in March.

Selection will be made by the Gehrig Award committee, but members will have the help of **Dr. John Davis, Jr.**, SCROLL sports authority, who will submit a panel of ten players with pertinent statistical data summaries.

the 1963 championships, won the Mid-American Conference championship three years, running, the Wilkes Barre invitational meet twice, and was 4-1 tournament champion three times.

Houska carries a 2.56 average (on a 4-point system) and has served his chapter as warden and on many intramural teams.—**Mike Boyle**.

### **Phi Will Handle Business Affairs of Sports Headliners**

The formation of Sports Headliners, an organization to handle the business affairs of sports personalities was announced recently by **Charles M. Barnes, Jr.** (U.S.C. '52).

Barnes, formerly manager of racing public relations for The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company will become manager and agent for race drivers **Rodger Ward**, **A. J. Foyt** and **Parnelli Jones**. Ward won the Indianapolis "500" in 1959 and 1962, Foyt in 1961 and Jones in 1963. Among other responsibilities, Brother Barnes will book personal appearances for his clients and arrange endorsements.

He left Firestone on December 31 after 6½ years with the company's public relations department in Akron, Ohio, and Los Angeles, Calif. He devoted his time exclusively to racing public relations, maintaining close personal contact with race drivers and officials, car owners, mechanics, sports writers and



**INDIANAPOLIS MOTOR SPEEDWAY** Motel sign proclaims formation of a new organization to handle the business affairs of sports personalities. **Charles M. Barnes, U.S.C. '52** (right) organized Sports Headliners and will be manager and agent for race drivers **Rodger Ward**, **A. J. Foyt**, and **Parnelli Jones**. He is shown here with Ward, 1959 and 1962 winner of the Indianapolis 500-mile race.

radio and television newsmen. He was a public information officer in the U. S. Air Force for the next two years, attaining the rank of first lieutenant.

Sports Headliners will maintain offices in Speedway City, but Barnes will travel as much as necessary on behalf of his clients.

## **SPORTS SHORTS**

By **Dr. John Davis, Jr.**, Washburn '38, with Contributors: **Clarence W. Walls**, Oregon '12; **Ken Hansen**, New Mexico '55; **Lothar V. Vasholz**, Colorado '52

**Terry Baker** (Ore. State), All-American football player, is employed in the off season as a mechanical engineer for the Pacific Power & Light Co. in Portland; he will work for the electric utility through July before he reports to the Los Angeles Rams. . . . **Gordie Soltau** (Minn.), former San Francisco '49er pro-football star, walked off with the Pro-Football Golf Tournament by finishing eight strokes ahead of the field in a two-day meet in March at Palo Alto, Calif. . . . **Frithjof Prydz** (Utah), who missed the Norwegian Winter Olympic team by the flip of a coin, won the 51st annual Winter Carnival Ski Jump at Steamboat Springs, Colo., with leaps of 282' and 265'. . . . **Harry Houska** (Ohio U.), won the 191-lb. NCAA wrestling championship, taking three of his five bouts by pins. . . . **Charlie Bowerman** (Wabash), Phillips Oilers, was selected on the

### **New Fraternity Mile Mark**

**Bob Day** (UCLA), a sophomore, ran the mile in 4:01.8 in a dual meet against Stanford on April 18. This replaces the old fraternity mark of 4:06.8 set by **Dick Engelbrink** (Penn State) in the 1959 NCAA championships.



# LETTERS . . .

Delaware, Ohio

DEAR HAY:

Congratulations for your inclusion in *THE SCROLL* for March, 1964, of the article "Liberal Arts in Top Management" by Brother John B. Shallenberger. I sincerely hope that many of our undergraduate brothers as well as those brothers who are advising their sons will read this article and ponder the excellent advice which Brother Shallenberger gives.

There is no question that a broadly based liberal arts curriculum is able to develop in a person attitudes and understanding which give him an advantage in human relations. Many of the individual skills required by business and industry can be achieved in training programs and in experience with a company but the study of the natural sciences, social science and the humanities can only be accomplished in a sound liberal arts program or in intensive self-discipline and personal study.

It is my observation that many of our schools of commerce and business in our major universities are now increasing the liberal arts content of their programs in recognition of the facts which are brought out by Brother Shallenberger. I hope that this trend will increase as more administrators come to realize the demands of modern business. . . .

Yours in the Bond,  
Elden T. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32)  
President, Ohio Wesleyan University

Oxford, Ohio

DEAR HAY:

I read the article in *THE SCROLL* by John Shallenberger with a great deal of interest, and I was very pleased to see it included in the magazine. I think more articles of this type ought to appear in *THE SCROLL* from time to time. . . .

Yours in the Bond,  
John D. Millett (DePauw '33)  
President, Miami University

Appleton, Wisconsin

DEAR HAY:

Thank you for letting me read John Shallenberger's article, "Liberal Arts in Top Management." I was most pleased to have an expression, with which I concur so heartily, come from a Stanford graduate! I thought he expressed some fundamental problems very well.

The reason studies in the humanities continue to be important is that the great humanists of the past have said things which are both true and important about human behavior. Few have expressed our relations with each other quite so effectively as the poets and the novelists whose works belong to everyone in a world where our individual and group relations pose both the greatest challenges and the direst threats of the hour. It is foolhardy for us to contemplate a life of responsibility without the preparation which can come best through a liberal education. . . .

Most sincerely,  
Curtis W. Tarr (K A-Stanford)  
President, Lawrence College

Birmingham, Alabama

DEAR BROTHER SHALLENBERGER:

Congratulations on your fine article in the March 1964 *SCROLL*. I have long been convinced of the importance of the role of liberal arts education in the management field and am gratified that the absence of this important adjunct to management training is being pointed out in articles such as yours.

I am also interested in the "Shallenberger Report" and would like to know where I can obtain a copy of it.

Again, thank you for your fine article.

Yours in the Bond,  
Robert D. Rowland (Iowa Wesleyan '50)  
Special Assignee, V.P.-Operations  
Hayes International Corporation

Denver, Colorado

DEAR BROTHER BIGGERS:

In the March 1964 issue of *THE SCROLL*, I read an article on a report by John B. Shallenberger. This article was very interesting and I was wondering if it would be possible to obtain the Shallenberger report.

Would you please advise where this report could be purchased.

Yours in the Bond,  
Glen B. Nelson (Utah '50)  
Regional Sales  
Development Representative  
Continental Oil Company

For copies of the Shallenberger Report, write Council for International Progress in Management, 342 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.—Ed.

National AAU All-American basketball team. In the quarter finals he hit 17 points, in the semi-finals 14, and the finals 18 points. He was one of the five players chosen from Phillips for their Olympic AAU Try-Out group. . . . **Greg Grant** (U.S.C.), former Trojan tennis star unranked and unseeded, tripped three consecutive nationally ranked performers in Fox (8th), Scott (4th), and Reed (15th) to reach the semi-finals of the Phoenix Thunderbird tournament. . . . **Sam Baker** (Ore. State), veteran pro-football performer, figured in one of the winter's biggest trades, moving from the Dallas Cowboys to the Philadelphia Eagles.

**Kent Floerke** (Kansas), the 1963 AAU triple jump champion, was one of six American athletes to leave on a State Department sponsored track clinic and demonstrations in five African nations in April and May. . . . **Bill Hill** and **Jimmy Langham** (SMU), sprinters, were members of the Mustangs' 440- and 880-yd. relay teams, winning championships at the Kansas Relays.

**Bill Hill** and **Jimmy Langham** (SMU) were members of the Mustangs' winning 880-yard relay at the Drake Relays, while **Dick Strand** (Neb.) was a member of the Cornhuskers' record-breaking mile relay team at the Drake Relays, running the event in 3:09.2. . . . **Thatch McLeod** (Ore.), baseball pitcher, turned in a no hit-no run game on April 4 with a 10 to 0 win over Linfield College. . . . **Chris Stauffer** (Maryland) was second in the 400-meter hurdle event at the Penn Relays with a time of 51.7.

# Undergraduate News Notes

## VIRGINIA DELTA OBSERVES 25TH ANNIVERSARY

By Don Dale, Vice-President

Virginia Delta celebrated the 25th anniversary of the reinstatement of its charter by both giving and receiving —by giving some 225 man hours to Richmond's Stop Polio Sunday campaign, and by initiating the second largest number of pledges in its history.

Each of Virginia Delta's 39 actives and pledges spent three Sunday afternoons at Richmond's Westhampton junior high school, site of one of the more than 80 polio clinics in the metropolitan area, helping with the distribution of more than 27,000 doses of Sabin Oral Polio Vaccine to the residents of the community. Roland Galvin (Richmond '26), principal of the school, co-ordinated  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's work with the clinic, and Stran Trout headed the chapter's work committee. Phis kept tally sheets, directed traffic, filled out forms, collected money, and made up some two thirds of the clinic's working staff.

February 16 was initiation date for fifteen new Phis, the second largest number of pledges ever initiated into Virginia Delta at one time. The outstanding pledge award went to Alan David Drayer.

But the biggest event of the year was the 25th anniversary celebration banquet. More than one hundred Phis and their ladies came from across the country to the William Byrd Hotel in Richmond on Valentine's day. Joseph Nettles '30, was the speaker. Brother Nettles helped to write the petition for the reinstatement of the charter in 1938, and was toastmaster at the 1939 installation ceremonies. He spoke on "The Next 25 Years in Virginia Delta," and included a brief history of the University of Richmond and the local chapter. Tom Taylor, '36, was toastmaster, and chapter adviser Charlie Finke '53, along with chapter president James P. Lawless, brought the alumni up to date on undergraduate activities.

A quartet of undergraduate Phis, Joe Heilman, Luke Coulos, E. G. Waite, and Mike First, led the brothers in a round of old familiar fraternity songs.

Another highlight of the banquet was the announcement by the building corporation that only a little more

than \$3,500 is left to pay on the lodge.

Pat Ely '30, and the rest of the brothers proved that men can keep a secret, when they surprised Brother Galvin with an award for his 25 years of devoted service to the chapter. The surprise was a plaque for the chapter hall which reads "William Roland Galvin, To Whose Love, Concern and Help, All of Us Owe So Much, We Honor With This Tribute of Affection."

Brother Galvin was also presented with a scrapbook made up of notes of congratulations from many brothers, and a stereo tape recorder with a check to buy tapes.

Mrs. Robert Morrison, wife of the son of the Founder, also attended the banquet, and was presented with an arrangement of 25 white carnations representing the last 25 years of Virginia Delta.

George M. Modlin, President of the University, sent his congratulations, and expressed his hope that the next 25 years will be equally as prosperous for Virginia Delta Phis.

## Missouri Gamma Aids Muscular Dystrophy Drive in St. Louis

The members of Missouri Gamma combined forces earlier this year with the Muscular Dystrophy program in St. Louis in its city-wide fund raising drive producing highly successful results, encouragements, and publicity for its active community service program. The program was organized in two stages, the first of which was comprised of both active and pledge participation in a door-to-door campaign covering the entire area surrounding Washington University. This door-to-door march was extremely rewarding and gained tremendous backing due to many University faculty and administration families which were contacted. This furthered the faculty-fraternal relationship and publicly displayed Phi Delt enthusiasm and support in community life.



AT VIRGINIA DELTA ANNIVERSARY BANQUET—(Left) Toastmaster Tom Taylor. (Center) Pat Ely presents Roland Galvin with plaque recognizing his long service to chapter. (Right) Principal speaker Joe Nettles.



**STAFF TABLE** at D-Day dance. Students from high schools are depositing their campaign collections. This is operating adding machine and recording the results as a muscular dystrophy patient looks on.

The second phase of the program was a high-school D-Day drive, which, through radio publicity was designed to gather the support of the high schools throughout the municipal area. Almost every school formed teams to march on D-Day by school response to the advertising. This response was reported by students individually to Muscular Dystrophy Headquarters through telephone calls of which switchboard operations were also entirely staffed by members of the chapter. Due to such a large reply, this operation required as many as six and seven members each evening for several weeks—this time given generously by the brothers.

The entire affair was climaxed for all participating high-school students with a dance following D-Day activity. The dance was held at a local hotel, which donated the main ballroom for the festivities, with refreshments furnished for the occasion by various soft-drink distributors. The dance was topped off by the arrival of local reporting students along with student government leaders and various team captains to deposit the collected funds. Here again the Phi's furnished the staff organized to receive collections and mingle with those in attendance to extend as the official hosts a thanking note on behalf of Muscular Dystrophy Association for their assistance and support.

The success and reward of the Phis in their campaign was reflected by a 300% increase in total collections over the highest-recorded total in past years. A further reward was bestowed on the chapter for its wholehearted participation and for the hundreds of hours offered for the project with the presentation of a plaque of gratitude on March 24, from the National Muscular Dystrophy Foundation. Representing the National Foundation was Marshall G. Seibel (Washington-St. Louis '60), alumnus and Director of this year's Muscular Dystrophy Drive.—Steve Skinner, Vice-President.

### Seeger Heads Student Body At Bowling Green State

Christopher C. Seeger of Ohio Kappa was voted president of the student body at Bowling Green State University recently. He is a junior majoring in political science.

Chris also serves as president of the Interfraternity Council. He is a Student Council representative, on the

Council of Student Affairs, and a member of the junior class cabinet.

Other positions he holds are homecoming committee member, chairman of the Interfraternity pledge council, and student orientation leader.—John D. Miller.

### Pi North, Pi South, and Tau Hold Tri-Province Convention

Washington Delta was the host chapter for the annual Tri-Province Convention of Pi North, Pi South and Tau Provinces, February 28-29. Eleven chapters participated. Under the title, "It's All Greek To Me," this convention sought to discover through discussion how  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and the Greek system can be improved and preserved.

The delegates were organized into five small discussion groups, each of which considered thoroughly five essential phases of the Fraternity. On the subject of campus

### Indiana Alpha Scholarship Awards Are Announced

Alumni of Indiana of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  award two undergraduate scholarships annually, one to a member of Indiana Alpha, and one to an Indiana student who is not a member of the Fraternity.

The scholarships were presented this year at a dinner, held February 10 at the chapter house. Honored were Steve Glassburn, sophomore in business administration, and Thomas H. Brooks (not a Phi), a senior in arts and sciences. The awards were made by Tom Graham, chapter president, and L. D. Foster, Jr. '56, president of Indiana Alpha Alumni. (See cut.)

Present at the dinner also were Donovan J. Allen and Mrs. Alice Duncan, director and assistant director, respectively, of Scholarships and Financial Aids at the University; Donald Hilt '49, treasurer of Indiana Alpha Alumni; and William H. Andrews '33, professor of Economics at Indiana.

The scholarships are awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement, taking into account the student's own efforts to support himself during his college career.



**INDIANA AWARDS SESSION**—Brother Glassburn, Pres. Tom Graham, Mr. Brooks, and Brother Foster (standing), with Mrs. Alice Duncan.

relations it was generally concluded that a friendly and cooperative policy toward administration, faculty, and other students is one of value and should be pursued more energetically and creatively. The pledge program was a well-handled topic which yielded significant results through the comparison of several widely diverse programs. Alumni relations was one subject which provided a nearly unanimous conclusion—it needs improvement. The main problem discussed was that of getting the alum directly involved in chapter activities. Several attending alums gave valuable first-hand opinions. Another facet of the Fraternity discussed was that of providing a satisfactory public image. It was decided that here, as in campus relations, the fraternity must take the initiative. The final topic covered, and the most controversial, was the religious aspect under the title of "God and the Greeks." This wide-ranging subject dealt with, among other things, the religious requirement for membership. A large number of delegates—perhaps a majority—felt that a belief in Christian ethics, if properly defined, should be sufficient for membership in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Following a chicken dinner at the Winthrop Hotel in Tacoma, guest speaker Stan Brown, Reporter of the General Council, addressed the gathering. Discussing the strengths and values of the fraternity system today, he kept the group in good spirits while at the same time made his point clearly that contrary to common belief the Greek system is stronger now than it has been in the past. The weekend's festivities concluded with an informal fireside.

### CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS

**ALBERTA ALPHA:** The chapter, under the leadership of Pat Peacock, won the Songfest trophy. . . . **CALIFORNIA EPSILON:** Bob Hoagland is running for the presidency of the student body. . . . **FLORIDA DELTA:** Late rush brought a large and excellent group of new Phikeias. They are: Paul Skeins, Paul Lowman, Mario Diaz-Cruz, Nick Ivon, Miami; Jim Spenser, Dave Fonville, Dick Goldtrap, Fort Lauderdale; Joel Myers, Pompano Beach; Doug Ombres, Palm Beach; Mike Merritt, Jacksonville; Pete Fisher, Canandaigua, N.Y.; Mike Lyons, Flushing, N.Y.; Al Rogers, Hawthorne, N.Y.; Don Cifra, Pittsburgh, Pa.; George Hewitt, Darby, Pa.; James Nock, Norville, Pa.; Tim Napier, McKeesport, Pa.; Joe Conte, Hamden, Conn.; Dave Garden, Detroit, Mich.; Rick Crow, Syracuse, Ohio; Fred Brown, Sacramento, Calif. Fred Brittani in his second year as starting catcher for the Miami baseball team sparked his team to a 3-3 tie against the New York Yankee rookies by belting two home runs. . . . **GEORGIA ALPHA:** The chapter has adopted a child in Columbia, S.C., and is contributing \$15 a month to his welfare. There

★

**ALBERTA ALPHA'S** Pat Peacock holds trophy which chapter captured by winning University "Songfest." Pat was leader of chorus.

★



will be deferred rush on the Georgia campus next year.

**INDIANA THETA:** New initiates are: Henry Miller, Thomas Burch, William Chrissinger, Charles Drayton, Alan Carlson, Donald Stone, James Clark, William Harmon. At the end of deferred rush, the chapter pledged 24 men. The Phikeias are: David Anderson, Robert Sawin, Columbus; Thomas Barkow, Milwaukee, Wis.; Ellis Gray Bohon III, Lake Bluff, Ill.; Roger Boyer, Montville, N.J.; Michael Croussore, Lafayette; Walter Gahn, Louisville, Ky.; Stuart Garbutt, Cincinnati, Ohio; Robert Hendrikson, Fort Wayne; David Hofferber, Crown Point; Douglas Joyce, Barre, Vt.; William Kieldson, Chesterton; James Koss, Steven Marmon, Larry McDonald, Jack Whittemore, Indianapolis; Lew Kreydick, Chicago, Ill.; William McFadden, Forest Park, Ill.; William Pickart, Camden; Larry Plank, Woodbury, N.J.; Dennis Rydjeski, Springfield, Vt.; Steven Stolle, Aurora, Ill.; Robert Ward, Attica; Charles Yonker, North Muskegon, Mich. . . . **IOWA GAMMA:** Fourth of 33 in scholarship. Bob Owen served as co-chairman of a successful Greek Week and arranged for Vance Packard (Penn State '36), featured speaker for the week, to spend several hours with the brothers. In April the chapter hosted the Big Eight Interfraternity Council conference over which Don St. John presided. The chapter also had a student from Turkey, Metin Ozbey, living at the house this year. . . . **KANSAS DELTA:** Dave Crockett has been elected Student Government president, top government position on campus. . . . **MICHIGAN ALPHA:** New initiates are: Don Nelson, William Nackrock, Kenneth McDonald, James Bergesen, Timothy Stammitz, Arthur Schwartz, Michael Harrold, Robert



★

**MANITOBA ALPHA**—Winners of Panhellenic Song Festival.

★



★

**WASHINGTON DELTA** Phis with Logger Trophy presented each year to outstanding living group on Puget Sound campus. Based on grades, intramurals, and total participation, chapter has won trophy four of five years it has been in existence.

★



Eestes. New Phikeias are: Michael Alpervitz, Douglas McClintock, Albert Pontello, Robert Weiss, Detroit; Jeffrey Arnold, Lyndhurst, Ohio; Robert Cowles, Wyoming; Robert Howe, Janis Bomis, Jim Work, Ann Arbor; Varis Klavins, Grand Rapids; James Liebert, Akron, Ohio; Don Narensky, Charlottesville, Va.; Carl Savage, Monroe; Niles Wusterbarth, Schenectady, N.Y. The chapter, with KKT, staged an Easter egg hunt for 40 underprivileged children. . . .

**MONTANA ALPHA:** Went from eighth to third place scholastically. The chapter is also, with ΣN, planning a rodeo. . . . **NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA:** New initiates are: John Nielson, Ron Bergh, Marv Ugland, Jack Trenda, Dave Sagness, Curt Orloff, Tom Boyum, George Rohde, Andy Maragos, Fred Dyrz, Doug Stempson, Bob McKenzie, Dick Koons. Seven new Phikeias are: Bob and Dick Brammel, Mandan; Brian Smith, Winnipeg, Man., Can.; Ken Mellum, John Ferry, Grank Forks; Tom Linford, Bismarck; John Anderson, Williston. . . .

**NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA:** March 21 combined the final party of the year with a mortgage-burning ceremony. . . . **OHIO BETA:** The chapter was second on the Hill in scholarship with three brothers compiling A averages. Bill Zantiny has been selected for enrollment at the University of Vienna for the coming academic year. New initiates are: Gary Bassford, Glen Blomquist, Dave Ferguson, John Owens, Bill Russell. . . . **PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA:** Fifteen men were pledged recently. The new Phikeias are: Bill Galliker, Johnstown; Don MacGregor, Bill Johnson, Erie; Mike Beavers, Washington, D.C.; Bob Clephane, Villanova; Steve Corrigal,

Greenwich, Conn.; Buzzy Ilch, Rumson, N.J.; Fred Klaus, Berwyn; Dave Mackenzie, Redding Rick, Conn.; John McCullough, Mt. Lebanon; Dave MacNaughton, Indiana; Vic Paletta, New Kensington; Dick Schunk, Altoona; Fred Tilen, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico; Art Wilson, Ellsworth.

**TEXAS GAMMA:** The chapter won the Houston Alumni Club Traveling Scholarship Trophy awarded to the pledge class with the highest scholastic average in the state of Texas. Dedication of its new and renovated chapter house was held in conjunction with Founders Day, March 14. New initiates are: Bill Germer, Marc Wichman, Bill Johnston, Bill Brock, Robert Chancellor, Bob Eby, John Reynolds, Lynn Greer, Phil Hughes, Billy Pollard, Bill Baker, Tom Jeter, Bill House, Pete Knowles, Jerry Kothmann, Jack Hanshaw, Bill Martin. . . .

**TEXAS ZETA:** New initiates are: Grady McCorder, David Parsons, Jim Routh, Wally White, Jack Engler, Don Beeler, Paul Bennett, Charlie Sterling, Joe Champion, Tommy Oliver, Pat Peebles, Bruce Beyette, Rollie Cornish, Glynn Johnston, Phil Schaeffer, Jerry Williams, Bill Harrison. New Phikeias are: Don and Ron McMillan, Lawn; Bill Defee, Amarillo; Dick McGuirk, Hillsboro; Bruce Alford, Fort Worth; John Johnson, Mason; Bob Flynn, St. Louis, Mo. . . .

**WASHINGTON GAMMA:** The chapter held a scholarship banquet honoring fourteen members for scholastic achievements. Eight men have been pledged. The new Phikeias are: Neal Anderson, Don DeGroote, Bill Finkbeiner, John Marshal, Bob Keppel, Paul Taylor, Doug Grim, Rick Moore.

★



**IOWA GAMMA** house guest this year is Metin Ozbey, foreign student from Turkey. He is a junior.

★

### Community Service Day Reports Are Due

Present plans call for a full review of Community Service Day projects in the September issue of THE SCROLL. CSD chairmen, or chapter reporters, should have a 200-word report, with pictures, in the Editor's hands by June 15, or as soon thereafter as possible. Send reports direct to the Editor in Menasha, Wisconsin.

# PHI RUSH CHAIRMEN LISTED

*Making It Easy for Alumni To Send Recommendations!*

**I**N most cases the rush chairman's name appears in the following listing. The address given is the one you should use for recommendations sent during the summer months; any submitted this spring or next fall after school has started should go to the chapter house address (see SCROLL Directory). The chapter house address is also given below for those chapters which did not respond to the appeal or which had not elected a rush chairman at the time of going to press. Alumni are urged to make written recommendations—and to include all necessary information. For a guide, see blank on page 372.

**ALABAMA ALPHA**—University of Alabama  
Bibb Cain, 2864 Greenbriar Rd., Montgomery, Ala.  
Sept. 10.

**ALABAMA BETA**—Auburn University  
Richard Rosenkoetter, 84 Old Ivy Rd. N.E., Atlanta 5, Ga.  
Sept. 24.

**ALBERTA ALPHA**—University of Alberta  
Terry Bastin, 3723 35th Ave., S.W., Calgary, Alberta  
Oct. 26-31.

**ARIZONA ALPHA**—University of Arizona  
Rush Chairman, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.

**ARIZONA BETA**—Arizona State University  
Bill Vaughan, 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz.  
About Sept. 15-20, Indefinite.

**ARKANSAS ALPHA**—University of Arkansas  
Jim Pace, 4807 Nashwood, Dallas, Tex.  
Sept. 7-11.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA**—Univ. of British Columbia  
Philip Bechmann, 313 7th St., New Westminster, B.C.  
Sept. 21—approx. 3 weeks.

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA**—U.C.L.A.  
Steve Colliau, 3809 Chevy Chase, Flintridge, Calif.  
Sept. 12.

**CALIFORNIA BETA**—Stanford University  
Rush Chairman, 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif.

**CALIFORNIA GAMMA**—U.C.L.A.  
Steve Lock, 1119 W. Magnolia, Gardena, Calif.  
Ed Rounthwaite, 275 Ancona Dr., Long Beach 3, Calif.  
Sept. 12-18.

**CALIFORNIA DELTA**—U.S.C.  
Rush Chairman, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

**CALIFORNIA EPSILON**—U.C. (Davis)  
Tom Nichols, Rt. 1, Box 658, Camarillo, Calif.  
All year round.

**COLORADO ALPHA**—University of Colorado  
Richard K. Vandapool, 1641 Glencoe, Denver, Colo.  
Sept. 2.

**COLORADO BETA**—Colorado College  
Ed Lorson, 14 Elm, Colorado Springs, Colo.  
Probably early Jan.

**COLORADO GAMMA**—Colorado State University  
Harry L. Davis (West), 2224 South Newton, Denver 19, Colo.  
Tom Barry (East), 920 Constant Ave., Peekskill, N.Y.  
Sept. 14-19.

**FLORIDA ALPHA**—University of Florida  
Bill Dingwell, 1505 Mallard Lane, Sarasota, Fla.  
Sept. 5-9.

**FLORIDA GAMMA**—Florida State University  
Paul Wagner, 5018 Bibert Ave., Tampa, Fla.  
Sept. 3, 4, 5.

**FLORIDA DELTA**—University of Miami  
Bill Mellwain, 737 Jeronimo Dr., Coral Gables, Fla.  
3rd week semester.

**GEORGIA ALPHA**—University of Georgia  
Joe Frierson, 690 S. Lumpkin, Athens, Ga.  
Deferred Rush. (First time, need help).

**GEORGIA BETA**—Emory University  
Tom Chamblee, 1011 Sixth Ave., Albany, Ga.  
Sept. 24-Oct. 4.

**GEORGIA GAMMA**—Mercer University  
Richard E. Hyer, Jr., 3640 Coronado Rd., Jacksonville 17, Fla.  
Sept. 20-28.

**GEORGIA DELTA**—Georgia Tech  
George Reddick, 805 Powderhorn Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.  
Sept. 23-Oct. 3.

**IDAHO ALPHA**—University of Idaho  
Rush Chairman, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho

**ILLINOIS ALPHA**—Northwestern University  
Bob Mathaus or Fred Glass, 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.  
Sept. 21-26.

**ILLINOIS BETA**—University of Chicago  
Rush Chairman, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA**—Knox College  
Glenn J. Schiffman, 5615 S. Woodlawn, Chicago, Ill. 60637  
Nov. 25, 26, 27.

**ILLINOIS ETA**—University of Illinois  
Bill Hall, 817 Commercial St., Danville, Ill.  
May 15-17 (Formal). Informal rush in Fall.

**INDIANA ALPHA**—Indiana University  
Rush Chairman, 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind.

**INDIANA BETA**—Wabash College  
Rush Chairman, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.

**INDIANA GAMMA**—Butler University  
Rush Chairman, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.

**INDIANA DELTA**—Franklin College of Indiana  
Douglas Fulmer, 7951 Lantern Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.  
George Flynn, 22 N. 5th St., Park Ridge, N.J.  
Sept. 13-19.

**INDIANA EPSILON**—Hanover College  
John Barnard, 1810 Fox Hill Road, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Jan. 3-10 (deferred rush).

**INDIANA ZETA**—DePauw University  
Chas. Byrum, 428 Cedar St., Winnetka, Ill.  
Sept. 13-19.

**INDIANA THETA**—Purdue University  
Douglas A. Rapp, 325 S. Indiana Ave., Crown Point, Ind.

**INDIANA IOTA**—Valparaiso University  
Rush Chairman, 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind.

**IOWA ALPHA**—Iowa Wesleyan College  
Lurry Carlson, 413 N. Main, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa  
Oct. 5-10 tentatively.

**IOWA BETA**—State University of Iowa  
Rush Chairman, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa

**IOWA GAMMA**—Iowa State University  
David McIntosh, 2112 E. Ave., N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Sept. 8-12.

**IOWA DELTA**—Drake University  
Edward Bartolomei, 2114 Thornton, Des Moines, Iowa  
Sept. 12-20.

**KANSAS ALPHA**—University of Kansas  
Gary Ace, 630 Lawrence St., Emporia, Kan.  
Sept. 9, 10, 11.

**KANSAS BETA**—Washburn University  
Dave Runyon, 1155 Collins, Topeka, Kan.  
Not determined.

**KANSAS GAMMA**—Kansas State University  
Stan Adams, 1615 Washington Lane, Augusta, Kan.  
Sept. 2-5 approx.

**KANSAS DELTA**—University of Wichita  
Dan Hunter, 1335 Pattie, Wichita, Kan.  
Sept. 12-17.

**KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA**—Centre College  
Bill Garriott, Meadowlawn Dr., Brentwood, Tenn.  
Sept., 1964; Jan., 1965.

- KENTUCKY EPSILON**—University of Kentucky  
Douglas Finnegan, 513 Country Lane., Louisville 7, Ky.  
Sept. 4-14.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA**—Tulane University  
Pat Hatch, 1641 Calhoun, New Orleans, La.  
Sept. 14-20.
- LOUISIANA BETA**—Louisiana State University  
Raymond A. Armstrong, P.O. Box P.D., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.  
Sept. 10-12.
- MAINE ALPHA**—Colby College  
Rush Chairman, Colby College, Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA**—University of Manitoba  
Tim Walker, 59 Wilton St., Winnipeg 9, Man., Can.  
Sept. 14—up to one month thereafter.
- MARYLAND ALPHA**—University of Maryland  
Rush Chairman, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA**—M.I.T.  
Rush Chairman, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA**—University of Michigan  
George Sola, 1437 Washtenaw, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Sept. 1-7.
- MICHIGAN BETA**—Michigan State University  
Lee Driver, 2594 Comfort Dr., Birmingham, Mich.  
Oct. 3-10; Jan. 9-16; April 6-13.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA**—University of Minnesota  
Donald E. Henry, RRI, Cresco, Iowa  
Sept. 20-30; informal each quarter.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA**—University of Mississippi  
Jimmy Love, 4230 Council Circle, Jackson, Miss.  
Sept. 4-11.
- MISSOURI ALPHA**—University of Missouri  
Bruce McClelland, 1216 Huntington Rd., Kansas City, Mo.  
1st week in Sept.
- MISSOURI BETA**—Westminster College  
Bill Buchanan, 2910 Carland, Muskogee, Okla.  
Sept. 14-19.
- MISSOURI GAMMA**—Washington University  
Robert E. Hurrenreich, 8 Fraternity Row., Washington U., St. Louis 30, Mo.  
Sept. 13-20.
- MONTANA ALPHA**—Montana State University  
Jim Parker, 1208 N. 26th St., Billings, Mont.  
Starting first week of Oct.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA**—University of Nebraska  
Rick Akin, 2840 Sherman, Lincoln, Neb.  
Sept. 11-14.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA**—University of New Mexico  
Darrell Richards, 1705 Mesa Vista, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico
- NEW YORK ALPHA**—Cornell University  
Rush Chairman, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.  
Feb. 1-14, 1965.
- NEW YORK BETA**—Union College  
Donald House, 10 Colonial Place, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON**—Syracuse University  
Rush Chairman, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA**—Colgate University  
Fred Stewart, 34 Briar Rd., Golf, Ill.  
Sept. 10-Dec.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA**—Duke University  
Rush Chairman, Box 4693, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.  
Jan. 1965.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA**—University of North Carolina  
George Wainwright, 304 South Columbia, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA**—Davidson College  
Sam Jones, Forsyth Rd., Macon, Ga.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA**—University of North Dakota  
Jim Nelson, 1019 Reeves Dr., Grand Forks, N.D.  
Sept. 10-16.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA**—Dalhousie University  
Rush Chairman, 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA**—Miami University  
Richard Ulrich, 2240 Talmadge Rd., Toledo 6, Ohio  
Sept. 17.
- OHIO BETA**—Ohio Wesleyan University  
Richard Oleksa, 6403 Kenneth Ave., Parma 29, Ohio  
Sept. 12-19.
- OHIO GAMMA**—Ohio University  
Thomas Harrold, 610 10th Ave., Huntington, W.Va.  
Fall—Sept. 21-26. Spring—Feb. 8-13.
- OHIO EPSILON**—University of Akron  
Roger Hagstrom, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio  
Oct. 5-16.
- OHIO ZETA**—Ohio State University  
George W. McCloy, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
- OHIO ETA**—Case Institute of Technology  
Les Loushin, 638 Strumbly Dr., Highland Heights 24, Ohio  
Fall, upperclassmen only; 2nd semester, freshmen.
- OHIO THETA**—University of Cincinnati  
George Morgan, 2718 Digby, Cincinnati 20, Ohio  
Sept. 20-Oct. 3.
- OHIO IOTA**—Denison University  
Jeff Booth, 7 Paul Revere Rd., Worcester, Mass.  
Tom Stewart, 1610 Winston Rd., Gladwyne, Pa.  
Sept. 14-17.
- OHIO KAPPA**—Bowling Green State University  
Rush Chairman, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio
- OHIO LAMBDA**—Kent State University  
Tad White, 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio  
All summer; emphasis Aug.-Sept.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA**—University of Oklahoma  
Rush Chairman, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA**—Oklahoma State University  
Bob Van Horn, 2039 N.W. 33 St., Oklahoma City, Okla.  
Begins Sept. 1.
- ONTARIO ALPHA**—University of Toronto  
A. W. Cunningham, 4450 Western Ave., Westmount 6, Quebec, Can.  
Sept. 28-Oct. 9.
- ONTARIO BETA**—University of Western Ontario  
George Clark, 8 Cramston Crescent, London, Ont., Can.  
Sept. 17-Oct. 9 approx.
- OREGON ALPHA**—University of Oregon  
Dave Anderson, 1132 E. 10th, Bend, Ore.  
Sept.
- OREGON BETA**—Oregon State University  
Chuck Armstrong, 2145 S.W. Huntington, Portland 25, Ore.  
Sept. 23-30.
- OREGON GAMMA**—Willamette University  
Roger Bergmann, 12725 S.W. Pacific Hwy., Tigard, Ore.  
Deferred rush in Feb.; introductory meetings Nov.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA**—Lafayette College  
George Hossenlop, 29 Lake St., Nutley, N.J.  
Feb. 1-7, 1965.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA**—Gettysburg College  
Dave Vom Lehn or Norm Haase, 109 W. Lincoln, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Sept. 13-19.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA**—Washington & Jefferson College  
Jeff Hendrich, 48 W. 34th St., Erie, Pa.  
Sept.-Feb.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA**—Allegheny College  
Robert Louis Arms, 184 Drexel Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.  
Jan. 4-6, 1965.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON**—Dickinson College  
Barry W. Barto, 653 Minor St., Emmaus, Pa., 18049  
Nov. 9-13.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA**—University of Pennsylvania  
Randy Clark, 116 Shirley Rd., Syracuse, N.Y.  
Jan. 15, 1965.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA**—Lehigh University  
Peter A. Tedesco, 26 Brookside Circle, Bronxville, N.Y.  
Feb., 1965
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA**—Pennsylvania State  
John L. Baughman, Box 678, State College, Pa.  
Jan. 5, 1965.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA**—University of Pittsburgh  
Rush Chairman, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA**—McGill University  
Bob Clibbon, 507 Victoria Ave., Westmount, P.Q.  
2nd week Oct.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA**—Brown University  
Rush Chairman, Box 1164, Providence, R.I.  
2nd Semester rushing.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA**—University of South Carolina  
Bill Palmer, 306 Fernwood St., Spartanburg, S.C.  
Sept. 1-10; Feb. 1-10.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA**—University of South Dakota  
Barry Rush, 2000 South Center, Sioux Falls, S.D.  
Sept. 7-11.

- TENNESSEE ALPHA**—Vanderbilt University  
James C. Kincaid, 3065 Argonne Drive, Atlanta 5, Ga.  
Latter part of Sept.

**TENNESSEE BETA**—University of the South  
William Alvin Hamilton, III, 4824 Algonquin Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.  
Sept. 20-Oct. 1 approx.

**TENNESSEE GAMMA**—University of Tennessee  
George D. McCrary, 139 E. Glenwood Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.  
Sept. 14-21; Jan. 7-14; Mar. 15-22.

**TEXAS BETA**—University of Texas  
Alan Baum, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex.  
Sept. 8-13.

**TEXAS GAMMA**—Southwestern University  
Joel H. Gagan, 8015 Glen Dell Court, Houston, Tex.  
Sept. 13-19.

**TEXAS DELTA**—Southern Methodist University  
Corky Terry, 3528 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Tex.  
Nov. 8-15.

**TEXAS EPSILON**—Texas Technological College  
Mike Bohn, 4911 Wigton, Houston 35, Tex.  
Mid Nov. approx.

**TEXAS ZETA**—Texas Christian University  
Bruce Beyette, 3745 Echo Trail, Fort Worth, Tex.  
Sept. 10-13 approx.

**TEXAS ETA**—Stephen F. Austin State College  
John Rodgers Morrison, 904 Duren, Lufkin, Tex.  
Sept. 20-26.

**UTAH ALPHA**—University of Utah  
Myles E. Toliver, 595 E. 12th, Idaho Falls, Idaho

**VERMONT ALPHA**—University of Vermont  
Steven Ciardelli, 117 Saratoga Ave., Burlington, Vt.  
Informal 1st semester; Jan. 16-23.
- VIRGINIA BETA**—University of Virginia  
Thomas C. Wolford, 2 Woodbriar, Chillicothe, Ohio  
Oct. 14-Dec. 6.

**VIRGINIA GAMMA**—Randolph-Macon College  
Sam Lightner, 216 Winston Rd., Portsmouth, Va.  
Sept. 29-Nov. 13.

**VIRGINIA DELTA**—University of Richmond  
James P. B. OBrien, Box 57, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.  
Sept. & Oct.

**VIRGINIA ZETA**—Washington & Lee University  
John Lafayette Baber, III, 3102 Ella Lee Lane, Houston 19, Tex.  
Sept. 11-17.

**WASHINGTON ALPHA**—University of Washington  
Rush Chairman, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.

**WASHINGTON BETA**—Whitman College  
Bill Schoen, 13118 Holmes Point Dr., Kirkland, Wash.  
Oct. 1.

**WASHINGTON GAMMA**—Washington State University  
William Brotherton, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash.  
Sept. 9-12.

**WASHINGTON DELTA**—University of Puget Sound  
Rick Boling, 1309 North Washington, Tacoma, Wash.  
Sept. 7-13.

**WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA**—West Virginia University  
Richard Stewart, 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505  
Deferred until second semester.

**WISCONSIN BETA**—Lawrence College  
Jim Lynum, 4829 Elliot Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.  
1st week in Jan. 1965.

**WISCONSIN GAMMA**—Ripon College  
Phil Holm, 2310 Asbury, Evanston, Ill.  
Feb. 3-10.

**WYOMING ALPHA**—University of Wyoming  
William A. Stout, 2434 East "C" St., Torrington, Wyo.

**ALUMNI**—*Make use of the addresses given here and send recommendations!*

**CHAPTERS**—*See to it that every recommendation is courteously acknowledged!*

PHI DELTA THETA RECOMMENDATION

HERE is a good prospect for our Fraternity. I hope Φ Δ Θ is successful in pledging him.

Name of man recommended .....

Address .....

Preparatory school .....

College or university in which he will enroll .....

Father's name ..... Father's occupation .....

Fraternity relatives ..... Fraternity preferences .....

Scholastic standing ..... Financial condition .....

Prep school activities .....

Church affiliation .....

Signed ..... Chapter and Class .....

Address .....



★

# THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE

★

**Heman G. Stark** (Montana '26) has been appointed to a fourth term of four years as director of the California Youth Authority, the state's juvenile corrections department, which administers a statewide delinquency prevention program, thirteen conservation camps and schools for the rehabilitation of delinquents, and a parole program. Brother Stark is the dean of all directors having received his first appointment in 1952, giving him the longest service record as a director.

\* \* \*

**J. Garrett Noonan** (Centre '25), advertising director of the Louisville *Times* and the *Courier-Journal*, received the Printers' Ink Silver Medal Award, February 28, in Louisville. The award is presented for a lifetime of service and achievement in the advertising business rather than a single spectacular achievement. Brother Noonan has spent his entire business career with the Louisville newspapers. He is a member of the board of overseers of Centre.

\* \* \*

There are currently six Phis, all former members of California Alpha, on the staff of J. Frank Coakley, District Attorney of Alameda County, California. Five are Deputy District Attorneys in the Criminal Division which is charged with the investigation and prosecution of criminal cases, and the sixth serves as an Inspector in the Inspectors' Division of the office.

**Frederick Ebey** '58, **James Jackson** '59, and **Charles Johnson** '59, are trial staff members at the Hall of Justice branch in Oakland. **Donald P. Whyte** '54, and **Clayton Da Vega** '54, are senior trial staff members in the Alameda County Court House main office in Oakland. **John E. Shelley, Jr.** '56, a graduate of the University of California School of Criminology, is an Inspector in that di-

vision in the office which investigates and prepares felony cases for trial.

Not only in the office, but at home, Mr. Coakley is in the company of Phis, since both of his sons are Phis from California Alpha: Tom '55, is completing his work for a doctorate in aeronautical engineering, and John '64, graduates this year.

\* \* \*

**Calvin Webster** (Nebraska '19) has accepted re-appointment for a two-year term as Tucson city attorney. Subject of a short feature in the Tucson newspaper, Brother Webster outspokenly admitted he accepted the first appointment, two years ago, to help his party (the Republican) out of a jam, but has learned to like the job and will continue with it. He practiced law for some years, then, after World War II, established Calvin Webster Realty business with which he remained until accepting his appointment. His son, **Thomas C. Webster** (Arizona '52), now serving his third term as a Republican member of the Arizona House of Representatives, still carries on the real estate business.

\* \* \*

Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller has appointed **R. Mort Frayn** (Washington '27), Seattle, as a deputy director of the Rockefeller-for-President National Campaign Committee. Brother Frayn, former speaker of the Washington House of Representatives, had been Western States Regional Director of the campaign. His new job will entail his spending much of his time in New York City.

\* \* \*

**Jimmy Crum** (Ohio '52), sports director of WLW-C TV, Columbus, Ohio, received the John Hervey Award for excellence in journalism from Charles Stokes, public relations director of Scioto

★

**PHIS** dominate staff of J. Frank Coakley, District Attorney of Alameda County, California (see accompanying story). Seated: Donald Whyte, Mr. Coakley, John Shelley; standing: Charles Johnson, James Jackson, Clayton Da Vega, Fred Ebey.

★





**JIMMY CRUM**, Ohio '52 (right), Columbus (Ohio) sports telecaster, as he received John Hervey Award for excellence in journalism from Charles Stokes, representing Scioto Downs.

Downs, Columbus. Brother Stokes presented the trophy on behalf of the Harness Racing Institute.

Brother Crum's half-hour documentary on Ohio trotting champion B. F. Coaltown on WLW-C TV was judged one of the five best in its category among nearly 500 entries in the national competition. The awards, named for the late John Hervey, dean of American racing writers and historians, were judged by the Ohio State University School of Journalism.

\* \* \*

**Floyd T. Fulle** (Knox '42) was installed as a member of the Cook County (Ill.) Board, February 5, succeeding his father who had served on the board many years until his death in January. Brother Fulle, who makes his home in Des Plaines, Ill., was with the Des Plaines Publishing Co. and from 1951 to 1963 served as editor of the Des Plaines *Suburban Times*. Since then he began a newspaper in Rosemont called the *Suburban Progress*.

\* \* \*

**Prof. Thomas L. Joseph** (Utah '16) of the Institute of Technology, Minnesota School of Mines, was awarded the 1963 Benjamin F. Fairless Award of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers. He received the award, one of the association's highest, for his contributions in advancing blast furnace technology and as a teacher making outstanding contributions to progress in the steel industry. He was named head of the department of metallurgy of the University of Minnesota in 1936 and assistant dean of the school's Institute of Technology in 1944.

\* \* \*

**Arthur G. Wakeman** (Cincinnati '22), formerly a vice-president of Kimberly-Clark Corp., Neenah, Wis., and chairman of the board of the Coosa River (Ala.) Newsprint Co., is serving as team leader for a study of possible modernizing and expanding the paper and pulp industry of Taiwan.

The study is under the State Department Agency for International Development and in its second phase will entail a second visit to Taiwan by Brother Wakeman and his group.

\* \* \*

**Ben O. Kirkpatrick** (Washington-St. Louis '26), Tulsa (Okla.) realtor and member of the Oklahoma Real Estate Commission, was named state "Realtor of the Year" at the annual convention of the Oklahoma Association of Realtors in Oklahoma City in April. He was cited for his "community service and leadership of local, state and national realtor associations" and for "elevating the professional standards of the real estate business."

\* \* \*

**Bill Butterfield** (Purdue '50) was chosen by the Evansville (Ind.) Junior Chamber of Commerce as the recipient of the 1963 Distinguished Service Award. One of the major factors in the choice was Brother Butterfield's direction of the United Fund campaign which raised more money than ever before and exceeded its goal by \$25,000. He is the son of **Sidney Butterfield** (Wabash '20) who has also been active in the United Fund campaigns in Evansville and Vanderburgh County. Serving as president of the United Fund for which Brother Butterfield did such an excellent job was **Robert M. Leich** (Wabash '28).

\* \* \*

**Clarence W. Walls** (Oregon '12), active and interested Phi whose many contributions to *THE SCROLL* have proved invaluable, retired from his business career in Portland, Ore., where he has been an independent insurance adjuster for the past 28 years, specializing in fire, theft, heavy equipment and building damage claims. He promptly accepted an offer from the U. S. Appraisal Co. to begin a new career, at 76, as Portland (Ore.) office manager for the company.

Brother Walls, who holds the B.S. degree from the University of Oregon as a civil engineer, had extensive experience as a surveyor, construction foreman and draftsman before entering the insurance field.

President of the U. S. Appraisal Co. is also a Phi, **Alfred Perthou** (Cornell '33), Seattle, Wash., where the firm is headquartered.

\* \* \*

Among the most recent items sent in by Brother Walls are those concerning **William Walsh** (Willamette '27), who is Oregon campaign manager for Gov. Rockefeller, and **Dr. Edwin Durno** (Oregon '21), ex-Congressman, who is Oregon campaign manager for Senator Barry Goldwater. **Tom Lawson McCall** (Oregon '36), television newscaster, is a candidate for the Republican nomination for Secretary of State, and in February was presented with the 1964 brotherhood award by the Oregon region of the National Conference of Christians and Jews in Portland. Also a candidate for Secretary of State is **Dan E. Mosee** (Willamette '41).

\* \* \*

**John O. Freeman** (Allegheny '54) was named 1964 Man of the Year and received the Junior Chamber of Commerce's Distinguished Service Award at the annual banquet of the Ellwood City (Pa.) Chamber in March. Brother Freeman has been a member of the Chamber since 1958, having served as secretary, treasurer, and director. He is currently vice-president of the Rotary Club, is a past president of one of the P.T.A.s, is a former president of the Presbyterian Church board of trustees, and is currently serving as president of the local chapter of the American Field Service. He is associated with his father in Freeman Buick-Pontiac Co.

\* \* \*

**Carl Wesley Jr.** (Emory '34), an employee of the U. S. Army's Mobility Command's Engineer Research and Development Laboratories, Fort Belvoir, Va., has been elected a "Fellow" of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Brother Wesley, presently employed as a senior engineer in the Mechanical Engineering Branch, has been with the Laboratories since 1951. Previously he had worked for a number of years in the Sanitary Sciences Branch of the Labs. He is a member of numerous technical and engineering groups.

\* \* \*

Subject of a feature reprint from a local paper in a January Louisville (Ky.) *Courier-Journal*, was **Naret Marion White Jr.** (Ohio State '13), Prestonburg, Ky. Brother White spends the hours away from his automobile-tire business, promoting housing for bluebirds, a beautiful songster faced with extinction. His interest aroused by an article on the rapid disappearance of the bluebird in a 1962 magazine, Brother White helped to develop special birdhouses, easily constructed, to house the songbird. Currently he is trying to sell the bleach industry on a design for plastic jugs which would be ideal, once the contents were used, for homes for bluebirds. One of the main reasons for the disappearance of this bird is the lack of nesting places such as hollow trees, fence posts, etc.

\* \* \*

The seven-story 720 women's residence hall at the University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla., was last month renamed the **Daniel J. Mahoney Hall** in memory of the late trustee and Miami News publisher.

Mr. Mahoney was a member of the Miami Board of Trustees for over a decade and served as its chairman from February, 1953, until his death in April, 1963. He was initiated into Florida Delta chapter at the time of its installation.

Oscar E. Dooley, chairman of the trustees, delivered a special tribute to Mr. Mahoney during a dedication program held in the Great Lounge of the hall. During the formal ceremonies, a bust of Mr. Mahoney and a plaque were unveiled in the foyer of the hall's main entrance.

\* \* \*

**Stuart N. Sherk** (Lehigh '57), was one of a four-man crew which continuously operated a full-scale



**TERRANAUTS** (Brother Sherk on right) pose at entrance to their space station "home" following end of their 30-day test. The four men grew beards.

space station while isolated for 30 days in a giant outerspace simulating chamber at General Electric's Space Technology Center, Valley Forge, Pa.

This successful experiment was conducted under conditions closer to actual long-duration space flight than any other such test ever tried in the United States. It demonstrated that a crew could operate without adverse physical or mental effects in an artificial atmosphere while conducting the highly complex and demanding tasks necessary to maintain and control an orbiting space station.

The crew, called terranauts, performed such realistic space duties as rendezvousing with other space ships, docking supply ferries, and taking reconnaissance photos of the earth. They both managed the space station and managed various mission tasks. In addition they were subjected to a series of tests to evaluate various aspects of their performance ranging from simple reaction time, vigilance and coordination up to the higher mental processes.

The terranauts entered the space station shortly after midnight October 7 and came out early in the morning of November 6. They would have flown approximately 480 orbits around the earth.

The space station simulator is a 12½ by 24 foot cylinder with an upper flight deck containing instruments and control consoles and a lower living deck with bunks, kitchen equipment and a lavatory. The whole space station is inside a 39-foot sphere which can simulate vacuum and temperatures of outer space.

Food for the 30-day mission was stored in the space station and consisted of a wide variety of





BROTHERS MILLER, VADEN, HARMON, and DALLMEYER

specially prepared freeze-dried packets of different foods supplied by Libby, McNeill and Libby.

Brother Sherk, 28, is a design engineer in the Re-entry Systems Department, and a private pilot. He is unmarried.

\* \* \*

Frank A. Miller (Colby '50) has been promoted to manager of Mutual of New York's White Plains (N.Y.) agency. He joined the company in 1950 as a management trainee and became a member of the home office group insurance staff in 1953. Since then he has served as group and pension specialist in New York City, as group manager for the Southern Region and later for the Southwestern Region. The past year he has been assigned to the home office for special managerial training.

\* \* \*

H. Taylor (Bud) Vaden (North Carolina '51) has been appointed to the new post of Director of Advertising and Promotion for the Triangle Stations, Radio-TV Division, Triangle Publications, Inc. Triangle has stations in Philadelphia, Pa., New Haven and Hartford-New Haven Conn., Binghamton, N.Y., Altonna-Johnstown and Lancaster-Lebanon, Pa. Brother Vaden began his broadcast career as supervisor of publicity, merchandising and promotion at WPTF, Raleigh, N.C. In 1954, he was chosen the first Community Ambassador in an annual selection by the city of Raleigh to represent it in Denmark. He now makes his home in Devon, Pa.

\* \* \*

Richard L. Harmon (DePauw '44) has been elected a director and secretary of the Public Re-

lations Society of America, San Diego County chapter, and secretary-treasurer of the San Diego Public Relations Club.

Harmon, who is manager of technical information for Cohu Electronics, Inc., also has been appointed San Diego County public relations chairman for the Western Electronics Show and Convention (WESCON) to be held next August in Los Angeles; publicity chairman for the Boy Scouts of America, Balboa District, San Diego Council, and a director of the La Jolla-Beach Unit, American Contract Bridge League.

\* \* \*

Rudolph Dallmeyer (Washington-St. Louis '41) has joined Donald R. Booz & Associates, Inc., Chicago, Ill., management consultants, as a vice-president and director. He formerly was a vice-president of Spencer Stuart & Associates and an associate of Booz, Allen & Hamilton and held executive positions with Automatic Electric Co.

\* \* \*

B. Wade Isaacs (North Carolina '49) has been elected vice-president and director of Mason-Hagan, Inc., a Richmond (Va.) investment banking firm. A native of Durham, N.C., Isaacs has completed financial study courses conducted by the Investment Bankers Association at both Northwestern University and the Wharton School of Finance. Isaacs is also a member of the Richmond Alumni Club and is active in several civic organizations.

\* \* \*

Dr. O. P. Kretzmann, president of Valparaiso University, has announced the appointment of



BROTHERS ISAACS, THALACKER, ETTER, and ZUPEK



**Roger Thalacker** (Valparaiso '61) as director of alumni affairs, effective May 1. Brother Thalacker, who is chapter faculty adviser to Indiana Iota, has served as acting director for the past six months and previously had been assistant director for two and one half years.

\* \* \*

**James L. Etter** (Butler '60) has been promoted to the position of assistant credit manager for Continental Steel Corp., Kokomo, Ind. After a period in the armed forces, he began his employment with Continental in March 1961 as a credit department representative where he served until his present advancement.

\* \* \*

**Al Zupek** (Lawrence '44) has been named as vice-president of Bonewitz Chemicals, Inc., and as general manager of Bonewitz Laboratories Division, Burlington, Iowa. Brother Zupek, who holds his graduate degree from the Harvard Business School, was formerly sales manager with the Western Condensing Co., Appleton, Wis. During his years there he was an active and loyal Phi and served as chapter adviser to Wisconsin Beta.

The board of directors and organizers of the Central Bank & Trust Co. elected **Harry B. Brock Jr.** (Alabama '50) president of the new bank in Birmingham, Ala.

Brother Brock, widely known in Alabama banking and industrial communities, came to Central from the Exchange Security Bank, Birmingham, where he was executive vice-president. Central Bank & Trust Co. will be a full-service bank, offering every type of customer service and convenience.

Brother Brock is a graduate of Financial Relations Association School, Northwestern University, as well as the University of Alabama, and was associated with several companies in Gadsden, Ala., and Rochester, N.Y., before joining the Exchange Bank in 1955 as an executive trainee. He was chosen as the state's most outstanding young banker in 1957 by the Alabama Bankers Association.

\* \* \*

**Joseph B. Neiser** (North Carolina '37), Captain, USNR (Ret.), starts his third year in June as president of J. B. Neiser & Co., advertising, promotion and public relations, San Diego, Calif.



BROTHERS SCHRADER, ZABRISKIE, BROCK, and NEISER

For the second time in three years, Cedar Rapids (Iowa) *Gazette* Sports Editor **H. J. (Gus) Schrader** (Iowa '46) has been named Iowa's outstanding sportswriter. The National Sportswriters and Sportscasters presented the award to Brother Schrader in April. He has been sports editor of the *Gazette* since 1952. He worked at the *Iowa City Press-Citizen*, *Daily Iowan* and *Des Moines Register* before joining the *Gazette* in 1947. He is the author of the daily Red Peppers column, one of which recently was accepted for publication in the book, "Best Sports Stories, 1964."

\* \* \*

**Charles Zabriskie, Jr.** (Vermont '53) has joined Central National Bank of Cleveland as assistant vice-president and manager of the industrial services department. He will also direct the business development activities of the bank's commercial department. He was formerly second vice-president of Manufacturers National Bank in Detroit, Mich.

Neiser, who obtained his degree at the University of Texas in 1940, has built his agency to 32 accounts billing more than \$700,000 annually in the San Diego area. His clients include electronics and industrial firms, real estate, retail stores, office buildings and political candidates. Neiser formerly was an account executive with Champ, Wilson & Slocum in San Diego.

\* \* \*

**Dr. Andrew C. Offutt** (Franklin '33), state health commissioner and secretary of the Indiana State Board of Health, has been named a U. S. Delegate to the World Health meeting at Geneva, Switzerland. Brother Offutt, president of the Association of State and Territorial Health Officers will be a member of a nine-man delegation to the conference.

\* \* \*

**Leverett Edwards** (Oklahoma '26) recently received his fourth appointment as a member of the National Mediation Board in Washington, D.C.



BROTHERS STAINBROOK, SHREFFLER, HOSTER, and McDONALD

President Johnson and his three predecessors saw fit to reappoint Brother Edwards, a veteran and most competent expert in labor disputes. His work covers railroads and airlines.

\* \* \*

**David L. Ruoff** (Indiana '53) was named a vice-president of Colonial Mortgage Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. He was assistant vice-president before his advancement to vice-president of residential loans.

\* \* \*

**Richard D. Stainbrook** (Franklin '43) has accepted appointment to the position of vice-president for development of Franklin College. In his new position he will have responsibility for various aspects of college development, public relations, and fund raising.

A resident of New York City for the past twelve years, Brother Stainbrook has been active in the fields of promotion, marketing, public relations, and group communications. Several seasons ago Dr. Stainbrook was co-producer of an off-Broadway musical revue, "Kaleidoscope."

Following graduation from Franklin College in 1946, he received a master's degree from the University of Chicago and a doctorate from the Sorbonne in Paris. He has also attended the Universities of Kansas City and Pittsburgh.

\* \* \*

Double honors were won in 1963 by **T. Don Shreffler** (Michigan '51), an engineer with Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio. He was named "Outstanding Ohio Young Engineer, 1963" by the Ohio Society of Professional Engineers, on the basis of professional accomplishments, engineering society, public service activities and character. He is a special project coordinator in the Corporate Planning Department of Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Brother Shreffler also was selected by the Toledo Junior Chamber of Commerce as one of Toledo's ten outstanding men of the year 1963. He received his BSE from the University of Michigan, his MS in Industrial Management from M.I.T., and has done postgraduate study at the University of Toledo and Harvard Business School.

\* \* \*

**Frederick W. Hoster** (Miami '62) has been appointed assistant director of Miami University's Office of Alumni Relations. A 1962 graduate of Miami, Brother Hoster has been a graduate assistant in educational administration, working in each of the major administrative offices this year as an aid to the provost of the university and to the dean of the School of Education. He also has worked in the office of the bursar of the university and has taught a year in the McGuffey School, laboratory school of Miami's School of Education.

\* \* \*

**Frank J. McDonald, Jr.** (Pennsylvania '46), member of the firm of McDonald & Co., with offices in Wilkes-Barre and Scranton, Pa., has been elected president of the Pennsylvania Association of Independent Insurance Adjusters. The association represents leading independent adjusters with more than fifty offices in Pennsylvania and nearby states.

\* \* \*

**Michael J. Wade** (Randolph-Macon '54) was recently appointed assistant supervisor of English with the Virginia State Department of Education and was assigned to the Warrenton office. He formerly was an English teacher at Annandale high school in Fairfax County.

\* \* \*

**Hugh Edwards** (Montana '42) has been appointed executive secretary of the Montana State University Alumni Association. Brother Edwards is a Great Falls (Mont.) insurance man and former Grizzly athlete.

\* \* \*

**John C. Kelley** (Allegheny '49), special assistant to Gov. Frank Morrison of Nebraska, has resigned to accept a position in private business. Brother Kelley, who has done particular work in state promotion and tourism, has been on the governor's staff since 1961 and previously had been assistant chief of the Nebraska Resources Division for four years. In his new position he is assistant to the president of Educators Security Insurance Co., a newly formed Nebraska firm headquartered in Lincoln.

\* \* \*

**T. R. McLagan** (McGill '19) has been reelected chairman of the Great Lakes Waterways Development Association which was formed in 1959 to encourage Canadian economic development through low-cost transportation on the St. Lawrence Seaway and throughout the Great Lakes. He is president of Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.

\* \* \*

**Dana S. Trier** (Colorado '48) was elected to the board of directors of P & H Supply Co. at the annual meeting of that firm and its industrial division, Fort Wayne Pipe & Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

**Dr. Harold Mason Lowe** (Kansas '51) is on the staff of Scripps Clinic, La Jolla, Calif. He has been working in heart research also. He is the son of late Dr. Harold Parker Lowe (Washburn '25).

\* \* \*

**Kenneth J. Whalen** (Union '50), one of Union College's all-time football greats, has been appointed vice-president in charge of New York Telephone's Manhattan-Bronx-Westchester territory. He had been vice-president, industrial relations, and had been in charge of the company's industrial relations program since December 1960.

## SHORT SHOTS from the ALUMNI FIRING LINE

**James A. Purkhiser** (Hanover '40), dramatics teacher at North Side high school and teacher of public speaking at the Indiana University Fort Wayne Center, has been appointed ritualistic director for the Scottish Rite Valley of Fort Wayne. He had directed and appeared in numerous productions in the Fort Wayne area and also serves on the drama faculty of the National Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich. . . . **Robert Morgan** (Miami-Florida '26) is chairman of the Florida Racing Commission; **Fred Flipse** (Florida '34) is secretary-treasurer of Gulfstream Race Track, and **Frank Mackle** (Vanderbilt '38) is a leading Florida thoroughbred breeder. . . . **William E. Walsh** (Willamette '27) was reelected a director of the Oregon Motor Association from Coos Bay, Ore. . . . The role of alumni in support of their undergraduate chapters was the subject of a talk presented by **George Banta, Jr.** (Wabash '14), P.P.G.C., at a meeting of the Daytona Beach Panhellenic Association in April.

**Russell C. Flom** (Lawrence '24) is president of the National Paperboard Association. He is vice-president and general manager of the Marathon Division of American Can Co. . . . **C. C. Bledsoe** (Oklahoma '57), managing partner of midwestern Welding Co., Ltd., and land owner with extensive ranch holdings in Oklahoma and Missouri, has been elected to the board of directors of the Fourth National Bank, Tulsa, Okla. . . . **Robert L. DeWeese** (U.S.C. '50) was appointed General Agent for the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Phoenix, Ariz., effective February 1. He joined Penn Mutual in Los Angeles fourteen years ago and had been a member of the General Agents Training Group in recent months. . . . **Jack B. O'Dowd** (Arizona '33) of Tucson has opened a law office which he will share with his son when the latter finishes his stint in the Air Force. Brother O'Dowd was formerly president of the Tucson Title Insurance Co.

**Judge William R. Bayes** (Ohio Wesleyan '01) P.P.G.C., serves as Counsel for the Guiding Eyes for the Blind, Inc., New York City, which helps, through voluntary donations, to make trained guide dogs available to the blind. . . . **William Burgess** (Minnesota '39), president of Electronic Spe-

cialty Co., Los Angeles, Calif., has been elected first vice-president of the Young Presidents' Organization, an international group of young and successful chief executives. . . . **C. Brewster Rhoads** (Pennsylvania '12), state delegate to the House of Delegates and a former chancellor of the Philadelphia Bar Association, has been elected a member of the Board of Governors of the American Bar Associa-

**Alan Ross Patterson** (Miami-Florida '55) has liquidated his real estate and contracting business interests to concentrate on building Laurel Mountain into Pennsylvania's most popular ski resort since becoming the new manager of that ski area. Aside from skiing, Brother Patterson is well-known in sports car racing circles. In 1963 he was champion of the Northeast Division of the Sports Car Club of America. He resides at Laurel House on the slopes and at Shadyside, Pittsburgh.



ALAN R. PATTERSON, Miami-Florida '55



tion. . . . **George H. Hill, Jr.** (Penn State '35) and **Arthur P. Hutelin** (Valparaiso '30) have been elected as president and director, respectively, of the Clearwater (Fla.) Bombers, who won their unprecedented seventh World Softball Championship last fall.

**Wayne Flint** (Vanderbilt '64), a Florida State University graduate student making a study of the political life and philosophy of the late U. S. Senator Duncan U. Fletcher of Florida, has received one of the 200 Woodrow Wilson dissertation awards being made this year. . . . Brother Flint will use the award for doctoral research in Washington and Hyde Park, N. Y. . . . **John L. Hendry III** (S.M.U. '53) and **Arthur Z. Barnes Jr.** (S.M.U. '55) received masters degrees in May, 1963, from the Real Estate Department of the School of Business Administration, Southern Methodist University. Brother Hendry is assistant manager of the mortgage loan department of Maxson Mahoney Turner, Dallas mortgage banking firm and insurance agency, and Barnes is a loan officer with the same concern.

**Harry W. Massey** (Florida State '55), National Life of Vermont, Palm Beach, Fla., and **Minor E. Woodall, Jr.** (Alabama '47), Equitable Life Insurance, New York, of Guntersville, Ala., again earned membership in the Million Dollar Round Table. Brother Woodall first became a member in 1954

and Brother Massey in 1960. . . . **John R. Haugabook III** (Georgia '58) has been appointed an agent of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. with the P. L. Bealy Smith Agency, Atlanta, Ga. . . . **John D. Schmerein** (Lawrence '39) has been named president of the Gilbert Paper Co., Menasha, Wis., a division of the Mead Corp. . . . **Jack C. Vaughn** (S.M.U. '46) has been named chairman of the board of the Steck Co., Austin, Tex., one of the largest printing and publishing houses in the Southwest. He acquired the Steck Co. in 1962.

**Ralph A. Cusick** (Washington & Lee '56) has been named business chairman of the National Symphony Sustaining Fund to support the Washington (D.C.) National Symphony Orchestra. . . . **Herbert Califano** (Union '63), was selected as the recipient of the Undergraduate Student Award for 1963 by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. He is a member of the Aerospace Engineering Training Program, Gyrodynamics, in New Jersey. . . . Fifty years of volunteer service to the Red Cross by **Dr. A. A. Shawkey** (Ohio Wesleyan '99), Charleston, W. Va., was rewarded early in February when he was the recipient of a service pin from the Kanawha-Clay chapter which he helped to organize in 1914 and which he served as first president.

## BRIEF ITEMS about PHIS with the COLORS

**Maj. H. L. Bitter** (Maryland '49), holder of a PhD degree from the University of Rochester, 1958, recently returned to a biomedical research position at the School of Aerospace Medicine in San Antonio, Tex., following a tour of duty at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio.

\* \* \*

**Maj. John E. Bex** (Chicago '41), Mechanicsburg, Pa., has been promoted to the grade of lieutenant colonel in the Air Force Reserve. A consultant on electronic medical equipment, he is the communications and electronics staff officer of the 8370th AFR Recovery Group, New Cumberland Army Depot, Pa.

\* \* \*

**Capt. William D. Colvard** (Willamette '54) has been awarded the USAF Outstanding Supply Officer Certificate. The Air Force Chief of Staff each year names selected supply officers to receive the special award. Brother Colvard, who also received the award in 1962 while assigned to Andrews AFB, Md., is presently assigned to a unit of the Pacific Air Forces, Naha AB, Okinawa.

\* \* \*

**1st Lt. Stanley K. Franks, Jr.** (Miami) was named to the "Select Crew" of the 48th Tactical Fighter Wing in semi-annual selections at Lakenheath RAF Station, England. A fighter pilot, Brother Franks received a chrome-plated replica of an F-100 Super Sabre as a memento. His selection was based on outstanding knowledge and performance in all aspects of the Wing's mission.

**Lt. David H. Gerdel** (Duke '60), commissioned an Ensign, Civil Engineer Corps, U. S. Naval Reserve from OCS in 1960, was augmented to the regular Navy in 1963, and recently was selected for promotion to lieutenant junior grade. For the past two years he has been Public Works Adviser to the Navy of the Republic of China. This has included advising and assisting the Chinese Naval Shore Establishment in matters of construction, maintenance and vehicle management. Located at Tsoying, the main Chinese Naval base, he travelled frequently to the off-shore islands of Quemoy, Matsu, the Pescadores and to Taipei in pursuance of his duties. Recently, Brother Gerdel received orders to report to Antarctic Support Activities, Naval Construction Battalion Center for further deployment to the Antarctic in September as a member of the Navy's 1964-65 Operation Deepfreeze.

On a recent trip to Japan, Brother Gerdel met **Lt. E. B. Bass, Jr.** (Duke '57), former captain of the Duke football team and All-Phi selection. He is located at the Barbers Point Naval Air Station, Hawaii, where he coached the station football team last year.

\* \* \*

**1st Lt. Wayne A. Kramer** (DePauw '61) is currently assigned to the Armed Forces Air Intelligence Training Center, Lowry AFB, Colo. He received his commission in June, 1962, through Officer Training School at Lackland AFB and formerly was assigned to the Department of Intelligence Training, Sheppard AFB, Tex.





**BROTHERS COYNE (in cockpit) and KITCHEN (on ladder) as they joined forces to undergo final qualifying flight in the F4 "Phantom Two."**

Capt. James P. Coyne (Maryland) and 1st Lt. Robert W. Kitchen (Nebraska) underwent their final qualifying flight in the F4 "Phantom Two," the newest, fastest and highest flying fighter bomber in the Tactical Air Command's jet arsenal. Brother Coyne, aircraft commander, and Brother Kitchen, his pilots systems operator, were members of the first class in the USAF to check out in the Mach-2 jet.

\* \* \*

Capt. Thomas H. Davis IV (Westminster '54) has been awarded the Army Commendation Medal for meritorious services with the Judge Advocate General's Office at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii. Now stationed at The Presidio, San Francisco, with the Judge Advocate General's Section, Brother Davis served in Hawaii from October 1960 to September, 1963.

\* \* \*

Capt. John T. Van Horn (Knox) and Capt. James P. Coyne (Maryland) have completed the combat operations course at the Air Forces Air-Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, Fla. Van Horn is assigned to the 1st Military Intelligence Battalion, Fort Bragg, N.C., and Coyne is a fighter pilot in the 557th Tactical Fighter Squadron at MacDill AFB, Fla. . . . Col. George M. Sabin, Jr. (Vermont) has completed a special course at the Air Force Air-Ground Operations School at Hurlburt. He is commander of the 23rd Air Force Tactical Hospital at McConnell AFB, Kan.

1st Lt. Ronald E. McCurdy, Jr. (New Mexico)

has completed the USAF advanced navigator-bombardier course at Mather AFB, Calif. Following survival and specialized aircrew training at other bases, he will be assigned to a B-66 Destroyer navigator-bombardier at Shaw AFB, S.C. . . . David E. Moser (Willamette) has been promoted to first lieutenant in the USAF. He is an accounting and finance officer in Headquarters, Middletown Air Materials Area, Olmsted AFB, Pa. . . . A2/C Roland D. Chance, Jr. (Pennsylvania) has arrived at Birmingham, Ala., for duty with the 8444th Air Force Reserve Recruiting Group.

1st Lt. William C. Morris III (Oklahoma) has been selected as a member of the United States All American Continental-Olympic Trap Team by *Skeeter Magazine*, a magazine devoted to furthering trap and skeet shooting in the United States. He is a member of the U. S. Army Marksmanship Training Unit and is stationed at Fort Benning, Ga. He won the U.S. and Interservice Skeet Championships in 1963 and 1962 respectively. . . . Robert W. Billings (Vermont) was promoted to first lieutenant while serving with the 714th Preventive Medicine Unit at Fort Bragg, N.C. . . . 2d Lt. Arthur J. Siccardi (Lafayette) has completed an eight-week officer orientation course at the Army Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga. . . . 2d Lt. James W. Ellis (Florida) has completed an artillery officer orientation course at the Army Artillery and Missile Center, Fort Sill, Okla.

Capt. Maurice C. Padden (Ohio State) was awarded the USAF Commendation Medal at Carswell AFB, Tex., for his meritorious service as chief of the reports and analysis branch in the 340th Bomb Wing at Whiteman AFB, Mo. He now is a B-58 aircraft navigator. . . . Capt. Ray E. Chapman (Florida), Patrick AFB, Fla., has been selected for promotion to the rank of major in the USAF with the date of his promotion to be set by a future official order. . . . Capt. Francis C. McCrane, Jr. (Vermont) has arrived at Langley AFB, Va., for duty with a Tactical Air Command unit. He formerly was assigned to Pope AFB, N.C. . . . Capt. Daniel G. Mateik (U.C.L.A.) has been awarded the first oak leaf cluster to the USAF Air Medal at Forbes AFB, Kan., for meritorious achievement while participating in aerial flight under hazardous conditions. . . . Capt. Richard E. Scott (Idaho) has been selected for promotion to the rank of major in the USAF at San Diego, Calif., where he is assigned as an Air Force plant representative for General Dynamics and Astronautics.

Awarded the silver wings of USAF pilots upon graduation from flying training and their reassignments are: 2d Lts. Larry J. Reisinger (Kentucky), Craig AFB, Ala., to Lockborne AFB, Ohio; George L. Nowell (Mercer), Craig AFB, Ala., to Stead AFB, Nev.; Roderick W. Crawford (Puget Sound), Williams AFB, Ariz., to Wurtsmith AFB, Mich.; Ross F. Early (Missouri), Webb AFB, Texas, to Reese AFB, Tex.; 1st Lt. William A. Tilton (Florida), Reese AFB, Tex., to Moody AFB, Ga.; Capt. Chester C. Cavoli (Union), Vance AFB, Okla., to Stead AFB, Nev., for survival training, then to Perrin AFB, Tex., to fly F-102 aircraft.

**Samuel R. McCleery, Jr.** (Colby) has been promoted to first lieutenant in the USAF at James Connally AFB, Tex., where he is undergoing navigator training. . . . 2d Lt. **Frank H. Christian** (Akron) has been awarded his silver wings upon graduation from navigator training at James Connally AFB. . . . 2A/C **Jonathan W. Baker** (Washington) has been reassigned to a unit of the Washington Air National Guard at Bellingham, Wash., following his graduation from the technical training course for radio equipment repairmen at Keesler AFB, Miss. . . . **Terrance L. Hedstrom** (Minnesota) has been promoted to airman third class at Keesler AFB, Miss., where he is a student at the technical training center. 2d Lt. **Frank O. Sinclair** (Auburn) has completed the course for USAF communications officers at Keesler AFB, Miss.

1st Lt. **Allan Litz** (Indiana) and 2d Lt. **Richard B. Rankin** (Iowa) and **Guy P. Duhamel** (Arizona State) are undergoing pilot training at Laredo AFB, Tex. . . . A3/C **Roger W. Phelps** (Butler) was named honor graduate in his class at the technical training center for USAF communications center specialists at Sheppard AFB, Tex., and has been assigned to Bakalar AFB, Ind. . . . A3/C **Robert V. Mason** (Davis) returned to his Air National Guard unit at Hayward, Calif., following his graduation from the technical training course for administrative specialists at Amarillo AFB, Tex. He is presently attending the University of California at Davis. . . . **Alan B. Smith III** has been appointed to the position of administrative noncommissioned officer with cadet rank of technical sergeant in the AFROTC detachment at Brown University where he is a junior. . . . Cadet **William E. Simmons, Jr.** (North Carolina), a member of the AFROTC at the University of North Carolina, has completed the flight instruction program for future Air Force pilots and has been awarded a private pilot license.

Recently commissioned second lieutenants upon graduation from Officer Training School, Lackland AFB, Tex., and their reassignments are: **George B. Menges** (Ohio Wesleyan), Laredo AFB, Tex., pilot training; **Bernard J. Marra** (Idaho), James Connally AFB, Tex., navigator training; **Charles M. Dishman** (Montana), Ft. Lee, Va., **Marvin D. Howington** (Arizona State), Lowrey AFB, Colo.; **Don A. Linson** (Indiana); **Wayne Harmon** (Richmond), Laredo AFB, Tex., pilot training; **Philippe F. Meraux** (Louisiana State), James Connally AFB, Tex., navigator training; **Richard Reeder** (Dickinson), Amarillo AFB, Tex.; **George L. Elliott** (Iowa Wesleyan), Tyndall AFB, Fla.; **Donald F. White, Jr.** (Maryland), James Connally AFB, Tex., navigator training; **Thomas D. Clark, Jr.** (Mercer), Lowry AFB, Colo.; **Russell C. Graves** (Lake Forest), Amarillo AFB, Tex.; **Douglas L. Wilson** (Arkansas), Keesler AFB, Miss.

1st Lts. **Joseph H. Schley** (S.M.U.) and **Robert E. Sharpe** (Syracuse) have graduated from the USAF course for legal officers at Lackland AFB and have been assigned, Schley to Laredo AFB, Tex., Sharpe to Bunker Hill AFB, Ind., where they will be on the staffs of the Judge Advocate.

Chaplain (Capt.) **Warner B. Washington, Jr.** (S.M.U.) has been assigned to Castle AFB, Calif., following his graduation from the USAF course for chaplains at Lackland AFB. A graduate of Southern Methodist, Brother Washington also attended Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.

Capt. **Gerald G. Ackerson** (Willamette) and 1st Lts. **Charles R. Stoltz** (Butler) and **Robert E. Christian III** (Washington, St. Louis) have graduated from the USAF Squadron Officer School at the Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala. They have been reassigned: Ackerson to McGuire AFB, N.J.; Stoltz to Suffolk County AFB, N.Y.; and Christian to the Space Systems Division's Headquarters, Los Angeles, Calif. . . . 2d Lts. **Brian D. Rockel** (Washington St. Louis) and **John D. Cooke** (Butler) have been awarded the silver wings of a USAF pilot at Vance AFB upon graduation from flying training there. They have been assigned, Rockel to Luke AFB, Ariz.; Cooke to Bunker Hill AFB, Ind. . . . Capt. **Peyton R. Coffman** (Florida '55) has graduated from an eight-week language course conducted at Hurlburt Field, Fla., by the 1st Air Commando Wing. He is an Air Force instructor pilot with the commandos. . . . 1st Lt. **William E. Jacobs** (Florida State) has completed the combat operations course at the Air Force Air-Ground Operations School at Hurlburt Field, Fla. Brother Jacobs is a pilot in the 401st Tactical Fighter Wing, England AFB, La.

1st Lt. **C. Darrell Franklin** (Arizona State) and 2d Lt. **Robert V. Palitto** (Akron) have been awarded their pilot silver wings following graduation from flying training at Laredo AFB, Tex., and have been assigned, Palitto to Loring AFB, Me., and Franklin to Mountain Home AFB, Idaho. . . . A3/C **Jerry L. Jones** (Mississippi) and **Joseph R. Westwood** (Wichita) have graduated from the technical training course for USAF medical service specialists at Gunter AFB, Ala. Brother Jones returned to his Air National Guard unit in Jackson, Miss., while Westwood has been reassigned to a unit of the Delaware Air National Guard.

2d Lts. **Dennis B. Lumbard** (Iowa State) and **James M. Rogers** (Indiana) have been awarded their silver wings following graduation from USAF navigator training at James Connally AFB, Tex. Lumbard has returned to his Iowa Air National Guard unit at Des Moines, while Rogers is assigned to Mather AFB, Calif., for advanced training. . . . 2d Lt. **Michael J. Leach** (Miami) has entered USAF navigator training at James Connally AFB, Tex., while Capt. **Allen B. Musick, Jr.** (Westminster) and 2d Lt. **James W. Herrett** (Idaho) have entered USAF pilot training at Williams AFB, Ariz.

Commissioned second lieutenants upon their graduation from Officer Training School, Lackland AFB, Tex., and their new assignments are: **Don V. Helton** (Indiana), Tyndall AFB, Fla.; **James W. Clayton, Jr.** (Emory), Keesler AFB, Miss.; **Thomas R. Perkins** (Colgate-S.M.U.), Goodfellow AFB, Tex.; **Richard H. Hughes** (Union), Lowry AFB, Colo.; **Peter P. Drus, Jr.** (U.C.L.A.), Lowry AFB, Colo.

# The Alumni Clubs Report on Founders Day

(Continued from page 346)

Next year Ohio Epsilon celebrates its 90th year as a chapter and plans are being made for the biggest Founders Day ever at that time.—Verlin P. Jenkins, Province President.

## Alberta Alpha

Our Founders Day dinner was a success. The alumni turnout was good and we were pleased to have as special guest and speaker Province President Carl Neu, who came all the way from Seattle. Chapter adviser Don Matheson was presented with a gift in appreciation of his great assistance to the chapter. Brother Pat Peacock received the Phi of the Year Award. The dinner was marked with eloquent toasts and well directed replies.—Rick Hyndman, Vice-President.

## Arizona Beta

FOUNDERS DAY was held on March 15 at the Arizona Country Club. Tom McCarthy (Montana '29) was elected alumni president. Emory Lusby (Washington & Lee '17) was initiated into the Golden Legion. Our thanks go out to the alumni for making this event so rewarding.—John F. Allison, Vice-President.

## Arkansas Alpha

ARKANSAS ALPHA and the Little Rock Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  sponsored their annual Founders Day celebration at the Hotel Lafayette in Little Rock, Saturday, March 14. Two hundred Phis, alumni and undergraduates, their wives and dates attended.

We were honored to have Brother Sam P. McKenzie, P.G.C., as our keynote speaker. Brother McKenzie's talk dealt with the ideals that all Phis should strive to achieve. The speech was especially impressive to the undergraduate members of the chapter. Judge McKenzie also presented the Golden Legion award to four prominent Arkansans: Jay W. Hill (Washington '17), Ralph B. Hill (Washington '17), Charles Eugene Smith (Washington '14) and Edward F. McFaddin (Texas '16). Arkansas Alpha was especially glad to have the opportunity to pay tribute to these Phis since they were all instrumental in the founding of the chapter and building of the present chapter house.

Another of the highlights of the evening was the presentation by the Little Rock Mother's Club to the chapter of a large replica of a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  crest (see background in the picture).



ARKANSAS ALPHA-LITTLE ROCK—New Golden Legionnaires (left to right) Brothers McFaddin, Smith, Jay Hill, and Ralph Hill.

The crest, secured by Mrs. Louise Lucken and presented by Mrs. Gordon P. Oates, now occupies a prominent place in the living room of the chapter house.

Hugh Pollard (Arkansas '63) presented the outstanding senior award to Fred Favor. Thanks are due to Glen Cary, Warren Mercer, the Little Rock Mother's Club, and the Little Rock Alumni Club for a successful Founders Day.—Robert G. Griffin, Vice-President.

## Athens-Ohio Gamma

THE value of a college fraternity in building better men was stressed at the Founders Day banquet here, April 11, by Ray E. Blackwell, alumni secretary. "Believe, belong, build," said Brother Blackwell, as he cited how both active and alumni members can carry on principles established by the founders of the Fraternity 116 years ago. The banquet, co-sponsored by the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club of Athens



ATHENS-OHIO GAMMA—Principals (left to right) Dr. William Biggs, president of Athens Alumni Club; Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry, who is spearheading drive for new chapter house; Ray E. Blackwell, alumni secretary and main speaker; Ernest Augustus, new Golden Legionnaire; Gaylord Johnson, president of Ohio Gamma.





ATLANTA—New club officers, R. Gordon Mallory, president; Mrs. Mallory, Mrs. Lesesne, and Brannon B. Lesesne, Jr., vice-president.

and the chapter, also observed the 96th anniversary of the Ohio Gamma chapter as nearly 140 attended.

Dr. William B. Biggs, alumni club

president, presided at the after-dinner session, calling for a report by Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry about the new chapter house, into which 52 mem-

bers were to move April 18. Ernest Augustus (Ohio '17) received the Golden Legion certificate in a ceremony conducted by Charles W. Reamer. Oldest Golden Legionnaire present was Charles G. O'Brien '98, who observed his 87th birthday April 12.

During the alumni club's annual business meeting, Kenneth P. Jones, vice-president of the club, was elected president and Alfred Carpenter, vice-president. Ralph W. Clark, secretary-treasurer, was re-elected, as were all directors whose terms expired. Gaylord Johnson, president of Ohio Gamma, gave a report of achievements by the chapter and individuals during the past year. He presented awards to Patrick Klein for the highest grades, to Dennis Wenger for greatest improvement, and to James Napier and Thomas Harrold for highest grades in the pledge class. The Outstanding Junior award went to Brian Trainor as the junior who has contributed the most to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .—Charles W. Reamer.

### Atlanta (Ga.)

THE Atlanta Alumni Club observed Founders Day on Friday, March 13, at the Commerce Club in Atlanta. The attendance exceeded one hundred fifty.

Outgoing President Rowland Radford, Jr. served as toastmaster for the occasion which was highlighted by a speech from Daniel MacIntyre, III (Georgia Tech '39), Republican state senator from Atlanta. A Golden Legion Certificate was awarded to George Putnam O'Brien (Kansas State '16), and two others were unable to be present to receive the 50-year awards: Isaac H. Jones (Mercer '14) and William S. Stratford (Auburn '17).

New officers were elected as follows: R. Gordon Mallory, president; Brannon B. Lesesne, Jr., vice-president; Morris M. Ewing, III, secretary; Byron L. Harris, treasurer.—Brannon B. Lesesne, Jr., Vice-President.

### Austin (Texas)

Two retired Army colonels became Golden Legionnaires at our seventh annual Founders Day Banquet, March 5, at the Austin Hotel. Honored were J. Leighton Reed (Vanderbilt '17) of Austin and William N. Todd, Jr. (Kansas '17) of Round Rock. In a tremendous display of loyalty and devotion to the Fraternity, a grand total of seven Golden Legionnaires were on hand for the occasion. Also receiving special recognition were the top undergraduate members scholastically at the chapters at the University of Texas and South-



AUSTIN—(Top) Golden Legionnaires in attendance (left to right) Frank L. Jewett, Kansas '99; J. Leighton Reed, Vanderbilt '17; Holton Cook, Kentucky '09; Judge Ireland Graves, Southwestern '08; B. W. Coulter, W & L '10; Sam V. Stone, Southwestern '11; William N. Todd, Kansas '17. (Below) Undergraduate award winners in scholarship: Tippy Newton, Mike Brennan, Frank Hadlock, senior, junior, and sophomore from Texas Beta, respectively; Ed Ellis, senior from Texas Gamma.



western University. These awards from the Austin Alumni Club were presented to: "Tippy" Newton, senior; Mike Brennan, junior; Frank Hadlock, sophomore; and Charles Tate, freshman—all from Texas; and Ed Ellis, senior; Mike Spiekerman, junior; Robert Brandes, sophomore; and William Germer, freshman—all from Southwestern.

We were honored indeed to have as our speaker, Jack Shepman, Treasurer of the General Council. Also coming a long way (some 250 miles) for the banquet was a fine delegation from our youngest Texas chapter—Texas Eta at Stephen F. Austin State College. Banquet Chairman was Bob Higley, and John Barclay was master of ceremonies. Pat Thurman is our current Alumni Club President.—Lee Phillips, Chairman.

### Bloomington-Indiana Alpha

ON Thursday evening, April 2, about forty alumni Phis joined with the members of Indiana Alpha at the Bloomington chapter house for the annual observance of Founders Day presided over by Chapter President Tom Graham. Golden Legion membership certificates were conferred upon Brothers William Austin Seward, John G. Laupus, and Burt Horn, all members of Indiana Alpha's class of 1917.

The speaker of the evening, Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell (Franklin '24), discussed  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  "memories" and developed his subject along the lines of memories of places, events and obligations.

Following the anniversary dinner, a meeting of the Indiana Alpha Chapter House Association was held at which current chapter problems were discussed by the alumni.

### British Columbia Alpha

B.C. ALPHA held its final meeting, the Founders Day banquet, on Tuesday March 24 in the Mai Tai Room of the Bayshore Inn. About forty alumni and an equal number of undergraduate members enjoyed what many said was the best Founders Day event the chapter has ever sponsored. The main topic of conversation was, of course, the proposed new house addition. Brother David Houser commandeered the services of several of his fellow alumni to work with active members on various committees concerned with different aspects of the house building program. It is hoped that work will commence early this summer so that the new house will be ready for rushing next Fall.

A sidelight of the banquet was the drawing of the \$100 prize for the raffle tickets which were sold to raise



CHATTANOOGA—Officers welcome new Golden Legionnaire (left to right): Graham Claytor, president; Rudy Walldorf, vice-president; Gordon L. Smith, recipient of 50-year certificate; Gordon Darnell, retiring president.

money for furniture for the new house. Jim Gaudin, one of this year's new initiates, was the lucky winner.—David Bensted, Vice-President.

### Chattanooga (Tenn.)

THE Chattanooga Alumni Club observed Founders Day with an informal social hour and dinner on Wednesday evening, April 1, at the Holiday Inn.

Officers for the coming year were elected and installed. They are: W. Graham Claytor (North Carolina '60), president; Rudolph Walldorf (North Carolina '61), vice-president; Sam Smith, Jr. (North Carolina '61), sec-

retary; Lawrence B. Austin, III (North Carolina '61), treasurer.

The highlight of the evening's program was the presentation of a Golden Legion membership certificate to Brother Gordon Laidlaw Smith, Sr., initiated by Ohio Zeta on February 24, 1914.

### Cincinnati-Ohio Theta

THE largest turnout ever attended the recent Cincinnati Alumni club's Founders Day dinner meeting at the Hotel Alms, March 11. After a hearty buffet dinner retiring President Paul Clayton convened the business meeting.



CINCINNATI-OHIO THETA—Golden Legionnaire Elmore Hoile receives pin from Club President Paul Clayton, as another 50-year Phi, Burt Wulfe-ketter, Cincinnati '94, looks on.



**CLARKSDALE**—(Left) Delegate to 1964 Convention (right) with Ken Williams, who represented Club at 1962 meeting, and Mrs. W. C. Connell, Jr. (Right) Club officers, Gary Falls, president, and Lewis Barksdale, vice-president, seated; W. C. Connell, Jr., secretary-treasurer, standing.

Elmore Hiele (Cincinnati '17) was presented a Golden Legion Certificate and Walter Morris (Cincinnati '07) was introduced as having been a Phi over 60 years. Both brothers spoke briefly about what  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  has meant to them over the years.

Larry Kissel, Ohio Theta president, gave a review of the past year's accomplishments and the future goals of the local chapter.

Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller presented a most interesting and comprehensive report of the changing attitude toward fraternities in general and discussed the compara-

tive rank of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  relative to other fraternities.

Jim DeMario was welcomed as the brother having travelled the farthest to attend and best wishes for a speedy recovery were sent to Tippy Woods. Brother Woods had many years of consecutive Founders Day attendance until this year's function.

Brothers Alan Ahrens, Harold Merten, Tom Dunn and Wayne Smith were elected to the Board of Directors for a three-year term. Each is well qualified to serve and their time and efforts will be welcome. President Clayton then announced the

new officers for 1964: Harold Kress, president; Fred Koehler, vice-president, and Howard Uible to a second term as treasurer. President-elect Kress reviewed the forthcoming social functions of the Alumni Club and the expectation of continuing the present trend of increasing the membership in the local club.—Frederick G. Koehler, Secretary.

### Clarksdale (Miss.)

On Friday, February 21, the Clarksdale Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day ball. The affair was formal and was attended by 36 Phis and wives. Each member was also entitled to bring one "outside" couple as a guest.

Highlight of the evening was the drawing for the \$500 cash award to defray expenses for the delegate to the 1964 Convention in Pasadena. The winner was Jimmy Walker (Mississippi '57).

New officers are Gary Falls (Mississippi '61), president; Lewis Jones Barksdale (Mississippi '42), vice-president, and W. C. Connell, Jr. (Mississippi '50), sec.-treas.—William C. Connell, Jr., Secretary.



**DES MOINES**—Principals (seated): Jack Fletcher, treasurer, Iowa Delta House Corp.; Robert B. Moore, president, Des Moines Alumni Club; John Budack, Al Diehl, former president Psi Province; Frank McCormick, head of nominating committee; Jim Buffington, Psi Province president. (Standing) Ross Kleinheinz, Don Drager, Ken Neu, vice-president, Des Moines Alumni Club; Bill Tiffney, Max O'Brien, Golden Legionnaire; and Lothar Vasholz, national Community Service Day chairman.

### Cleveland (Ohio)

The Cleveland Alumni Club held its Founders Day banquet, March 25, at the University Club. The evening started with a social hour followed by dinner. Club President Bun Foster conducted the Golden Legion service in which Lewis L. Collins (Case '17) and Kenneth G. Reider (Allegheny '17) were presented with certificates.

Bill Tessmer, president of Ohio Eta, presented a report on the chapter. The chapter's accomplishments include an excellent improvement in scholarship and plans to move into

a new chapter house in September.

Guest speaker of the evening was **Stan Brown**, Reporter of the General Council. His subject was "Your Fraternity's Future and You." He impressed us with the role of fraternities today. This was highlighted by a few details of the last General Council meeting. Attendance at this banquet nearly doubled that of 1963.—**Henry C. Hecker**, Secretary.

### Des Moines (Iowa)

THE Des Moines Alumni Club sponsored the 116th Anniversary Founders Day banquet at beautiful Hyperion Field Club, April 23, and was host to Iowa Alpha, Iowa Beta, Iowa Gamma, and Iowa Delta chapters. As usual these chapters had a fine turn-out and each favored us with the traditional Phi songs and a report of chapter activities for the past year.

The feature speaker was **Dr. Elden T. Smith**, president of Ohio Wesleyan University, and a Member of the General Council. The inspiration of Brother Smith's topic touched the hearts of all present and certainly was a subject that would make any Phi proud to be a member of this fine International Fraternity.

**Robert B. Moore**, president of the Des Moines Alumni Club, was toastmaster. **Jim Buffington**, Psi Province president, gave a report on the "Status of Chapters in Our Province." **Howard Reppert** gave the treasurer's report, and **Scott Crowley**, chapter advisor to Iowa Delta, was elected delegate to the Pasadena Convention. A prayer and a moment of silence in memory of five brothers who joined the Chapter Grand in the past year was respectfully given by Brother **Al Diehl**. After serious consideration by the nominating committee headed by **Frank McCormick** a new group of officers was duly elected to guide us through another year.—**Scott E. Crowley**, Secretary.

### Dayton (Ohio)

THE Dayton Alumni Club's 1964 Founders Day Dinner, held March 23, was highlighted by the presence of Brothers **Stanley D. Brown**, Reporter of the General Council, and **Robert J. Miller**, Executive Secretary. As in past years, the Wishing Well Inn was the site of this annual observance which was enjoyed by over fifty alumni and Ohio Alpha chapter undergraduates. Brother Brown's remarks concerning recent trends in fraternity life, the continued growth of the fraternity system, and recent developments in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  activities and policies, together with informal conversation with the undergraduates, resulted in a most interesting and en-



**EAST TEXAS-TEXAS ETA**—**Billy Harrison**, president of Texas Eta; **Dr. Neal D. Cannon**, master of ceremonies; and **John B. Meriwether**, who will become eligible for the Golden Legion next fall.

joyable evening.—**Kenneth D. Wright**, Secretary.

### East Texas-Texas Eta

EAST TEXAS Alumni Club, in connection with the chapter at **Stephen F. Austin**, held the annual Founders Day banquet, Friday evening, March 20, at the Fredonia Hotel in Nacogdoches.

**Dr. Neal D. Cannon** served as master of ceremonies for the banquet. There were 100 present, this group being made up of 18 Alumni, 25 actives, 21 pledges, wives and dates. After introductory remarks by **Dr. Cannon**, some Phi songs were sung by a quartet composed of **Frank Wooster**, **Bob Wise**, **Paul Poston**, and **Mike Holladay**.

The president of Texas Eta chapter, **Billy Harrison**, gave a report on the chapter which was granted its charter in December of 1962. During the short time the fraternity has been on the campus it has made fine progress. The chapter won the School Spirit trophy, won second place in the Homecoming Float contest for 1962 and third place in 1963. Out of the 126 chapters of the Fraternity, Texas Eta was 64th in competition for the Headquarters Trophy. The president reported that there were 25 active members and that the chapter had pledged 13 men in the fall and 17 in the spring.

Two of the alumni present were recognized for their length of membership in the Fraternity. Judge

**W. L. L. Moore** (Southwestern '07) of Crockett was recognized as the Phi who had been a member of the Fraternity for the greatest number of years. He was initiated in 1904 and this fall will have been a Phi for 60 years. **John B. Meriwether** (Seawanee '18) was initiated in 1914 and will have completed fifty years of membership this fall.

The following were elected officers for the coming year: **James I. Perkins**, president; **Jeff Austin**, vice-president; **John Meriwether**, treasurer; **Charles Mack Bailey**, secretary, and **Neal Cannon**, reporter.—**Richard Spinn**, Jr.

### Florida Alpha

ON March 21, Florida Alpha held its annual Founders Day banquet in Gainesville. Prior to the banquet, a smoker was held at the house from 4:30-6 P.M. and many of the alumni from throughout the state were given an opportunity to meet the members, see some of the improvements in the house, and just reminisce.

At 6 we left for the University Inn for a formal banquet. After a roast beef dinner, **Ed Triplett**, recently installed as president of Epsilon South Province and graduate of the University of Florida in 1943, gave an excellent address to the actives and alumni on the role of moral attitude in a Phi Delt chapter.

After Brother Triplett's address, **Bill McGuire**, president of the



**FORT WAYNE**—President Robert L. Punsky invests Dr. Paul Bailey with the Fraternity's official 50-year pin as Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell and Club Secretary Robert Hodell look on.

Tampa Alumni Club, presented a check for \$800 to the chapter. The generous contribution from the Tampa Phis will be used to purchase new furniture for the dining room.

As a sidelight, the undergraduate decided to re-establish the old tradition of the "wearing of the colors" and we hope this will continue at all formal chapter functions.

Some of the alumni in attendance were: Neil Smith, Tampa; Henry Berber, secretary-treasurer of the House Corporation, Gainesville; Tom Carpenter, Perry McGriff, and Joe Dunlap of Gainesville. In all, more than 100 actives and alumni attended the Founders Day Program.—Bill Dingwell, Vice-President.

### Florida Gamma-Tallahassee

THE BROTHERS of Florida Gamma and the alumni of Tallahassee honored the 116th anniversary of the founding of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  with a banquet at the Fountain Inn in Tallahassee, March 21. The Rev. George C. Bedell (Seawanee '50) started the evening by giving the invocation. After a delicious meal, the program got underway, with President Charlie Calhoun serving as toastmaster. Among the distinguished guests introduced were: Mrs. Cora Rogers our housemother; Karl Kuersteiner, Dean of Music; Tom Wright, our chapter adviser; Worley Brown, our guest speaker, and many alumni from Jacksonville, Quincy, and Tallahassee.

Brother Brown, past president of Florida Alpha and present Florida Industrial Commissioner, talked to

us about the principles and beliefs upon which our Fraternity was founded. He explained to us how through the foresight of our Founding Fathers, these principles and beliefs could be applied to every-day life. He also commented on the growing apathy of the American people and how today more than ever before, it is vital that we answer opportunity when it knocks, and seek it when it is not in view. He urged us never to forget our Founders and

★



**GREATER FOX VALLEY (Illinois)** Club presented Dr. Glenn W. Putnam (left) with Golden Legion Certificate. First to congratulate him was another Legionnaire, Bruce B. Paddock.

their bonds of friendship and brotherhood, and to carry these vows with us wherever we may go.

Many thanks to Alumni Secretary Ralph Wanzenburg for making the whole affair a big success.—Sandy England, Vice-President.

### Franklin-Indiana Delta

THE Indiana Delta chapter house was the site of the combined Founders Day observance of Indiana Delta and the Franklin Alumni Club. About twenty-five alumni joined the chapter members for this function. Membership in the Fraternity's revered Golden Legion was conferred upon Wayne Walters (Franklin '16).

Brother Ray Blackwell, an Indiana Delta alumnus who is alumni secretary of the Fraternity, attended and discussed informally with undergraduates and alumni topics of current importance in fraternity circles.

Chapter President Daniel Benitez presided over the evening's activities.

### Fort Wayne (Ind.)

THE Fort Wayne Alumni Club celebrated Founders Day with a dinner meeting, March 9, at Brother Charlie Moore's Colonial Restaurant. Approximately 35 brothers gathered to honor Dr. Paul Bailey (Indiana '16) with the presentation of his Golden Legionnaire pin. Dr. Bailey has been a practicing physician in this community since 1921 and holds Bond No. 448 in Indiana Alpha.

Joseph Tucker served as master of ceremonies and introduced J. Douglas Lawrence (Michigan '53), architect, who discussed "Fraternity Architecture, Yesterday and Today." Robert Hodell, secretary of the Fort Wayne Chapter, reported on the successful alumni Triad which the Phi Delts had charge of this year. We were pleased to have Alumni secretary Ray E. Blackwell with us this year.—Robert Hodell, Secretary.

### Greater Fox Valley (Ill.)

THE annual Founders Day get-together of the Greater Fox Valley Alumni Club was held March 23 at the Chateau Louise, Dundee, Illinois. A cocktail party, hosted by the club, was held in lieu of the usual dinner.

Dr. Glenn Worth Putnam (Chicago '06) of Aurora, was initiated into the Golden Legion. Dr. Putnam was sponsored by his nephew, Ralph C. Putnam, Jr. (Dartmouth '37), also of Aurora. The first to congratulate Brother Putnam was Bruce B. Paddock (Northwestern '15) of Batavia, also a Golden Legionnaire.—L. Gregory Hooper, Secretary.



**Greenwood (Miss.)**

THE Founders Day luncheon of the Greenwood Alumni Club was held at noon, March 20. President G. Hite McLean handled the meeting which was highlighted by the impressive induction of two new Golden Legionnaires: William M. Kimbrough (Sewanee '14) of Greenwood, and Robert W. Baird (Vanderbilt '15), Inverness. Also receiving a Certificate, but unable to attend, was R. Kenneth Haxton (Mississippi '13) of Greenville.

Activities for the remainder of the year were discussed, including plans for a late summer rush party.

This was our third meeting of the year. It was well attended.—Geo. K. Wade, Secretary.



**GREENWOOD**—New Golden Legionnaires William M. Kimbrough and Robert W. Baird display their certificates of membership.

**Harrisburg (Pa.)**

THE Harrisburg Alumni Club held its Founders Day dinner on Friday, April 3, at the Penn Harris Hotel, with one hundred in attendance.

Brothers William C. Behney (Lafayette '17) and George C. Meckel (North Carolina '16) were inducted into the Golden Legion in ceremonies led by Bob Trace (Dickinson '36), assisted by undergraduates from Penn Theta.

F. A. Pitkin (Case '21) served as toastmaster, and the principal speaker was C. Harbaugh Miller (Pittsburgh '23).

The Dean M. Hoffman Scholarship Trophy was awarded to the Penn State chapter, and reports were heard from the presidents of the chapters at both Penn State and Gettysburg.

A catalog listing all Phis in the area, more than four hundred in number, was made available by President Jack Meir to those attend-

ing the dinner. New officers elected are: W. C. Everhart (Duke '36), President; J. H. Klinefelter IV (Gettysburg '61), and D. J. Wolford (Penn State '38), Vice-Presidents; T. E. Brookhouser (Allegheny '24), Secretary-Treasurer.—R. D. Huston, Reporter.

**Houston (Texas)**

THE River Oaks Country Club was the site of the 1964 Founders Day dinner of the Houston Alumni Club held March 11. Principal speaker of the evening was Judge Joe Greenhill (Texas '36) of the Texas Supreme Court. He was introduced by A. Frank Smith (Texas '40). The invocation was given by Dr. Jerry Harper (Southwestern '27).

Past presidents and Phis of the Year, James A. Baker (Texas '18), Elliott Johnston (Chicago '27), William C. Farrington (Cincinnati '29),

and Tom Bridges (S.M.U. '33), were recognized. Stuart Hellman (Tulane '52) gave the treasurer's report, following which chapter reports were presented by John Thomas for Texas Beta, Bill Ricks for Texas Eta, and Wade Sullivan for Texas Gamma. The traveling scholarship trophy and its accompanying cash award, made each semester by the Houston Alumni Club to the Texas chapter whose pledge class achieves the highest grade average, was presented to Texas Gamma.

Golden Legion membership certificates were awarded to Sam R. Hay (Southwestern '17); Nat Davis (Southwestern '17); Charles Pearce (Pennsylvania '17); Dr. Robert Johnson (Alabama '15); and Roy Bruce Carter (Southwestern '17).

The recipient of the Phi of the Year Award was Dr. Carey Croneis (Denison '22), Chancellor of Rice University.



**HARRISBURG**—(Left) Golden Legionnaires William C. Behney and George C. Meckel, with Dick Hart (left) and Gary Wydman, presidents of Gettysburg and Penn State chapters. (Right) Toastmaster Francis Pitkin, President Jack Meir, and General "Hap" Frank, snapped at the speakers' table.



**HOUSTON**—(Left) Golden Legion Award recipients: Brothers Sam Hay, Nat Davis, Charles Pearce, Dr. Robert Johnson, and Roy Carter. (Right) New Officers of Houston Club (seated): Bob Dealy, rush chairman; Phil Barnard, president; Whip Newell, vice-president; (standing): Dick Nelson, secretary, and Doak Worley, executive vice-president.

New officers for the coming year are president, Phil Barnard; executive vice-president, Doak Worley; vice-president, Whip Newell; treasurer, John Tremble; secretary, Dick Nelson, and rush chairman, Bob Dealy.

### Illinois Alpha

A GREAT TIME was had by all at the 1964 Founders Day dinner on April 9 at Sage's Restaurant in Chicago. Most of the alums attending were Chicago businessmen and the chapters of Iota North were represented. After dinner a song contest was held and the evening's entertainment was highlighted by a keynote speech by the president of Illinois Alpha, Mike Dessent. Mike's speech dealt with the role of the fraternity system as a whole and specifically with the functions and goals of Illinois Alpha. His address was so informing and thought provoking I feel it needs to be quoted.

Brother Dessent said in reference to a fraternity's main objective: "One of the most vital and necessary activities of a fraternity is to provide an experience in group living where the close ties of friendship bind each man into a permanent brotherhood." He went on to discuss chapter life in Illinois Alpha and then the survival of the fraternity system as a whole. "Chapter life at Northwestern involves a diversity of activities which go beyond academics and athletics. And the fraternity man himself is a diverse individual with a great capacity for leadership and a strong sense of personal ambition. I was reading a book last week entitled *The Future of Secret Societies* and permit me to read a short remark from that book: 'The so-called college fraternity is an outmoded social

system whose future is extremely limited. Their lack of emphasis on academics and their overemphasis on noisy revelry has brought great disfavor upon them throughout the country. Their prejudice in selecting members and their continued reliance on personal humiliation during initiation rituals has contributed to their deterioration. Indeed, I am quite sure that within ten years, these fraternities will no longer be in existence on the college campus.' Gentlemen, this book was written in 1879. I think it is fair to say that we have survived this bold prediction."

This was a great Founders Day dinner and on behalf of the members of Illinois Alpha I would like to thank the alumni in the Chicago area for their organization and attendance.—Mike Frost, Vice-President.



**INDIANAPOLIS**—Principal speaker Stan Brown, R.G.C., gestures eloquently as he makes point as main speaker. In background, Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell.

### Illinois Delta-Zeta Galesburg (Ill.)

OUR annual Founders Day banquet was held at the Holiday Inn on March 18. Due to the efforts of Jim Lillie, alumni president, the event produced the best turnout of recent years. Hayward S. Biggers, M.G.C., was our guest speaker and he explained the inter-relationships between local chapters and the General Council. Brothers Ralph P. Baxter and Marcus Craft (both Knox '18) entered the Golden Legion of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , and were presented their awards at the banquet.—Frank Wilary, Vice-President.

### Illinois Eta

ILLINOIS ETA held its annual Founders Day banquet on March 17 at the chapter house. The dinner was followed by the Golden Legion ceremony conducted by President Frank Noble. The award was presented to Craig Van Meter (Illinois '17). Featured speaker of the evening was Hayward S. Biggers, editor of *THE SCROLL*. His talk on the duties and problems of the General Council was enjoyed by all present. After the program many of the alums toured the area of the house which was remodeled during the semester vacation.—Dick Dorr, Vice-President.

### Indianapolis (Ind.) Gamma

THE Indianapolis Alumni Club, in conjunction with Indiana Gamma chapter at Butler University, sponsored a Founders Day dinner, March 24, at the Naval Armory.

Stanley D. Brown, Reporter of the General Council, was the keynote speaker, and he delivered an interesting talk on current fraternity con-

ditions, emphasizing the forthcoming Convention. Brown was accompanied to the dinner by Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell.

Guest of honor was Albert W. Losche (Hanover '15), who received his Golden Legion Certificate from Phil Kappes (Butler '47), assisted by six undergraduates from Indiana Gamma. Brother Losche is the immediate past mayor of Indianapolis, and has devoted his life to civic duty. He gave a short talk on the Fraternity as it was in his younger years and how much it has influenced his life.

Master of ceremonies for the occasion was Robert (Pete) Graves (Butler '37), and group singing was led by Phis from the Butler chapter.

New officers were announced for the coming year, as follows: Jon Pavey (Ohio Wesleyan '60), president; Richard Fine (Wabash '45), vice-president; Thomas O. Cartmel (Hanover '56), reporter; Thomas D. Young (Hanover '35), treasurer.—Thomas O. Cartmel, Reporter.

### Indiana Theta

CHAPTER ADVISER Edward Reser (Purdue '46) was the speaker at our Founders Day banquet. Recognized for fifty years of membership and inducted into the Golden Legion were James C. Riely and Kenneth R. Snyder (both Purdue '17). Founders Day, with David Hunter as chairman, was a great success and the brothers appreciated the attendance of many outstanding alumni.—Philip Trego, Vice-President.

### Kansas City (Mo.)

THE Kansas City Alumni Club held its Founders Day dinner at the University Club, having as distinguished guests: Huck Boyd, Kansas gubernatorial candidate; Ed Love, Mu West Province president, and various members from Kansas Alpha, Kansas Beta, Kansas Gamma, Missouri Alpha and Missouri Beta.

This year's Golden Legion Awards were received by William N. Baucus (Missouri '17); Harry Darby (Illinois '17) and Jean Alfred McKone (Kansas '17). A report on the "Phis for Education Fund" was given by Gene Mangelsdorf and Ed Biggar. It was reported that several substantial pledges had been made throughout the year. Three members at the dinner were elected to the Board of Trustees: Frank Bartlett, Ed Biggar and Ken Lineberry. Frank Seabee awarded scholarship trophies to Rick Colledge from Missouri Alpha and Dick Gulick of Missouri Beta. Breon Mitchell, who is a Rhodes scholar and the winner of the Arthur



GALESBURG-ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA—Principals (left to right): Dave Eiss, chapter president; Tom Youngren, chapter secretary; Hayward S. Biggers, M.G.C. and editor of The Scroll, principal speaker; Jim Lillie, president of the Galesburg Club; Ralph P. Baxter and Marcus Craft, both of whom were inducted into the Golden Legion.

Priest Award, won the honor from Kansas Alpha. William Livingston of Kansas Beta and Kansas Gamma's Dave Nelson both won scholarship awards from their chapters. Skip Snyder awarded "Kansas City's Athletic Award of the Year" to Vince Tobin from Missouri Alpha. Vince was on the first team All-Phi football team for 1963.

Our guest speakers were from the four undergraduate chapters. Steve

Stiles, president of Missouri Alpha, spoke about rushing techniques, social functions and the fraternity life at M.U. Missouri Beta's vice-president, Jack Carey, spoke about campus life at Westminster and its social atmosphere. President of Kansas Alpha, Mike Warren, presented to the alumni problems confronting the fraternity system at K.U. in relation to the competitive dormitory system. He suggested alumni support



KANSAS CITY elected new officers who are pictured above (left to right): Dick Sandifer, vice-president; Droste Milledge, vice-president; Allan Hurst, assistant treasurer; John Fifield, president; Gene Paris, vice-president; John Orr, treasurer. Not pictured: Keith Worthington, vice-president.



**KENTUCKY EPSILON-LEXINGTON**—(Left) Pres. Ken Willits, Alumni Chairman Bill McCann, new Chapter Adviser, the Rev. Thomas Martin, and the Rev. Harry Alexander, who is receiving gift for his sixteen years' service as adviser to Kentucky Epsilon. (Right) Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, guest speaker, at the microphone.

as a possible solution. Rich Hayes, treasurer of Kansas Gamma, spoke on the rush rules at Kansas State and their enjoyable fraternity social life.

The "Phi of the year" award went to Al Egan (Missouri '22). He has contributed a great deal to Kansas

City over the years and is an outstanding Phi Delt. As sales manager of Sheffield Steel, Kansas City Division, he has also led the United Fund Drive as general chairman, a vice-president of the Chamber of Commerce, and many other outstanding accomplishments. He is very de-

serving of this high award.

Our dinner came to a close as Bob Stone, our '63 president, turned over the leadership to John Fifield, our new president.—Droste Milledge, Reporter.

### **Kentucky Epsilon-Lexington**

CONGRATULATIONS are in order to Alumni Secretary Dave Gossman for the fine job he did in organizing this year's Founders Day observance. It was the best ever held by the chapter, as 135 grads returned to add their support to the chapter.

Among those attending was Dr. John W. Scott (Centre '93). He was one who helped organize Kentucky Epsilon. Also attending was Craig Shelby '04, first president of Kentucky Epsilon. Master of ceremonies, Bill McCann '52, recognized other prominent alumni and then turned the meeting over to President Ken Willits, who on behalf of the chapter, presented the Rev. Harry Alexander (Centre '27) a memento of his sixteen years of service to Kentucky Epsilon as chapter adviser. The Rev. Thomas Martin (Syracuse '57) was then introduced as the new chapter adviser.

Our guest speaker was Robert J. Miller, executive secretary of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , who gave an interesting talk on Fraternity activities on an international scale. It was a most enjoyable evening and we wish to thank all alumni who attended and helped make it a real success.—Albert B. Hoskins, Vice-President.

### **Kokomo (Ind.)**

THE King's Crown Restaurant in Kokomo was the scene of the Kokomo Alumni Club's annual observance of Founders Day on Tuesday evening, March 10. Phi Delta Theta's alumni secretary, Ray Blackwell, was present and discussed current fraternity



**LOS ANGELES**—(Above) More than two hundred were present to see the induction of six new Golden Legionnaires (left to right): Edward Williams, William W. Klossner, Charles E. Althouse, Ralph R. Thomas, Reginald G. Hawley, and Carl C. Lynch. (Below) Principals in Los Angeles celebration: Wes Case, club chairman for 1964 Convention; G. Nolan Bearden, club reporter; Joe Stoddard, club president; Judge Charles T. Smith, principal speaker; and Leonard L. Hurst, club vice-president and banquet chairman.



events and problems with the approximately 25 alumni who were in attendance.

The club's president, Stanley M. Moore (Kentucky '42), discussed the past activities of the club and disclosed plans for interesting events in the future.

Although no Golden Legion award was given at the meeting, on Sunday afternoon, March 1, a special and rather unusual meeting of the Phi alumni was held at the home of Dr. Elton R. Clarke (Butler '15), at which time the Golden Legion Award was bestowed upon Brother Clarke, by President Stanley Moore, assisted by members of the club, several of whom were members of Brother Clarke's Butler University chapter.

### Los Angeles (Calif.)

More than two hundred Phis were in attendance at the Los Angeles Alumni Club's annual Founders Day banquet on March 13 at the Rodger Young Auditorium. Leonard Hurst (Kansas '15), a Golden Legionnaire, did a superb job as chairman.

Judge Charles T. Smith (U.C.L.A. '31), Municipal Court Judge in Long Beach, was the speaker at our banquet and he gave a most interesting and informative talk on the Fraternity's right to select its members in accordance with the principles of the Bond.

We were honored in having six candidates who received the coveted Golden Legion awards: Reginald G. Hawley (Vermont '17), William W. Klassner (Minnesota '17), Carl C. Lynch (Ohio Wesleyan '15), Ralph R. Thomas (Illinois '16), Charles E. Althouse (Case '17), and Richard Williams (Colorado College '17). Brother Williams was sponsored by

his son, Jack Williams (U.C.L.A. '40).

The oldest Phi, in terms of years of membership, in attendance was George Turner (Columbia '04).

California Gamma and California Delta undergraduate members in attendance gave a good account of their activities. Scholarship awards were presented to Kirk Calhoun of U.S.C. and Brian Forst of U.C.L.A. Athletic awards went to Robert Crissell and Larry Zeno of the two chapters, respectively.

Wes Case (Colorado College '20) gave a review of Convention plans for September 2-5, and Frank Marshall (U.C.L.A. '49) told of plans for a Southern California Alumni "Weekender" at Rancho Santa Fe, April 24-26.

Joe Stoddard (Iowa State '43), president of the Los Angeles Club, was given a plaque for his outstanding service, and H. Lee Hansen (Oregon State '30), long the Club's official photographer and a great Phi, was given the "Phi of the Year" award. —G. Nolan Bearden, Reporter.

### Louisiana Beta- New Orleans

TWENTY-FIVE years ago, John Ballou, President of the General Council, presented to twenty ambitious young men at Louisiana State University a  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  charter, and Delta Phi local fraternity became the 128th chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Headed by Jack Bushman, Louisiana, Beta began the first leg of a prosperous 25 years.

These years were recalled at an elaborate banquet held March 15 celebrating the first quarter of a century on the L.S.U. campus and Founders Day. It was attended by

170 Phis and their wives. LaVerne Thomas (Florida '36), former chapter adviser, served as master of ceremonies. Plans for the program were carried out in an enthusiastic spirit of co-operation between members of the undergraduate chapter and the area alumni.

The beautiful Royal Ballroom of the Union was elaborately decorated by a chapter committee led by Warren Bourgeois '64 and Wayne Smith '66, and provided an impressive setting for the presentation of the 1964 Dream Girl, Miss Katy Willis of Kappa Alpha Theta. The chorus, under the direction of Guy Ogden '66, entertained during the pinning ceremony.

Throughout the years Louisiana Beta has received the unselfish support of both alumni and other Phi Delt chapters. Honored as the first outstanding alumnus to aid the chapter was Dr. Robert Gaston (Tulane '30), who is known as one of the "pillars" of Louisiana Beta.

John Reis, chaplain, directed the impressive Golden Legion Ceremony, installing Pierre J. Becker (Ohio State '16). Other Golden Legionnaires in attendance included Frank O. Hunter (Westminster '04), who is social chairman of the Alexandria Alumni Club, and Walter McCarter (Illinois '17) of Pass Christian, Miss.

Dean Arden O. French, Dean of Men at L.S.U. for the past 23 years, delivered the main address. He pointed out the values of social fraternities and the principles on which they were founded. He went on to state the new responsibilities that they must accept in the future if they are to maintain their position as an integral part of the campus. Next on the program was Dr. Robert Gaston who gave a report announc-



LOUISIANA BETA—Founders Day was observed in connection with chapter's 25th anniversary. (Left) Pres. Pete Manville presents roses to 1964 "Dream Girl," Miss Katy Willis, K A  $\Theta$ , as 1962 "Dream Girl," Mrs. Robert Clark, and chapter chorus look on. (Right) Brother Manville presents first Outstanding Alumni Award to Dr. Robert W. Gaston, Jr., Tulane '30.



**PARTIAL VIEW** of large crowd attending Louisiana Beta dinner celebrating Founders Day and 25th Anniversary at the new L.S.U. Union.

ing the future plans of repainting and air conditioning the house in the latter part of May. Also, special recognition was given Robert Erie (Illinois '36) for his continuous service on the House Corporation Board. The Richard P. Lowry Outstanding Active Award was presented to William Byrnes '65.

Roger Evans, vice-president of the chapter, reported on Louisiana Beta's activities since the 1963 Founders Day. Since this time Louisiana Beta has won the I.F.C. athletic sweepstakes trophy for placing first in five out of the eleven sports and either second or third in the remaining five of six. They are currently holding the campus Homecoming trophy for the second year in a row and several major offices such as vice-president of the student body and Union chairmanships.

Many congratulatory messages were received during the week and the 25th anniversary will long be remembered as a most enjoyable affair. —William Byrnes, Reporter.

### Lubbock-Texas Epsilon

APPROXIMATELY 150 alumni, undergraduate members and Phikeias attended the Lubbock Alumni Club's annual Founders Day banquet on March 10 at the Hillcrest Country Club. The chapter at Texas Tech attended as invited guests.

Harold Barefoot Sanders, U.S. District Attorney for the northern part of Texas, was the featured speaker. He concerned his address with "the different attitudes and traits an individual must have if we are to continue to prosper as a nation." He stressed group co-operation and loyalty.

The speech was preceded by the traditional candle-lighting ceremony in honor of the Six Founders and introduction of the Golden Legion ceremony which had been planned for Louis Bradley Conrad (Hanover '10), who was prevented from being present due to health.

Fred West, county attorney for Lubbock County, served as master of

ceremonies. Charles Joplin, a local banker, introduced the speaker.

Following Brother Sanders' talk, chapter reports were heard from the chapters in the Rho North Province: Jack Kastman, Texas Delta; Dane Grant, Texas Zeta; David Rankin, Texas Epsilon.

Province President John Harding reported on the general status of the above chapters and commented on the petition to join  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  of Phi Kappa Delta at West Texas State University.

At this point Clinton Smith, club president, took charge of the meeting and called on Grey Lewis for a report on the alumni housing corporation. Jay Eagan reported on the financial status of the alumni group, and Smith announced that the club's gift to the local chapter would be large Greek letters to go on the outside of the lodge.

The final item of business was the election of new officers for next year: Fred West, president; Robert Snyder, vice-president; Leete Jackson, secretary, and Jay Eagan was re-elected treasurer.—Leete Jackson, Secretary.

### Macon-Georgia Gamma

A crowd of 152 alumni and wives plus undergraduates from Georgia Gamma chapter at Mercer University attended the annual Founders Day dinner sponsored by the Macon Alumni Club at the American Legion Post No. 3 Home. Chairman of the occasion was R. C. Souder, Jr. (Mercer '40).

Charlie Yates (Georgia Tech '35) was the principal speaker. A former British amateur golf champion, Brother Yates is now vice-president of the Atlantic Coast Line and L & N railroads. In addition to making pertinent remarks concerning the Fraternity, he told a number of stories connected with golf which



★  
**LUBBOCK-TEXAS EPSILON**—Principals (left to right): President Fred West, Vice-President Bob Snyder, U.S. District Attorney Barefoot Sanders, main speaker; Treasurer Jay Sanders, Secretary Leete Jackson, and Province President John Harding.  
★

were well received.

Golden Legion Certificates were presented to Howard C. Jelks (Mercer '17) and William T. Callaway (Mercer '17) by Bayne Barfield. Both received 50-year pins also, and Brother Callaway made a brief response for the two. It is interesting to note that both Brothers Jelks and Callaway are members of strong Phi families.

Golden Legion awards were also made to two Phis who were unable to be present: Ernest J. Curtis (Mercer '17), athletic director at Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga., and Robert H. Cantrell (Mercer '16) of Birmingham, Ala.—Bayne Barfield, Reporter.

### Manitoba Alpha-Winnipeg

THE annual Founders Day dinner was held this year at the Royal Alex Hotel. It was sponsored by the chapter, but had the support of many alumni brothers. The program was colorfully emceed by Ollie Alto (Manitoba '52), and the keynote speech was given by Donald Dunklee (M.I.T. '31), an interior design professor at the University. Alumni Secretary Butch Rattray is busy laying plans to build up the alumni club, with 28 of the brothers graduating this year.—Ned Brown, Vice-President.

### Mankato (Minn.)

THIS is to report on a very successful Founders Day banquet held on Friday night, April 10, at the Inn Towne Motel here in Mankato. We had over 30 in attendance including brothers from Minneapolis, Rochester and Faribault. Also in attendance were several members of Alpha Beta Mu who have petitioned for affiliation with  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and whose petition is to be voted on in Pasadena this fall. Cliff Sommer (Minnesota '32) from Owatonna was our speaker, and Dean Norbert Baumgart, Dean of Students at Mankato State College, gave a few remarks. Pete Ferguson, our vice-president, presented the Golden Legionnaire award to George Lindeberg (Minnesota '14) of Fairmont.

All of us here at Mankato are looking forward to the activities of the Convention. I have the pleasure of going as a delegate and hope that the vote will be favorable to A B M.—George W. Sugden, Vice-President.

### Missouri Alpha-Columbia

MISSOURI ALPHA chapter held its annual Founders Day banquet on March 15 at the chapter house. After a fine dinner attended by some 35



MACON-GEORGIA GAMMA—New Golden Legionnaires Howard C. Jelks (with Mrs. Jelks and William T. Callaway, with Jack D. Wynne, Mercer '28, and Bayne Barfield, Mercer '39, who conducted the ceremony.

alumni and their wives, James E. Moss '56, Editor of the State Historical Society of Missouri, spoke on the "Rewards of Post-graduate Membership in Phi Delta Theta." Following this, a plaque, honoring the late Richard Yeater Stafford '38 was presented to the chapter. Stafford was killed Oct. 11, 1942, while commanding the 2nd Battalion of the 2nd Marine Division at Guadalcanal. The plaque was presented by Lt. Col. John Little '30, USMC (Ret.), Kansas City, and Gen. Robert E. Hill, USMC (Ret.) Columbia, assistant to the dean of extra-divisional administration at the University. Framed on the 3' by 4' plaque are a Purple Heart, a Silver Star and letters from President Roosevelt, Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox, and

others. Later this year, Missouri Alpha will give the plaque to the University and it will be placed in Stafford Hall, a men's residence hall named for Brother Stafford. It also gives the chapter pride to note that Brother Warren G. Hearnes '52 has been placed in candidacy for the governorship of the State of Missouri.—Rick Cooledge, Vice-President.

### Missouri Beta

We celebrated Founders Day with a banquet and graveside ceremonies for Founder Robert Morrison and Elmer Henderson, P.F.G.C. The chapter entertained W. C. Whitlow, our chapter adviser and Province president; Dr. John Randolph, Dean of Westminster College, and alumni from



MISSOURI ALPHA-COLUMBIA—View of Founders Day dinner, speakers' table at right. Seated (left to right) are: William Toler, Mrs. Toler, Lt. Col. John Little (USMC Ret.), Gen. Robert Hill (USMC Ret.), James Moss, Steve Stiles, president; Mrs. Virginia Sale, housemother; Rick Cooledge, reporter.





**NASHVILLE**—Eta Province President Homer Gibbs (left) with new Golden Legionnaires Prentice Cooper, former governor of Tennessee; Hunter McDonald, and Miller Manier, former province president, all Vanderbilt '17.

the Fulton area. After the dinner Dr. Randolph gave a talk on the changing times of the world and the necessity for fraternities to change with them, or become extinct. At the conclusion of the talk the chapter adjourned to the cemetery where the president, David Hardy, and chaplain, Carl Kalen, led the brothers in paying respect to two great men of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and our chapter. It is through such observances that the idea of the fraternity not being a "campus interlude" is reaffirmed in all.—Jack Carey, Vice-President.

### Nashville (Tenn.)

THE Nashville Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet, April 9, at the Belle Meade Country Club. Mr. Kemmons Wilson, Chairman of the Board of Holiday Inns of America, and whose son, Spence, is a member of the Tennessee Alpha chapter at Vanderbilt, was our featured speaker.

One of the highlights of every Founders Day banquet is the Golden Legion ceremony. This year Brothers Miller Manier, Hunter McDonald, and former Governor of Tennessee Prentice Cooper (all Vanderbilt '17) were presented certificates commemorating their being members of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  for fifty years.

Phikeias Woods Eastland and Hilton Wall were recipients of the first annual Pat M. Garner Award for excellence in scholarship during the first semester of their Freshman year. This award is in memory of the late

Pat M. Garner (Vanderbilt '53), who perished on the atomic submarine *Thresher*, which went down in April of 1963.

The following officers were elected to serve the Club until the 1965 Founders Day banquet: president, Jimmy Webb; vice-president, Bill Bradford; secretary-treasurer, Bill Estes. Estes was also elected as Alumni Club delegate to the Convention in Pasadena.—Bill Estes, Secretary-Treasurer.

### Nebraska Alpha-Lincoln

PHIS numbering 166, past and present, took part in the annual Founders Day at the Lincoln Country Club, April 17.

Speaking at the banquet were George Bastian (Nebraska '37), recently selected executive secretary of Nebraska Alumni Association and Tippy Dye (Ohio State '37), athletic director at the University of Nebraska. Dye presented Ron Michka, center on the Husker football squad, with his All-Phi award.

Climaxing the evening, John Link received the Outstanding Phi award; Tom Tintman, the Outstanding Pledge award; Mylie Newkirk, the Outstanding Phi in Intramurals award; and Dick Newton, the Pledge Scholarship award, given annually to the pledge who attained the highest scholastic average during the first semester of the year.—Robert Cunningham, Vice-President.



### New Mexico Alpha

THE Founders Day banquet was held at the Kirkland Officer's Club. There was a good representation of local alumni. Among those present were Hal Pride, Xi Province president, and the speaker for the evening, LaMonte McLean (Purdue '31). A Golden Legion ceremony was given for Samuel Pollock (Knox '17), initiated at Illinois Delta in 1913.—Robert G. Link, Vice-President.

### New York City (N.Y.)

STAN BROWN delivered an informative, "no punches pulled" speech as our guest of honor for Founders Day. His thought-provoking talk dwelled on three topics: (1) the Indianapolis Incident, (2) the Clause, (3) improvement over-all. Because of the publicity over the Indianapolis Incident in the New York area press, we were all interested to know why and how things got out of hand. The answer—lack of alumni supervision, according to Stan. On the positive side Stan pointed out the colonization and expansion in the fraternity system and  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  specifically, both in the North and South. So it is not true that the I.F.C. is a "withering vine." Members of the New York Club will also be receiving some statistics which Stan has compiled on the favorable aspects of fraternity life. We hope THE SCROLL might also carry in the near future such information to all Phis.

Dale Hawkins (Ohio '33) conducted the Golden Legion ceremony in which Fenimore "Bush" Owen (Washington '14), Dr. John Fowler and Herbert F. Taylor (both Columbia '17), were inducted. Don Hays (Colorado '32), Ralph Cramer (Columbia '16), and Col. Victor Constant (Purdue '16), acted as sponsors. We are very sorry the other 33 Phis in the N.Y.C. area who are eligible for the Golden Legion were unable to participate in the ceremony. However, President Fred Pain will be sending out certificates to the remaining eligible Golden Legionnaires.

Many Phis across the country may have watched Dr. Howard Rusk, "A Man with a Mission," a Twentieth Century, CBS program on April 19, without knowing Dr. Rusk is a distinguished Phi. Chads Skinner (Ohio Wesleyan '27), who replaced the late George Trautman as head of the Lou Gehrig Award Committee, hopes to have a good turnout of Phis for the presentation to Bobby Richardson at Yankee Stadium on June 12. Please contact Chads if you are interested in attending.—Fred Thompson, Reporter.



### North Dakota Alpha

THE annual Founders Day dinner was held at the chapter house, March 21, with a number of alumni from the Grand Forks area attending. Jim Nelson was presented with the Service Award, emblematic of his selection as the outstanding Phi of the year. Marv Ugland won the Pledge Scholarship trophy, and Bob Massee '28 was named the outstanding Phi alum.—Pete Boyum, Vice-President.

### Northern Nevada

THE Northern Nevada  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Alumni Club celebrated its second annual Founders Day banquet at beautiful Lake Tahoe, Nevada. About 25 Phis and their ladies attended.

We held a cocktail party at Villa Harrah, Brother Bill Harrah's lakeside residence at Lake Tahoe. The cocktail party was held from 5:30 to 6:30 P.M. and from there the group went to fabulous Harrah's Tahoe South Shore Room where they had dinner and were entertained by Andy Griffith.

Our alumni club was formed in April of 1963. Our officers are John Ascuaga, president; Robert Wise, vice-president and reporter; and Robert Clements, secretary-treasurer. We will have a business meeting on May 11 to elect new officers for the following year.—Lloyd T. Dyer.

### Ohio Kappa

THE brothers of Ohio Kappa met in fellowship for the annual Founders Day banquet at Northgate Restaurant, Sunday, March 15. The banquet was held in honor of President Emeritus of Bowling Green State



NEW YORK CITY Phis heard Stan Brown, R.G.C., give main address at big Founders Day gathering, and watched the induction of five new Golden Legionnaires. They are pictured above (left to right): Col. S. V. Constant, Purdue '17; Fenimore "Bush" Owen, Washington '14; Herbert F. Taylor, Columbia '17; Brother Brown, Dr. John C. Fowler, Columbia '17; and Ralph S. Cramer, Columbia '16.

University, Dr. Frank J. Prout (Ohio Wesleyan '06).

Main speaker was Harold Anderson, former basketball coach and now athletic director of Bowling Green. Brother Anderson spoke on the merits of Dr. Prout when he was president of the university.

Also attending were brothers on the faculty, Toledo alumni, and our illustrious housemother, Mrs. Mabel Greenwood. After the introductory talk by Brother Anderson, Dr. Prout proceeded to expound on the history of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  at Bowling Green, along with humorous personal anecdotes during his presidency. Brothers who were responsible for this excellent

banquet were David E. Rickert, toastmaster Jim Shirner, committee members Dave Fraser, Jeff Bradley and Jim Burkhardt.—John Moyer, Vice-President.

### Oklahoma City

THE Oklahoma City Alumni Club observed Founders Day on March 16, with an evening banquet at Val Gene's Restaurant, with 138 alumni in attendance. After a social hour and fine meal, with music provided by a quartet from Oklahoma Beta, Golden Legion certificates were presented to John W. Coyle (Kansas '09), George A. Davis (Butler '06), Clark H. Ho-



OKLAHOMA CITY—(Left): Golden Legionnaires Lewis J. McCoy, Robert K. Johnston, Walter A. Lybrand, Clark H. Hogan, and Jim White, Oklahoma '22, standing in for Floyd K. Russell. (Right) Undergraduate scholarship awards were presented by Grady Harris, Jr. (center) to John W. Ellis, Oklahoma Beta, and Keats Soder, Jr., Oklahoma Alpha (right).



**PORTLAND**—(Left) Ten brothers were inducted into the Golden Legion in ceremony conducted by Judge Franklin C. Howell. (Right) John R. Howard, Penn '47, president of Lewis & Clark College, delivering main address.

gan (Wisconsin '16), Robert K. Johnston (Kansas '11), Walter A. Lybrand (Chicago '01), Floyd K. Russell (Wabash '15), and Lewis J. McCoy (Colorado '17).

Scholarship achievement awards were presented by Grady Harris, Jr. to Keats Soder, Jr., Oklahoma Alpha and John W. Ellis, Oklahoma Beta.

Distinguished achievement awards to alumni were made to Donald S. Kennedy, president of Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., as "Genial Chairman of the Board and Lamplighter of the Year;" Charles A. Vose, president of the First National Bank of Oklahoma City as "Most Amiable Mr. Capitalist;" T. Winston Eason, president of Eason Oil Company and Joe N. Champlin, former president of Champlin Oil & Refining Co., as "National Developers of Natural Resources;" David D. Price, David Deakins Price, Jr., and Ford C. Price, owners of the Educational Press Company as "National Publishers of the Year;" Robert S. Kerr, Jr., Breene Kerr, and William Kerr, family of the late Senator Robert S. Kerr, as "Developers of the Oklahoma Plains, Mountains and Seas;" Van Heflin as "Actor of the Year;" John Jarman, Jr., U. S. Congressman, for "National Statesmanship Award;" Bryce N. Harlow, former administrative aide to President Eisenhower, as "Government-Now Business Award;" Farris M. Petree as "Local Statesman and Builder-Investor Award;" Hugh V. McDermott, member of the Oklahoma Hall of Fame, as "Mr. Big Red Basketball and Worthy Oklahoma University Phi Chapter Award;" Henry B. Bass, president of Bass Construction Co., the "Able-Builders-Contractor of the Year Award," and to T. Jack Foster, developer of Foster City, California, the "Builder of Cities Award."

Following the presentation of awards, Brother Kennedy addressed the gathering on the subject of "How Long" (will fraternities continue to

exist). Glenn Carey, Nu Province president, added a few choice comments and the meeting adjourned with warm feelings of friendship and fraternity shared by all.—Theodore M. Elam, Reporter.

### Ontario Alpha

THE annual Founders Day activities of Ontario Alpha's alumni group are organized by the directors of Phi Delta Theta of Toronto Limited as no true alumni club exists. Thus the annual meeting of the company and the presentation of company reports, balance sheets, etc., provided the alumni with a reason for gathering at the chapter house at noon, February 8. A luncheon put on by the active chapter preceded the meeting, with Bruce Currie presiding, supported by Secretary Meredith Flemming and Treasurer John Glen. Business was soon over and a social time enjoyed by all as the new directors elected officers for 1964. The Founders Day banquet was very well attended this year, following an excellent cocktail party at the Ontario Club in downtown Toronto.

Presentations were made to the newest Ontario Alpha members of the Golden Legion: Robert "Mike" Duggan '13, George M. "Mossy" Huyke '17, G. A. "Jack" Kingsmill '15, and Orval D. "Odie" Vaughan '17.

Retiring directors George Cook and Gib Gray were presented with  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  cuff links. The highlight of the dinner was Gib Gray's after dinner speech about the history of the colleges and faculties which make up the University of Toronto. The active chapter hosted a post dinner stag at the house to end a most successful celebration of Founders Day.—Jack Denne, President,  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , Toronto Ltd.

### Pennsylvania Zeta-Philadelphia

THE Phis of Penn Zeta and a very encouraging number of alumni attended our Founder's Day banquet at the Mask and Wig Club in downtown Philadelphia, April 8. The guest speaker was Jack E. Shepman, Treasurer of the General Council.

### Pittsburgh (Pa.)

THE Pittsburgh Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet on Saturday, April 4, at the University Club in Oakland, Pittsburgh. A social hour included spirited group singing. The program was officiated by both President Jack Cosgrove, and Secretary-Treasurer David Hopkins. A moment of silence was observed at the start in memory of our recently departed brother, Wally Smith.

The award which is annually presented by the Pittsburgh Alumni Club to the chapter in the Upsilon Province that shows the greatest improvement in activities is the Richardson Trophy, which Reporter George Harris presented to West Virginia Alpha. The Secretary-Treasurer's report was submitted by Brother Hopkins and general fraternity comments were delivered by President Cosgrove. Brother Joe Reed read the report of the nominating committee which was adopted unanimously, as follows: president, R. H. Creps (Ohio '44), vice-president Glenn Bock (Kent '57), secretary-treasurer, D. W. Hopkins (Penn '16), assistant secretary-treasurer, T. M. St. Clair (Allegheny '57), and reporter George Harris (Pittsburgh '52). The group was fortunate in having the opportunity of hearing remarks of Field Secretary Devon Weaver who brought everyone up to date on the importance of the Convention in September and on the activities of other chapters in the East. Four worthy and deserving Phis

were initiated into the Golden Legion: A. C. Fox (Miami '17), George Stevenson (W&J '14), Edwin Leaf (Allegheny '16), and Dr. Harry Metz (W&J '13). Brother Fox offered his observations of 50 years as a Phi when he spoke in behalf of the four Legionnaires and reminded the group of the rich memorials and inspirations provided through his association in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . He expressed his feelings of appreciation in achieving this fine milestone and said he considered it a great heritage attached to a great responsibility. The Golden Legion ceremony with all its impressive features was appropriately conducted by Brother Bock.

This 1964 Founders Day banquet was attended by sizeable representations from West Virginia Alpha and Pennsylvania Gamma together with a fine turnout of alumni.—George J. Harris, Reporter.

### Portland (Ore.)

NINETEEN Golden Legion members, including ten new inductees, were present for one of the largest Founders Day banquets in Portland Alumni Club history, on April 3.

Over 140 brothers gathered in the Grand Ballroom of the Multnomah Hotel to enjoy the fellowship of fraternity and a well planned program, including the Golden Legion ceremony, and a thought-provoking talk by Dr. John R. Howard (Penn '47), president of Lewis & Clark College in Portland.

Preston Phipps (Oregon '42) presided at the head table, which included representatives from the active chapters at the Universities of Oregon, Oregon State and Willamette.

Gordon Queen, chapter vice president, brought the alumni up-to-date on activities at Oregon State where he was proud to report the chapter had climbed from 23rd on the list of fraternity grade averages fall term to 13th among 33 fraternities in the just completed winter term. Tom Prediletto represented the Willamette chapter and Tom Lingo, chapter president, told of recent events, including the occupancy of the new quarter of a million dollar chapter house, at the University of Oregon.

Grant Swan (Oregon State '21), who served many years as a chapter advisor and president of Pi Province South, and Charles E. Wicks (Willamette-Oregon State '49), present Pi South head, were at the head table.

With the nearness of the Oregon primary election in May, brothers active in politics were introduced, including Golden Legionnaire E. F. Bailey (Oregon '13), onetime Oregon

gubernatorial candidate on the Democratic ticket.

Roger Martin (Oregon '57), Oregon legislative candidate on the Republican ticket from Clackamas County, handled the rundown on his brother politicians, including both Republican candidates for the nomination as Oregon Secretary of State, the second highest elective office, T. Lawson McCall (Oregon '36) and Dan E. Mosee (Willamette '41).

Others on the Oregon political scene and given a nod were three leaders in Oregon campaigns for the Republican presidential nomination, a race which was cited of extreme national significance. William E. Walsh (Willamette '27) headed the Oregon campaign of New York Governor Nelson Rockefeller and Dr. Edwin Durno (Oregon '21), former member of Congress from Oregon, was chairman of the Oregon campaign for U.S. Senator Barry Goldwater of Arizona.

Newly elected club vice-president G. A. Froebe (Oregon '56) was coordinating the Portland metropolitan area campaign of Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge.

Elwin Paxson (Oregon '50) was introduced as Republican candidate for state representative from Washington County. Brother Martin and Donald W. Moore (Oregon State '44) both were candidates for Oregon delegates to the Republican National Convention.

The Golden Legion ceremony was presided over by Judge Franklin C. Howell (Knox '06), with the assistance of members from the Oregon chapters.

The ten brothers inducted into the Legion, marking 50 years since signing the Bond of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , are George W. Armstrong (Idaho '12), Jesse L. Bedwell (Idaho '17), Oswald N. Day (Washington '17), O. Philip Englehart (Washington '17), Dr. Blair Holcomb (Oregon '17), David H. Leche (Oregon '17), Elliott P. Roberts (Oregon '14), Loren C. Roberts (Oregon '17), Charles L. Sanders (Missouri '17), and Ira D. Staggs (Oregon '14).

The banquet was closed by President Laurie Miller (Washington '55) following the election of officers for the 1964-65 term. James Larpenteur (Oregon '57) was elected to succeed Miller as president, with Froebe as vice-president, W. L. Finley, Jr. (Oregon '30) as secretary, and J. A. Dudley (Oregon State '42) re-elected treasurer.

After a spirited debate, R. Earl Riley (Oregon State '12), who for many years served as mayor of Portland, was named to succeed himself as chaplain.—Robert G. Swan, Reporter.



AT PORTLAND Laurie Miller (left) turns over gavel symbolic of club presidency to new head, James Larpenteur.

### Quebec Alpha

THE Ritz Carleton Hotel was the scene of our chapter's Founders Day banquet on March 14. A substantial number of alumni who have been active in the chapter at some time over the last half century were present. Of special note, Brothers Allan Kennedy and Frank Gallery, both members of the Golden Legion of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , continue to contribute to the Fraternity by attending the banquet consistently. This year also marked the entrance of Brother Hugh Crombie into the Golden Legion. He was instrumental in securing our present house in 1931.

Our guest speaker was Brother Robert Hall, treasurer of Molson's Brewery, who encouraged the active chapter to set high goals and standards for themselves to achieve. Brother Hall obviously has set these goals for himself and succeeded in attaining them.

This year the Fraternity's most coveted prize, the Honour Award, was presented to Brother Barry Keith, who has contributed outstanding and untiring service to the Fraternity from his position of steward for the past two years. He is an extremely deserving recipient. Dave Hollomby and Brian Marshall won the scholarship and athletic trophies.

Sunday afternoon following, the chapter sponsored a Parent Tea and Sherry party at which time the parents had the opportunity to meet the members, their parents, and to see the Fraternity house.—Brian Marshall, Vice-President.





**RICHMOND**—(Left) New Club President Ed White presents retiring President Pat Ely with a gift from the club. (Right) Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, P.G.C., as he delivered Founders Day address to Richmond Phis.

### Raleigh (N.C.)

APPROXIMATELY twenty-five alumni along with representatives of the North Carolina and Duke chapters were present for the Founders Day dinner of one of the fraternity's newer alumni groups, the Raleigh Alumni Club, which was held at the Capital City Club under the leadership of its president, C. S. Rose (Westminster '38).

Graham B. Egerton (North Carolina '16) was the recipient of the Golden Legion certificate.

Brother Ray Blackwell, alumni secretary of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , attended the dinner and spoke briefly on current affairs in the Fraternity as well as on the basic theme of the values of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

### Richmond (Va.)

"By demanding excellence, he inspired it." Approximately seventy Richmond area Phis heard The Honorable Sam Phillips McKenzie, President of the General Council, use this as the theme of a stirring Founders Day address at the Hotel Richmond, March 13. Retiring alumni club president Pat Ely (Richmond '30) presented the newly elected president of the Richmond Alumni Club, Ed White (Florida '57), who introduced Brother McKenzie.

Other officers elected were: vice-president, Gus Brown (Richmond '49); secretary, Frank Abernathy (Richmond '59); treasurer, Rusty Booker (Richmond '59); and chaplain, Rev. Harrison Simons (Randolph-Macon '59).

Needless to say, Judge Sam's presence on the program was the highlight of the evening. Outlining the general problems facing the fraternity system, Brother McKenzie is-

sued a moving challenge to alumni and undergraduates alike. Only by demanding excellence can we hope to inspire it, he told the group. "The oak sleeps in the acorn; the bird waits in the egg . . .", said Judge Sam, "and our Fraternity's potential is a slumbering giant who must be awakened." This potential rests in the undergraduate ranks, and the challenge of the alumnus is to arouse it. Following his theme, Judge Sam suggested that the only way to awaken this potential is to demand excellence and by demanding it, inspire it. The Richmond Alumni Club suggests that in his address on Founders Day and in the performance of his duties for the past eighteen months, Brother Sam Phillips McKenzie has inspired that excellence.—Edward B. White, Jr., Reporter.

### Rockford (Ill.)

THE  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Alumni Club of Rockford, Ill., held its annual Founders Day dinner at the University Club, Wednesday, April 8. President William Snively (Colorado '57) presided.

A Golden Legionnaire award was to have been presented to Emory G. Hall (Illinois '17), but he was unable to attend and will be honored at a later date. New officers elected for 1964-65 are: president, James F. Thiede (Michigan State '60); vice-president, Richard A. Swanson (Indiana '61); secretary, John D. Currier (Wabash '61); treasurer, David G. Morgan (Cincinnati '46); rush chairman, John A. Bailey (Wisconsin '61); asst. rush chairman, William D. Gabbard (Illinois '59). New president Thiede was approved as an official delegate to the Convention in Pasadena.

Guest for the evening was James Vernet of the University of Illinois Alumni Association who showed films of the Illinois-Washington Rose Bowl game.

The next function of the Rockford Club will be the summer Corn Boil. At this event local graduating high school seniors who will be attending schools with Phi Delt chapters will be invited. We hope, through a meeting of this kind, to interest these young men in our Fraternity.—John D. Currier, Secretary.

### Ross County (Ohio)

THE annual Founders Day dinner of the Ross County (Ohio) Alumni Club was held at the Chillicothe Country Club, Tuesday evening, April 21. Twenty-one brothers enjoyed a steak dinner following an hour of fellowship.

It was voted to change the name of the organization to Ross County Alumni Club for South Central Ohio.

William Stanhope (Ohio '41) was elected president for the coming year. Other officers elected are: Clyde L. Jenkins (Akron '28), secretary; Robert W. Litter (Ohio '54), treasurer; and Ernest Augustus (Ohio '17), reporter.

Ray Blackwell, the alumni secretary of the Fraternity was the guest of honor and talked informally about current affairs in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Resolutions mourning the loss of Donald F. Morris (W&J '24), and Byron Blair (Ohio '26) were adopted by the group and will be sent to the families.—Ernest Augustus, Reporter.

### Sacramento-Calif. Epsilon

THE Alumni Club of Sacramento observed Founders Day Friday night, April 3, at the Sutter Club. The





**SAN ANTONIO**—(Left) Lloyd M. Gregor, Jr., retiring president of San Antonio club, with Maurice Acers, who gave outstanding main address. (Right) New club officers Jack B. Chadwick, treasurer; Gene Graham, vice-president, and Frank Filtsch, president.

social hour began at 6:30 P.M. and by 8:00 P.M. eighty good Phis had gathered and a very enjoyable evening was had by all. We were happy to have the California Epsilon chapter with us. Alumni from New York Zeta to Florida Alpha on the east coast and a cross section of the west coast were present. Charles F. Gray, Jr. (California '44) was toastmaster; Edward J. Connor (Chicago '16) was at the piano; Rod Franz (California '50), three-time All-American, reminisced on Phis in college athletics.—Walter B. Tindell, Secretary.

### St. Louis (Mo.)

PHIS of the St. Louis area numbering 125, convened April 13 for the annual Founders Day dinner of the St. Louis Alumni Club.

Reports from undergraduate chapters at Washington University, Westminster College, and Missouri University were given. The reports impressed alumni by the sincere approach the younger Phis take toward current problems.

The "Phi of the Year" award was made to Alfred H. Kerth (Washington-St. Louis '24).

The following brothers, all members of Washington University's Missouri Gamma, were elected officers for the coming year: Mark Bollinger, president; Gerald R. Johnson, vice-president; Robert Baker, secretary; Don Schlueter, treasurer; and Tom Brossard, Wally Klostermeier, and Bob Walters, new members of the board.

### San Antonio (Texas)

PHIS in the vicinity of San Antonio observed Founders Day on March 15, at the San Antonio Country Club. There were thirty in attendance, representing seventeen chapters throughout the United States.

The following new officers were

installed: president, Lt. Col. Frank Filtsch (Washington '39), vice-president, Gene Graham (Miami '56), treasurer, Jack Chadwick (Vanderbilt '16), secretary, Glenn Foster (Indiana '18).

Reports were made by representatives of the chapters at Texas University, Southwestern University, and Southern Methodist University. Reports were forwarded from the chapters at Texas Christian University, Texas Tech, and Stephen F. Austin College.

Lt. Keith O. Pitchford (Florida State '62) stationed at San Angelo, made the longest trip, coming two hundred miles.

Maurice Acers (S.M.U. '29) made an outstanding talk on "Phi Delta Theta and Our Next Ten Years." Brother Acers had made an extensive study of fraternity trends and his conclusions were most interesting (see page 344).

### San Francisco-East Bay

MORE than one hundred Phis attended the annual Founders Day banquet of the San Francisco Alumni Club, jointly sponsored with the East Bay Alumni Club at the San Francisco Engineers Club on Friday evening, April 10. Herbert H. LaVigne (California '50), president, presided as toastmaster and introduced the distinguished Phis in attendance. They included Eddie Dove (Colorado '59), defensive backfield star with the New York Giants and winner of the Grantland Rice "Athlete of the Year" Award in 1959, and Gordon Soltau (Minnesota '50), former star end with the San Francisco Forty Niners and presently radio and TV commentator for the same organization.

Retiring President of Omicron Province North, George Buland (Willamette '53) gave a report on

the chapters in the province and introduced the presidents of chapters at the University of California at Berkeley and Davis and Stanford University, who gave brief reports on the activities of their respective chapters.

Highlight of the evening was the Golden Legion ceremony conducted by David Rosenkrantz (Stanford '52), assisted by members of the California Alpha chapter, in which the following Phis were presented with their Golden Legion certificates: Walter S. Gaines, Jr. (Case '17); Stanley C. Kerk (Pennsylvania '17); Edward P. Pfingst (California '17); Charles C. Ringwalt (Nebraska '17); Grover D. Turnbow (Idaho '16). Also present were Golden Legionnaires Curtis D. O'Sullivan (California '16) and John E. Porter (California '16).

The festivities were concluded with the singing of a number of Phi Delta songs led by the undergraduate Phis in attendance.

Our regular weekly luncheon meetings are held every Tuesday at noon at the San Francisco Bar Association Lounge, Mills Tower Bldg, 220 Bush Street, San Francisco, and we urge all brother Phis living in the Bay area, along with those visiting "the City by the Golden Gate," to attend.—George L. Buland, Jr., Secretary.

### Sarasota (Fla.)

THE Founders Day banquet was held March 25 at Zinn's Restaurant in Sarasota. Approximately one hundred Phis and their wives were in attendance, and greatly enjoyed an address by the principal speaker, Brother Tom Adams, Secretary of the State of Florida. During the evening, in a candlelight ceremony, Brothers Wendel Kent (Indiana '12) and Ralph S. Twitchell (McGill '14) were inducted into the Golden Legion.—Norman E. Donnelly, Secretary. (See cut p. 402.)



**SARASOTA**—Principals at Founders Day dinner (left to right): Hal Wright, past club president; Jim Noe, newly-elected president; Golden-Legionnaires Wendel Kent and Ralph Twitchell, and Tom Adams, secretary of the State of Florida.

### Spokane (Wash.)

FOUNDERS DAY banquet was held at the Spokane Club Friday, April 3. A social hour began at 6:30 P.M. and the dinner at 7:30 P.M. There were over 100 Phis from Spokane and the Inland Empire for the celebration. Included in this number were a good delegation from Washington State, University of Idaho, and Whitman. Province President Clyde Raynor gave a short report on the status of the Province, and a report on the chapter at the University of Montana. This was followed by individual reports by members of the other chapters represented.

Brother Hay Biggers, Editor of THE SCROLL and member of the General Council, was the featured speaker of the evening and gave a very fine and informative talk on the present and future of the fraternity system and the present and future of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in particular.

New officers of the Spokane Club for the coming year are as follows: Dan Rumpeltes, president; Robert Simpson, vice-president; and John Skadan, secretary-treasurer.—Clyde Raynor, Province President.

### Tampa Bay Clubs (Fla.) St. Petersburg, Tampa Clearwater

Cody Fowler (Missouri '15), past president of the American Bar Association, addressed a joint meeting of the Tampa Bay Clubs of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$

(St. Petersburg, Tampa, and Clearwater) at a Founders Day dinner, held April 16, at the King's Sport Restaurant, St. Petersburg.

The group heard a report on Florida Alpha chapter by John Darlson, president.

Robert Shingler (Florida '50) conducted the Golden Legion ceremony for Edwin A. Russell (Colby '15) and Newton Davis Holman (Colorado College '16).—William R. Chase, Secretary.

### Tennessee Beta

THE chapter observed Founders Day on March 20. Dr. I. Armistead Nelson (Georgia Tech '45) of Nashville gave a particularly appropriate address to the chapter and guests. An informal party followed the banquet.—Hill Ferguson III, Vice-President.

### Tennessee Gamma

PHIS at the University of Tennessee held their first annual Founders Day banquet, March 24, at a local cafeteria. Highlighting the dinner was an address by Chuck Rohe (Lawrence '53), head track coach at U.T. Coach Rohe, in a most enlightening speech, emphasized the need for the individual to make the most of the situation which confronts him and to take a positive outlook on life. By drawing analogies from his sport, track, Brother Rohe stressed the application of his ideas to the "race of life." The coach's inspirational speech was warmly received by both the

Phis of Tennessee Gamma and the area alumni in attendance. Capping the festivities was the announcement of the slate of officers who will guide Tennessee Gamma through the '64-'65 school year. Brother Phis heading South at the close of school are cordially invited to stop and visit in Knoxville with the brothers of Tennessee Gamma.—Scotty Costner, Vice-President.

### Texas Delta-Dallas

ON March 18 approximately three hundred Phis gathered at the Dallas Country Club for our annual Founders Day banquet. Representatives of Texas Gamma, Texas Delta, Texas Epsilon, and Texas Zeta were present and each presented a report on the activities of his respective chapter for the year. We were extremely fortunate to have Dr. William L. Ayres (Southwestern '49), provost and vice-president of Southern Methodist University, address us concerning the future of the fraternity system in our colleges and universities (see page 344). Rosser L. Coke (W&L '11), prominent Dallas attorney and member of the Golden Legion, was recognized and asked to say a few words. It was a very memorable occasion.—Buddy Miller, Vice-President.

### Texas Zeta-Fort Worth

OUR Founders Day dinner was held on March 14 at the Western Hills Hotel. We had a very nice crowd of alumni and undergraduate members. Speaker for the occasion was Col. John Murray (Washington State '32), assistant dean of men at T.C.U.

The chapter's annual award, presented to the outstanding alumnus, went to James Monroe Smith '63. Following the banquet, a party was held at the South Hills Country Club.—Bill Bowers, Vice-President.

### Topeka-Kansas Beta

William W. Martin (Kansas '46), president of the Martin Tractor Company of Topeka, was named "Phi of the Year" at the annual Founders Day activities held, March 18 at the Topeka Country Club.

Brother Martin is a native of Ottawa, Kansas, and a graduate of Kansas University. Among his many activities, he serves as a member of the Board of Directors of the Topeka United Fund Campaign; a director of the Topeka Chamber of Commerce; a member of the Executive Board of the Jawhawk Area Council of the Boy Scouts of America; chairman of the City Recreation Commission; and member of the



**TULSA**—Looking at the head table (left to right): Golden Legionnaire N. A. Thompson, who gave invocation; Rho South Province President Howard Young, principal speaker; William E. Etchison, vice-president Tulsa club, who introduced the speaker; Pres. Bill White, toastmaster (hidden behind lecturer); Delbert Frieze and Hank Harbaugh, presidents of Oklahoma Alpha and Oklahoma Beta, respectively; Charles Ward, new president of the Tulsa Club.

Mid-America Fair Association Board. He also serves as a director of the First National Bank of Topeka; president of the Topeka Rotary Club; and is active in the Greater University Fund at Kansas University.

Approximately 150 alumni and undergraduates were present at the 1964 Founders Day celebration, which proved to be one of the finest in the last several years. The featured speaker for the evening was Mr. Glen Pray, president of Duesenberg-Auburn-Cord Motor Co., Tulsa, Oklahoma, who presented those in attendance with a most interesting and informative talk.

A "state of the chapter" report was presented by Don Bobo, president of Kansas Beta. He emphasized the chapter's rapid progress in all areas, especially in scholarship, in which Kansas Beta ranked first on the campus last semester.

Also honored was Curt Miller, who for the second year was named to the Little All-Phi football team as a defensive back. The presentation was made by Dr. John Davis, sports editor of *THE SCROLL*.

New members elected to the Topeka Alumni Association Board of Directors are L. C. "Barney" Barnett, Ed Love, George W. Snyder, Jr., and General Howard Searle.—Ken Lowry, Vice-President.

### **Tucson (Ariz.)**

THE Tucson Club's Founders Day dinner was held at the Skyline Country Club, without a doubt the most beautiful club in the world. Overlooking the valley wherein Tucson nestles, it is a breathtaking view. One hundred brothers and their wives or sweethearts gathered to refresh

their memories of the past, or for the actives present to get a picture of what the future holds.

James Oppenheimer (Iowa Wesleyan-Arizona '54) presided and conducted the Golden Legionnaire ceremony for Ralph Howard Hamilton (Chicago '16). Brother Hamilton was sponsored by Konrad C. Beck, Jr. (Kansas '28). Six worthy brothers from Arizona Alpha represented our beloved Founders.

Brother Oppenheimer introduced distinguished guests: Brother and Mrs. Leonard W. Chambers (Arizona '22); Leonard Savage (Oklahoma '28), who built the Skyline Country Club as well as Skyline Country Club Estates; Phil Hunziker (Arizona '30), president of the Housing Corporation; Jack O'Dowd (Arizona '33), and Mrs. Edna Lamb, housemother.

Highlight of the evening was our honored guest speaker, Lawson Vance Smith (Arizona '28), vice-president and general manager of Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Co. at Phoenix. Brother Smith gave one of the most inspiring talks ever heard at any such fraternal meeting (see page 344). It was directed to the undergraduates present but many old Phis have sons coming along and all could cherish the message from Brother Smith. Brother George Chambers introduced Brother Smith.

Celebration of our Founders Day does not just happen. It takes hard work and unlimited participation by all Brothers, young and old. Peter Johnson (Arizona '58), chairman, and Dennis DeConcini (Arizona '59) co-chairmen, gave untold time and effort to the meeting and deserve a well-earned salute from the Tucson alumni.

In a closing ceremony Brother Op-

penheimer presented E. P. (Phil) Hunziker (Arizona '30) and Konrad C. Beck (Kansas '28) bronze plaques as outstanding alumni for 1963-1964. —John A. Duncan, Jr., Secretary.

### **Tulsa (Okla.)**

UNDERGRADUATES from Oklahoma State and Oklahoma University gathered with Tulsa alumni Sunday, March 15, for one of the more outstanding Founders Day observances in several years. Speaking on "Why I'm Active in Phi Delta Theta," Howard E. Young, Province President of southern Texas, keynoted the meeting. Widely known for his enthusiastic support of Fraternity projects, Brother Young emphasized Community Service Day projects as an example of today's Fraternity accomplishments. He urged those attending to be active and stay active in alumni affairs, citing numerous examples of how the Fraternity is "more than a mere campus interlude."

Chapter reports were given by Oklahoma Alpha President Delbert Frieze and Oklahoma Beta President Hank Harbough. Both chapters noted improvements made during the past year, and were highly optimistic about this summer's rush program. As usual, a combined rush party will be given for the Oklahoma area chapters at Southern Hills Country Club in August.

The formal banquet was held at 1 P.M. in the Pompeian Room of the Mayo Hotel. Bill White, Jr., outgoing president of the Tulsa Alumni Club, was in charge of arrangements. He was assisted by Brothers N. A. Thompson (Golden Legion-





WASHINGTON, D.C.—Some of the dignitaries (Left to right): Gen. Paul R. Hawley, P.P.G.C.; Carl Scheid, Chicago '32; Robert Lewis, Jr., Hanover '55; Judge Oren Lewis, Hanover '24; Richard Doud, Akron '38; Francis Browne, Akron '36, club president; Arthur Robertson, North Dakota '23; Fred Thomson, North Dakota '23; Joseph Baker, North Dakota '26; Col. Franklin Patten, North Dakota '23; Gen. Harry Vaughan, Westminster '16; Hugh Mohrbacher, Kansas '27; W. Alex Spencer, Washburn '10; Robert Myers, Washburn '26; Gen. Richard Wentworth, Kansas '25; Glen C. Ware, Washburn '28.

naire who gave Invocation), incoming president Charles W. Ward, Jack F. Cozier, and Roy Hannaford. Following the meeting, officers decided to add another social event for the immediate future. A stag for Tulsa alumni will be held in mid-May at Brother Ward's house. At this time plans will be further coordinated for the Tulsa summer rush program.—Jack F. Cozier, Reporter.

### Utah Alpha-Salt Lake City

ON Friday, March 27, the annual Founders Day banquet was held at the Aviation Club in Salt Lake City by alumni and the members of the active chapter of Utah Alpha. The affair opened with a social hour during which the alumni had an opportunity to meet old acquaintances and renew friendships as well as to mingle and talk with the present generation of Utah Phis. A spirit of brotherhood and lasting friendship was evident in all the alums who were present. Even the good dinner did not seem to quiet the tales of the "good old days."

After dinner the alumni elected John Urse to the presidency of the Utah Alpha Alumni Corporation. John proceeded to give a short report on the state of the Alumni Corporation, and Ted Whitney, alumni treasurer, reported that the financial situation of the alumni is good. Gordon Harmston, president of Utah Alpha, then described the present status of the chapter as excellent in regard to membership, brotherhood, and all other facets of fraternity life. Introductions of all those present concluded the "formal" proceedings and the meeting was adjourned to give the brothers, young and old, a chance to talk and take part in the traditional card games.—Charlie R. Jones, Vice-President.

### Waco (Texas)

THE Waco Alumni Club, enjoying its second year of organization, held its second annual Founders Day banquet, March 14, at the Officer's Club at James Connally A.F.B. The evening began with a cocktail hour during which everyone visited and made new acquaintances with some of our newer members.

Our dinner was preceded by a short opening ceremony, over which our club president, Major Wilmer MacDowell, presided. The invocation was given by Vice-President Del Shirey.

Speaker for the evening was Dick Cherry, State Representative to the Texas Legislature and former professor of political science at Baylor University. His talk was inspiring and thought provoking as he spoke of the principles and ideals on which the Fraternity flourishes.

The program was closed with a short business meeting after which everyone finished an enjoyable evening dancing to the music provided by the club's combo.—Del Shirey, Secretary.

### Washington Alpha-Seattle

WASHINGTON ALPHA and the Seattle Alumni Club held their Founders Day banquet, March 30. The evening's glow of brotherhood and renewed friendships was heightened by the social hour preceding the dinner. Outgoing president of the Seattle Alumni Club, Steve E. Anderson, opened the program with a welcome message. Bill Rademaker, chapter president, followed with a report on Phi activities for the past year. Bruce Gasgiogne, chapter adviser, announced the appointment of Barney McCallum to help him in the duties.

The lights were dimmed and the hum of conversation diminished in anticipation of the Golden Legion Awards. The light from six candles reflected on the solemn face of Vincent Leon Sylliaasen (Washington '17) as he received his award. He was initiated into Washington Alpha on February 3, 1914. The Raymond L. Gardener Alumnus Award was presented to Robert Behnke (Washington '50) for his contributions to his college, his fraternity, and his community.

Mike Briggs told of his trip to New York as one of the eight football players in the nation honored by the Helms Foundation for all-around achievement in football and scholastics. Following Briggs' talk, Jim Owens, head football coach at the University of Washington, handed Briggs a citation and award from the Seattle Alumni Chapter. Retiring president, Steve Anderson, presented the new Seattle Alumni Club officers: John J. McCallum, president; Tom Archey, first vice-president; William T. Jacobson, second vice-president; Robert Lewis, secretary; and Walter Howe, treasurer.—Jerry Knoll, Vice-President.

### Washington (D.C.)

THE Washington (D. C.) Alumni Club observed its 80th anniversary and Founders Day at a dinner, March 19, at the Sheraton-Carlton Hotel. We were competing with several other large parties (including an Ohio Wesleyan alumni gathering at which Dr. Elden Smith, president of O.W. and a member of the General Council spoke), but 120 Phis representing 60 chapters were present to enjoy one of our best meetings—in spirit if not in numbers.

Lt. Gen. Francis Griswold (Ohio State '25) was an excellent speaker



in relating some of the work done at the National War College where he is commandant. We enjoyed Congressman (from Illinois) **William Springer** (DePauw '31) as toast-master, and benefited from the remarks of **George S. Ward** (Illinois '10), P.P.G.C., who reviewed the major problems before our fraternity and others.

**Gen. Paul R. Hawley** (Indiana '12), also P.P.G.C., conducted a most impressive Golden Legion ceremony in bringing into the group: **Louis Grether** (Ohio '17), introduced by **Anthony Race** (Ohio '35); **Philip Terrell** (Auburn '17), introduced by **H. C. Kilpatrick** (Auburn '19); **William Hargrave** (Ga. Tech '17), **Edward Keenan** (Lehigh '17), and **Thomas Huntington** (California '16). It was disappointing to him and to all of us that General **John Hull** (Miami '17) could not be present for induction into the Golden Legion. This we will do at an early Thursday luncheon at Harvey's Restaurant, our regular weekly meeting place.

A distinguished Phi attending for the first time was Congressman (from Washington) **William Stinson** (Michigan '52). We were also pleased to welcome **C. Allan Stewart** (Arizona '28), U. S. Ambassador to Venezuela. Maryland Alpha was represented by President **John Moore** and six other undergraduates; Virginia Gamma (Randolph-Macon) by **Ed Lilly**; and New York Zeta (Colgate) by **Wayne Rich**. The Baltimore Alumni Club was represented by **Randolph Wootten** (Alabama '28) and **Richmond** by its president, **Ed White** (Florida '57). It was a pleasure to have **Devon Weaver**, one of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's field secretaries in attendance.

The Washington Club has been fortunate in having **Francis Browne** as president for the past two years. His great interest and time devoted to the Club have been most beneficial. Officers for the year ending March, 1965, are: **George R. Kitt**, president; **Col. Fred B. Keller**, vice-president; **W. Alex Spencer**, membership secretary; **Carl Scheid**, corresponding secretary; **Everett Flood**, treasurer.—**Carl Scheid**, Secretary.

### Tacoma-Washington Delta

THE Founders Day banquet of the Tacoma Alumni Club and Washington Delta chapter was held March 16 at the Lakewood Terrace. More than 125 Phis and guests attended.

Following a social hour and a fine meal, Alumni Club President **Ron Lange** conducted the evening's program. Chapter President **Al Davenport** began by reviewing Washington



WASHINGTON, D.C.—Golden Legionnaires **Louis Grether**, **William Hargrave**, **Edmund Keenan**, and **Thomas Huntington**.

Delta's activities of the past year. Main speaker for the evening was **Maj. Robert Myers**, who has ably served the Fraternity as current chapter adviser and is past-president of the Tacoma Alumni Club. He discussed the values of the fraternity system and the elements presently threatening it. This was the subject of serious thought by all who were present and the topic for a later debate among the brothers. In their short business meeting the alums chose **Frank Johnson** to fill the vacated position of treasurer.

This joint celebration of Founders Day was most effective in helping undergraduates and area alums to become acquainted.—**Tom Spring**, Reporter.



WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA—**John Sutliff**, Pledge trainer (left), presents Outstanding Pledge Award to **Roger R. Nelson** (award to be used only as a trophy!).

### West Virginia Alpha

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA combined the pleasure of a hearty meal with the business of honoring certain of its members at its annual Founders Day Banquet, held at the chapter house. The chapter gave **Stephen E. Rawe** the outstanding scholarship award and **John C. Zinkus** the scholarship improvement award. **Roger R. Nelson** received the outstanding pledge award, while **Robert L. Hazlett** received the pledge scholarship award. Also honored were the new initiates into the chapter and **Bob Camp** for his successful year on the W.V.U. basketball team. Chapter president **Bernard C. Corker** presented **Thomas K. Lowry**, center of the W.V.U. basketball team, with the **Roger L. Hicks Memorial Trophy**. "Shorty" Hicks, an outstanding Phi, scholar and member of the famous 1942 W.V.U. basketball team, was killed in World War II.

It was announced that our chapter house construction campaign has been aided by chapter donations from Pennsylvania Beta and Iowa Alpha and by individual donations from: **James F. Cox** '29; **John G. Hackney** '46; **William G. Hunt** '62; **Hugh D. Hicks** '47; **Harry L. Maxwell** '48; **Edward L. Nugent** '26; **David J. Quinn** '53; **Caleb A. Tarleton** '59; **Warren A. Widmyer** '62; and **Capt. Elden H. Wright** '54. We have also received a \$100 pledge from **Daniel E. Dunmire** '57. West Virginia Alpha was again proud to receive the **Richardson Trophy** of Upsilon Province, awarded by the Pittsburgh Alumni Club at its recent Founders Day banquet.—**Ellison S. Summerfield, Jr.**, Vice-President.



**WICHITA-KANSAS DELTA**—Presentation of Golden Legion Award to Arthur S. Champeny (left) by John Blair, Kansas Delta adviser; Ralph Stuart, club secretary; and David Stone, club president.

### Wichita-Kansas Delta

THE Wichita Alumni Club and Kansas Delta chapter observed Founders Day with their annual dinner, March 22, at the chapter house. President David J. Stone (Oklahoma '40) presided at the dinner. The Golden Legion certificate and pin were awarded to Arthur S. Champeny (Washburn '16) in a ceremony conducted by Ralph H. Stuart (Wichita '30). Featured speaker for the evening was E. E. Turner, Jr. (Wichita '40), who stressed the importance of the new alumni taking an active part in the alumni club.—Ralph H. Stuart, Secretary.

### Wisconsin Beta-Fox River Valley (Wis.)

THE Wisconsin Beta chapter at Lawrence College hosted the Fox River Valley Alumni Club at a dinner which honored the Founders of the Fraternity, new initiates of the chapter, and new Phikeias. The dinner was held at the house, Sunday, May 3, and both initiates and Phikeias were guests of the Alumni Club.

William Dresser (Lawrence '49), president of the Fox Valley Club, served as toastmaster. He introduced Wisconsin Beta President Hugh Smith, who gave a glowing report of the chapter's activities in all phases of campus life during the current year. Smith then called on various members of the chapter to introduce

the new initiates and Phikeias. They are as follows: (initiates): Robert Bletzinger, Neenah, son of John C. Bletzinger (Allegheny '36); Dale Coventry, Arlington Heights, Ill.; John Firmin, Findlay, Ohio; Andrew Gilboy, Wilmette, Ill., brother of Robert '60, and Steve '63; Thad Hetherington, Weston, Mass.; Harford Igleheart, St. Louis, Mo.; Eugene Johnson, Chicago, Ill.; James Miller, Portage; Steve Purdy, Appleton, son of Bruce Purdy (Lawrence '39); James Smyth, Champaign, Ill.; John Stoune, Decatur, Ill.; Philip Strong, Menasha; Arthur Van Dusen, Minneapolis, Minn.; and Roger Kramer, Milwaukee. New Phikeias are: Henry Conklin, New Canaan, Conn.; Frederic Murray, Erie, Pa.; and George Thomas, Jr., Janesville.

Chapter Adviser Ron Christianson (Lawrence '59) presented the Hayward (Skip) Biggers memorial award for scholarship improvement to Jim Salter and Joel Ungrodt. Each received a check for \$50.

At the dinner the General Fraternity was represented by George Banta, Jr. (Wabash '14), P.P.G.C., and a member of the Golden Legion; John H. Wilterding (Lawrence '23), P.P.G.C.; Hayward S. Biggers (Lawrence '31), member-at-large of the General Council and editor of THE SCROLL, who introduced the principal speaker of the evening, Dr. Elden T. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32), member-at-large of the General Council, President of Ohio Wesleyan Univer-

sity, and the father of Chapter President Hugh Smith.

Brother Smith gave an inspiring talk on the founding of the Fraternity, relating it to the three cardinal principles as espoused in the Bond. It was a great privilege to have this great Phi with us. Bill Dresser, President.

### ALUMNI CLUB MEETINGS

#### Detroit (Mich.)

ATTENDANCE picked up briskly at our April monthly luncheon at the Harmonie Club. Some of the new faces included Dwight McCallum (U.C.L.A. '42) and Bob Burns (Maryland '48) from Selfridge Air Force Base, Rev. Tom Frisby (Akron '46), pastor of St. John's Episcopal Church, and Vern Rogers (DePauw '36) with Ryerson Steel. We look forward to more of our new members dropping in for our luncheons the first Friday of each month. Dues payments for 1964 continue at a rapid pace and number 83 as of April 8. We are counting on a record year. As of this writing, details on our 1964 Founders Day have not been worked out. A complete report on our banquet will appear in the next SCROLL. Our congratulations are extended to newly elected Bloomfield Hills commissioner, Robert A. Frye (Michigan '39).—Wes Bearden, Secretary.

#### Miami (Fla.)

Now meeting monthly on the first Thursday at the River Room of the DuPont Plaza Hotel in downtown Miami, the Greater Miami Alumni Club has picked up steam, both through the increased number of interested Phis in the area, and evidenced by the ambitious social calendar proposed for the year.

Committee Chairman Tom Schulte announced plans for Phi Delta Theta Day at Gulfstream Race Track. All local and neighboring Phis and Alumni Clubs are welcome to enjoy a day at the races and an evening buffet dinner and dancing. Cost is expected to be nominal since Gulfstream will not be receiving full price for our entrance and clubhouse seats—that is except for the heavy losers. This outing is also for the wives and sweethearts.

Brother Ned Drescher announced the acceptance of the University of Miami Housing Fund Chairmanship by Brother Richard W. Fincher, member of the Florida House of Representatives. Dick looks forward to an excellent drive and fine participation by alumni residing in the area and members and families presently in the chapter.—Warren E. Seese, Secretary.



## THE CHAPTER GRAND



Wallace H. Smith (Ohio '46), immediate past president of Upsilon Province, died in Carnegie, Pa., February 13. He was regional sales manager for the trucking firm of E. Brooke Matlack, Inc. A veteran of World War II, he was a Mason and a member of the board of directors of the Pittsburgh Petroleum Club; a member of the Traffic and Transportation Association of Pittsburgh, of the Traffic Club of Franklin, Pa., and of the Ohio Valley Traffic Club, Wheeling, W.Va. Long an active and devoted member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , he was a member of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club and had served the Fraternity as province president.

Among the survivors is his father, Elmer W. Smith (Pennsylvania '19), now residing in Florida.



Allen Voss Strong, Jr. (Indiana '54), who was appointed president of Kappa Province (Southern Indiana) in December, 1963, died in Bloomington, Ind., March 28. He was 31 years of age.

Brother Strong was an attorney of unusual ability and his untimely death cut short a career of great promise. When only 26, he was elected treasurer of the 500,000-member Young Republican National Federation. He was then serving as Young GOP national committeeman for Indiana, and had held a variety of other posts in the party organization.

Allen Strong loved  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and would have been a fine addition to the Fraternity's general staff of officers had he had a chance to work at it. He was extremely active in Indiana Alpha as an undergraduate and later, while doing graduate work at the University, he served as a proctor for Indiana Alpha.



Robert C. Woodworth (Purdue '26), Purdue University's athletic publicity director for 37 years, died at his home in West Lafayette, Ind., April 4. Following graduation from Purdue, Brother Woodworth was sports editor of the *Lafayette Journal and Courier* for two years before assuming his duties as athletic publicity director in 1928. Just recently he had been awarded the Joe Boland Award by Indiana's sportswriters and broadcasters for outstanding service to the state's athletes. In 1938, he was awarded the  $\Sigma\Delta\chi$  Leather Medal presented annually "to the man who makes the greatest contribution to the welfare, success and reputation



WALLACE H. SMITH  
Ohio '46

of Purdue University." During his undergraduate days he had served as president of  $\Sigma\Delta\chi$  and Gimlet Club. He was one of the founders of the Football Writers Association and was the first publicity man to serve as director of the group. Well-known and liked by the sportswriters and athletes with whom he worked, he will be missed by all who were associated with him.



Robert Gordon Young (Williams '17), president of the Pilgrim Laundry, Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y., died at Methodist Hospital, Brooklyn, April 10. A native of Buffalo, N.Y., Brother Young joined the Pilgrim organization in 1919 as a junior employee and was elected president in 1953. He was active for many years in behalf of the Williams College Alumni Fund and served during the mayoralty of Fiorello La Guardia as a committeeman of a municipally sponsored group studying the problem of Negro housing in Brooklyn. He served overseas during World War I with a volunteer ambulance corps attached to the French Army.

Always a loyal and devoted Phi, he had served for many years on the board of trustees of Massachusetts Alpha, heading the committee which helped to keep the chapter house in good physical condition. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.



Freeman Theodore Putney (Brown '26), executive vice-president and treasurer of Babson Institute, Welles-

ley, Mass., died at his home there March 23. Brother Putney was a son of the late Freeman Putney Jr. (Brown '99), a former member of the board of trustees at Babson. Brother Putney became a member of the editorial staff of Poor's Publishing Co. in Babson Park following graduation. In 1941, when Poor's merged with Standard Statistics and moved to New York, Putney decided to remain in Wellesley and joined the Institute staff. He was also a trustee of the Babson Protective Fund and a member of the Babson Institute Investment Committee.

Among the survivors is a brother, Roger L. Putney (Brown '32), Rockland, Mass.



Dr. Fred Allen Pittenger (Iowa '99), died at his home in Boise, Idaho, February 13 at the age of 87. Except for a five-year period when he was associated with Dr. Charles Adams, a well-known Chicago surgeon, Brother Pittenger had practiced medicine in Boise since he was licensed by the state in 1905. He founded the Pittenger Medical Center and was its senior physician until his death.

A native of Ohio, he went to Boise in 1891. After attending the State University of Iowa, in 1895 he entered the Chicago Homopathic Medical College from which he received the M.D. degree in 1899. Following two years of internship he became assistant to Dr. Charles Adams at Cook County Hospital and held this position until returning to Boise in 1905. During his association with Dr. Adams he also attended Northwestern Medical School and was graduated with the class of 1904.

Brother Pittenger served with the Idaho National Guard and saw active duty during the Mexican border incident and during World War I. He served as surgeon to the Idaho State Soldiers' Home for 32 years and as Boise city physician for twelve years. He was a member of numerous medical associations, had served the Idaho Association as president, and was a member of the American College of Physicians and Surgeons. He was a member of the Elks and Masonic Lodges, a Shriner, and a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .



Frederick Schaefer Winston (Williams '15), attorney and pioneer fighter for conservation and recreation interests, died at his home in Minneapolis, Minn., February 13. A



native of Minneapolis, he received his law degree from Harvard University following service in World War I. He practiced law in Washington, D.C., and Minneapolis and had been retired for several years. He had been active in conserving the Quetico-Superior forest region between Minnesota and Canada. Brother Winston was a member of the Minneapolis Club and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors are a son, Frederick Winston (Williams '59), Minneapolis, and a twin brother, Donald Winston (Williams '15), Los Angeles, Calif.

★ ★ ★

**Claude Wilbur Maule** (South Dakota '08), for over fifty years an attorney at Winner, S.D., died at his home in Winner May 25, 1963. A native of South Dakota, he was admitted to the bar in 1909 and settled in Winner in 1911. During his law career, he was city auditor, city attorney and city treasurer cumulatively for nearly fifty years, holding the post of treasurer since 1934. He was honored with a fifty-year pin by the Masons in 1962 and in 1959 was honored and presented with a fifty-year pin by the South Dakota Bar Association. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

**Dr. Walter LeRoy Portteus** (Butler-Indiana '21), a Franklin (Ind.) physician for 36 years, died in Johnson County Memorial Hospital, Aug. 19, 1963. Brother Portteus was a member and past president of the Indiana State Medical Association (1955), the Johnson County Medical Society, and the Franklin Chamber of Commerce. He also had served on numerous committees of the American Medical Association and was delegate from Indiana to the association from 1957 until his death. Active in the Indiana Blue Shield, he was the first secretary and served in this capacity from 1946 to 1961, when he was elevated to the presidency of the organization. He was a member of the Committee on Economic Security of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce and in 1960 was appointed by President Eisenhower as a member of the planning committee for the White House Conference on Children and Youth.

★ ★ ★

**Ernest W. Farr** (Case '02), founder of the Kelvinator-Cleveland Corp., now a division of American Motors, and former All-American football player at the University of Chicago, died in Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 4,



**ERNEST W. FARR**  
Case '02

1963. Brother Farr, who retired in 1942, also had been a partner in the old Farr Brick Co.

A native of Cleveland, Brother Farr worked in his father's brickyard as a boy and by the time he was seventeen was known as "Dad" Farr to his friends because of his size. He attended Case where he starred on the football team, then transferred to the University of Chicago where he became an All-American in 1901 under Coach Stagg who called him "the greatest lineman" he ever coached. Brother Farr's football career was cut short, however, with the death of his father and he left school in his junior year. His home was in Lakewood (Ohio) for 30 years previous to his retirement in 1942 when he moved to St. Petersburg, Fla., returning to Lakewood only recently.

He was a member of the Christian Church, a life member of the Cleveland Art Museum and a devoted Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a son, Arthur H. Farr (Case-Michigan '41), Bay Village, Ohio.

★ ★ ★

**Douglas W. Riddle** (Drake), president of the Trax Oil Co. in Des Moines, Iowa, died in Des Moines, February 20. A native of Texas, he attended East Central College at Ada, Okla., and lived in Cedar Rapids before moving to Des Moines 28 years ago. He was a Mason and a member of the Oddfellows. Brother Riddle was the only father to follow his son into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  after the installation of the Iowa Delta chapter. His son, Terry Riddle (Drake) preceded him in death as the result of an automobile accident last summer.

★ ★ ★

**Robert Nelson King** (Butler '32), executive of an Indianapolis (Ind.) sign company, died of a fall from the roof of the Marott Hotel where he was checking a malfunctioning neon sign, March 13. Brother King had lived in Indianapolis 42 years and had been with the sign company since 1931. He was a Mason and a member of the Presbyterian Church and of the Downtown Kiwanis Club.

Among the survivors is a brother, Donald J. King (Butler '28), Indianapolis.

★ ★ ★

**Dr. Truman G. Yuncker** (Michigan State '14), professor emeritus of botany and bacteriology at DePauw University, died in Greencastle, Ind., January 9. Associated with DePauw for over one-third of its history, Brother Yuncker joined the faculty in 1919 after earning his doctorate at the University of Illinois. Michigan State twice honored him: In 1941 by conferring upon him an honorary doctor of science degree and eighteen years later by naming him one of four alumni for presentation with its Outstanding Alumni Award for 1959. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

**James E. Shearer** (Drake '26), member of local Tau Psi who was initiated into Iowa Delta during the installation of that chapter in 1961, died as the result of an automobile accident near Des Moines, Iowa February 1. A resident of Newton, Iowa, since 1947, he was employed by the Maytag Co. for more than seventeen years. During his undergraduate days he won letters in football, basketball, track, baseball and wrestling and was Midwest decathlon champion and placed sixth in the pre-Olympic competition in 1926. He was a Navy veteran of World War II.

Brother Shearer, although a member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  for a very short time, nevertheless showed great interest in the Fraternity and visited the chapter many times.

★ ★ ★

**Marion Murphy Hart** (Illinois '18), Benton, Ill., one of down-state Illinois' best known lawyers, died in Franklin Hospital, March 3. A life long resident of Franklin County, he was associated with his brother, his son, and his nephew in the Hart & Hart law firm in Benton. Brother Hart was a Mason and a Shriner, a member of various bar associations, a veteran of World War I and past commander of the local American Le-



gion post. From 1928 to 1936 he served as State's Attorney of Franklin County.

Among the survivors is a brother, William W. Hart (Illinois '16).

★ ★ ★

Harry Burns Lentz (Penn State '28), well-known Pennsylvania architect, died at his home in Hazleton, Pa., in February. A native of Hazleton, he returned there to open an office in 1928 and had designed innumerable industrial, church, school and business buildings throughout the area. Brother Lentz was a member of various technical groups, the Chamber of Commerce, the Elks Lodge, the Kiwanis Club, and was a Mason. Always an interested Phi, he contributed his time and talents to Penn Theta in several chapter house renovations and recently served as a class chairman in the fund raising drive to remodel the property.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Byron Howard Baer (Nebraska '19), prominent Ashland (Neb.) physician, who served as mayor and also served for years on the board of the Omaha Public Power District, died in a Lincoln (Neb.) hospital March 29. He had practiced medicine in Ashland for 41 years and had served several terms as mayor.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Homer H. Snyder (Dickinson '11) died Oct. 18, 1963. Following graduation from Dickinson, he attended Hahnemann Medical College, receiving his degree in 1913. After an internship at Hahnemann, he returned to Scranton where he practiced medicine for fifty years until his retirement in 1963. He had been chief of the department of medicine and president of the medical staff at Hahnemann Hospital, now Community Medical Center East, for many years. He was honored last year by the Lackawanna County Medical Society for fifty years of practice. He was a member of the Methodist Church, a Mason, a charter member of the local Lions Club and a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Raphael Emory Rupp (Dickinson '22) died in Charlotte, N.C., March 21. Brother Rupp, who was graduated from Dickinson College and who held his Ph.D. from Yale University (1927), served Pacific Mills in Lawrence, Mass., from 1926 to 1932 when he moved to Lyman, S.C. for several months. He spent a year with American Cyanamid Co. in New York before returning to Pacific Mills in



RAPHAEL E. RUPP  
Dickinson '22

Lyman, remaining there eighteen years. He joined the Southern Dye-stuff Co. in Mt. Holly, N.C., in 1952 and was director of sales service at the time of his death. He was a member of various technical societies.

Among the survivors is a son, William E. Rupp (Georgia Tech '52), Baltimore, Md.

★ ★ ★

Elmer Lewis Reynolds (Lafayette '13), retired president of the Eastern Division of the Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co., died in New York City, March 31. His business career spanned the years from 1911 when he began as a car and truck salesman in Essex and Hudson Counties to 1960 when he retired as head of the A & P's Eastern Division. He had made his home in Summit, N.J., since 1926.

Brother Reynolds served as a director of the Newark Chapter of the Red Cross from 1944 to 1950; was a director of the Newark Welfare Agency from 1946 to 1950 and was a longtime member of the Newark Rotary Club. A distinguished service award was presented to him in 1950 by the New Jersey Agricultural Society for his performance in implementing marketing programs in the state and for launching, in 1938, the New Jersey 4-H "Baby Beef" project.

He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , and one of the "Old Guard" of the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Alumni Club of New York.

★ ★ ★

Gordon Robertson Graves (Pennsylvania '23), senior partner and

founder of the New York City securities firm of Gordon Graves & Co., died in the Methodist Hospital, Houston, Tex., March 25. He made his home at Greenwich, Conn., and Miami Beach, Fla.

A native of North Dakota, Brother Graves was a graduate of the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania. From 1924 until he established his own firm in 1933, he was engaged in commercial banking and as a National Bank Examiner. After World War II he was active in the formation of numerous corporations engaged in petroleum exploration and development. He was on the boards of directors of various companies.

Among the survivors are two brothers: Harold E. Graves (Pennsylvania '26), president of the Summit Trust Co., Summit, N.J., and William F. Graves (Pennsylvania '25), president of the First National Bank & Trust Co., Fargo, N.D.

★ ★ ★

Avery Tompkins (California '17) died in Carmel, Calif., February 2. Member of a pioneer California family, Brother Tompkins was born in Santa Rosa and grew up in Berkeley where his father, the late Perry T. Tompkins (California '92) was a well-known businessman. At the age of seventeen, he went to Florence Italy, where he studied art. He returned to Berkeley where he received his degree just in time to enter World War I. He served as an officer in the Air Corps and in 1919 did research for the Army War College. He attended Harvard and Yale and received his law degree from the latter school. He practiced law in New Haven, Conn., until retiring and moving to Carmel in 1930. While at Harvard he became a member of  $\Phi\beta\kappa$ .

Brother Tompkins continued his interest in art after his retirement, studying at the California School for Arts and Crafts in Berkeley, and was a member of "The Group," of outstanding retired men in the fields of science, art, education, medicine and law who met weekly in Carmel for many years. He was a member and former vestryman of the Episcopal Church, a Mason and a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

William C. Scurry (Texas '29), a Dallas (Tex.) attorney for more than thirty years, died at his home in Dallas, February 11. Active in civic and legal affairs, he was chairman of the executive committee of the Dallas Theater Center, had served on

the former Vickery Independent School District Board and on the Dallas School Board. Brother Scurry had practiced continuously in Dallas since graduation from the University of Texas where he was a member of  $\Phi B K$  and  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ . He was a member of the Board of Stewards of the Highland Park Methodist Church and was a member of the Kiwanis Club.

Among the survivors are two brothers: R. G. Scurry (Texas '26) and Dr. M. M. Scurry (Texas '32), both of Dallas.

★ ★ ★

Floyd Kymes Russell (Wabash '15) died in a local hospital in Oklahoma City, Okla., February 7. A native of Michigan, he was graduated from Wabash College and taught English and Band at Baylor University before moving to Oklahoma City to teach at Central High School. More recently, until retiring in 1959, he had worked for Home State Life Insurance Co. Brother Russell had been organist and choir director at the First Christian Church and Wesley Methodist Church and was director of the Apollo Club, men's vocal organization and of the Ladies Music Club. He was a Mason, a Shriner and a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Rodney C. Sutton (Akron '21), widely regarded as one of Cleveland's top men in the public relations field, died in Cleveland early in February. A senior counselor with Hill & Knowlton, one of Cleveland's earliest public relations firms, Brother Sutton had promoted a countless number of events, causes, industries and institutions during his forty-year professional career. Among these were the Great Lakes Exposition of the 1930s, the Metropolitan Opera and Cleveland Orchestra. He was in charge of public relations for the Cleveland Development Foundation and frequently gave his services without charge to civic causes and projects.

Brother Sutton was a veteran of World Wars I and II, was graduated from Western Reserve University Law School, worked for the Cleveland Press, and then, in 1925, entered the public relations field. He was most active in Boy Scout work and was a member of several clubs.

★ ★ ★

Henry Reid De Jarnette Jr. (Emory '18), Miami (Fla.) attorney, died in Miami March 26. He was a senior partner in the firm of Dixon, De Jarnette, Williams, McKay and Kimbrell which specializes in the defense of civil cases. He was considered by

fellow attorneys to be one of the outstanding trial lawyers in Florida.

Brother De Jarnette was a native of Eatonton, Ga. He was graduated from Emory University in 1917 and received his law degree from the University of Michigan in 1919. He was admitted to the bar that year and lived in Eatonton until 1925 when he moved to Miami. He was a member of the Georgia Legislature for one term. He was a member of various law associations and was a fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers. Always an interested and loyal Phi, he was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

Edwin C. Dungan (DePauw '18), lifetime resident of the Franklin (Ind.) community, died in Johnson County Memorial Hospital January 26. Brother Dungan attended DePauw and Purdue Universities, then returned to Franklin where for some years he was a farmer. Later he and his brother were associated with the Fertig Dairy Co. in Franklin. He was a member of the Congregational Church, the Elks and Kiwanis Clubs, and was a Mason and a Shriner. He also was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Samuel Carlton Hanson (Butler-Indiana '17) died in Evansville, Ind., February 1. He had been owner and operator of F. C. Hanson Construction Co. since 1939. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Among the survivors is a son, Samuel C. Hanson, Jr. (Purdue '48), Evansville.

★ ★ ★

Sanford T. Bishop (Centre '21), who retired several years ago as assistant vice-president of the old Lincoln Bank & Trust Co., died in Lexington, Ky., early in March. He was with the bank for thirty years and was active in the Kentucky Bankers Association. After leaving Centre he played professional basketball for a time.

★ ★ ★

Eugene Edward Orwell (Washington '22) died in Veterans Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif., March 5. Brother Orwell, who headed a large produce-distributing firm in Seattle and later established berry farms in Mission San Jose, Calif., had made his home in Menlo Park since 1948. Among the survivors is a brother, Murray M. Orwell (Washington '24).

★ ★ ★

James Marion Kilgore (Nebraska '24) died in Houston, Tex., his home, February 25.

Edwin J. Bausch (Miami '48) died as the result of an automobile accident near Los Angeles, Calif., February 19. He made his home in Woodland Hills, Calif.

★ ★ ★

Carl A. Brooks (Ohio '26) died at his home in Nelsonville, Ohio, early in March. A native of Athens, Ohio, he had resided in Cleveland and New York City before moving to Nelsonville three years ago. A retired general sales manager for General Dry Battery of New York and Cleveland, he was a member of the Presbyterian Church and of the Sales Executives Club of New York.

★ ★ ★

Henry P. Brown (Montana '29), former secretary-treasurer of the Great Falls Meat Co., died Nov. 8, 1963 in Carmel, Calif. He owned and operated a specialty shop, "The Carousel," there.

★ ★ ★

Stephen G. Martinelli Jr. (California '18) died in a local hospital in Watsonville, Calif., March 15. A Watsonville native, he was owner-manager of S. Martinelli & Co., one of the West's biggest producers of cider and related apple products. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Hamilton Daughaday (Washington-St. Louis '05) died at his home in Woodstock, Vt., February 22. He was 83 years old and had made his home in Woodstock since 1951. Previously he had lived in Winnetka, Ill., and was a member of the Chicago firm of Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis. He was a Mason, a member of the Congregational Church, a member of the University Club of Chicago and a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

Loren DeMond (Bud) LaGrange (Franklin '24) died in a local hospital at Franklin, Ind., February 17. A lifelong resident of the Franklin area, he was engaged with his father in the Don LaGrange & Son Heating and Plumbing business and, after the death of his father, continued in the business. He was an excellent musician and played with several dance bands while in high school and college. He was a Mason, a member of the Elks Lodge and a member of the Presbyterian Church.

★ ★ ★

William Glen Christy (Colorado College '16), charter member of Colorado Beta, died at the home of his daughter recently. Brother

Christy, who had made his home in Wichita, Kan., since 1938, was engaged in the real estate business there and was past president of the Wichita Society of Real Estate Appraisers. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\* \* \*

Dr. George Austin Wyeth (Vanderbilt-Pennsylvania '00), surgeon and specialist in neoplastic diseases, died in Suburban Hospital, Washington, D.C., recently. He was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania Medical School in 1903. He moved to Washington following his retirement in 1949. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\* \* \*

Charles M. Kurtz (Dickinson '07), Sinking Valley, Pa., died in a local hospital Aug. 22, 1963, at the age of 80. He was graduated from the Dickinson Law School in 1909 and practiced in Blair County from 1910 until his death. A Mason, he was also a charter member of the Altoona Kiwanis Club and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\* \* \*

Huston G. Foster (Dickinson '24) died recently. He was a staff physician at the Eastern Shore State Hospital, Cambridge, Md. and had previously served as assistant surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service in Weston, W.Va. He received his medical education at the University of Pennsylvania.

\* \* \*

Edgar O. Markham (Kansas '10), former newspaper correspondent, died in St. Petersburg, Fla., March 6. He had moved to St. Petersburg from Washington, D.C., twelve years ago. Brother Markham served as Washington correspondent for the St. Paul Pioneer Press, St. Paul, Minn. He was a member of the Gridiron Club and of the National Press Club and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\* \* \*

Paul Cogswell White (Ohio Wesleyan '18) died in Delaware, Ohio, Dec. 30, 1963. A representative for the Hayden-Miller Investment Co. of Cleveland, he had formerly been a salesman for Perfect Circle Co. and was for many years with the U. S. Chamber of Commerce in Washington, D.C.

\* \* \*

Gustav A. Stifel (Cincinnati '12) died in Cleveland, Ohio, February 1. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Sumner Wadsworth Pressey (Washington '05) died in Pueblo, Colo., where he had made his home since 1906, January 27. He was founder and president of S. W. Pressey & Son, Inc., well drilling, tools and supplies; was a member and former president of the local Rotary Club; a Mason, Shriner (former Potentate), one of the founders of the Pueblo DeMolay chapter; and was a member of the Chamber of Commerce and of the First Baptist Church. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Among the survivors is a son, Sumner W. Pressey Jr., (Colorado '30), Pueblo, Colo.

\* \* \*

Ralph A. Lane (Mercer '23) died in Americus, Ga., his home, February 19. He was an insurance adjuster, a Mason and a veteran of World War I.

\* \* \*

Sylvester Francis Wadden (South Dakota '14) died January 14 at Shell Beach, Calif., where he had been spending the winter. Brother Wadden was a lawyer in Sioux City, Ia., where he was a member of the Sifford, Wadden, and Davis Law Firm. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\* \* \*

William Theophilus Hunter (Emory '33) died Nov. 7, 1963, in Atlanta, Ga., where he was a member of the firm of Wardlaw and Hunter, investment counselors. He formerly was a partner in public accounting practice with his brother, Joel, was a former treasurer of Irvindale Farms Dairy, and a former member of the Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. Brother Hunter was a Navy veteran of World War II and had served as treasurer of the Emory Alumni Association.

Among the survivors is a brother, Joel Hunter Jr. (Emory '26), Sewickley, Pa.

\* \* \*

George Tyler Northup (Williams '97), former professor at the University of Chicago, died at La Jolla, Calif. March 29. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\* \* \*

Theophilus Isaac Harris Jr. (Washington & Lee '28) died in a Daytona Beach (Fla.) hospital Jan. 19, 1964. A native of Macon, Ga., he attended Riverside Military Academy. A veteran of four years of World War II, he had made his home in Daytona Beach for over sixteen years and was a real estate broker there.

Albert G. Nuss (Kansas State '31) died in the Bishop Clarkson Memorial Hospital, Omaha, Neb., Dec. 9, 1963. He had made his home in Logan, Ia.

\* \* \*

Robert Noyes Millett (Colby '93) died at Birmingham, Mich., his home, January 19, at the age of 93. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

\* \* \*

Roy James Gardiner (Pennsylvania '07) died in Toledo, Ohio, his home, January 26. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

\* \* \*

*News has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers. No other information was given.*

Alfred Lou Adams (Oregon '22), Silverton, Ore.

Edward Wallace Barr (Kentucky '09), Bowling Green, Ky.

Marshall Lee Carder (Missouri '13), St. Joseph, Mo.

James Henry Cobb III (Williams '48), Bronxville, N.Y.

James Sylvester Duff (Washington & Jefferson '33), Greensburg, Pa.

Robert Hershe Eby (Iowa '02), Woodbine, Ia.

George Heaton Frohock (Colby '13), New York City.

Earl W. Godbold Jr. (Washington-St. Louis '24), St. Louis, Mo.

James W. Hartley (Butler '14), Columbus, Ind.

Roy Gilmore Keitzer (Pittsburgh '14), Homestead, Pa.

John Earl Laurence Jr. (Southwestern '47), Groesbeck, Tex.

James Allen Mytton (Columbia '18), St. Joseph, Mo.

Andrew Wagner Walker (Georgia Tech '08), McDonough, Ga.

Dr. Lloyd Winship Walstrom (North Dakota '20), Zanesville, Ohio.

Lyman B. Waters (Washington State '21), Yreka, Calif.

Charles William White (Alabama '16), Birmingham, Ala.

John Henry Bender (Ohio '09), West Lafayette, Ohio, June 1, 1963.

John Andrew Eugene Dentler (Oregon State '23), Hood River, Ore. Feb. 18, 1964.

James Edgar Foy Jr. (Alabama '20), Eufaula, Ala., Dec. 21, 1963.

Julian Frank (Cornell '06), Paris, Ky., April 3, 1964.

John E. Gensemer (Wooster-Pennsylvania '93), Mullica Hill, N.J., Nov. 3, 1963.

Charles Floyd Hildebolt (Miami '09), Eaton, Ohio, April, 1962.

Homer Mark Jones (Wabash '03), Wabash, Ind., Dec. 19, 1963.



Dennis Terrell Knight (Texas Tech '59), Brownfield, Tex., May 26, 1963.  
 Walter Stephen Mendenhall (Cincinnati '21), Glendale, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1963.

Philip Lewis Ring (Montana '27), Monroe, Conn., May, 1963.

Stuart William Whitehouse (Whitman '23), Honolulu, Hawaii, Feb. 7, 1964.

#### Addenda

Peter J. Bacon (Kansas State '49), Hutchinson, Kan., Dec. 2, 1963.

Harry Paul Barnes (Amherst-Pennsylvania '14), Webster Groves, Mo., Autumn, 1963.

Donald Avery Bice (Colorado State '38), Oakland, Calif., Oct. 7, 1963.

James Cotter Biggert (W. & J. '11), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lester Leroy Binkley (Miami '33), Toledo, Ohio, Dec. 19, 1963.

William Fred Booker (Central '97), Louisville, Ky., Feb. 23, 1964.

Carl Abercombie Brown (Alabama '01), Birmingham, Ala., April 9, 1964.  
 Dr. Raymond Alan Brown (Knox '46), Rockford, Ill.

Harry Jay Brownson (Kansas '01), Chickasha, Okla., Feb. 4, 1964.

Harry Edgar Brubaker (Ohio State '08), St. Petersburg, Fla., July, 1963.

Merlin Taylor Calef (Oregon State '11), Gary, Ind.

James Frank Clawson (Ohio State '10), Hamilton, Ohio, Dec. 15, 1963.

Jefferson D. Copeland III (Sewanee '38), Bamberg, S.C., April 2, 1963.

Curtis Field M. Corzelius (Centre '20), Washington, D.C., April 14, 1963.

James E. Crawford (Washburn '22), Emporia, Kan.

Henry Semple Cushman (Colby '13), Rye Beach, N.H., June 6, 1963.

Perce Edward Daley (Colorado '24), Rawlins, Wyo., Feb. 8, 1963.

Benyew Harrison DeMott (Lafayette '12), Long Valley, N.J., July 5, 1963.

Neil Claire Erdwien (Kansas State '50), El Dorado, Kan., automobile accident, April 11, 1964.

Claude Ferguson (Colorado '03), Grass Valley, Calif.

Eugene F. Flaherty (Colgate '11), Hamilton, N.Y.

John Luther Frantz (Roanoke '92), Coral Gables, Fla., Feb. 20, 1963.

Elmer Otis Furrow (Illinois-Colorado '08), Danville, Ill.

Seddon Goode (North Carolina '15), Lakeland, Fla., Feb. 6, 1964.

Ernest R. Graham (Michigan State '06), Hialeah, Fla. Mar. 14, 1964.

Samuel Bowman Gregg (Wisconsin '00), Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 14, 1963.

LaVant H. Holden (Oregon '33), Capitola, Calif., Aug. 24, 1963.

Walter F. Hamilton (Colorado State '39), Littleton, Colo., automobile accident, Mar. 23, 1964.

Harold Hawks Jr. (Colorado College '50), Billings, Mont., Dec. 8, 1963.

Walter Williams Hook (North Carolina '23), Charlotte, N.C., Sept. 29, 1963.

Emmett Horan Jr. (Wisconsin '11), Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 5, 1964.

Charles Sumner Howard (Dartmouth '06), Des Moines, Iowa, Dec., 1963.

Dewey Hudson (Idaho '49), Twin Falls, Idaho.

Cleo Leigh Hunt (Butler '04), Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 5, 1963.

Robert J. Hutchinson Jr. (Michigan '34), Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov., 1963.

Roger Phillip Jones (Missouri '61), Independence, Mo.

Cmdr. Manson Fiske Krebs (Michigan State '47), Farmington, Mich., Puerto Rico, 1963.

George Scott Landrum (Mississippi '29), Kosciusko, Miss., Dec. 3, 1963.

Maurice E. Lombardi (California '04), Ross, Calif.

George Carroll Lucas (Kansas '01), White Plains, N.Y., Feb. 3, 1964.

John Vincent Lyon (Syracuse '13), New York City, June 12, 1963.

Owen Evans McAllister (Vermont '31), Fort Myers, Fla., July 19, 1963.

Percy H. McCandless (Kansas State '24), San Marcos, Calif., Mar. 17, 1964.

Thomas Upton MacElwee (Brown '27), Minneapolis, Minn., April 20, 1963.

Virgil R. McVay (Indiana '22), Fortville, Ind., April 8, 1964.

Milton Harold Mason (North Dakota '14), Valley City, N.D., Mar. 19, 1964.

Will G. Masters (Wabash '09), Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Feb. 6, 1964.

Kenneth Thompson Miller (Duke '29), Jamestown, N.C., May 3, 1963.

Leo Augustus Moore (Lafayette '22), Yardley, Pa.

David Earl Morrill (Michigan '60), Dearborn, Mich., April 18, 1963.

Edward D. Morris (Kentucky '30), Chicago, Ill., April 20, 1964.

Roland Gelston Mushat (Alabama '09), Montgomery, Ala., April 17, 1964.

Irving H. Nevitt (Ontario '04), Toronto, Ont., Can., Nov. 11, 1963.

William Harris Morehead Nelson (Virginia '14), Spray, N.C., Feb. 8, 1964.

James Mennert Newlin (Lehigh '22), Sparrows Point, Md., Dec. 16, 1963.

Louis Morgan Nims III (Michigan State '43), Lansing, Mich., Mar., 1964.

James F. Norman (Mercer '13), Moultrie, Ga., Jan. 25, 1963.

William Pierre Northrup (Union '18), Ballston Spa, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1963.

George Tyler Northrup (Williams '97), LaJolla, Calif., Mar. 29, 1964.

Herbert J. O'Brien (Wisconsin '20), San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 22, 1963.

Judge Alfred Dayton Oliphant (Pennsylvania '12), Princeton, N.J., June 25, 1963.

George Ward Parker (Washington-St. Louis '02), St. Louis, Mo., June 19, 1963.

Will M. Perkins (Ohio '11), Columbus, Ohio, May 21, 1963.

John V. Philipps (Westminster '22), Baton Rouge, La.

John McMillan Piper (Idaho '44), Pasadena, Calif.

William C. Pomeroy (Lafayette '36), Port Royal, Pa.

Charles Anton Prochaska (Case '11), Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 26, 1963.

Bishop Clare Purcell (Emory '08), Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 8, 1964.

Edward P. Radford (Wisconsin '14), St. Petersburg, Fla., April 20, 1963.

Ellwood P. Reeve (Miami '15), Oxford, Ohio, Nov. 5, 1963.

Harold Forrest Robinson (McGill '24), Waterville, Que., Can.

William Wilkinson Sanford (Syracuse '21), Balboa Island, Calif., Mar. 10, 1964.

Charles Frederick Seelbach Jr. (Pennsylvania '15), Lakewood, Ohio, Nov., 1963.

John Allen Sellers Jr. (Alabama '21), Montgomery, Ala., Oct. 16, 1963.

Calvin Upshur Smith Jr. (North Carolina '62), Lookout Mountain, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1963.

William Gardner Steel (Whitman '43), Walla Walla, Wash.

Grayson Mentzer Stickell (Lafayette '17), Waynesboro, Pa.

Harris D. Stone (Brown '06), North Haven, Conn., Dec. 10, 1963.

Dr. Adron A. Sullenger (Hanover '37), Vincennes, Ind.

Robert Edwin Taylor (Cincinnati '35), Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 31, 1963.

Corwin Benton Trout (Franklin '10), Franklin, Ind., July 1, 1963.

William Richard Winchester (Indiana '52), Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 25, 1964.

\* \* \*

IN COELO QUIES EST

\* \* \*



# DIRECTORY



## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

*Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881*

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON,  
JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY,  
ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS



**PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** \*George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; \*Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; \*Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '82; \*Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; \*William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; \*Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; \*Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; \*James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; \*Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84, 135 Preston Rd., Columbus 9, Ohio; \*F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '95; \*John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; \*Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw, '97; \*Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; \*Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; \*Frederick J. Coxe, North Carolina '99; \*Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; \*William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98, P.O. Box 603, Detroit 31, Michigan; \*Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04, 215 Boulevard, Gainesville, Fla.; \*Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12; \*Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverles, Menasha, Wis.; William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01, 1 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla.; \*John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; \*William M. Lewis, Knox '00; \*Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa.; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb.; George E. Housser, McGill '06, 1438 Connaught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; George S. Ward, Illinois '10, Union Trust Building, Washington 5, D.C.; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis.; Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12, Shady Side, Md.; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss.; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genessee, Syracuse, N.Y.; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 44 Coconut Row, Palm Beach, Fla.; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

\* Deceased.

## Officers

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

**President**—Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Judge of the Superior Court, 809 Fulton County Court House, Atlanta 3, Ga.  
**Treasurer**—Jack E. Shepman, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.  
**Reporter**—Stanley D. Brown, 10776 Wellworth Ave., W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.  
**Member-at-Large**—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio.  
**Member-at-Large**—Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue  
45056

Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)  
**Executive Secretary**, Robert J. Miller  
**Assistant Secretary**, Frank E. Fawcett  
**Field Secretary**, Bruce C. Campbell  
**Field Secretary**, Devon L. Weaver  
**Field Secretary** Raymond B. Hunkins  
**Alumni Secretary**, Ray E. Blackwell

**EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES**—Editor of *The Scroll and The Palladium*, Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.

**SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER**—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056

**REPRESENTATIVE TO N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES**—George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

**THE SURVEY COMMISSION**—Donald M. DuShane (Chairman), Dean of Students, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.; Emmett J. Junge, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb.; Dr. John D. Millett, Pres., Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.; Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookeway Dr., Washington 16, D.C.; Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

**FINANCE COMMISSIONER**—John C. Cosgrove, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

**WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES**—Harold A. Minnich, Chairman, V.P. Central National Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; Owen F. Walker, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

### FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—

William F. Murray, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; Richard S. Cutler, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

**ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION**—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 45056.

### PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—

Grosvenor S. McKee, Pres., 1155 Ridgmont Dr., Meadville, Pa.; Henry Bowden, Citizens & Southern Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.; Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio; Samuel N. Pickard, The National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis.; Emmette V. Graham, 16 W. Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz.; S. Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla.

**COMMUNITY SERVICE**—Löthar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 3903 53rd St., Des Moines 10, Iowa.

### THE PROVINCES

**ALPHA**—(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Rhode Island, Vermont)—*President*, To be named.

**BETA**—(New York, Ontario)—*President*, James R. Carrie, 380 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.

**GAMMA**—(Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, Col. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.

**DELTA NORTH**—(Maryland, Virginia, Washington, D.C.)—*President*, Marvin J. Perry, 1286 Upshur St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; *Asst. Pres.*, Brian Bailey, 227 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

**DELTA SOUTH**—(North Carolina, South Carolina)—*President*, Wade Weatherford, Box 29, Caffney, S.C.

**EPSILON NORTH**—(Eastern Alabama, Georgia)—*President*, John B. Jackson, 34 Tenth St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

**EPSILON SOUTH**—(Florida)—*President*, Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardsley Dr., Orlando, Fla.

**ZETA**—(Southern Ohio)—*President*, H. W. Emswiler, 6500 E. Main, Reynoldsburg, Ohio.

**ETA**—(Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville 12, Tenn.

**THETA**—(Western Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, William C. Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg., Clarksdale, Miss.

**IOTA NORTH**—(Northern Illinois, Northern Indiana, Wisconsin)—*President*, Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.  
**IOTA SOUTH**—(Southern Illinois, Central Indiana)—*President*, Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill.  
**KAPPA**—(Southern Indiana)—*President*, To be named.  
**LAMBDA**—(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, Ted Maragos, 2026 4th St., N.W., Minot, N.D.  
**MU WEST**—(Kansas)—*President*, Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kans.  
**MU EAST**—(Missouri)—*President*, W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo.  
**NU**—(Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, T. Glen Cary, Union Life Bldg., 7th Floor, 212 Center St., Little Rock, Ark.  
**XI**—(Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M.  
**OMICRON NORTH**—(Northern California, Nevada)—*President*, Douglas M. Phillips, Cushing, Cullinan, Hancock & Rothert, 100 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.  
**OMICRON SOUTH**—(Arizona, Southern California)—*President*,

Fred W. Hoar, 13842 Davana Ter., Sherman Oaks, Calif. *Asst. Pres.*, Leonard L. Hurst, 10998 Roebling, Los Angeles, Calif.  
**PI NORTH**—(Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—*President*, Carl J. H. Neu, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash.  
**PI SOUTH**—(Western Oregon, Utah)—*President*, Charles E. Wicks, 8 Sunset, Corvallis, Ore.  
**RHO NORTH**—(Northern Texas)—*President*, John E. Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.  
**RHO SOUTH**—(Southern Texas)—*President*, Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk, Houston 2, Texas.  
**SIGMA**—(Michigan, Northern Ohio)—*President*, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron 13, Ohio.  
**TAU**—(Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash.  
**UPSILON**—(Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, To be named.  
**PSI**—(Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, Jim C. Buffington, 628 Linn-mill Place, W. Des Moines, Iowa.

## The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence; Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; *President* of the chapter; *Vice-President*; *Chapter Adviser*, with his address.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio \$5056*

**ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), University of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. *Pres.*, Hamp H. Greene, III; *V-P*, Guy A. Weatherford, Jr.; *Adv.*, Leonard C. Kyle, Kyle Office Supply, P.O. Box 375, Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
**ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Auburn University, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *Pres.*, Tommy Leavell; *V-P*, Richard Rosenkoetter; *Adv.*, Capt. Lee Y. Lamar, National Guard Armory, Auburn, Ala.  
**ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. *Pres.*, John W. Stamm; *V-P*, Richard M. Hyndman; *Adv.*, J. D. Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.  
**ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), University of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. *Pres.*, John L. Wikle; *V-P*, L. Jeffrey Bates; *Adv.*, Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 East Hawthorne St., Tucson, Ariz.  
**ARIZONA BETA** (1958), Arizona State University, 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. *Pres.*, David W. Patton; *V-P*, John F. Allison; *Adv.*, Victor W. Kramer, 705 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Ariz.  
**ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), University of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. *Pres.*, John M. French; *V-P*, Robert G. Griffith; *Adv.*, Charles H. Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark.  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. *Pres.*, Michael Hughes; *V-P*, David Bensted; *Adv.*, D. E. Jabour, 225 E. 12th, #4, N. Vancouver, B.C., Can.  
**CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *Pres.*, Russell Moore; *V-P*, John Cox; *Adv.*, James L. Pitto, 16 Bien Venida, Orinda, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford University, 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. *Pres.*, Jay H. Ward; *V-P*, Bob Hollman; *Adv.*, David L. Fletcher, 890 E. Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *Pres.*, David Carmichael; *V-P*, Douglas Nichols; *Adv.*, William Handy, 2405 Roscomore Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif. *Pres.*, Dennis Geiler; *V-P*, Jay Horton; *Adv.*, Dr. E. H. Barker, 2024 Amherst Dr., S. Pasadena, Calif.  
**CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (1954), University of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. *Pres.*, Ken Gardner; *V-P*, Mike Iverson; *Adv.*, Dean Byron Houston, 1001 Ovejuna Ave., Davis, Calif.  
**COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *Pres.*, Jack Kemp; *V-P*, Richard Preston; *Adv.*, Robert Downing, 2190 Bluebell Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
**COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Pres.*, John Van Ness; *V-P*, Steve Trowbridge; *Adv.*, John O. Howard, 102 Broadmoor Rd., Colorado Springs, Colo.  
**COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State University, 614

Matthews St., Fort Collins, Colo. *Pres.*, James H. Phillips; *V-P*, Wm. R. Cameron; *Adv.*, Rodney L. Newman, 825 South Shields, Fort Collins, Colo.  
**FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), University of Florida, Box 14378, University Sta., Gainesville, Fla. *Pres.*, Hugh Wilson; *V-P*, Bill Dingwell; *Adv.*, Thomas G. Carpenter, 922 N.W. 36th Ter., Gainesville, Fla.  
**FLORIDA GAMMA** (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *Pres.*, Sherman Henderson; *V-P*, S. P. England, Jr.; *Adv.*, Dr. F. T. Crawford, 2305 Domingo Dr., Tallahassee, Fla.  
**FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), University of Miami, Box 8207, University Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. *Pres.*, John Aurelius; *V-P*, Mike Rodgers; *Adv.*, Geoffrey H. Hill, 7500 S.W. 74th Ave., Miami 43, Fla.  
**GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), University of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin, Athens, Ga. *Pres.*, James C. Carr; *V-P*, Owen D. Scott II; *Adv.*, Owen Roberts, Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga.  
**GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory University, Drawer L, Emory Univ., Atlanta 22, Ga. *Pres.*, Randy P. Martin; *V-P*, Bill Dobes; *Adv.*, Charles Ginden, 6388 N. Hampton Dr., Sandy Springs, Ga.  
**GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Macon, Ga. *Pres.*, James B. Whitley; *V-P*, Tommy Wilcox, Jr.; *Adv.*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., 417 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.  
**GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *Pres.*, Frank N. Stanley; *V-P*, William K. Jackson; *Adv.*, Wade K. Sims, 5090 River-view Rd., Atlanta 5, Ga.  
**IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *Pres.*, Steve Merrill; *V-P*, John M. Walls; *Adv.*, Jas. W. Sanberg, 926 E. Lewis, Moscow, Idaho.  
**ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern University, 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Pres.*, Michael Dessent; *V-P*, Michael H. Froat; *Adv.*, Charles R. Alstrin, 182 Riverside Dr., Northfield, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), University of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Pres.*, Kenneth Nealson; *V-P*, William Knitter; *Adv.*, Stuart O. Zimmerman, 1653 E. 74th St., Chicago 49, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. *Pres.*, David Eiss; *V-P*, Richard Sodetz; *Adv.*, Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac Dr., Galesburg, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *Pres.*, Frank Noble; *V-P*, Dick Dorr; *Adv.*, Donald C. Neville, 1110 S. Foley, Champaign, Ill.  
**ILLINOIS THETA** (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. Charter suspended.  
**INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana University, 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. *Pres.*, Tom Graham; *V-P*, Bill Cook; *Adv.*, Thomas E. Cosgrove, 1020 N. Indiana, Bloomington, Ind.  
**INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *Pres.*, Paul T. Olessi; *V-P*, Allen J. Anderson; *Adv.*, Bernard Perry, 511 E. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind.



- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *Pres.*, Richard Florence; *V-P*, Philip Russell; *Adv.*, George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 688 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *Pres.*, Daniel Benitez; *V-P*, Nolan Cooper; *Adv.*, Robert Smith, 887 Glendale Dr., Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. *Pres.*, Larry Helmer; *V-P*, Jon Bruce; *Adv.*, Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *Pres.*, Bruce Bickner; *V-P*, Stuart Young; *Adv.*, Dr. G. H. Grueninger, 435 Anderson, Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *Pres.*, Robert Brayton; *V-P*, Philip Trego; *Adv.*, Edward Reser, South River Rd., W. Lafayette, Ind.
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso University, 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. *Pres.*, Leonard J. Koch, Jr.; *V-P*, David D. Gluszewski; *Adv.*, Mr. Roger Thalacker, Alumni House, 351 College Ave., Valparaiso, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *Pres.*, Darrell Strait; *V-P*, John Cavanaugh; *Adv.*, Merle Unkrich, R.R. #1, Winfield, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa. *Pres.*, David W. Bowman; *V-P*, Robert C. Stewart; *Adv.*, James Shank, 608 Crest, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State University, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *Pres.*, H. Frank Crawford III; *V-P*, Cornelius A. Dolby; *Adv.*, Norman Dunlap, R.R. #1, Ames, Iowa.
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake University, 1311 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa. *Pres.*, Stephen B. Agnew; *V-P*, James R. Forsell; *Adv.*, Scott Crowley, 2521 40th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *Pres.*, Mike Warren; *V-P*, Jim Johnston; *Adv.*, John W. Brand, Jr., 1022 Avalon Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kan. *Pres.*, Don Bobo; *V-P*, Kem Lowry; *Adv.*, Lonny Kimbrough; Victory Life Ins. Co., 300 W. 8th St., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1921), Kansas State University, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *Pres.*, Morgan Powell; *V-P*, Ronald K. Hull; *Adv.*, Paul Shull, 2809 Oregon Lane, Manhattan, Kan.
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), University of Wichita, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kan. *Pres.*, Richard K. Pack; *V-P*, Roland B. Eutsaler, Jr.; *Adv.*, John Blair, 1640 N. Charles, Wichita, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. *Pres.*, Victor A. Cavanaugh; *V-P*, Harold H. Smith; *Adv.*, Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), University of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. *Pres.*, Robert Waddle; *V-P*, Albert Hoskins; *Adv.*, Rev. Thomas B. Martin, 796 Della Dr., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *Pres.*, Thomas J. Tooke; *V-P*, Fletcher A. Hatch III; *Adv.*, Paul V. Godfrey, 571 Audubon, New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State University, Box P.D., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Pres.*, Mahlon Manville; *V-P*, Roger M. Evans; *Adv.*, Maurice W. O'Rourke, 1566 Country Club Rd., Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. Charter suspended.
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), University of Manitoba, 548 Stradbroke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. *Pres.*, Dan Paterson; *V-P*, Ned Brown; *Adv.*, Peter Erlendson, 894 Sherburn St., Winnipeg 10, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *Pres.*, Joseph E. Moore; *V-P*, John W. Snyder; *Adv.*, Robert Fitzpatrick, 6833 Riverdale Rd., Apt. A-202, Riverdale, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA** (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. Charter suspended.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *Pres.*, Rowland Cannon; *V-P*, Patrick H. Winston; *Adv.*, Herman A. Haus, Rm. 20-A-106, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *Pres.*, Paul Ewing; *V-P*, Fred Bentley; *Adv.*, Thomas Jorgensen, 2741 Manchester Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State University, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *Pres.*, Gerald R. Hartman; *V-P*, Lee P. Driver.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. *Pres.*, William Grem; *V-P*, Stewart J. Maples; *Adv.*, F. Michael Streitz, 2408 Russell Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. *Pres.*, Freddy Travis; *V-P*, Bill Bailey; *Adv.*, L. C. Daniel Jr., Bell Telephone Co., Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), University of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. *Pres.*, Stephen C. Stiles; *V-P*, Richard C. Colledge; *Adv.*, William Toler, 206 S. Glenwood, Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *Pres.*, David K. Hardy; *V-P*, Jack Carey; *Adv.*, William C. Whitlow, 10 E. Fourth St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington University, 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *Pres.*, John Rick; *V-P*, Steve Skinner; *Adv.*, A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, Olivette 24, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *Pres.*, Bernd Shulte; *V-P*, George Cole; *Adv.*, Kermit R. Schwanke, 619 Beverly, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. *Pres.*, Al Stadler; *V-P*, Robert Cunningham; *Adv.*, Richard A. Beechner, 2924 S. 26th St., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA** (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. *Pres.*, Clifford Jones; *V-P*, Robert G. Link, *Adv.*, William C. Rush, Box 7416, Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *Pres.*, Jack N. Sigovich; *V-P*, Robert C. Simpson; *Adv.*, Stan Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. *Pres.*, Ross G. MacKinnon; *V-P*, Howard R. Bartholomew; *Adv.*, David Ring, 1223 Lexington Ave., Schenectady 9, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *Pres.*, Harry Barber; *V-P*, R. Dean Ferguson; *Adv.*, Robert W. Secor, 37 Ely Dr., Fayetteville, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *Pres.*, James Yanni; *V-P*, Donald Mandetta; *Adv.*, James F. Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *Pres.*, John K. Barker; *V-P*, Lyman F. Norton; *Adv.*, Dr. Ewald W. Busse, 1132 Woodburn Rd., Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *Pres.*, John M. Boxley; *V-P*, Richard E. Jonas; *Adv.*, Jeff Newton, P.O. Box 901, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *Pres.*, John Barrow; *V-P*, Steve Davidson; *Adv.*, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Box 434, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. *Pres.*, Darrel Dablow; *V-P*, G. Peter Boyum; *Adv.*, Maj. James Graham, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. *Pres.*, John Cooper; *V-P*, Allan Shaw; *Adv.*, Howard Delano, 154 Quinpool Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. *Pres.*, Richard Ulrich; *V-P*, Robert Tookey; *Adv.*, Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio. *Pres.*, John Bruce; *V-P*, Russell Finness; *Adv.*, Howard E. Strauch, 150 W. Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *Pres.*, Gaylord M. Johnson; *V-P*, Patrick W. Klein; *Adv.*, John D. Clark, Maplewood Dr., Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1878), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. *Pres.*, Gilbert B. Reymann, Jr.; *V-P*, Peter M. Boggs; *Adv.*, John Naum, 861 Westgrove Rd., Akron, Ohio 44303.
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *Pres.*, Gary C. Acker; *V-P*, Kenneth C. Johnson; *Adv.*, Charles E. Woodfill, 1202 Manfield Dr., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1886), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. *Pres.*, Bill Tessmer; *V-P*, Terry Ryan; *Adv.*, Richard Mazzerella, 7265 W. 98th St., Parma, Ohio.

- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. *Pres.*, Larry Kissel; *V-P*, David B. Dickinson; *Adv.*, Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *Pres.*, Bruce B. Weddell; *V-P*, F. Turner Blake; *Adv.*, Fred Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *Pres.*, Barney E. Weaver; *V-P*, John Moyer; *Adv.*, Dr. S. M. Cooper, 725 Wallace, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Kent State University, 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio. *Pres.*, James Neal; *V-P*, James Butler; *Adv.*, Paul C. Kitchin, R. #3, Ravenna, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. *Pres.*, Dick Kaddish; *V-P*, Ted Cox; *Adv.*, H. V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State University, 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. *Pres.*, Russell H. Harbaugh; *V-P*, Bob Green; *Adv.*, A. B. Alcott, 2024 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. *Pres.*, Edwin R. Emond; *V-P*, Bradley W. Holmes; *Adv.*, Donald R. Martyn, 316 Warren Rd., Toronto, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), University of Western Ontario, 16 Craig St., London, Ont., Can. *Pres.*, Brian T. Josling; *V-P*, Gary F. Patton; *Adv.*, Dr. Steven G. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *Pres.*, Tom Lingo; *V-P*, John Hamlin; *Adv.*, Robert R. Wilcox, 1125 W. 19th, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State University, 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. *Pres.*, Dan Kline; *V-P*, Gordon Queen; *Adv.*, William W. McKalip, c/o Men's Physical Education Dept., O.S.U., Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *Pres.*, Ken Cruden; *V-P*, Bill Lang; *Adv.*, Don Lane, 1004 N. Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *Pres.*, George J. Hossenlopp; *V-P*, Carleton R. Cummings, Jr.; *Adv.*, John G. Reifsnnyder, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *Pres.*, Richard Hart, Jr.; *V-P*, Wayne Garrett; *Adv.*, Dr. Alex T. Rowland, R. #2, Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. *Pres.*, John O. Cole; *V-P*, Alvin King; *Adv.*, Joseph McGahey, 2666 Broad St., Bethel Park, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. *Pres.*, R. David Ladwick; *V-P*, Charles Ungar; *Adv.*, Jay Luvas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *Pres.*, James E. Gaunt; *V-P*, William C. McCarty; *Adv.*, Walter Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Pres.*, Walter Jaconski; *V-P*, E. Donald Challis; *Adv.*, John J. Cahill, Jr., 1129 Bankers Securities Bldg., 1315-17 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1867), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Pres.*, Arthur K. Schweithelm; *V-P*, H. Carl Sturcke; *Adv.*, Lionel R. Tremblay, 1951 Easton Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State University, Box 678, State College, Pa. *Pres.*, Gary H. Wydman; *V-P*, David B. Barton; *Adv.*, H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. Charter suspended.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. *Pres.*, Joseph P. Williams; *V-P*, Brian D. Marshall; *Adv.*, Wm. H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence, R.I. *Pres.*, Gary R. Sheffield; *V-P*, Robert L. LeBeauf; *Adv.*, Richard Clark, 31 Cabot St., Providence 6, R.I.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA** (1882), University of South Carolina, Box 4717, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. *Pres.*, Larry N. Stanley; *V-P*, Joel S. Cleland; *Adv.*, Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Education, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D. *Pres.*, Edward A. Olson; *V-P*, Ronald G. Englbrecht; *Adv.*, Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. *Pres.*, William M. Vaughn, Jr.; *V-P*, John L. Clover, Jr.; *Adv.*, Robert E. McNeilly, Jr., 512 Georgetown Dr., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Seawance, Tenn. *Pres.*, Douglas J. Milne; *V-P*, Wilbur Wood, III; *Adv.*, Dr. O. N. Torian, Seawance, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), University of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. *Pres.*, Samuel J. Darden; *V-P*, Dale S. Costner; *Adv.*, Capt. Eldon W. Wright, 1302 E. Walnut Grove, Knoxville, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. *Pres.*, Patrick C. Oxford; *V-P*, Marvin R. Blakeney; *Adv.*, Dr. J. T. McRee, Jr., American Nat'l. Bank Arcade, Austin 1, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. *Pres.*, Alvin M. Spiekerman; *V-P*, James H. Herbolt; *Adv.*, M. Gilbert Conoley, County School Supt., Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University, 3072 Yale, Dallas 5, Tex. *Pres.*, Jim Tunnell; *V-P*, Buddy Miller; *Adv.*, Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988, Dallas, Tex.
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. *Pres.*, David Rankin; *V-P*, James Ellis; *Adv.*, William Dean, 3204 22nd St., Lubbock, Tex.
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian University, Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. *Pres.*, Jimmy Lassater; *V-P*, Bill Bowers; *Adv.*, Loftin Witcher, 1608 Enderly Place, Ft. Worth, Tex.
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 350, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. *Pres.*, William W. Harrison; *V-P*, Robert A. Smith; *Adv.*, John Geiger, 606 Margaret Dr., Nacogdoches, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Pres.*, Gordon Harmston; *V-P*, Charlie R. Jones, Jr.; *Adv.*, Carmen E. Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *Pres.*, Charles Bechtold, Jr.; *V-P*, Richard Davies; *Adv.*, Truman Webster, Shelburne, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. *Pres.*, Frederick W. Kanner; *V-P*, Christopher H. Williams; *Adv.*, Maupin M. Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. *Pres.*, C. Hoy Steele; *V-P*, Charles Wornom; *Adv.*, James Bergdoll, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. *Pres.*, James O'Brien; *V-P*, Don Dale; *Adv.*, Frank Abernathy, 3019 Monument, Richmond, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *Pres.*, Joseph F. Bear, Jr.; *V-P*, Louis Paterno.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. *Pres.*, Bill Rademaker; *V-P*, Jerry Knoll; *Adv.*, Bruce Gascoigne, 405 McGraw St., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *Pres.*, Ken Green; *V-P*, Steve Schilling; *Adv.*, Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State University, Box 537, University Sta., Pullman, Wash. *Pres.*, Steve Forsberg; *V-P*, Robert Fry; *Adv.*, Bruce McFadden, 542 Fulmer Annex, Pullman, Wash.
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), University of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. *Pres.*, Ron Woodard; *V-P*, Thomas Spring; *Adv.*, Maj. Robert H. Myers, 3018 N. 13th, Tacoma, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia University, 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. *Pres.*, Stephen E. Rawe; *V-P*, Robert K. Bush; *Adv.*, Paul Kidd, Valley View St., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1849), Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *Pres.*, Hugh Smith; *V-P*, Joe Lubenow; *Adv.*, Ronald Christianson, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis.
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. *Pres.*, Steve Twining; *V-P*, Michael Weiler; *Adv.*, Kermit G. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), University of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. *Pres.*, William Thomson, III; *V-P*, John R. Gingles; *Adv.*, Capt. James G. McDonald, ROTC Dept., University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

# Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —  
a triumph of skilled  
and highly trained  
Balfour craftsmen  
is a steadfast and  
dynamic symbol in  
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE  
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS  
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

## OFFICIAL BADGES

	Miniature	Official	No. 00	No. 0
Plain, diamond eye .....	\$9.50	\$10.50		
Crown Pearl, diamond eye .....	18.75	—	\$22.50	\$26.00
Crown Pearl, 3 ruby points, diamond eye .....	20.25	—	24.00	27.50
Crown Pearl, 3 sapphire points, diamond eye .....	20.25	—	24.00	27.50
Crown, alternate pearl and ruby, diamond eye .....	22.75	—	26.50	30.50
Crown, alternate pearl and sapphire, diamond eye .....	22.75	—	26.50	30.50
Plain, zircon eye .....	—	6.25	—	—
Two-way Detachable sword for No. 0 badge only			\$6.00	

10% Federal tax and any state or city taxes are in addition to all prices quoted.

Insignia listed above is made in yellow gold and carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

14K white gold available for badges:

Plain Badges — \$3.00 additional  
Stone Set — \$5.00 additional

**Write for complete insignia price list**

**OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI DELTA THETA**



*L.G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO





FORMASTER: Please send  
of unobtainable copies of  
3579 and send to Phi Delta  
Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio.

**FOUNDERS DAY**—1964, probably the most widely observed in history, is thoroughly covered in words and pictures inside this issue. As a bonus, three additional shots from three fine meetings. **ABOVE, LEFT:** General Councilman Stan Brown, principal speaker at New York, with Club President Fred W. Pain (Iowa '33). **RIGHT:** In Los Angeles, Ed Williams (Colorado College '17) receives newly acquired Golden Legion pin from his son, Jack Williams (UCLA '40).

**BELOW:** Distinguished Phis at Speaker's table in Washington (left to right): Ambassador Burks Summers, Congressman (from Washington) William Stinson, Joseph Moore, President of Maryland Alpha, Ed White, President of Richmond Alumni Club, Lt. Gen. Francis Griswold, Congressman (from Illinois) William Springer, Club President Francis Brown, Treasurer Everett Flood, P.P.G.C. George S. Ward, Ambassador C. Allan Stewart, and Secretary Carl Scheid.

